Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Minutes of the 46th Meeting of the Board of Management

Held on 07.10.2024 at 11:30 AM

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

(Established by Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 9 of 2007)

No. AUD/26-2(1)/Gov./46th BoM/2024 Dated: 09.10.2024
15.10.2024

The 46th Meeting of the Board of Management was held on 07.10.2024 at 11:30 AM in the Conference Hall, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate Campus, Lothian Road, Delhi 110 006.

The following members were present:

1. Professor Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi - Chairperson
2. Shri Bhupesh Chaudhary, IAS, Director (Higher Education), GNCTD, representative of Secretary (Higher Education), Government of NCT of Delhi, attended the meeting on behalf of Secretary (Higher Education), Government of NCT of Delhi
3. Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, Dean, School of Letters and Dean, Academic Affairs, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
4. Professor Kartik Dave, Dean, School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
5. Professor Babu P. Remesh, Dean, Research & Consultancy, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
6. Shri Dinesh Gandhi, Deputy Secretary (Finance), GNCTD, representative of Secretary (Finance), Government of NCT of Delhi, attended the meeting on behalf of Principal Secretary (Finance), Government of NCT of Delhi
7. Shri Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi – Special Invitee
8. Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi & Secretary, BoM

The minutes of the meeting are as follows:

At the outset with the permission of the Chair, the Registrar and Secretary of the Board of Management informed that the last meeting of the Board of Management was held on 15.12.2023. Subsequently, the effort was made to convene the meeting of the Board of Management in the month of February, 2024. However, it could not be materialized. The University was also expecting nomination of the members in the Board of Management from the Competent Authority, which has been received on 09.09.2024.

2. It was informed that the Hon'ble Lt. Governor and Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi has been pleased to re-appoint Professor Anu Singh Lather as Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for a period of three years with effect from 22.02.2024.

3. It was informed that the Hon'ble Lt. Governor and Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi assigned an Additional Charge of Vice Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (IGDTUW) to Professor Anu Singh

15/10/2024

Lather as Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, during the period July-September 2024.

4. The Registrar further informed about nomination of Professor Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi as Chairperson, AICTE Expert Committee for Model Curriculum for BBA & BMS. The curriculum was approved and released on July 11, 2024 by the AICTE Chairman.

The Board applauded the achievement of Professor Anu Singh Lather.

Opening remarks by the Vice Chancellor

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor extended warm welcome to all the members. The Vice Chancellor gave a detailed presentation and informed about the following initiatives that have been taken by the University since the last meeting of the Board of Management held on 15 December, 2023.

i) It was informed that the 12th Annual Convocation of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University was held on 21.12.2023. The Convocation was presided by Shri Vinai Kumar Saxena (Hon'ble Lt. Governor & Chancellor) and the Chief Guest of the Convocation was Shri.Suman Bery (Vice Chairperson, NITI Aayog). It was informed that the Guest of Honour was Ms. Atishi (Education Minister and now Hon'ble CM of Delhi).

ii) It was informed that a total of 442 Undergraduate Degrees, 602 Postgraduate Degrees, 13 MPhil Degrees, 5 PG Diploma and 33 Ph.D. degrees were awarded during the 12th Convocation of the University. A total of 1095 Graduands were awarded the degrees which comprised of 58% female Graduands.

iii) It was informed that the Degrees awarded at the time of Convocation have been uploaded on the DigiLocker and all previous degree will be uploaded subsequently.

iv) It was informed that a total of 4600+ ABC IDs Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) have been created for students.

v) It was informed that the University is among top 10 institutions in the country in student preference in CUET registrations for 2024-25. More than 3,99,010 CUET registrations for UG and PG programmes have been done and Admissions to all the programmes are being conducted through NTA's National Common Entrance Test (NCET) for two Integrated Teacher Education Programmes (ITEPs) at the Lodhi Road Campus. The PhD Admissions through UGC NET examination score and interviews will begin soon. It was further informed that the Common Orientation Programme for UG was organised on 10.09.2024 and the Chief Guest in the Orientation Programme was Vice Admiral (Retd.), Shri Shekhar Sinha and Special Guest & Ombudsperson in the Orientation Programme was Prof. S.C. Sharma, former NAAC Director

vi) It was informed that 20 new staff members have been appointed at various levels including the University Librarian, Dr. Sanjeev Kumar who joined on 01.01.2024.

viii) It was informed three Deputy Registrars were promoted to Pay Level-13 and one Section Officer was promoted to Level 7.

15/1/2024

ix) It was informed that Five Professors of Practice were appointed in the University, Four Assistant Professors were appointed in School of Vocational Studies (SVS) and it was informed that the recruitments are scheduled in the next few months.

x) It was informed that four Assistant Professors have been granted stage promotions, two Assistant Professors have been promoted to Associate Professor and One Associate Professor was promoted to the post of Professor Faculty CAS Promotion:

xi) It was informed that as the University has an H-Index of 12 and the University has a total publication of 186 and total citations are 616(excluding self-citations) as Web of Science.

xii) It was informed that a total of 53 Research Grants have been awarded to faculty members under the Seed Money Grant for Faculty Research Scheme and in 2023-23, 11 such grants were awarded.

xiii) It was informed that in the major research grants, 38 such projects have been awarded of which 7 projects are ongoing in different areas ranging from grant awards between Rs. 1 lakh to 8.5 lakhs.

xiv) It was informed that as per approved policy for travel grant for 1 International and 2 National Conferences per year to each faculty member of the University, travel grants have been awarded to 08 faculty members and 11 PhD scholars in 2024 till date.

xv) It was informed the following ICSSR projects have been granted by the ICSSR to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Registrar and Faculty Members.

Sl	Name	Project	Budget
1	Prof. Anu Singh Lather (PI) / Dr. Hemlata Oinam (Co-Director) and others [Under special call for Collaborative Research Projects on Vision Viksit Bharat@2047]	Aligning Traditional Knowledge System and Modern Sustainable Livelihood Practices with Viksit Bharat Vision for Resilient North-Eastern Communities: A Longitudinal Empirical Study	70 lac
2	Prof. Kartik Dave	A study of Consumer Behaviour and Co-creation of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Management in Selected North Western States of India	17 lac
3	Dr. Nitin Malik	Impact of Long Covid on the Mental health problems of the youth in perception of their health and hygiene in the Delhi and NCR	5 lac
4	Dr. Rishabh Kumar Mishra	Tribal Folklore based Pedagogy: Implications for Cultural and Content Area Literacy	7.5 lac
5	Dr. Amit Singh (PI) / Dr. Bhoomika Meiling (Co-PI)	Kumbh Mela Conciousness and its Folk Imagination	19 lac

xvi) It was informed that the project proposals submitted to ICSSR and could not get the support from ICSSR are further supported by the University under the Major/Minor Grant Scheme after the scrutiny of such proposals. This has been initiated for promote research culture and to motivate the faculty members.

xvii) It was informed that the 4th Annual Research Festival Shodhotsav was inaugurated on Teachers' Day September,5, 2024 and the inaugural lecture was given by Padma Shri K. K. Muhammed on "Temples, Dacoits, and an Archaeologist in the Chambal Ravines."

xviii) It was informed that the Research Ideation Fest was held on September 20 and 30, 2024, where 88 teams and 200 participants participated in the Event.

xix) It was informed that the University will hold the events comprising Grant Writing Workshop, Book Talks, Industry Connect Event, two national conferences, AURPIS Awards and Valedictory Event.

xx) The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor further informed about the following notable activities 2nd year in running, Season 2 of "Friend of the Court" podcast co-produced by the Anil Divan Foundation and SLGC won the Best Podcast Award in category Society & Culture, at India Audio Summit - in top 50 Apple Podcast list.

- SHE scholars led by Prof. Suresh Babu, are studying the Coexistence of Wild Fauna in the City, focusing on the golden jackal habitat in the central ridge area in Delhi, and published a paper in *Ecology, Economy, and Society*.
- Swayam MOOC course, *Geography of Health and Wellbeing* (4 credits), under the Nodal Agency as Indira Gandhi National Open University prepared by Dr. Aakriti Grover, SGA, commenced on July 15, 2024.
- The University was the knowledge partner with the Ministry of Minority Affairs (MoMA) in the *Lok Samvardhan Parv*, organised from July 16-31 2024, at Dilli Haat, Delhi. HVC, Prof. Anu Singh Lather, was the Chief guest and Keynote Speaker.
- Bharat Ratna Awardee's Book Corner inaugurated at the Kashmere Gate Library, August 16, 2024, along with the Summon Discovery Service: AUD's E-Library.
- *Ghummanhera: Our Beautiful Village Stories from Delhi's Rural Belt:* Bilngual illustrated book for children and adolescents published by the Centre for Community Knowledge's oral history work in Delhi's rural belt.
- SHRM students, Tripti Soni and Brishti Mitra, of Masters in Archaeology 2022-24, started a venture called *Gatha: Tales of India*, to promote India's legacy and culture.

xxi) It was informed that the GNCTD launched Entrepreneurship Development Programme with a grant of Rs. 5000 per student for 37 students.

xxii) It was informed that the University will implement AUD-Vice Chancellor's Internship Scheme (AUD-VIS) for enabling students to gain administrative skills. It will be open to 50 students annually and there will be a provision of the stipend up to ₹10,000 per intern per annum for administrative roles.

xxiii) It was informed that 9 students have been recognized for excellence in academics, sports, and culture during the 12th Convocation.

xxiv) It was informed that the University has inaugurated a Women's Hostel at Karampura Campus on January 26, 2024 dedicated to Savitri Bai Phule.

xxv) It was informed that the T&P Cell of the University has organized various campus placements & Internship drives and 42 Companies participated in such drives. A total of 1328 Students Participated in Campus Placement Drive, out of which, total 48 Students were selected.

xxvi) It was informed that the University had organized the following Notable Student Summer Internships in its various Schools:-

- School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM):
  - Delhi Development Authority,
  - Department of Archaeology, Government of NCT Delhi,
  - National Science Centre, New Delhi,
  - Ernst and Young,
  - Surat Science Centre and Fort Museum,
  - Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial, etc.
- School of Liberal Studies (SLS):
  - National Minorities Development and Finance Corporation (NMDFC), Ministry of Minority Affairs, Government of India.
- School of Vocational Studies (SVS):
  - Ministry of Tourism, Delhi Tourism,
  - Taj Group of Hotels,
  - Marriott Hotel, Amritsar,
  - Decathlon,
  - Maruti Suzuki,
  - IIT Nursery School,
  - Mobile Creches, etc.
- School of Management (SoM):
  - Ministry of Finance,
  - BSES Yamuna Power Ltd.,
  - BHEL,
  - Honda Cars India Limited,
  - Indian Oil Corporation,
  - GAIL,
  - IFFCO Tokio General Insurance, etc.
- School of Education Studies (SES):
  - Waulden school, Delhi,
  - Vikramshila, Kolkata,
  - Udaan, Indore,
  - Kumudalaya, Assam,
  - Kanglatongbi Children Home, Manipur,

- Key Education Foundation, Bengaluru,
- Bal Gokulam Foundation, Gujarat, etc

xxvii) It was informed that the University has signed the following MoUs with the prestigious Organizations/Universities for academic and research collaborations.

- National Minority Development Finance Corporation, Ministry of Minority Affairs, GoI (November 30, 2023):
  - Under the MoU 2-day Training program on Capacity Building was organized on Dec. 13-14, 2023, for officials of the NMDFC.
- National Institute of Electronics & Information Technology (NIELIT) (December 30, 2023)
- Routes 2 Roots NGO for cultural exchange (February 12, 2024)
- Karnataka Samskrit University (April 2, 2024)
- Delhi Development Authority (August 30, 2024)

xxviii) It was informed that the University has envisioned to integrate courses on Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) into the mainstream academics. Further, the University has also instituted a Committee for Deliberation on Courses on Indian Knowledge Systems with well-known external experts from Ministry of Education (IKS Division), National Council for Promotion of Sindhi Language (NCPSL), University of Delhi, NCERT, and Karnataka Samskrit University and the First meeting was held on 2 April 2024. At present 42 (existing and proposed) courses related to IKS are on offer at the University. It was informed that two diploma programmes on IKS proposed by CRA-IILKS and SHRM.

xxix) It was informed that the University has organized the following activities under Viksit Bharat Activities

Viksit Bharat Planning Cell

- Established to coordinate events and activities aligned with the Viksit Bharat vision.

More than 30 events organised. Ex:

- Inter-college Painting Competition (December 30, 2023)
- Heritage Strolls by the School of Vocational Studies (January 1 & 10, 2024)
- Viksit Gaon Viksit Bharat: Sociology students' visit to Organic Acre, Jat Khor Village (January 5, 2024)
- Warm Clothes Distribution Drive (January 16, 2024)
- SoM organised Entrepreneurship Outreach Programme (January 23, 2024)
- National Voters Day Pledge (January 25, 2024)

Some other activities:

i) Pustak Mela, January 10-11, 2024
ii) Warm clothes distribution, January 16, 2024
iii) Village Visit, February 5, 2024
iv) Suraj Kund Visit, February 14, 2024
v) Voter Awareness Campaign, May 21, 2024

vi) ITEP students invited to perform at NCTE Foundation Day, August 17, 2024

vii) Tree Plantation Week & Van Mahotsav (September 23-29, 2024): "Ek Ped Maa Ke Naam"

The Board of Management appreciated the initiatives that have been taken by the University since the last meeting of the Board of Management held on 15 December, 2023.

The Board of Management further applauded the efforts made by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor in the rapid progress of the University in the Academic growth along with efficiency in administration.

Agenda 46.1 : To confirm the Minutes of 44th and 45th (Emergent) meetings of the Board of Management held on 29.5.2023 and 15.12.2023 respectively

The Minutes of 44th and 45th (Emergent) meetings of the Board of Management held on 29.5.2023 and 15.12.2023 respectively were circulated among all the members, and no comments were received.

Decision : The Board of Management confirmed the minutes of the 44th and 45th (Emergent) Meeting of Board of Management.

Agenda 46.2 : To note the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 44th Meeting of the Board of Management held on May 29, 2023

The Board of Management was informed that a total of 34 agenda items were discussed in the last meetings held on 29.05.2023. The details of the agenda, decisions taken thereon and the action taken by the University as resolved by BoM were given for information to the Hon'ble members vide **Appendix-1**.

Decision : The Board of Management took the action taken report on record.

Agenda 46.3 : To note the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the 45th (Emergent) meeting of the Board of Management held on December 15, 2023

The Board of Management was informed that a total of 05 agenda items were discussed in the last meetings held on 15.12.2023. The details of the agenda, decisions taken thereon and the action taken by the University as resolved by BoM were given for information to the Hon'ble members vide **Appendix-2**.

Decision : The Board of Management took the action taken report on record.

Agenda 46.4 : To report the re-appointment of Professor Anu Singh Lather as Vice Chancellor of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Professor Anu Singh Lather joined as Vice Chancellor in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi on 22.02.2019 vide University Notification No. PF/A-18/2019/HR/2019/140 dated 22.02.2019, in pursuance of the notification vide No. DHE20(12)/AUD/2012-13/924-34 dated 19.02.2019 issued from Secretary (Higher Education), Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi .

In terms of Order of the Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide No.DHE.20(12)/AUD/2012-13/8577-8587 dated 20.02.2024, issued by the Secretary (Higher Education), Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Hon'ble Lt. Governor Delhi/ Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, re-appointed Professor Anu Singh Lather as Vice Chancellor of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for a period of three (03) years. The University vide notification No.PF/A-18/2019/HR/150 dated 21.02.2024 notified the re-appointment of Professor Anu Singh Lather as Vice Chancellor of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for a period of three (03) years.

Decision : The Board of Management congratulated Prof. Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi on getting reappointed.

Agenda 46.5 : To report the Admission Brochure for Session 2024-2025 of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 vide Resolution No. 34.18 had noted the release of Admission Brochure for the Academic Year 2024-25 by the Vice Chancellor on 30.04.2024. A copy of Admission Brochure 2024-25 is at **Appendix-3**. It was further informed to the Board of Management that the admissions in various PG programmes has already been completed while the last round of UG admission is going to complete within 2 to 3 days, for the Academic Session 2024-25.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information and accorded approval for the Admission Brochure for Session 2024-2025 as noted by the Academic Council in its 34th Meeting held on 09.05.2024.

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.6 : To consider the Recruitment Rules and Ordinance regarding emoluments and condition of service for the post of Controller of Examination (CoE) in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 28th meeting held on 08.09.2020 vide Resolution No. 28.65.5 had deliberated on the proposal regarding creation of Teaching and Non-Teaching posts including the post of the Controller of Examination (CoE). It is further submitted that the Board vide Resolution No. 28.65.6 had also deliberated and resolved to approve the following:

i) Declare the post of Controller of Examination (CoE) as an "Officer of the University" in accordance with Section 11 Sub-Section (6) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Act, 2007 (Delhi Act 9 of 2007 amended vide Delhi Act 6 of 2016).
ii) Create an Ordinance for the post of Controller of Examinations in accordance with Statute 10 of the First Statutes of the University.

2. The Board noted that the University in pursuance of the Board Resolution No.28.65.5 has formulated the draft Ordinance (**Appendix-4**) for the post of the Controller of Examination after referring to the Ordinances framed by the other Central/State Universities for Controller of Examination (CoE) and in light of the provisions laid down in the Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act., Statutes and Ordinances. The Board also noted that the University has drafted the Recruitment Rules for the post of CoE, as per the model cadre recruitment rules of the UGC. The draft RRs for the post of Controller of Examination are placed at **Appendix-5**.

3. The Board further noted that the University has forwarded the proposal for the creation of the post of Controller of Examination along with other teaching and non-teaching posts to the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD and Administrative Reforms Department, GNCTD for sanction and approval and the same is in last stage. The draft RRs and the Ordinance for the post of CoE were placed before the Board of Management, in anticipation and in order to avoid any delay in implementation of the Recruitment process for the Controller of Examination on approval of the same by the Competent Authority. The Board noted that the necessity of Controller of Examination in the University has also been recommended in the last NAAC Accreditation cycle.

The proposal regarding Recruitment Rules and Ordinance regarding emoluments and condition of service for the post of Controller of Examination (CoE) in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi was placed before the Board of Management for deliberations and consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and deliberated on the draft Ordinance and Recruitment Rules framed by the University for the recruitment of Controller of Examination (CoE) in the University.

15/10/2024

After due deliberations, the Board resolved to approve the Recruitment Rules and Ordinance regarding emoluments and condition of service for the post of Controller of Examination (CoE) in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. The same will be applicable post approval and sanction of the Post of CoE at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, by the Competent Authority i.e., Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi/Chancellor.

Agenda 46.7 : To consider the Ambedkar University Delhi– Vice Chancellor's Internship Policy Scheme (AUD-VIS)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi (Dr.B.R. AUD) established under the Government of NCT Delhi is one of the premier institutions of higher education in India. The University is known for its pedagogical learning and innovation transacted across various Schools and Centres catering to students from various sections of our society. Ambedkar University Delhi- Vice Chancellor's Internship Scheme (AUD-VIS) is proposed to add to this canvas of learning and skill development.

In the light of the objectives of "Samagra Shikhsha" (Holistic Education) enlisted in the National Education Policy 2020, implementation of AUD-VIS is envisioned as a welfare measure enabling students to both be active stakeholders in the development of the university as well as gain valuable administrative skills and experience while earning commensurate stipendship. It enlivens the spirit of NEP2020 by empowering students to earn while inculcating capacity building skills and experience in the context of a dynamic leaning environment.

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Ambedkar University Delhi- Vice Chancellor's Internship Scheme (AUD-VIS) will be anchored within the auspices of the Student Services Division. Applications will be invited from students at the start of each academic year. Students may apply along with the relevant documents (as listed below) to the Student Services Division: The selected students will be engaged for administrative assistance with any School/Centre/Division during the academic year as per requirement. The details of application process and operational key points of the Ambedkar University Delhi- Vice Chancellor's Internship Scheme (AUD-VIS) are as under:

(a) Application Process:

All bonafide full time regular students of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi studying in any course/stream at the Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels are eligible to apply for internship.

The students will be required to submit the following documents as per the date notified in the annual AUD-VIS Internship call for applications:

- Written Application

- Statement of Purpose detailing your suitability for the scheme (max 1000 words)
- Copy of the current valid Dr.B.R. AUD student Identity Card
- Interview for students shortlisted after screening of applications

It is proposed to constitute a Committee for shortlisting the students and budget allocation.

(b) Operational Key Points:

1. The nodal officer to execute the scheme will be the Dean SS
2. Dean SS will invite application in each semester for the AUD-VCIS
3. Dean SS will then constitute a committee that will screen the eligible candidates
4. Such a pool of interns will then get the approval from the Honorable Vice Chancellor through the Dean SS
5. It will be a semester long engagement of the student, the intern, with a faculty/Centre/school/admin division
6. The concerned division will keep a record of the attendance through the semester
7. The interns will be selected based on their expertise/IT skill/ interest
8. Mere appearance of the name in the intern pool will not necessarily mean offer of internship. It will depend on the need/requirement as received from various divisions.
9. The maximum honorarium per semester per intern will be 10000.
10. On successful completion of the work and on receipt of a letter from the concerned division certifying the work, the intern will be offered a certificate of appreciation along with the honorarium.
11. The overall effort would be to not repeat the students for internship more than 2 semesters for the PG and 3 semesters for the UG, but exceptional students with demonstrated performance may be considered for more semesters as well.
12. The scheme will be inclusive in its delivery and sensitive to gender/ economic and social marginalities.

It was submitted that the Ambedkar University Delhi – Vice Chancellor's Internship Scheme (AUD-VIS) along with all the details including application process and operational key points as forwarded by Student Services Division was placed before the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 and the same is also being placed before Board of Management for consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management appreciated the initiative taken by the University to start the Ambedkar University Delhi– Vice Chancellor's

Internship Policy Scheme (AUD-VIS) which will enable students to be active stakeholders in the development of the university as well as gain valuable administrative skills and learning experience while earning commensurate stipendship.

After detailed deliberations, the Board of Management resolved to work out on the eligibility of the scheme, number of interns to be enrolled in the scheme in an academic year, remuneration to be paid to the interns along with other terms and conditions etc. in details of the Scheme. The Board further discussed that a comprehensive (AUD-VIS) to be placed before the Academic Council in the first instance and to place its recommendations before the Board of Management in its subsequent meeting.

Agenda 46.8 : To deliberate on the unauthorized absence of Prof.M.S.Farooqi, School of Business, Public, Policy and Social Entrepreneurship from Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the matter of unauthorized absence of Prof.M.S.Farooqi was placed in the 43rd Meeting of the Board of Management held on 20.01.2023. The Board of Management, after deliberations resolved as under:-

As also informed to the Board of Management that the salary of Prof.M.S.Farooqi has also been stopped for the period of his absence, the Board took note of the same.

After detailed deliberations, the Board of Management resolved to constitute a Medical Board for examining the medical condition of Prof. M.S. Farooqi. The Medical Board will submit its report to the Vice Chancellor. On the basis of the report of the Medical Board, the matter would be processed further. The Board further authorized the Vice Chancellor to constitute the Medical Board and also take further necessary action in the matter, as per rules.

It was submitted that in light of the resolution passed by the Board of Management, the University vide letter No. AUD/3-3(157)/2017/Acad./354 dated 03.05.2023 had requested the Director, Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS) to conduct Medical Examination by the duly constituted Medical Board of IHBAS. In response to the letter dated 03.05.2023, the Dy. Medical Superintendent, IHBAS had informed about the non-reporting of the patient to IHBAS and requested to direct the patient to visit IHBAS OPD on any working days between Monday to Saturday at 08:30 am to Room No. 30 for Medical Examination vide their letter No. F.19(3)/Recep/IHBAS/ 2023/808 dated 25.05.2023. Accordingly, the University vide letter No. AUD/3-3(157)/2017/Acad./510 dated 09.06.2023 had directed Prof.M.S.Farooqi to report to IHBAS for medical examination between 12.06.2023 to 16.06.2023 as per instructions issued by IHBAS letter dated 25.05.2023.

In response, Prof.M.S.Farooqi vide his email dated 21.06.2023 had informed about his visit to IHBAS for a medical examination and provided a prescription dated 17.06.2023 for reference. As per prescription slip provided by Prof.M.S.Farooqi, it was found that he visited to IHBAS on 17.06.2023 in OPD Room No. 14 which was not as per the given instruction. Secondly, there was no mention of purpose and reason of Medical Examination for which he was sent. Further, the prescription slip only mentioned about the medicine and third, the prescriptions slip mention the age of patient as 26 years. Therefore, Prof.M.S.Farooqi was requested to strictly comply with the instructions given by the University and meet Dr. Amit Khanna/ Dr. Om Prakash, Dy. Medical Superintendent or concerned officials in Room No. 30 for undergoing the medical examination by the Medical Board as per the initial communication made to IHBAS and him vide University letter dated 03.05.2023.

Further, Prof.M.S.Farooqi vide letter No. AUD/3-3(157)/2017/Acad./548 dated 23.06.2023 was requested to visit the IHBAS within 10 days from 23.06.2023 and inform the university accordingly without fail. In response, Prof.M.S.Farooqi vide email dated 04.07.2023 submitted his reply and informed about his inability to visit the IHBAS for further investigations, due to medical unfitness and requested for some more time for medical examination by the medical board.

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Prof. M.S. Farooqi is absenting himself from duties w.e.f. 25.05.2021 by stating the reasons of his medical conditions of depression. Time and again, the Competent Authority has taken consideration and sympathetically view on his absence and accordingly on previous occasions the Competent Authority regularized the absence period by grant of EL and HPL in his credit. He was supposed to join the duties w.e.f. 06.01.2022 but till date neither he joined duties nor made compliance with the instructions given by the University for undergirding the medical examination. However, Prof.M.S.Farooqi did not show sincere efforts to comply with the instructions of University for undergoing medical examinations. Further, in his last communication, he has even stated that he is not mentally fit to visit IBHAS for medical examination and requested to give some time to take action in this regard.

The following details of the leaves availed by Prof. M.S. Farooqi were placed before the Board of Management for information:-

Sl.	Nature of Leave	From	To	Number of days
(i)	Medical Leave	25.05.2021	30.06.2021	36 days
(ii)	Medical Leave (Extended)	01.07.2021	31.08.2021	62 days
(iii)	Medical Leave (Extended)	01.09.2021	19.09.2021	19 days
(iv)	Regularise the Leave (EL & HPL)	25.05.2021	05.01.2022	227 days (98 days EL & 129 days HPL)
(v)	Absent	06.01.2022	Till date	Absent

It was further submitted that Prof.M.S.Farooqi has been absenting himself from duties w.e.f. 25.05.2021 to till date and total absent period is 867 days i.e. two (02) Years and four (04) months.

The above status in the matter of Prof.M.S.Farooqi was placed before the Board of Management for deliberation and consideration in the light of his absence from duty w.e.f. 25-05-2021.

Decision : The Board of Management deliberated on the matter and resolved to issue a show cause notice to Prof.M.S.Farooqi on the matter of his long absence from his duties without any further information and prior approval of the Competent Authority. The Board further authorized the Vice Chancellor on behalf of the Disciplinary Authority i.e., Board of Management, to take further necessary action as per CCS (CCA) Rules, 1965 and provisions laid down in CCS Leave Rules, 1972, as amended from time to time to be read with Clause 22 of the First Statute under the University Act, for his long absence from the duties without any further information and prior approval of the Competent Authority.

Agenda 46.9 : To deliberate on the case of Mr.Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies for termination of his services from Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi due to unauthorized absence

The agenda related to the absence of Mr.Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor in School of Human Studies (SHS) was placed before the Board of Management. It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Dean, SHS vide Office Memorandum dated 25.08.2020 instructed Mr.Wrick Mitra to keep away from all activities of AUD in any capacity till further notice w.e.f. 24.08.2020 and provisions of No work No pay of the government shall apply during this period.

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Service Division had examined the matter in light of the memorandum issued in case of Mr.Wrick Mitra, under the specific rule of 'No work No pay'. It was also noted that the conduct of Mr.Wrick Mitra violates the conduct rules and the code of ethics and the matter was needed to be deliberate at appropriate level. The details of the case and reasons for recommending No work No pay were sought from the Dean, SHS vide letter No. AUD/3-3(27)/2010/Acad./600 dated 28.06.2022, wherein, the Dean, School of Human Studies was requested to provide the following in chronological order on priority latest by 01.07.2022 and subsequent reminders were made dated 07.07.2022 & 15.07.2022:

1) Copy of finding/ inquiry report or any other document on basis of letter dated 25.08.2022 issued by the Dean, SHS.

2) List of detailed events connected with the matter of Mr. Wrick Mitra on the basis of which Mr. Wrick Mitra was kept away from all work at AUD and invoking the provision of 'No Work No Pay'.

3) Any other facts/ records which you want to bring in the notice of competent authority which may be helpful in concluding the issue.

In response to letter and reminders, the Dean, SHS had replied to her email dated 18.07.2022 as was placed before the Board.

It was submitted to the Board that the Dean SHS had not given any specific reply to arrive at a conclusion. Till date, Mr.Wrick Mitra neither informed nor has ever raised his concern to join duties nor any other information etc., is received and he is not on his duties w.e.f. 24.08.2020.

The details of the total number of leave availed by Mr. Wrick Mitra in the past were placed before the Board of Management for information:- 95 days earned leave from 29.03.2018 to 01.07.2018.

(i) 85 days half pay leave from 02.07.2018 to 24.09.2018.

(ii) 104 days EOL (without pay) from 25.09.2018 to 06.01.2019.

(iii) 103 days of HPL 17.09.2019 to 28.12.2019.

(iv) 24 days Earned Leave and 10 days Half Pay Leave from 29.12.2019 to 31.01.2020.

(v) 106 days Extraordinary Leave without pay from 01.02.2020 to 16.05.2020.

(vi) 45 days Leave without pay during Vacation Period from 17.05.2020 to 30.06.2020.Subsequently, Mr. Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor (SHS) joined his duties w.e.f. 01.07.2020 (F/N) after availing leave from 17.09.2019 to 30.06.2020.

(vii) Mr. Wrick Mitra is continuously absent from duties w.e.f. 24.08.2020. Total number of leaves availed by Mr. Wrick Mitra as on 30.06.2020 is as under:

EL 119, HPL 198, EOL 225 & absent period since 24.08.2020, 1490 days i.e. four (04) Years and one (01) month

The above status in the matter of Mr. Wrick Mitra was placed before the Vice Chancellor, wherein, the Vice Chancellor had directed to place the case before the Board of Management for deliberations and consideration. In view of the above, the matter pertaining to absence of Mr. Wrick Mitra as above was placed before the Board of Management for deliberation and consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management deliberated on the matter and resolved to authorized the Vice Chancellor to take further necessary action as per applicable CCS Rules, and provisions laid down in CCS Leave Rules, 1972, as amended from time to time to be read with Clause 22 of the First Statute under the University Act, for his long absence from the duties.

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.10 : To consider the draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2022-23

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2022-23 is placed before the Board of Management for its consideration (**Appendix-6**).

The draft Annual Report comprises of the basic introduction of the University including the details of its campuses, various Schools, Centres, Divisions, programmes etc., Annual Report reflects university's vision philosophy, goals, objectives, academic structure, governance and functions. It has also included the structure of the statutory bodies of the University like Board of Management, Academic Council, Board of Studies, the Finance Committee and the details of the Officers, Deans of Schools, Deans of Divisions, Directors of Centres etc.

The genesis of Schools as well as and the programmes conducted by the Schools have been elaborated. The Annual Report also provides the details of collaborations, research projects, faculty accomplishment/lectures, conference presentations by faculty, awards/honours, events/activities, Students' accomplishments, publications etc. The report also highlights the placement supports provided to students. The report also presents a summary of financial data comprising of University's Balance Sheet, grants/funds received etc. The report has been supplemented with various annexures including list of faculty and staff, composition of various committees of the University.

The detailed draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2022-23 is placed before the Board of Management for its consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2022-23.

Agenda 46.11 : To deliberate on the matter of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Associate Professor, School of Liberal Studies

It was submitted to the Board of Management Dr.Santosh Kumar Singh joined Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi on 01.12.2010 **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-I])** on direct recruitment basis as Assistant Professor in Academic Grade Pay of Rs.6000/- on the basis of the recommendations of the Statutory Selection Committee made in its meeting held on 22.09.2010 **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-II])** and his pay was protected at the AGP of 7000/- on the basis of his pay in his parent organization. He retained lien for a period of two years with his parent department under Chandigarh Administration, Education Department **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-III])**.

The mode of recruitment was later converted in to deputation on the request of the then Vice Chancellor to his parent organization as per the request of individual which was mutually accepted by the University and Chandigarh

15/10/2024

Administration. He was also sanctioned deputation allowance with effect from 01.12.2010 & Leave Salary and Pension Contribution were transferred to his parent employer as per his request. Further in due course during his working in the University, he was given the benefits of Pay Protection at AGP of Rs.8000/- and Rs.9000 (Associate Professor) at different stages on the basis of his pay in previous organization from time to time.

Further deputation period of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was extended from 2010 to 2020 for a period of 10 years at the request of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh. He was relieved from his duties w.e.f. 30.11.2020 (AN) in order to join back his parent organization on completion of his deputation period, as per the Chandigarh Administration Order dated 25.05.2018, vide Relieving Order No. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./978 dated 27.11.2020 **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-IV])**.

The issue pertaining to direct recruitment / deputation in respect of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was first raised by the ELFA Audit vide Audit Memo No.6 **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-V])** dated 03.12.2018 over **"Re-designation of teaching staff on deputation"**.

Subsequently, the Directorate of Audit, GNCTD vide its letter No. F.11(20)/LFA/2017-18/3654-56 dated 18.06.2019 **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-VI])** instructed the University to submit the reply to the Audit through administrative department i.e. DHE, GNCTD and the reply was forwarded .

Later, the Office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit), Delhi vide their half margin No.3 dated 20.11.2020 also raised audit observations **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-VII])**.

In due compliance with the ELFA & CAG Audit and in consideration of BoM Resolution vide Agenda item 40.3 in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022 **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-VIII])**, his pay was re-fixed at the AGP of Rs.6000/- which was kept same during the entire period of deputation, as a result, the benefits of grant of higher Academic Grade Pay was withdrawn.

Accordingly, a revised pay fixation Order was issued vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./18 dated 05.01.2023 with the approval of C.A. **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-IX])** which leaded to a recovery of Rs.42,38,486/-.

He filed a representation over the said issue of re-fixation Office Order **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-X])**. In order to further examine his case, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor constituted a Committee **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-XI])**. The Board also noted that in the meantime, Dr.Santosh Kumar Singh further joined Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on 15.12.2022 as Associate Professor (Sociology) through direct recruitment **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-XII])**. He retains lien in his substantive post of Associate Professor in PG Girls College, Chandigarh.

The report of the Committee constituted by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor in the matter of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh as above, was opened and placed before the Board of Management as **(Appendix-7 [Encl.-XIII])**.

Decision : **The Board of Management took note of the details along with the report of the Committee placed before the members in the matter of Dr.Santosh Kumar Singh, appointed on direct recruitment basis as Assistant Professor and later converted into deputation. After detailed deliberations, the Board of Management, in pursuance of the facts of the case, Audit paras of ELFA and CAG Audit(s) and resolutions of the Board of Management in its 40th meeting held on 20.5.2022 along with the report and recommendations of the constituted Committee by Vice Chancellor, resolved that the case with documents and details as above along with the copy of the report and recommendations of the constituted Committee chaired by Professor Yogesh Singh, be forwarded to the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCTD to advise on the matter.**

Agenda 46.12 : To deliberate and consider the empanelment of media houses (vendors) for printing of newspaper advertisement in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University frequently needs to publish advertisements for various purposes such as recruitment for teaching and non-teaching positions, admission notices, e-tender notices, etc.

It was submitted that Directorate of information and Publicity (DIP), GNCTD vide Circular No. F.16(197)/Advt.DIP/SOP/2022-23/417-18 dated 08.02.2024, and circular no.F16(197)/Advt./DIP/SOP/2022-23-32 dated 21.09.2023 has circulated the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) regarding release of the advertisement. As stated in the circular, it was requested by DIP that all concerned should send advertisement proposals for publication/ display/ broadcasting/ airing etc. at least 03 working days prior to the date of publication, etc. This process may increase the time required for processing the advertisement, which sometimes needs to be expedited. The circulars are placed at **Appendix-8**.

Therefore, it is proposed that the University may empanel DAVP empanelled print Media Groups/Agencies for the publication of various advertisements in Newspapers on a discount at DAVP Card rates.

The above Agenda Item is submitted before the Board of Management for deliberation and consideration on the matter.

Decision : **The Board of Management deliberated on the matter and resolved to approve the empanelment of DAVP empanelled print Media Groups/Agencies (vendors) by the University for publication of various University advertisements in Newspapers on a discount at DAVP Card rates following all codal formalities.**

15/9/2024

Agenda 46.13 : Matters arising out of the Finance Committee (FC) as emanating from its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024

Agenda 46.13.1 : To consider the Revised Estimates for the Financial Year 2023-24 and Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2024-25

It was submitted to the Board of Management that as per Statute 13(3) of the University, "The annual accounts and the budget of the University prepared by the Controller of Finance shall be laid before the Finance Committee for approval and thereafter submitted to the Board of Management".

In accordance with Statute 13(3), the Revised Estimates (RE) for the financial year 2023-24 and the Budget Estimates (BE) for the financial year 2024-25 were placed before the Finance Committee in its 34th Meeting held on 03.10.2023 for its consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval **(Appendix-9)**. Brief summary of Revised Estimates and Budget Estimates is as follows:

(Amounts in Crore)

Budget Line	Budget Estimates Heads	Actual 2021-22	Actual 2022-23	BE 2023-24	RE 2023-24	BE 2024-25
Demand No.6						
1	GIA-Salaries	44.66	55.31	78.97	62.47	66.50
2	GIA-General	27.22	31.65	53.64	54.52	51.06
	Total (1+2)	**71.88**	**86.96**	**132.61**	**116.99**	**117.56**
3	Incubation Centre in University	0.17	0.05	1.00	0.15	0.50
	Total GIA (1+2+3)	**72.05**	**87.01**	**133.61**	**117.14**	**118.06**
4	Expenditure from Internal Revenue Receipts (IRR)	10.33	9.92	17.73	24.80	14.73
	Total GIA + Expenditure from IRR	**82.38**	**96.93**	**151.34**	**141.94**	**132.79**
Demand No.11						
5	Construction of Rohini Campus	0	2.68	600.00	12.00	600.00
6	Construction of Dheerpur Campus	0	4.05	600.00	15.00	600.00
	GRAND TOTAL (1+2+3+4+5+6)	**82.38**	**103.66**	**1351.34**	**168.94**	**1332.79**

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the proposal was considered and recommended by the Finance Committee in its 34th Meeting held on 03.10.2023. The Revised Estimates for Financial Year 2023-24 and Budget Estimates for Financial Year 2024-25 were submitted to Government of NCT of Delhi. The GNCTD sanctioned the Budget as under:

Particulars	RE 2023-24	BE 2024-25
GIA Salary Head	Rs.62 Crores	Rs.60 Crores
GIA General Head	Rs.30 Crores	Rs.30 Crores

The Revised Estimates (RE) for the financial year 2023-24 and the Budget Estimates (BE) for the financial year 2024-25, as sanctioned by the GNCTD are submitted for consideration and approval by the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 regarding Revised Estimates for the Financial Year 2023-24 and Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2024-25.

Agenda 46.13.2 : To consider the recommendations of the Committee to allow deduction and remittance of NPS contribution (both employee and employer's share) in respect to the 19 employees of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 has considered the recommendations of the Committee to allow deduction and remittance of NPS contribution (both employee and employer's share) in respect to the 19 employees of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM). It was submitted that a committee was constituted by the Competent Authority to examine the cases related to service/ complaints/ representation of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM) as per rules and to submit its recommendation in respect of teaching and non-teaching staff of SHRM. Vide agenda item No.4 of the Committee meeting, which is in respect to the statutory deductions for the employees of SHRM (erstwhile DHIRM), the Committee noted that no statutory deductions were being done in case of all employees of SHRM except DGEHS contribution. The Committee discussed the issue and it was recommended that statutory deductions with respect to NPS may be initiated in respect to all the employees of SHRM after following due process w.e.f January 2024 and may explore the possibilities for statutory deduction for the period from the date of merger to December 2023 after following administrative approval of Finance Committee/Board of Management of University, in the benefit and interest of employees of erstwhile DIHRM. The Committee recommended that the total financial implication may be calculated with respect to terminal benefits, employee's contribution towards NPS etc. This will help in including the amount in preparation of Estimates for 2024-25. A copy of the duly approved minutes of the Committee meeting held on 15.01.2024 are at **Appendix-10**.

The financial implication for the month of March 2024 towards NPS contribution in respect to 19 employees (teaching and non-teaching) of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM) has been calculated and it comes to Rs.3,65,122/-, as under:

1. Employee's contribution- Rs.1,52,134/- **(Appendix-11)**
2. Employer's contribution- Rs.2,12,988/- **(Appendix-12)**

The approximate financial implication of NPS of employee's share for the period from June 2021 to February 2024 (33 months) has also been calculated and it comes to Rs.50.20 lakh. The employer's share for the same period is Rs.70.28 lakh.

In view of the above, the proposal as under was submitted to the Finance Committee for consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval:

1. To allow deduction and remittance of NPS contribution (both employee and employer's contribution) w.e.f. March 2024 for which financial implication is Rs.3,65,122/-.
2. Keeping in view the huge approximate NPS financial implication of Rs.50.20 lakh on employees' part from June 2021 to February 2024, after obtaining confirmation from employees, deduction and remittance of NPS contribution in installments from employee's salary may be allowed and the University may also remit Employer's contribution of NPS of Rs.70.28 lakh (approximate) from June 2021 to February 2024.
3. The University may submit a consolidated proposal to the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD in respect to terminal benefits of erstwhile DIHRM prior to its merger with the University from 1998 to May 2021.

The Finance Committee noted that as per FR 16, the subscription to any Provident Fund by a Government Employee is a statutory requirement. Noting the above and deliberating in details, the Finance Committee agreed and recommended that a detailed proposal be submitted through the Administrative Department (i.e. Directorate of Higher Education) to the GNCTD indicating all the options so as to resolve the long pending issue. On the recommendations of the Finance Committee, a detailed proposal vide letter dated 8th August 2024 has been submitted to the Government of NCT of Delhi. The above proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee and further action taken in the matter is submitted for consideration and approval by the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024, and noted that a detailed proposal has already been submitted by the University through the Administrative Department (i.e. Directorate of Higher Education) to the GNCTD indicating all the options so as to resolve the long pending issue and the same be expeditiously pursued with the GNCTD.

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.13.3 : To consider the recommendations of the Committee in respect to the procedure for affecting recoveries from the employees for various reasons

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 has considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted in respect to the procedure for affecting recoveries from the employees for various reasons. It was submitted that a meeting of the Committee, constituted by the Competent Authority of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi was held on 09.02.2024 at 02:30 pm onwards in Committee Room No. 1, Kashmere Gate Campus to prepare and submit a procedure / policy for deduction of recoverable amount from the employee owing to different reason viz. wrong pay fixation, placement of higher grade pay, advance increments other than selection committee, drawl of allowances higher than allowed/ prescribed etc.

The committee referred the issue related to recovery and in consideration of various principles derived from the leading judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and also referred the Government of India Receipt and Payment Rules, Clause 62 (3) which envisages as under:-

62 (3) "Recoveries may not ordinarily be made at a rate exceeding one-third of pay unless the Government servant affected has, in receiving the excess, acted contrary to orders or without due justification or taken an advance for a specific purpose, not utilised it for the purpose (for which the advance was sanctioned) within the prescribed period, and failed to refund the outstanding amount within the stipulated date."

In the light of above reference, the committee deliberated over all the involved issues of recovery and unanimously recommended the following:-

1. Where the University decides to rectify an incorrect order on account of re-fixation or otherwise, a speaking order must be issued to the concerned employee informing him / her of the decision to rectify the order which has resulted in over payment, and intention to recover such excess payments.
2. In order to ensure early settlement / adjustment of recoverable amount, the concerned employee may be directed initially to deposit the total recoverable amount in lump-sum.
3. In case an employee is not able to deposit the total amount in lump sum due to genuine hardship and requests for affecting recovery from monthly salary in installments, the competent authority may allow the recovery at the rate of 1/3rd of the pay that would spread over a maximum period of 24 months.
4. Where the full amount of recovery is not possible at the rate of 1/3rd of the pay spreading over the 24 months then the competent authority may approve the recovery at the rate higher than the 1/3rd of the pay.

A copy of the duly approved minutes of the Committee is placed at **Appendix-13**.

The Finance Committee recommended that the University may initiate the recoveries from the employees as per the Receipt and Payment Rules as

adopted by the Delhi Government (available at https://coa.delhi.gov.in/pao/receipts-and-payments-rules-1983).

The Finance Committee was informed that there were many cases related to (i) pay fixation (pay minus pension), (ii) grant of higher grade pay, (iii) grant of advance increments on the approval of a committee, other than the Selection Committee, etc. It was further informed that the Board of Management referred the cases at Sl. No.(i) to the GNCTD for examination and directed for initiating recoveries in respect to cases at Sl. No.(ii) and (iii) above. After detailed deliberations, the Finance Committee recommended that a detailed proposal with respect to all the cases of recovery indicating name of the employee, amount involved, nature of the case, reference of LFA/CAG audit, etc. be submitted before the Finance Committee in a special meeting called only on this matter.

On the recommendations of the Finance Committee, the University has initiated processing recovery cases as per the Receipt and Payment Rules. A detailed status report of the recovery cases was submitted to the Finance Committee in its 36th meeting held on 13th June 2024 vide Agenda Item No.36.3. The Finance Committee noted the cases of recovery and after due deliberation resolved that the process of re-fixation of pay and initiation of recoveries needs to be carried out on priority in all the cases. The following timeline needs to be adhered to by the respected Divisions:

Sl.No.	Action to be taken	Time involved
1.	Submission of proposal for re-fixation of pay by Academic Services/ Human Resource Division	5 working days
2.	Vetting of pay re-fixation proposal by the Finance Division	5 working days
3.	Communication of pay re-fixation to the concerned employee in form of speaking order by the Academic Services/ Human Resource Division	5 working days
4.	Preparation of due-drawn statement by the Finance Division	5 working days
5.	Issuance of recovery notice by the Academic Services/ Human Resource Division	5 working days

The timelines were duly shared with the concerned Divisions and necessary action is underway.

Comments from Sh.Ravender Kumar, nominee of Secretary (DHE) and Sh.Dinesh Gandhi, nominees of Secretary (Finance), GNCTD were received to the minutes of the 36th meeting of the Finance Committee held on June 13, 2024. The comments were in respect to effecting recoveries as per DOPT OMs dated 06.02.2014 and 02.03.2016 and presenting the status report to the next meeting of the FC. The comments have been taken on record and necessary compliance would be ensured.

The above proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee and further action taken in the matter is submitted for consideration and approval by the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 in considering the recommendations of the Committee constituted in respect of the procedure for affecting recoveries from the employees for various reasons.

Agenda 46.13.4 : To consider the proposal for creation of two supernumerary seats as per the Orphan Policy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 has considered the proposal for creation of two supernumerary seats as per the Orphan Policy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

It was submitted that the Academic Council in its 32nd meeting held on 12.12.2023 has deliberated on the guidelines notified by the University Grants Commission (UGC) vide letter No.F.2-39/2022 (CPP-II) dated 30.03.2022 (**Appendix-14**) to create supernumerary seats to accommodate children who have lost both their parents during Covid Pandemic and referring to the policy implemented by the University of Delhi **(Appendix-15)**, the Academic Council of the University in its 32nd meeting vide agenda item No.32.8 and in exercise of the powers conferred under the University Act 24 (1) sub clause (vi) deliberated on the draft Orphan Policy to be implemented in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. The Academic Council recommended for inclusion of one supernumerary seat in each of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes.

Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act 2007 laid down the following provisions regarding admissions in the University.

(a) As per Section 6(16), the University shall have the power *to determine standards for admission to the University which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of selection.*

(b) As per Section 6 (20), the University shall have the power *to make special arrangements in respect of women students as the University may consider desirable.*

(c) As per Section 24 (vii), the Academic Council shall have the power *to lay down policies for admissions to the University.*

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University shall bear all the expenses related to admission fee, semester fee, etc. in respect to students who have been allowed admission to these two supernumerary seats as per the Fee Waiver Policy of the University as is being followed for the SC/ST students. The approximate financial implication on this account may vary per year,

15/10/2024

depending upon the admission to a specific discipline as the fee of particular UG/PG programme is different. Fee structure of the University is placed at **Appendix-16**.

One supernumerary seat in each UG and PG Programme for Orphan Category has been included in the Admission Cycle 2024-25 and it was duly notified in the Admission Brochure.

The Finance Committee considered the proposal and recommended the same to the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 regarding creation of one supernumerary seat each in UG and PG Programme for Orphan Category.

Agenda 46.13.5 : To consider the proposal for allowing transport facility to students from the University to nearby Metro Station, especially for late classes

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 has considered the proposal for allowing transport facility to students from the University to nearby Metro Station, especially for late classes. It was submitted that there are many reasons, the faculty and students have to remain late at the campus e.g. group studies for exam preparation, evening classes, college events, etc. Due to this, it has been felt necessary to provide transport facility to University communities. In view of the same, it has been felt necessary that the University should make some arrangements for the students, especially girl student to ensure a safe transport at late evening.

To fill the gaps for University communities commuting late night to and from their campuses, most of the universities around the world are providing late-night travel options to the students, staff, and faculties that enable them to reach their home safely. This is on the lines of transport facility being provided by the GGSIPU, IGNOU, etc. to its staff and students enabling them to have a better option for last mile connectivity (especially leaving late or attending office on holidays).

In view of the above, a proposal is submitted before the Finance Committee to consider allowing transport facility to students from the University campus to the nearby Metro station i.e. after 5.30 pm in winters and after 6 pm in summers. The nearby metro stations to the University campuses are as under are located at an approximate distance of 2 to 3 Kms:

1. Kashmere Gate Campus - Kashmere Gate Metro Station
2. Karampura Campus - Kirti Nagar Metro Station
3. Lodhi Road Campus - Jorbagh Metro Station

18/10/2024

4. SHRM Qutab Campus - Munirka Metro/ R.K. Puram Station

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University will hire an E-Rickshaw plying on the above routes and will make round trips to provide safe mode of travel to the students. The expenditure will be met from the 'Facilities and Service Charges' of the University.

After due deliberations, the Finance Committee recommended the proposal for allowing transport facility to women only (student / faculty) for late evening classes with an approximate financial implication of Rs.10,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand only) per month per campus. The expenditure will be met from the head 'Facilities and Service Charges' included in the fee structure. The proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee is placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 allowing transport facility to women only (student / faculty) for late evening classes with an approximate financial implication of Rs.10,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand only) per month per campus. The expenditure will be met from the head 'Facilities and Service Charges' included in the fee structure. The Board further authorized the Vice Chancellor to approve the expenditure beyond Rs.10,000/-, if need arises.

Agenda 46.13.6 : To consider the proposal for creation of Teaching & Non-Teaching posts due to implementation of Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP)

It was submitted that the Academic Council in its 27th meeting held on 22.06.2022 considered the implementation of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University UG Curriculum Framework–2022 (AUF UGCF-2022). The Academic Council vide agenda item No.27.86 (placed at **Appendix-17)** has resolved the following:

".....In light of the Clause 24 (vi) and (xiv) of the University Act and Statute 12 (i) (a), the proposal regarding implementation of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University UG Curriculum Framework – 2022 (AUD UGCF – 2022) was placed before the Academic Council for its consideration. After due deliberations and with observations the Academic Council considered the UGCF framework and further authorized the Vice Chancellor to incorporate change and / or modifications etc. as in accordance with UGC regulations as notified from time to time."

It was submitted that the implementation of Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) in light of the National Education Policy, NEP 2020 has increased the total student intake in the UG programmes by 1072. As a result, the University is formulating the proposal for sanctioning teaching and non-teaching posts for its smooth functioning. Accordingly, in light of the guidelines

15/10/2024

issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC)/Govt. of NCT of Delhi, the University has calculated the requirement of teaching and non-teaching posts. It is stated that the University has taken student – teacher ratio as 1:30 (for Under Graduate Programmes) and 1:2:4 (Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor) for calculating Teaching Posts. It is stated that non-teaching posts have been calculated by multiplying total teaching posts by 1.1 and the posts have been grouped in the ratio 1:2:3 (Group A: Group B: Group C).The details are as under:

Name of School	Programme Name	Total Seats (Excluding Supernumerary Seats)	Supernumerary Seats #	Total Seats (Including Supernumerary Seats)	Duration of Programme (Post-FYUP)	Additional Intake (Post-FYUP) for which proposal is being submitted
School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	63	15	78	4	78
School of Global Affairs (SGA)	Bachelor of Arts (Global Studies)	63	15	78	4	78
	Bachelor of Arts (Social Sciences)	63	15	78	4	78
	Bachelor of Arts (Sustainable Urbanism)	63	15	78	4	78
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)	Bachelor of Arts (Law & Politics)	63	15	78	4	78
School of Letters (SoL)	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) with a Major in Hindi	60	15	75	4	75
School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Economics	44	13	57	4	57
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) English	44	13	57	4	57
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) History	44	13	57	4	57
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Mathematics	44	13	57	4	57
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	44	13	57	4	57
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Sociology	44	13	57	4	57
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Science and Humanities	44	13	57	4	57
School of Vocational Studies (SVS)	Bachelor of Vocation (Accounting & Finance)	40	12	52	4	52
	Bachelor of Vocation (Early Childhood Centre Management and Enterpreneurship)	40	12	52	4	52
	Bachelor of Vocation (Retail Management)	40	12	52	4	52
	Bachelor of Vocation (Tourism and Hospitality)	40	12	52	4	52
Total		**843**	**229**	**1072**		**1072**

Academic Programmes	Teacher Student Ratio	Student Intake	Additional Faculty required (Post FYUP)	Non-Teaching / Administrative Post required to be created
Under Graduate Level (17 Programmes)	1:30	1072	**35.7 = 36**	As per Teaching to Non-Teaching ratio i.e. (1:1.1) **39.6 = 40**

The details pertaining to the number of teaching and non-teaching posts along with the financial implication are as under:

Financial Implication due to Creation of New Posts: Financial implication for **Thirty-Six (36) Teaching posts** and **Forty (40) Non-Teaching posts** for implementation of FYUP (approximate) is detailed below:

Sl. No.	Name of Post	No. of Posts	Level as per 7th CPC	Annual Financial Implication	
				For One Post (in Rs. Tentative)	For All Post (in Rs. Tentative)
	Teaching Posts				
1	Professor	05	L-14	3661356	18306780
2	Associate Professor	10	L-13A	3347244	33472440
3	Assistant Professor	21	L-10	1538652	32311692
	Total	**36**		**85,47,252**	**84,090,912**
	Non-Teaching Posts				
4	Deputy Registrar	01	L-12	2056440	2056440
5	Executive Engineer (Electrical)	01	L-11	1784052	1784052
6	Law Officer	01	L-10	1499388	1499388
7	Hindi Officer	01	L-10	1499388	1499388
8	Assistant Finance Officer	01	L-10	1499388	1499388
9	Information Scientist	01	L-10	1499388	1499388
10	Assistant Registrar	01	L-10	1499388	1499388
11	Estate Officer	01	L-07	1163184	1163184
12	Private Secretary	02	L-07	1163184	2326368
13	Personal Assistant	02	L-06	930060	1860120
14	Security Supervisor	01	L-06	930060	930060
15	Hindi Translator	01	L-06	930060	930060
16	Guest House Manager	01	L-06	930060	930060
17	Jr. Engineer (Civil / Electrical)	02	L-06	930060	1860120
18	Junior Executive (Library)	02	L-06	930060	1860120
19	Senior Assistant	01	L-06	930060	930060
20	Library Assistant	01	L-05	777912	777912
21	Junior Library Assistant	01	L-03	593868	593868
22	Junior Assistant	18	L-02	511344	9204192
	Total	**40**		**22,057,344**	**34,703,556**
	Grand Total	**76**		**30,604,596**	**118,794,468**

It was submitted that the proposal for creation of Teaching & Non-Teaching posts due to implementation of Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) was sent to the Administrative Reforms Department, who has given observation to place the approval of the BoM. Accordingly, the proposal regarding creation of Teaching & Non-Teaching posts due to implementation of Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) as resolved by the Academic Council in its

15/10/2024

27th meeting held on 22.06.2022 and 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024 was placed before the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024, for deliberation and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

The Finance Committee emphasised that the proposal also need to be submitted to the Administrative Reforms Department, GNCTD after consideration of Board of Management for sanction by the Competent Authority. The proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee is placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to recommend the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 on the proposal for creation of Teaching & Non-Teaching posts due to implementation of Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP).

Agenda 46.13.7 : To consider the revised Scholarship Scheme as per the recommendations of the Scholarship Committee in its meeting held on 15.09.2023

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 has noted the revised Scholarship Scheme as per the recommendations of the Scholarship Committee in its meeting held on 15.09.2023. It was submitted that the Board of Management (BoM) in its 44th meeting held on 29.05.2023, vide agenda item no. 44.10.7 had decided to review the Scholarship Policy w.e.f. academic year 2022-23, in view of the recommendations of the Finance Committee (FC). Accordingly, a meeting of the Scholarship Committee was held on 15.09.2023 at 12:00 PM (minutes placed at **Appendix-18**) in the Registrar Room, Kashmere Gate Campus.

After a detailed deliberation, the Committee has reviewed existing scholarship policy in view of the revised assessment policy duly approved by 29th AC and noted in 42nd BOM as per which A Minus (A-) grade does not exist.

The following recommendations have been made by the committee:

1. 10% of the fee collected (Tuition Fee) from students in a programme during each semester be set aside for scholarship.

For batches admitted from academic year 2022-23
Academic Merit Scholarships of Rs.8,000/- to Rs.14,000/- each to be ***20% of the batch size*** in terms of their performance in the semesters, provided that such students have obtained a **minimum grade of A (A Only) or above**. Accordingly, the scholarship may be awarded as per table below:-

Grade Point	Scholarship Range
Outstanding (O)	Rs.12,000/- to **Rs.14,000/-** per semester
A Plus (A+) (Excellent)	Rs.10,000/- to Rs.12,000/- per semester
A Only (A) Very Good	**Rs.5,000/-** to Rs.8,000/- per semester

Some programmes may experience difficulty in strictly following the proposed norms of awarding scholarship as per range detailed above either due to lack of sufficient funds or due to large number of students falling within the range in terms of their academic performance; **the amount may be borrowed from other school subject to availability of funds after exhausting their own disbursement and consequent approval of Competent Authority through Dean (SS) with due concurrence of Finance Division.**

For batches admitted prior to academic year 2022-23

Scholarship may be awarded as per the already approved scholarship norms.

2. It was submitted that the committee was of the view that two merit scholarships schemes needs to be rationalised and streamlined in terms of ease of implementation. Accordingly, it was recommended to merge both the scholarship schemes i.e. Academic Merit Scholarship and Academic Progress Scholarship into a single scheme with enhanced scholarship amount between Rs.5,000/- to Rs.14,000/-, as compared to previous range of Rs.5,000/- to Rs.8,000/-.
3. The scholarship norms 'be reviewed every five years'.
4. The proposed/ recommended norms for award of Scholarship may be implemented from the Academic Batches 2022-2023 on whom the revised grading policy issued by AES division is applicable.

After due deliberations, the Finance Committee recommended that a Central Pool be created for the Scholarship Fund to release the scholarship to the students.

On the recommendations of the Finance Committee and with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, the Student Services Division notified the revised Scholarship Policy vide Notification dated 24.04.2024. On 12.09.2024, a corrigendum has also been issued to inform the inadvertent typographical error in respect to the slab 'Rs.5000 to 8000' which may be read as 'Rs.8000 to Rs.10000' now. A Central Pool has also been created for the Scholarship Fund.

The proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee and further action taken in the matter is placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 on the revised Scholarship Scheme as per the recommendations of the Scholarship Committee in its meeting held on 15.09.2023.

Nutin Malik 15/10/2024

Agenda 46.13.8 : To consider the revised Fee Structure and related issues as per the recommendations of the committee dated 30.01.2024

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 has noted the revised Fee Structure and related issues as per the recommendations of the committee constituted for considering the revision of fee structure 2023-24 in its meeting dated 30.01.2024. The Committee deliberated on the following three issues were placed before the meeting of the Committee constituted for considering the revision of fee structure 2023-24. The recommendations of the committee meeting held on 30.01.2024 are placed at **Appendix-19.**

1. Review of Fee waiver components of student fee

During the meeting held on 11.07.2023, the Committee on revision of Fee Structure has recommended the components of Fee Structure, which were in light of the deliberations held in the Finance Committee and Board of Management on 29.05.2023. The committee has recommended the following during the meeting held on 11.07.2023:

(i) The student fees may have the following components:

(a) Tuition Fees:	25%*
(b) Scholarship Fund:	10%*
(c) Learning Enhancement Fund:	25%*
(d) Facilities and Service Charges:	10%*
(e) University Development Fund:	30%*
(f) Caution Deposit (Refundable):	Rs.5000
(g) Extra Mural Fund (Rs 2500/Rs 5000):	Variable
(h) Industry Interface Fees (For MBA Programmes):	Rs.15000
(i) Course Material Fees (For MBA Programmes):	Rs.12000
(j) One time Alumni Registration Fees: (For MBA Programmes/Other Programmes)	Rs.5000/Rs.500
(k) Thesis Fees (For PhD Programmes):	Rs.4000

*The percentage would be calculated on the amount arrived after deducting the amount mentioned under (f) to (k), wherever applicable for respective programmes.

(ii) The amount charged under the components other than (a) to (e) would remain the same, as applicable for last academic year i.e. 2022-23. This is in line with the Clause 4 (Mandatory Publication of Prospectus, its Contents and Pricing) of UGC notification dated 11.04.2023 regarding University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations 2023.

(iii) The Fee Refund/Waiver policy shall be applied on the Total Fees (except Caution Deposit and Extra Mural Fund in programmes, wherever applicable).

(iv) One time Alumni Registration Fee of Rs 500/- may be charged for all programmes from 2023-24 onwards except for MBA & MBA (IEV) for which Rs 5000 will be charged.

However, it was observed that there are other components like Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee, which needs to be taken care of while applying fee waiver on Total fees other than Caution Deposit and Extra Mural Fund in programmes, wherever applicable.

Further, the Committee observed that Fee Waiver is also being given on Dissertation fee component to Phd Scholars, for batches admitted till 2021-22. The Committee was of the view that PhD Scholars are getting financial support from various sources in the form of Non –NET stipends, JRF/SRF, contingency funds, other fellowships/Stipends, therefore it is imperative that fee waiver should not be extended on Dissertation fee to the Phd scholars admitted in 2023-24 for batches 2022-23 and 2023-24.

Recommendation 1: In view of above, the Committee recommends that Fee Waiver shall be applied on the "Total Fees which includes components (a) to (e), excluding Caution Deposit, Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Extra Mural Fund, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee etc. in Under Graduate, Post Graduate Programmes and PhD Programme's, wherever applicable)

2. Amendment in Notification dated 05.05.2016 issued by the Registrar regarding Fee Waiver

The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi vide notification dated 05.05.2016 has notified the following tuition fee waiver scheme to SC, ST, Differently abled (Person with disabilities) and Economically Backward Students, in pursuance to 19th BoM held on 19th April 2016.

(i) Full waiver of Tuition Fees to all students belonging to SC, ST and PwBD categories.

(ii) The gross annual family income ceiling (slab-wise) for availing Tuition Fee waiver from the Economically backward students (other than SC, ST & PwBD), as detailed below:

	% of Tuition Fee Waiver	**Gross Annual Family Income**
Slab-1	100% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.3 Lakh or below
Slab-2	75 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.4 Lakh or below, but more than Rs.3 Lakh
Slab-3	50 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.5 Lakh or below, but more than Rs.4 Lakh
Slab-4	25 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.6 Lakh or below, but more than Rs.5 Lakh

Also, the following documents has been prescribed vide the said notification for giving Tuition Fee Waiver.

(i) SC/ST/PwD students:

(a) Self-Undertaking for availing the fee waiver prescribed by the Student Services Division.

(ii) Students from Economically Weaker Backgrounds, other than SC/ST/PwD categories:

(a) Income Certificate issued by Tehsildar/Sub-Divisional Magistrate

(b) Copy of the parent's income tax return

(c) BPL ration card (if applicable)

The Committee was of the view that even though the Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme was approved in the 19th BoM, but the prescribed documents which were notified to be taken for giving fee waiver, were neither reported to BoM, nor any approval taken. Further, CoF informed that the ITR of one of the parents cannot be taken as proof of Income, as ITR per se cannot be construed as income proof as it is a self-declared income, not the income (i.e. salary etc.) as shown by the employer in the Salary Certificate. The ITR is also subject scrutiny by the Income Tax Department and can be accepted only after intimation under section 143(1) of the Income Tax Act is issued by the Tax Department.

In view of above, the Committee recommends that the documents prescribed by GNCTD for allowing fee waiver/fee assistance needs to be followed, as given below:

(i) A declaration, as per Format at Appendix- "A", by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for this course / program **and**

(ii) Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme

Or

(iii) Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Or

(iv) Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority

Recommendation 2: Accordingly, the Committee recommends the following amendments in Notification dated 05.05.2016.

(a) The term "Tuition Fee" to be replaced by "*Total Fees (excluding Caution Deposit, Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Extra Mural Fund, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee etc. in*

Under Graduate, Post Graduate Programmes and PhD Programme's, wherever applicable)

(b) The Committee recommends that the documents prescribed by GNCTD (copy enclosed) for allowing fee waiver/fee assistance needs to be followed, as given below:

(i) A declaration, as per Format at Appendix- "A", by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for the course / program

and

(i) **Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme**

Or

(ii) **Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.**

Or

(iii) **Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.**

(c) Other terms and conditions including the scheme of fee waiver, remains the same as per notification dated 05.05.2016.

3. Fee component 'One time Alumni Registration Fee' may be replaced from Alumni Fee/Other Allied Alumni Activity Fee

The committee in its meeting held on 11.07.2023 recommended that One Time Alumni Registration Fee of Rs.500/- may be charged for all programmes from 2023-24 onwards except for MBA & MBA (IEV) for which Rs.5000 will be charged. Further, the course material fees for MBA & MBA (IEV) was increased to Rs.12000/- from Rs.11,000/-.

It was informed by Dean(SS) that, an email has been received from IT services vide which they have requested SS division to provide the fee structure for 2nd semester students admitted in 2023-24, so that they can configure the samarth portal. Also, it was also observed by the Committee that a **total fee** structure for 2023-24 was published in Admission Brochure 2023-24 and subsequently, the component wise fee structure for 1st semester was placed in public domain. Now, while working out the fee structure for 2nd semester, SS Division has observed that there is a difference of Rs.500 *vis a vis* the one published in admission brochure 2023, for which the components needs to be worked upon by the Committee, so that it is as per Admission Brochure 2023-24. This would

enable SS division to configure components accordingly on Samarth portal through IT services for raising the demand of 2nd Semester fee for students admitted in 2023-24 and onwards.

Recommendation 3: In view of above, the Committee recommends that Fee head 'One time Alumni Registration Fee' may be replaced by Alumni Registration and Other Allied Alumni Activity Fee which will be collected every semester. Other recommendations remain the same as recommended in the meeting held on 11.07.2023.

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 recommended that the Gross Annual Family Income be read as 'Rs.8 lakh and below' (as per the Notification for Economically Weaker Sections) instead of 'Rs.6 lakh and below' as at Slab No.4 in the table. After due deliberations, the Finance Committee recommended that after carrying out necessary amendments, the proposal may be placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

The limit of Family Income will be kept as 'Rs.6 lakh and below' only as per the minutes of the 33rd meeting of the Academic Council. The Notification will be issued accordingly.

The proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee and further action taken in the matter is submitted to the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 on the revised Fee Structure and related issues as per the recommendations of the committee dated 30.01.2024.

Agenda 46.13.9 : To consider the recommendations of the Extra Mural Fund Committee held on 22.03.2023

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 33rd Meeting held on 11.03.2024 and the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 had noted the recommendation of the Extra Mural Fund Committee.

It was submitted that some of the practice based programmes and programmes with extensive industry interface, field studies, extended field work and internships charge additional Fees against Extra Mural Costs/Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs depending on the nature of programme transaction requirements. This is not consistent across programmes which incur such expenditure as some programmes despite having such needs do not charge such Fees. Fees collected under these heads are solely for these

programmes and is utilized for various transactional needs unique to each programme. Moreover, it is to be utilized by the deans for activities articulated specifically for each programme over and above the funds available to each programme under Learning Enhancement accrued as 25% of the Tuition Fees collected by them. Such a provision allows decentralized access to each programme/school to extend financial support to various unique programme needs under the direction and guidance of the school deans and faculty.

As per Agenda item 28.8 of 28th meeting of Board of Management held on 08.09.2020 and Resolution no. 28.8 of 29th meeting of Board of Management held on 14.12.2020:- Reasonable freedom be extended to respective Deans of schools to utilize Extra mural Costs/ Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs and such after working out requirements specifically for their programmes transaction based on school/programme specific norms to support activities unique to the programme transactions. Funds under Extra mural Costs/ Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs etc. be planned for programme requirements based on projected activities and needs and need not be spent in exact amounts every semester. Guidelines for Extra mural Costs/ Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs need to be evolved with flexibility and judicious freedom vested with Deans. Such expenses be incurred under intimation/approval from VC based on the norms formulated by each school/programme.

It is the mandated policy at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi that at least 25% of learning should be based on field studies. This policy renders uniqueness to the learning pedagogy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, and needs to be appreciated as adding value to education by enriching the experience of students.

In addition to the above, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi offers various programmes which involve a number of unique learning experiences. There is an immersive component to learning in the schools, involving studios, practical training and skilling activities, seminars, book-reading, usage of stationary/computer resources (material and digital) for which Extra Mural Fund is charged as one of the fee component. A meeting of the committee in this regard was held on 22.03.2023 and the recommendations of the committee are at **Appendix-20)**.

In keeping with the above, the following types of activities may be identified as being covered for partially or completely by the Extra Mural Fund at the level of Schools.

1. Theatre and Performance related expenses
2. Expenses incurred towards supplementing teaching resources when required by inviting eminent experts-in-resident (preferably from National Capital Region(NCR)), Placement Assistance/guest/adjunct/visiting

faculty/ Academically/non-academically qualified resource persons (people not covered under UGC guest faculty norms)

3. Studio learning tools and materials/simulation.
4. Unforeseen/ Emergency Medical expenditure during visits/activities.
5. Registration fee/entry fee for participation in domain related events, competitions, festivals, workshop (National /International/online/offline);
6. Participation fee, cost incurred towards preparation and travel for national and international competitions including moot courts, debates and mock parliament and U.N.
7. Organization of specific events, expenses related to Schools like Orientation, placement talks/drives, Alumni connect.
8. Outreach and communication material flyers, publicity material, other displays, smart boards, rent incurred on hiring of space, prizes awarded for the competitions organised by the schools, souvenirs, transporting of equipments.
9. Research capacity building workshops for students.
10. Production cost of Innovative student research outputs including calendars, post cards, games etc.

The amount collected under Extra Mural Fund must be utilised for the same programme as far as possible, and the school must try to book upto 90% of the amount collected during the Academic Year.

Any other activity which is not covered under any scheme/policy of the University may be considered by the competent authority, on the recommendation of the Dean of the School, under this scheme.

The Extra Mural Fund Policy to be reviewed every five years.

Budget Heads for Extramural Funds

Sl.	Budget Head	Description
1.	Exhibition	This can cover costs such as lighting, purchasing display equipment such as standees, frames etc., renting display equipment/space such as projection systems, sound systems, renting crafting and making equipment, display materials such as paper, stationery items such as sketchpads, model making materials, 3D printing. Travel to purchase, unforeseen expenditure in procuring materials or any other expenses justified by the faculty supervisor. **Rs.2500/- per student per semester or as per actuals whichever is less.**

Sl.	Budget Head	Description
2.	Events within Delhi	Registration fees for school related events, competitions, workshops, festivals within Delhi. **As per actuals.**
3.	Events outside Delhi	Registration fees for school related events, competitions, workshops, festivals outside Delhi. **As per actuals.**
4.	Material Resources	School, studio and classroom related needs in terms of model making materials, stationary expenditure and printing (2D and 3D). Travel to purchase, unforeseen expenditure in procuring materials or any other expenses justified by the faculty supervisor. Cost for the production of creative writing publications and Films. **Rs. 5000/- per student/year or as per actuals (whichever is less)**
5.	Resource Persons	Supplementing teaching resources when required by inviting experts-in-resident, guest/adjunct/visiting faculty/non-academically qualified resource persons and teaching assistants. **Maximum of Rs.6000/- per day**
6.	Travel and Hospitality budget for Event organized by the school. Budget for keynote speakers and invitees	Flight fare and to and fro expenditure (economy class). Accommodation charges Event related to keynote speakers and invitees **– as per GOI rules**
7.	Prize money for Competitions	As per availability of budget
8.	Events related hiring space outside of University for exhibitions, performances, alumni meet, discipline related meet.	As per actuals
9.	Events related Publicity drive for a maximum of five days (Designing and Printing of Posters, Courier Charges, Purchase of web domain and payment to web designer, Expenses for Student workers from any school in the university, Local Travel)	As per actuals following university norms

Sl.	Budget Head	Description
10.	Miscellaneous and Contingency	This can cover costs like ticket costs in situ, photocopying or any other expenses justified by faculty supervisor in situ. Like medical costs: **Rs.2000/- per student per semester or as per actuals whichever is less for the concerned trip.**

The Finance Committee recommended that the General Financial Rules has to be invariably followed for procurement of goods and services under this proposal also and the rate of honorarium to the Resource Persons has to be as per the University norms. The proposal as recommended by the Finance Committee is placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 in considering the recommendations of made by the Extra Mural Fund Committee in its meeting held on 22.03.2023.

Agenda 46.13.10 : To consider the engagement of Professor of Practice in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 had noted the recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024 regarding engagement of Professor of Practice in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi (Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council are placed at **Appendix-21**.

- that the Board of Management in its 43rd meeting held on 20.01.2023 had resolved to consider and adopt the guidelines for engaging Professor of Practice in Universities and Colleges as issued by the DTTE, Govt.of NCT of Delhi vide their letter No.F.75(Misc)/2019-20/Plg/DTTE/Pt.File-1/775 dated 02.12.2022 and by UGC vide letter No.9-1/2010(PS/Misc)PT-I dated 30.09.2022.
- that the University vide Rolling Advertisement No.AUD/15-8(111)/EPP/2023 dated 11.04.2023 had notified the Posts of Professor of Practice in light of the guidelines issued by the UGC vide letter No.9-1/2010(PS/Misc)PT-I dated 30.09.2022.
- that the University vide Notification No.AUD/15-8(111)/EPP/2023/645 dated 26.7.2023 had notified the following remuneration rates to be paid to the Professor of Practice as approved by the Competent Authority:

i) Remuneration to Padma Awardee/Civilian Awards/Gallantry Awardees: Rs.7500/- for a day's visit.

ii) Remuneration to Visitors/Experts other than Padma Awardees: Rs.5000/- for a day's visit.

iii) Rs.25,000/- per credit for teaching subject to a maximum ceiling of Rs.1,00,000/- per month.

iv) The Professor of Practice will be provided travel cost, as per University norms from his/her institution/place of stay(outstation) and back maximum(02) times per academic years.

The Academic Council deliberated and noted the details pertaining to the engagement of the Professor of Practice in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. The Academic Council further recommended to place the details before the Finance Committee and Board of Management for deliberation and consideration.

In view of the above, five Professors of Practice were appointed and they are working in the University.

After due deliberations, the Finance Committee noted that there will be a maximum financial implication of approximate Rs.60 lakh per annum and the payment will be released from the Grant-in-Aid. The Finance Committee noted the proposal and resolved to place the proposal before the Board of Management for consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024 in considering the engagement of Professor of Practice in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.13.11 : To report the status of implementation of Ambedkar University Delhi Merit Research Fellowship (AUDMRF) Scheme

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 27th meeting held on 30.09.2019 vide No.10, approved the "Ambedkar University Research Fellowship Scheme" on the lines of UGC fellowship scheme for JRF and SRF. However, due to the fund crunch, the scheme (with amended name 'AUDMRF') was implemented from the Academic Year 2022-23. The benefits provided to the researchers as per the Scheme are as under:

JRF (2 years)	SRF (3 years)
Fellowship amount of Rs.31,000/- p.m. along with applicable HRA and contingency of Rs.10,000/-	Fellowship amount of Rs.35,000/- p.m. with applicable HRA and contingency of Rs.25,000/-

At present, the per month financial implication for payment of fellowship to 27 students under AUMRF scheme is Rs.10,30,440/- (i.e., Fellowship amount plus HRA).

The Ministry of Education, Government of India vide Office Memorandum F.No.12-2/2023-U1 dated 11.09.2023 **(Appendix-22)** revised the rates of fellowship to JRF and SRF as under:

JRF (2 years)	SRF (3 years)
Fellowship amount of Rs.35,000/- p.m. along with applicable HRA and contingency of Rs.10,000/-	Rs.42,000/- p.m. with applicable HRA and contingency of Rs.25,000/-

In view of the fund crunch faced by the University due to the shortfall in allocation of grant by the GNCTD in GIA Head 'General' by Rs.23.64 cr in the BE 2023-24 and Rs.24.52 cr in RE 2023-24, the revised rates could not be implemented during the Financial Year 2023-24.

The Finance Committee while noting the proposal reconfirmed that the contingency amount is reimbursed on per annum basis.

The status of implementation of AUDMRF scheme as informed to the Finance Committee is reported to the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024.

Agenda 46.13.12 : To report the estimates of Rs.7.5 cr on comprehensive repair and renovation including upgradation of IT infrastructure by the Public Works Department in view of the dilapidated and hazardous state of the Campus Building of the University at the Kashmere Gate

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.03.2024 had noted the estimates of Rs.7.5 cr on comprehensive repair and renovation including upgradation of IT infrastructure by the Public Works Department in view of the dilapidated and hazardous state of the Campus Building of the University at the Kashmere Gate. It was submitted that Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi was established in 2008 by Delhi Govt. and is functioning from its Kashmere Gate Campus, allotted by DHE, GNCTD, as a temporary campus, since 2011. Prior to this, the campus has been used as temporary campus by various institutions; the Delhi College of Engineering (DTU at present), GGSIP University to name a few.

The various blocks in the campus, being used as an infrastructure for the University's academic activities, have been constructed around the year 1900. The building is more than 100 years old now & is treated as a Heritage Building. As the present temporary campus is in dilapidated and hazardous state as it is very old and falls under Heritage Building Category; no structural changes can be made in the present building. The University has been getting the repairs and

renovation works at Kashmere Gate Campus, in parts, as per the necessities in various blocks. The conditions in other blocks are not encouraging.

The University has been allotted 2 Land parcels, (i) 50 Acres at Dheerpur & (ii) 20 Acres at Rohini, for its permanent campuses. The Consultants for Planning and Design of both the campuses have been appointed by PWD, GNCTD, the executing agency, in 2019. The Estimates, for both the projects, amounting to Rs. 2300 Cr., were submitted to the Delhi Govt. in 2020. The Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) has accorded approval to the estimates on 10/05/2022. The Cabinet Approval is awaited. The work shall be taken up by PWD, once the Cabinet Approval is accorded. It may take approx. 30 Months, from the date of start of work, to make the campuses functional.

As it is not likely that the new campuses shall be functional in near future soon, it has been decided to repair/renovate wherever necessary, the existing infrastructure at Kashmere Gate. A committee, therefore, had been formed, under the Chairmanship of Dean, SOL, by the Competent Authority, to review the existing infrastructure of the Kashmere Gate Campus and recommend necessary maintenance/ renovation of the same with long term solution and sustainability. A detail survey/room wise, has been held along with EMU Div., Store Div. and Estates Division of the University. The Committee has proposed that while doing the Repair/Renovation works, as above, the existing IT Networking, Wi-Fi Renovation may also be taken up along with. The existing IT Networking etc. has been provided by the earlier occupants of the building, sometime around 2004-05 and is more than 15 years old. The existing IT setup is also not able to cater to the present needs of the University.

After the survey, the approximate cost of the Repair/Renovation works, (Both Civil & Electrical) has been assessed as Rs.4.5 Cr. The IT Networking, Wi-Fi Renovation works cost has been assessed as Rs.3 Cr. The Repair/Renovation works in various blocks shall be taken up only after completion of the IT Networking, Wi-Fi Renovation works.

The University had demanded the funds in the BE/RE 2023-24. However, due to cut in allocation as compared to the demand, the work could not be started in the Financial Year 2023-24. Now, the demand would be carried forward in the estimates for the next financial year.

The Finance Committee recommended that a detailed proposal be submitted to the Government. The proposal as informed to the Finance Committee is reported to the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 35th meeting held on 13.3.2024.

Nitin Malik 15/10/2024

Agenda 46.14 : Matters arising out of the Academic Council (AC) as emanating from its 32nd meeting held on 12.12.2023

Agenda 46.14.1 : To consider the Revised Guidelines for Sponsored Research Projects

It was submitted that the University established a Fund Raising Division vide Notification dated 19.05.2023, with a mandate to explore fundraising from various sources including institutional grants from government agencies, foundations, corporate sector and donors. A Core Advisory Committee on Fund Raising (CACFR) was constituted which identified six broad kinds of revenue streams. It was submitted that the deliberations made by the CACFR in its first meeting held on 27.07.2023 had resulted in several actionable tasks – including review of existing guidelines for externally funded research projects, creation of guidelines for receiving and processing revenue for initiatives such as workshops & training programmes, CSR programmes and donations. The deliberations on the currently in force 'SOP for externally funded and sponsored projects', resulted in the need to produce revised guidelines taking onboard three enabling considerations – (i) streamlining the application, operation & closing of research projects with deliverables, (ii) revising the financial provisions to bring them in line with GFR 2017, particularly regarding Government grants and (iii) clearly create a revenue stream from overheads and institutional charges into the University Development Fund.

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the guidelines on the Sponsored Research Projects were placed before the Academic Council in its 32nd meeting held on 12.12.2023 vide Resolution No. 32.10 for deliberations and considerations. After due deliberations, the Academic Council resolved to refer back the matter to the concerned Division for formulating the policy as per deliberations held during the meeting of Academic Council and to resubmit the proposal. The Academic Council further authorized the Vice Chancellor to take further necessary action in the matter.

In light of the observations made by the Academic Council, the Fund Raising Division has incorporated the changes in the guidelines for Sponsored Research Project and with the approval of the Vice Chancellor for placing the guidelines before the Board of Management, the revised guidelines for Sponsored Research Projects (**Appendix-23**), as approved by the Core Advisory Committee on Fund Raising (CACFR) are placed before the Board of Management for deliberation and consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and further authorized the Vice Chancellor for approving the guidelines for Sponsored Research Projects.

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.14.2 : To report the constitution of the Student Grievance Redressal Committee and appointment of Ombudsperson in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the UGC vide Notification No.F.1-13/2022(CPP-II) dated 11.04.2023 had notified the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2023 to provide opportunities for redressal of certain grievances of students already enrolled in any institution, as well as those seeking admission to such institutions, and a mechanism thereto.

2. It was submitted that the University vide Notification No. AUD/Registrar/2023-24/13 dated 01.06.2023, 09.08.2023 and No. AUD/Registrar/2023-24/28 dated 01.09.2023 (**Appendix-24)** had notified the Student Redressal Grievance Committee for the redressal of the Student Grievance in light of Clause 5 of the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2023.

3. It was submitted that the University vide Notification No. AUD/Registrar/ 2023-24/23 dated 06.07.2023 (**Appendix-25**) had notified the appointment of Prof.S.C.Sharma, Former Vice Chancellor, Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bhilai, Former Vice Chancellor, Tumkur University and former Director, NAAC, as Ombudsperson for the redressal of the grievances of students of the University in light of the Clause 5(vi) and Clause 6 of the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2023.

It was submitted that the Constitution of Student Grievance Redressal Committee and appointment of Ombudsperson in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi was reported in the 32nd meeting of the Academic Council held on 12.12.2023 vide Resolution No. 32.14.

In view of the above, the constitution of the Student Grievance Redressal Committee and appointment of Ombudsperson in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi are placed before the Board of Management for information.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the constitution of the Student Grievance Redressal Committee and appointment of Ombudsperson in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.15 : Matters arising out of the Academic Council (AC) as emanating from its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024

Agenda 46.15.1 : To consider the creation of teaching and non-teaching posts due to introduction of new MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) programme in the School of Public Policy and Governance, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 vide Resolution No. 34.10 had deliberated on the creation of teaching posts due to introduction of new MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) programme in the new School of Public Policy and Governance, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi in the Academic Session 2024-25. The Programme is two-year full time MA programme and will have cohort size of 53 excluding supernumerary seats and 66 after including supernumerary seats (13).

Name of School	Programme Name	Total Seats (Excluding Supernumerary Seats)	Supernumerary Seats #	Total Seats (Including Supernumerary Seats)	Duration of Programme years	Total
School of Public Policy and Governance	MA in Public Policy and Governance	53	13	66	2 yrs.	132

The Academic Council deliberated on the creation of the aforesaid posts in light of the UGC Regulations, 2018/Govt. of NCT of Delhi and norms for student teacher ratio for Postgraduate Programmes i.e., 1:15. On the basis of cohort size, applicable student teacher ratio and UGC Regulations, the following number of teaching posts has been calculated:

Total Posts – 9 which have been distributed in the ratio (1:2:4) as under:

Professor – 1
Associate Professor – 3
Assistant Professor – 5

After due deliberations, the Academic Council in exercise of the powers conferred under the University Act 24 (1) sub clause (ii) and (vi), resolved to recommend the proposal to the Board of Management for creation of posts due to introduction of new MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) programme in the School of Public Policy and Governance, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi as per UGC Regulations 2018 and Govt. of NCT of Delhi norms.

The recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 vide Resolution No. 34.10 are placed before the Board of Management for consideration.

Further, based on the recommendations of the Academic Council regarding teaching posts, the University has also carried out the calculations for the number of non-teaching posts, in light of the UGC Regulations. Accordingly, the number of non-teaching posts comes around 10 (9*1.1=9.9). The proposal is

also being placed in the 37th meeting of the Finance Committee scheduled on 03.10.2024. Accordingly, the recommendations emanating from the Finance Committee will be placed before the Board for deliberation and consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 regarding creation of teaching and non-teaching posts due to introduction of new MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) programme in the School of Public Policy and Governance, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.15.2 : To consider the establishment of new Centre namely "Chaudhary Charan Singh Centre for Agribusiness and Rural Entrepreneurship (C3-AgRE)" at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 vide Resolution No. 34.12 had deliberated on the concept note for the proposed new Centre namely "Chaudhary Charan Singh Centre for Agribusiness and Rural Entrepreneurship (C3-AgRE)" at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. It was submitted that the Centre will provide training and assistance to the farmers in rural areas of Haryana, UP, NCR, Rajasthan etc. and brings them closer to the Corporate Sectors, Governments, and this initiative will help them to enhance their productions in terms of raw crops as well as the agro-products. After due deliberation, the Academic Council appreciated the proposal of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi to establish the Chaudhary Charan Singh Centre for Agribusiness and Rural Entrepreneurship (C3-AgRE) and recommended the proposal for its creation. The Academic Council suggested the University to consult various agencies/institutions such as NCDEX, NABARD, SIDBI etc. for raising the funds for the establishment of Chaudhary Charan Singh Centre for Agribusiness and Rural Entrepreneurship (C3-AgRE) at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi and carrying its further activities. It was further suggested to include Agritech in the objectives of Centre which will deal with the technological development in the other allied fields such as harnessing solar energy, water management etc.

The recommendations made by the Academic Council regarding establishment of new Centre namely "Chaudhary Charan Singh Centre for Agribusiness and Rural Entrepreneurship (C3-AgRE)" at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi are placed before the Board of Management for consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management deliberated on the matter and resolved to approve the establishment of new Centre "Chaudhary Charan Singh Centre for Agribusiness and Rural Entrepreneurship (C3-AgRE)" at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.15.3 : To report the proposal for starting D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 vide Resolution No. 34.25 had deliberated on the proposal for starting D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi to promote studies, research, teaching and extension in Higher Education with focus on liberal arts, humanities, social sciences and management and to achieve excellence in higher education and other matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The University has proposed to start the D.LITT/D.SC/ D.ED/LL.D at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for providing the Doctoral Scholar to enhance their knowledge and to provide more opportunity in the research fields pertaining to the liberal arts, humanities, social sciences, management and other related fields.

It was submitted that the Academic Council deliberated that the number of PhD scholars passing out is also increasing year by year and in order to provide further opportunity to the PhD scholars passing out from the University and other Higher Education Institutions (HEIs), the University is in process of starting D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D. After due deliberations, in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 24 (1)(xvii) and Statute 12(1)(a), the Academic Council appreciated the proposal of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for the commencement of D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D and recommended to constitute a sub-committee to carry out the modalities for D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D and authorized the Vice Chancellor to taken further necessary action in the matter. In pursuance of the recommendation made by the Academic Council, a sub-committee was constituted with the approval of the Vice Chancellor. The sub-committee is working on the modalities for D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D which will be submitted before the Academic Council in its forthcoming meeting.

In light of the recommendations made by the Academic Council, the University vide Notification No. AUD.15-8(3)/PLG/249(A) dated 10.06.2024 had constituted a sub-committee to carry out the modalities for D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D which is working on the modalities of It was submitted that the sub-committee is carrying out and submitted its recommendations for the approval of the Competent Authority.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 regarding starting of D.LITT/D.SC/D.ED/LL.D at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.16 : Matters arising out of the Academic Council (AC) as emanating from its 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024

Nitin Malik 15/10/2024

Agenda 46.16.1 : To report the Intellectual Property Right Policy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University vide Notification No. AUD/R&C/2023-24/04 dated 04.07.2023 had constituted the following expert committees under the Research Advisory Council in accordance with the guidelines issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC):

1. Finance and Infrastructure
2. Research Program, Policy Development
3. Collaboration and Community
4. Product Development Monitoring and Commercialization
5. IPR, Legal and Ethical Matters

It was submitted that the duly constituted committee (Sl. No. 5) under the chairmanship of Prof. Lawrence Liang, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC), finalized the draft Intellectual Property Policy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi and the same was approved by the Vice Chancellor.

It is further submitted that the draft Intellectual Property Policy was placed before the Academic Council in its 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024 vide Resolution No. 33.7, wherein, the AC resolved to approve the draft Intellectual Property Policy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. The Academic Council further noted and resolved that the material/book generated/ published by the faculty member shall be the property of the faculty member, however, the same will be the property of the University in case, the faculty member has availed sabbatical leave for research work or publishing the material/book. The AC further resolved to constitute the Intellectual Property Cell (IPC) by Research and Development Cell to look into the matters pertaining to the Intellectual Property Policy.

The Intellectual Property Policy **(Appendix-26)** of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi as approved by the Academic Council in its 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024 is placed before the Board of Management for information.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024 regarding Intellectual Property Right Policy of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.17 : Matters arising out of the Academic Council (AC) as emanating from its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.17.1 : To consider the recommendations made by the Academic Council on the proposal regarding creation of a new School "School of Public Policy and Governance" at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 vide Resolution No. 34.8 had deliberated on the proposal for creation of a new School "**School of Public Policy and Governance"** in light of the National Education Policy, 2020 and resolved to recommend the proposal and gave its in-principle approval for the creation of new School "**School of Public Policy and Governance".**

The brief details are as under:-

It was submitted to the Board that the Competent Authority vide Notification No. AUD/15-8(96)/New Schools (NEP 2020)/2022 dated 06.04.2022 had constituted the Committee for working on the modalities related to new school including programmes structure and courses for the Masters programme (MA) in Public Policy and Governance which recommended the following:-

(1) Creation of new school with the nomenclature **"School of Public Policy and Governance"**

(2) Location of the newly proposed Master of Arts (MA) in Public Policy and Governance programme in the newly proposed school mentioned above.

(3) Relocation of the two currently offered programmes viz., **Master of Public Health (MPH)** and **PhD in Public Health** from the School of Global Affairs to the newly proposed school mentioned above.

(4) Concomitantly, the following faculty members currently attached to the School of Global Affairs to be relocated to the newly proposed school mentioned above.

Name	Designation	Programme
Prof. N. Nakkeeran	Professor	Public Health
Dr. Samik Chowdhury	Associate Professor	Public Health
Dr. Partha Saha	Associate Professor	Public Policy & Governance
Dr. Ekta Singh	Assistant Professor	Public Policy & Governance
Dr. Teena Anil	Assistant Professor	Public Policy & Governance

It was submitted to the Board that, the Academic Council, in exercise of the powers conferred under the University Act 24 (1) sub clause (ii), (iii), (vi), Statute 12(1)(a) and Statute 12A

i) recommended the School to introduce compulsory dissertation course of 6 to 8 credits for bringing professional flavour in the programme. The topic for the dissertation can be discussed in 2nd Semester and further action can be carried out in 3rd and 4th Semester. The Academic Council recommended that the

15/X/2024

summer internship should be of at least 4 to 6 credits comprising of field work and duration of the same may be from 6 to 8 weeks.

ii) gave its in principle approval for the creation of a new School "**School of Public Policy and Governance**" and recommended to incorporate the suggestion as deliberated in the meeting. The Academic Council recommended to relocate the following programmes to the School of Public Policy and Governance in view of the knowledge being imparted by the School in the field of Public Policy and related fields such as Public Health:

1) Master of Arts (MA) in Public Policy and Governance – The programme aims to nurture critically inform public policy professionals by creating a platform for evidence based policy making and will also impart academic rigour and practical knowledge and skills to graduates to act as positive change agents. The graduates of Public Policy programme will act as vehicle for empowerment of people, enhance their livelihood and promote social mobility.

2) Master of Public Health - The programme aims to equip students with the necessary perspective knowledge skills at societal commitment to be able to understand a public health approach to wellbeing and to transform public health education and practice into one i.e., is relevant to the vast majority and to the neediest. The programme further aims at developing a capacity within the school to contribute in intervention on local and regional public health challenges and bring public health into policy discourse. Accordingly, the said programme will be relocated from School of Global Affairs to School of Public Policy and Governance.

3) PhD in Public Health – The programme aims at reflective engagement with Public Health Theory and Practice and a Development of Research Competency. Accordingly, the said programme will be relocated from School of Global Affairs to School of Public Policy and Governance.

iii) The Academic Council deliberated on the interdisciplinary nature of the Schools having the word 'Governance' in their nomenclature and recommended to rechristened the names of the following Schools in order to avoid overlapping of their teaching sphere.

(a) School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC) – may be rechristened as School of Law and Legal Studies (SLLS) in view of the fact that the programmes in the School are interdisciplinary in legal studies but no governance in the courses is being offered.

However, after further detailed deliberations, the name of the School has been rechristened as "**School of Legal and Socio-Political Studies**" in place of School of Law and Legal Studies (SLLS).

(b) School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE) – may be rechristened as **"School of Management"**, in view of the creation of the School of Public Policy and Governance and in view of fact that the

15/10/2024

nomenclature of the school needs to be similar with other universities offering management programs to align with the need of larger prospective MBA, BBA, PhD and other students and entrepreneurs as well as potential recruiters. Further, the School offers various programmes pertaining to the Business Administration and Management.

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University vide Notification No.AUD/26-3(5)/Gov./34th AC/2024/01 dated 05.06.2024 and Notification No.AUD/26-3(5)/Gov./34th AC/2024/02 dated 05.06.2024 had notified about the creation of new School "School of Public Policy and Governance" along with the revised nomenclature of the Schools were placed before the Board of Management (**Appendix-27**).

The recommendations made by the Academic Council on the proposal regarding creation of a new School "School of Public Policy and Governance" at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi along with the revised nomenclature of the Schools were also placed before the Board of Management for consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 regarding creation of a new School "School of Public Policy and Governance" along with the revised nomenclature of the Schools at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi as (i) "School of Legal and Socio-Political Studies" in place of School of Law and Legal Studies (SLLS) and (ii) "School of Management" in place of School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE).

Agenda 46.18 : Matters arising out of the Academic Council (AC) as emanating from its 35th meeting held on 07.08.2024

Agenda 46.18.1 : To consider the decision of the Academic Council in its 35th Meeting held on 07.08.2024 vide resolution No.35.31 and Legal Opinion of University Legal Counsel

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 35th held on 07.08.2024 vide Resolution No.35.31 had deliberated on the inclusion of PWD candidates irrespective of their merit in the API score criteria. It was submitted to Academic Council that there is PWD reservation for different categories. As such, there is possibility that PWD candidates may not fall under the prescribed ratio of 1:30 or any other subsequent defined/ approved ratio time to time, therefore, it is proposed to include the PWD category candidate in the list of eligible candidates called for interview irrespective of merit in the API score but that would be further subject to fulfilment of minimum API score criteria as per UGC norms. The decision of the Academic Council is produced as under:

Nutan Malik
15/10/2024

"Decision: The Academic Council deliberated on the matter. After due deliberations, in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 24 (1) sub clause (xvii) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act 2007 and in light of the provisions laid down in the Government GoI/ DoPT/ GNCTD reservation policies for PWD candidates, the Academic Council recommended to seek legal opinion from the University Counsel in the matter pertaining to the inclusion of PWD candidates irrespective of their merit in the API score criteria. The Academic Council further recommended to place the matter before it in its next meeting."

In light of the decision of the Academic Council, Legal Opinion was sought from University Counsel in the matter pertaining to the inclusion of PWD candidates irrespective of their merit in the API score criteria subject to meeting the essential eligibility criteria as per UGC norms. The relevant extract Legal Opinion received from University Legal Counsel is produced as under:

*".....**Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi can relax the prescribed ratio of 1:30 for candidates to be called for interviews, for a particular school, discipline and post, for PWD candidates, since such PWD candidates otherwise, meet the minimum API score criteria required for the position in order to ensure compliance with the PWD reservation policy applicable to Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.....**"*

As University has initiated the Recruitment process for appointment to the various teaching faculty positions, the screening and shortlisting of the eligible candidates and to avoid any delay in the Recruitment process, the relaxation to PWD candidates as opined as per the legal opinion after due approval has already been given by inviting only such candidates beyond the prescribed ratio of 1:30 to expedite the recruitment process.

The above is submitted before the Board of Management for consideration and ratification on the matter.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Academic Council in its 35th Meeting held on 07.08.2024. The Board of Management further resolve to authorize the Vice Chancellor for taking further necessary action in the matter.

Items for Ratification

Agenda 46.19 : To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the revised email policy to be implemented in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 28th meeting held on 8/9/2020 vide agenda item 28.18 had ratified the Email Policy of the University.

Neelima Malik 15/10/2024

It was submitted that the University is using the Google workspace for education fundamentals version (formerly G Suite for education) since 21 Oct 2013 free of cost. Below two email domains are registered with the Google:-

1. @aud.ac.in - used by employees
2. @stu.aud.ac.in - used by students

1. It was also submitted that the google workspace was initially available with unlimited storage. In the year July 2022 Google has revised its storage policy for all for Education editions users and has since limited the storage space to 100 TB across all users in a single domain. It is further submitted that the student domain (@stu.aud.ac.in) has already consumed 97TB of storage. Nearing completion of the maximum limit of storage severely impact the email of domain @stu.aud.ac.in. As per existing email policy, the email IDs of students are getting deactivated at the time of No dues issued by the IT Services division. This deactivation of the email ID does not release the storage space and storage space is only released / created once the email ID of the student get deleted. As per available statistics of google workspace, the deactivated email IDs of students are consuming 37.7 TB storage space.

In view of the above facts, the University proposed to make following amendments in previous approved email policy.

a) The email ID of the student shall remain deactivated for a period of three months (retention period) after No Dues at the time of convocation or in case Clearance/ separation (suspension, admission withdrawal, Cancellation etc.) reported by divisions such as student services or Assessment Evaluation and Student progression (AES) etc. This three months time shall be treated as retention period for students email ID. The students may be requested for their email backup before submitting their No Dues form. The email ID should be deleted after the retention period of three months from the date of deactivation / No dues certificate whichever is earlier.

b) Storage Quota Restriction for students: The existing student's email ID storage quota may be restricted to 15GB per student ID.

c) The email id of the employee may be deactivated for a period of three months (retention period) at the time of No Dues / superannuation / resignation / or any other reason due to which the employee may no longer be required to perform her/his duty or as per the instructions of the competent authority. It is advised that employee may be asked to take backup of their important data before submitting No Dues form. The email IDs should be deleted after the retention period of three months from the date of deactivation. The email IDs of employees going on Lien, deputation should be kept in deactivated state till the said employees resume duty /Lien gets terminated, whichever is earlier.

Nitin Malik
15/X/2024

d) Storage Quota Restriction for employees: It is recommended that the existing employee's (faculty, Officers, staff) email ID storage quota may be restricted to 30GB per email ID for smooth official functioning.

e) The email storage quota usage and email retention period may be relaxed only after due approval of the competent authority and based on availability of storage space.

f) It is also submitted that the IT Services division is frequently getting requests from Alumni to activate their IDs for a week or so to take backup. Therefore, it is recommended that a notification about deletion of Alumni email IDs should be placed at Website and Alumni portal and the deletion activity should be carried out after a period of three months in a phased manner as separate dedicated Alumni portal is already activated and functional.

2. As per email policy clause 9.1.b (I), it is mentioned that enrolment number shall be included in the email ID of the student which is not feasible and is difficult to use. Therefore, it is recommended that the student email nomenclature shall be the same as mentioned in 9.3 clause of the email policy.

3. It is also proposed that all the faculty and staff may be members of the facstaff@aud.ac.in email group. However, only VCO, Deans, Directors, Registrar, Controller of Finance, School office IDs may be allowed to send emails to facstaff@aud.ac.in and the rest can only receive emails. However, this sender list of the group may be modified with due approval of the Registrar.

4. It is also proposed that an advisory regarding email ethics should be modified to include following points.

a) Email should be marked to only intended recipients and not to group email Id, unless it is relevant for a particular group

b) The users should not post any content that is prejudicial, pejorative and Gender-Discriminatory in nature.

c) The users should not send any email that discriminates against any social, cultural or economic group or uses any unparliamentary/abusive or derogatory language.

It was submitted that the revised email policy proposed by the IT Services Division has been approved by Vice Chancellor, being Chairperson, Board of Management and the same has been notified vide Notification No. AUD/17-78/2019-20/IT Policy Documents dated 28.06.2024. The decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the revised email policy (**Appendix-28**) is placed before the Board of Management for ratification.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the revised email policy to be implemented in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.20 : To ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor for engagement of the faculty members on contractual basis and further re-engagement/ extension

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been engaged/re-engaged/given extension on contractual basis:

Sl. No.	Name, Designation & School/ Centre	Tenure	Engagement/ Re-engagement/ Extension
1.	Dr. Belinder Dhanoa Visiting Associate Professor, SCCE	16.04.2023 to 15.10.2023	Re-engagement
2.	Prof. Anuradha Kapur Visiting Professor, SCCE	16.04.2023 to 15.10.2023	Re-engagement
3.	Ms. Shefali Singh Psychotherapist, CPCR	13.07.2023 to 12.01.2024	Re-engagement
		13.01.2024 to 12.07.2024	Re-engagement
		13.07.2024 to 12.01.2025	Extension
4.	Ms. Kajal Mittal Assistant Professor on contract, SBPPSE	15.09.2023 to 14.03.2024	Re-engagement
		15.03.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
5.	Ms. Priyanka Aggarwal Assistant Professor on contract, SBPPSE	15.09.2023 to 14.03.2024	Re-engagement
		15.03.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
6.	Dr. Shubhra Bahal Assistant Professor on contract, SBPPSE	15.09.2023 to 14.03.2024	Re-engagement
		15.03.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
7.	Dr. Nikita Jain Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	02.08.2023 to 01.02.2024	Re-engagement
		02.02.2024 to 01.04.2024	Re-engagement
		02.04.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
8.	Dr. Anant Vijay Paliwal Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	02.08.2023 to 01.02.2024	Re-engagement
		02.02.2024 to 01.04.2024	Re-engagement
		02.04.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
9.	Dr. Sharwan Kumar Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	06.08.2023 to 05.02.2024	Re-engagement
		02.02.2024 to 18.03.2024	Re-engagement
10.	Mr. Vijay Yadav Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	02.08.2023 to 01.02.2024	Re-engagement
		02.02.2024 to 01.04.2024	Re-engagement
		02.04.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
11.	Dr. Rubina Saife Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	02.08.2023 to 01.02.2024	Re-engagement
		02.02.2024 to 01.04.2024	Re-engagement
		02.04.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
12.	Mr. Sunil Kumar Yadav Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	06.08.2023 to 05.02.2024	Re-engagement
		06.02.2024 to 01.04.2024	Re-engagement
		02.04.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		29.07.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement
13.	Dr. Shatrughna Kumar Mishra Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	06.08.2023 to 19.11.2023	Re-engagement
14.	Dr. Asim Ray Assistant Professor on contract, SVS	12.10.2023 to 11.04.2024	Engagement
		12.04.2024 to 30.06.2024	Re-engagement
		02.09.2024 to 22.12.2024	Re-engagement

The engagement/ re-engagement/ extension have been approved by the Vice Chancellor, being Chairperson, Board of Management. Accordingly, the above matter is placed before the Board of Management for ratification.

15/X/2024

Decision : **The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the engagement of the faculty members on contractual basis and further re-engagement/ extension.**

Agenda 46.21 : To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of Associate Professor, Assistant Professor and University Librarian in various Schools and Library on regular basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University vide Advertisement No. AUD/01/Acad./2021 dated 11.04.2021, No. AUD/16/Acad./2022 dated 22.04.2022, No. AUD/24/Acad./ 2023 dated 16.01.2023, No. AUD/25/Acad./2023 dated 12.05.2023 and No. AUD/HR/02/2022 dated 29.01.2022 had notified recruitment to various teaching (Assistant Professor/Associate Professor) and other academic staff (University Librarian) posts on regular basis. On the basis of the recommendations made by the Selection Committees in various meetings held from time to time and as approved by the Vice Chancellor being Chairperson, Board of Management, the following faculty members and other academic staff members were appointed on regular basis:

Sl. No.	Name of Faculty, Designation &School	Discipline/ Subject	Category	Date of Joining
1.	Dr.Salvin Paul Associate Professor, SLGC	Law, Governance & Citizenship	Unreserved	12.06.2023 (FN)
2.	Dr.Bhawna Bali Associate Professor, SGA	Urban Studies	Unreserved	23.08.2023 (FN)
3.	Dr.Nidhi Tewathia Associate Professor, SGA	Urban Studies	OBC Delhi	17.10.2023 (FN)
4.	Dr.Nidhi Assistant Professor, SES	Liberal Discipline & Pedagogy (Geography)	OBC Delhi	26.05.2023 (FN)
5.	Mr.Kirt Agarwal Assistant Professor, SLGC	Law, Governance & Citizenship	EWS	06.06.2023 (FN)
6.	Dr.Nishant Kumar Assistant Professor, SHE	Ecology & Conservation Biology	Unreserved	04.07.2023 (FN)
7.	Dr.Manisha Chaurasiya Assistant Professor, SGA	Global Studies	OBC Delhi	16.08.2023 (FN)
8.	Dr. Tanya Chaudhary Assistant Professor, SGA	Urban Studies	SC	16.08.2023 (FN)
9.	Dr.Pavan Kumar Assistant Professor, SGA	Global Studies	Unreserved	17.08.2023 (FN)
10.	Dr.Kavita Assistant Professor, SGA	Global Studies	OBC Delhi	18.08.2023 (FN)
11.	Dr. Soma Sarkar Assistant Professor, SGA	Urban Studies	Unreserved	28.08.2023 (FN)
12.	Dr. M.M. Anees Assistant Professor, SGA	Urban Studies	Unreserved	01.09.2023 (FN)
13.	Ms.Fariha Siddiqui Assistant Professor, SVS	Vocational Education	OBC Delhi	13.10.2023 (FN)
14.	Dr. Kamal Kumar	Global Studies	OBC Delhi	17.10.2023

Katin Malik
15/10/2024

Sl. No.	Name of Faculty, Designation &School	Discipline/ Subject	Category	Date of Joining
	Assistant Professor, SGA			(FN)
15.	Dr.Prachi Nadda Assistant Professor, SES	Liberal Discipline & Pedagogy(Economics)	Unreserved	25.10.2023 (FN)
16.	Dr.Rekha Gulia Assistant Professor, SVS	Vocational Education	OBC Delhi	27.10.2023 (FN)
17.	Dr.Priya Singh Assistant Professor, SVS	Vocational Education	Unreserved	01.11.2023 (FN)
18.	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar* Librarian, Library	Library	Unreserved	01.01.2024 (FN)

The said post was advertised after superannuation of Dr. Debal C. Kar who has filed a WP (C) 9260/2021 regarding age of superannuation from 60 years to 65 years the matter is sub-judice before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.

The above matter was placed before the Board of Management for ratification.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of Associate Professor, Assistant Professor and University Librarian in various Schools and Library on regular basis.

Agenda 46.22 : To ratify the decisions taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee in its meeting held on 25.01.2024 and to report the joining of newly engaged manpower on direct recruitment basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University had released 02 recruitments advertisements vide advertisement No.AUD/01/HR/2021 dated 11.04.2021, last date was 01.05.2021 (further extended upto 25.05.2021) and No.AUD/02/HR/2022 dated 29.01.2022, last date was 21.02.2022. Details of the posts advertised in these advertisements are as under:

Name of Post	Level	No. of posts advertised (2021 & 2022)
Assistant Engineer (Civil)	L-7	01 (UR)
Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	L-7	01 (UR)
Section Officer	L-7	09 (UR-06, OBC-02, SC-01)
Jr. System Administrator (IT)	L-7	01 (UR)
Sr. Assistant	L-6	12 (UR-06, OBC-03, SC-01, EWS-01, ST-01)
Library Assistant/ Library cum Documentation Assistant	L-5	01 (UR)
Jr. Library Assistant	L-3	02 (UR)
Jr. Assistant/Jr. Assistant cum Caretaker	L-2	13 (UR-08, OBC-03, SC-01, EWS-01

To complete the recruitment process of these advertisements, the University engaged external agency (M/s. EDCIL) for carrying out examination process etc.

After the results were received from the external agency, the Selection Committee in its meeting held on 27.04.2023, 27.06.2023 and 17.08.2023 recommended that eligibility of the qualified candidates as per the merit list provided by the external agency may be verified.

Thereafter, the results provided by the external agency were checked in accordance with the provisions of the advertisements (AUD/01/HR/2021 dated 11.04.2021 and No.AUD/02/HR/2022 dated 29.01.2022) inter-alia the Recruitment Rules, 2020 of the University. It was noted that the results so sent by the external agency were not as per the Recruitment Rules.

Accordingly, the external agency was requested to provide the revised results of all the posts strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Recruitment Rules, 2020.

Consequently, the external agency has provided the revised results in soft copy with double security password and the same were received in hard copy by the HR Division from Confidential Cell. The updated results were as per the provisions of Recruitment Rules, 2020 of the University.

(a) The results received from the external agency vis-à-vis the relevant provisions and norms of the recruitment rules were placed before the Selection Committee constituted as per Statute 14(4) and as per Recruitment Rule (Non-Teaching Employees, 2020) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for consideration.

The Selection Committee noted that more than 18 months have been lapsed since the recruitment advertisements were published.

As per Office Memorandum vide No.Misc-14017/15/2015-Estt.(RR), Department of Personnel & Training, Govt. of India, *"time limit for holding examination / interviews from the date of advertisement may be completed within six months".*

As per Model Cadre Recruitment Rules for Non-Teaching Posts 2023, issued from University Grants Commission, *"the entire recruitment process including and starting from advertisement, conducting written examination or holding the interview, may be completed within six months".*

It was submitted that the Selection Committee after due deliberation in its meeting held on 25.01.2024 recommended that delay in the recruitment process may be condoned by the Competent Authority. The Vice Chancellor, being the Chairperson, Board of Management approved the above recommendations and further process of recruitment was carried out.

(b) It was submitted that the Document Verification Committee meeting held on 20.11.2023 after detailed scrutiny of application forms and documents for the post of Section Officer, found the difficulties to check the equivalent positions in reputed Private Institutions / Corporates / Banks. The Committee also found the

15/X/2024

difficulties to calculate the equivalency of Banks / PSUs and the issues related to OBC Certificates etc.

Accordingly, the matter was placed before the Selection Committee in its meeting held on 25.01.2024 for deliberation. The Selection Committee deliberated on the above difficulties and provided the following recommendations for the post of Section Officer.

> *"It was submitted that the UGC model Recruitment Rules along with Central University of Haryana along with other Institutions of Higher Education and Universities, have provided the Recruitment Rules of Section Officer for considering the equivalent positions in reputed private Institutions / Corporate / Banks with annual turnover of Rs.200 Cr.*
>
> *The Committee recommended that the criteria of 200 Cr. may be adopted for carrying out the equivalence of the said organizations where the candidates are working.*
>
> *As regard to the considering the equivalency of Banks and PSUs etc. the equivalency provided by the Organization viz-a-viz Central Govt. may be adopted. However, in case on non-availability of equivalency the candidates may be asked to provide the equivalency of the post from their organizations for which the said experience has been shown within 15 days, failing which the candidature may not be considered for selection.*
>
> *Accordingly, the process of appointment may be carried out as per above recommendations".*

It was submitted that the recommendations made by the Selection Committee in its meeting held on 25.01.2024 were placed before the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for approval. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, being the Chairperson, Board of Management approved the above recommendations made by the Selection Committee. Accordingly, the process of appointment was carried out as per the recommendations of the Selection Committee as approved.

(c) It was submitted that the University had published the merit list and waitlist of the respective categories of various non-teaching posts. The candidates in the merit list who had refused to join or have resigned after joining, the candidates in the waitlist, in order of merit has been offered appointment. Further, majority of the appointments of the candidates have been verified through the biometric verification conducted by the external agency.

Consequently, It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following candidates have joined the University on the basis of the recommendations made by the Selection Committee and further after the verification of the documents / records:

Sl.	Name of Candidate	Designation	Category	Date of Joining
1.	Shri Kaushlesh Pratap Singh	Section Officer	UR	14.03.2024
2.	Shri Gauttam Kumar Singh	Section Officer	UR	04.04.2024
3.	Shri Deepak Dahinwal	Section Officer	SC	19.06.2024
4.	Shri Nitin Kumar	Section Officer	UR	20.06.2024

Sl.	Name of Candidate	Designation	Category	Date of Joining
5.	Shri Sachin	Section Officer	UR	25.06.2024
6.	Shri Sunil Kumar Agnihotri	Section Officer	UR	30.08.2024
7.	Shri Ajay Bhardwaj	Section Officer	UR	20.09.2024
8.	Shri Alok Bhardwaj	Asstt. Engineer (Civil)	UR	22.08.2024
9.	Shri Mukul Nakra	Asstt. Engineer (Elec.)	UR	13.09.2024
10.	Ms. Priyanshu Mann	Library Assistant	UR	26.07.2024
11.	Mr. Akash	Jr. Library Asstt.	UR	01.08.2024
12.	Shri Purusharth Ramani	Jr. Assistant	UR	18.07.2024
13.	Shri Kishore	Jr. Assistant	SC	19.07.2024
14.	Shri Pramod	Jr. Assistant	UR	22.07.2024
15.	Shri Kuldeep	Jr. Assistant	UR	22.07.2024
16.	Shri Pawan Kumar	Jr. Assistant	OBC	02.08.2024
17.	Shri Prince Verma	Jr. Assistant	UR	09.08.2024
18.	Shri Rustam Ali	Jr. Assistant	UR	27.08.2024
19.	Shri Ashish	Jr. Assistant	OBC	06.09.2024

The details on the recruitment process carried out by the University vide Advertisement No.AUD/01/HR/2021 dated 11.04.2021, last date was 01.05.2021 (further extended upto 25.05.2021) and No.AUD/02/HR/2022 dated 29.01.2022, last date was 21.02.2022, for various non-teaching posts, as above are placed for information of the Board of Management and the decisions taken by the Vice Chancellor, being the Chairperson, Board of Management as stated at para (a) and (b) are placed before the Board of Management for consideration and ratification. Details as stated at para (c) submitted for information of the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decisions taken by the Vice Chancellor, being the Chairperson, Board of Management in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee in its meeting held on 25.01.2024 as at paras (a) and (b) and to note the joining of newly engaged manpower on direct recruitment basis at para (c).

Agenda 46.23 : To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the proposal for increasing the entitlement ceiling from Rs.80,000/- to Rs.1,00,000/- (One Lac) plus taxes under "Buy Your Own Device (BYOD)" scheme for purchase of laptops by faculty members and officers of the university

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 27th meeting held on 30th September 2019 and subsequently in 34th meeting held on 15 Nov 2021 had approved the Buy your own device (Laptop). Accordingly, the University vide Notification No. AUD/17-18/2021-22/Laptop/2791 dated 28 Nov 2021 had notified the Scheme for the reimbursement of the purchase of laptop under Buy your own Device Scheme. As per the notification, the entitlement ceiling for procurement of laptop was Rs 80,000/-.

It was submitted that the University vide Notification No. AUD/17-18/2021-22/laptop/1921(A) had notified the amendment in pursuance of the Resolution No.40.7 made by the Board of management in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022. As per the revised notification, the procurement of laptop by eligible Faculty/officers was to be made in light of the configuration of laptop as provided by IT department GNCTD and reviewed from time to time.

It was submitted that the IT department, GNCTD vide communication dated 05.04.2023 had issued latest specifications and the technical specifications may be further revised from time to time by the TEC of IT Department, GNCTD. It was submitted that the BYOD Scheme was initiated in the year 2019 with ceiling amount of Rs.80,000/- and the costs of laptops with the latest specifications have increased. It is also noted from the indents submitted by the Faculty members to procure laptop that the price of the laptops are more than Rs.80,000/- and the faculty is paying the balance amount at their own.

It was further submitted that Ministry of Finance, Government of India had also issued an Office Memorandum vide No F.No.03(20)/2022- E.II(A) dated 21st July 2023 wherein the cost of laptop has been mentioned at Rs.1,00,000/- (Rs.One Lac) plus taxes.

It was submitted that the proposal for increasing the entitlement ceiling from Rs.80,000/- to Rs.1,00,000/- (One Lac) plus taxes under "Buy Your Own Device (BYOD)" scheme for purchase of laptops by faculty members and officers of the university in light of the guidelines issued by the TEC, GNCTD, Ministry of Finance O.M. dated 21.07.2023 and other relevant facts, has been approved by the Vice Chancellor, being the Chairperson, Board of Management.

It was further submitted that the proposal was also placed before 37th meeting of the Finance Committee scheduled on 03.10.2024. The recommendations made by the Finance Committee are being placed separately before the Board of Management resolution emanating from 37th Finance Committee.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 46.24 : To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the retention policy of Old laptop in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the faculty members, other academic staff and officers of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi requires laptops from time to time for performing their research work and official duties. Often the faculty members and officers have to do research/ official work from locations other than their office place, due to which it is desirable to provide Laptops to the faculty and officers to improve their efficiency.

It was submitted that the University has an IT asset distribution policy duly ratified by the Board of Management of the University in its 28th meeting held on 08.09.2020. It is further submitted that the Technical Evaluation Committee

(TEC), GNCTD has made recommendations vide File No E-11/2/2015-DS (CCU)-Part(1)/9332-39 dated 11.12.2017 wherein, it is mentioned that the officers will have the option to retain the laptop after four years (life of laptop) by paying 10% of the original cost. In line with the above TEC recommendations, it is proposed that University may also adopt similar old laptop retention policy for the laptops issued by the University to Faculty and officers at 7th CPC pay level 11 or above. It was submitted that the proposal have been approved by the Competent Authority being the Chairperson, Board of Management. It was further submitted that the proposal was also placed before Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024.

It was informed that the recommendations made by the Finance Committee are being placed separately before the Board of Management resolution emanating from 37th Finance Committee.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 46.25 : To ratify the decision made by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor in School of Vocational Studies on regular basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the meetings of the Selection Committee for recommending candidates for appointment to the four posts of Assistant Professor (UR-2, SC-1, ST-1) in the School of Vocational Studies (SVS) were held from 17.09.2024 to 19.09.2024. The Selection Committee recommended the following candidates for appointment to the posts of Assistant Professor.

Sl. No.	Name of Faculty	Post	Category	School
1	Dr. Nikhil Singh Charak	Assistant Professor	Unreserved	SVS
2	Dr.Vikas Mohan	Assistant Professor	Unreserved	SVS
3	Dr.Rajinder Kumar	Assistant Professor	ST	SVS
4	Dr.NeeluVerma	Assistant Professor	SC	SVS

It was submitted that the recommendations made by the Selection Committee were approved by the Vice Chancellor and the offer of appointment were issued accordingly to the selected candidates. The decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee was placed before the Board of Management for ratification.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision made by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor in School of Vocational Studies on regular basis.

Agenda 46.26 : To ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of Professor of Practice on Part-time/ Full Time basis

It was submitted that Board of Management in its 43rd meeting held on 20.01.2023 had resolved to consider and adopt the guidelines for engaging Professor of Practice in Universities and Colleges as issued by the DTTE, Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide their letter No. F.75(Misc)/2019-20/Plg/DTTE/Pt.File-1/775 dated 02.12.2022 and by UGC vide letter No.9-1/2010(PS/Misc)PT-I dated 30.09.2022.

It was further submitted to the Board of Management that the duly constituted Committee for recommending the names of candidates for engagement of Professor of Practice on Part-time / Full Time basis was convened on 12th March 2024 and names of five candidates were recommended for engagement as Professor of Practice for a period of one year on Part-time / Full Time basis as per the guidelines of UGC. The details are as under:-

Sl. No.	Name of Faculty
1	Padma Shri (Ms.) Nalini Asthana
2	Padma Shri (Ms.) Kamalini Asthana
3	Dr. Pushpendra Singh*
4	Mr. Naresh Trikha
5	Maj. Gen. Bishamber Dayal (Retd.)

**Vide his letter dated 28.06.2024, he has deferred the engagement.*

It was submitted that the offer letters to the candidates were issued on 13.03.2024 vide letter No. AUD/15-8(111)/EPP/2023/PoP and engagement letter was issued on 27.06.2024 vide letter No. AUD/15-8(111)/EPP/2023/PoP and all the engaged Professor of Practices had started working.

The decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee was placed before the Board of Management for ratification.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of Professor of Practice on Part-time/ Full Time basis.

Agenda 46.27 : To ratify the joining of Medical Officer on direct recruitment basis advertised vide Advt. No.AUD/02/HR/2023 dated 18.08.2023

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University had released the post of Medical Officer apart from other various posts vide

Nitin Kabir 15/10/2024

advertisement No.AUD/02/HR/2023 dated 18.08.2024 with last date for applying online upto 23.09.2023. The detail of the post advertised in this advertisement is as under:

Name of Post	Pay Scale	No. of Posts	Age Limit
Medical Officer	L-10	01 (UR)	Not exceeding 35 years

It was submitted that a committee was constituted to scrutinize the applications and as per the recommendation of the Committee, 12 (twelve) provisionally eligible candidates were called for interview for the post of Medical Officer scheduled on 13.09.2024 at Kashmere Gate Campus of the University. Accordingly, the meeting of the Statutory Selection Committee for appointment to the post of Medical Officer (on direct recruitment basis) was held on 13.09.2024. The Committee recommended the following candidate for appointment to the post of Medical Officer (on direct recruitment basis) for appointment against available vacant post of Medical Officer:

i) Dr.Ashwani Sharma

As per the recommendation of selection committee and approval of the Competent Authority, offer of appointment vide No. AUD/1-3(1)/HR/2022/584 dated 18.09.2024 for the post of Medical Officer (on direct recruitment basis) was issued to Dr.Ashwani Sharma.

In response to the offer of appointment dated 18.09.2024 Dr.Ashwani Sharma has joined as Medical Officer on direct recruitment basis w.e.f. 25.09.2024 (F/N).

The decision taken by the Vice Chancellor being Chairperson, Board of Management in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee is placed before the Board of Management for ratification.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee regarding appointment of the Medical Officer on direct recruitment basis and also noted the joining of the Medical Officer in the University.

Agenda 46.28 : To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the proposal for prescribing the ratio for short listing the candidates to be called for interview for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professors in the University

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 34th meeting held on 15.11.2021 had resolved to approve the following proposal for prescribing the ratio for shortlisting the candidates to be called for interview for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professors in the University.

Sl. No.	Number of the Posts	Number of the candidates to be called for the Interview
1	01	20
2	For more than one post(Posts>01)	20+10*No of Additional Posts(N-1), where N=number of posts

2. It was submitted that the UGC Regulations 2018laid down the criteria for shortlisting the candidates for the post of Assistant Professors in Universities, but there is no mention of any specific ratio for calling the candidates for interview. However, the regulations laid down the following provision at point (B) under Table 3A (Short-listing of Candidates for Interview for the Post of Assistant Professors in Universities-pg107):

"(B) Number of candidates to be called for interview shall be decided by the concerned universities".

3. It was submitted that the University had notified and carried out the recruitment process for various teaching posts from time to time. However, during previous recruitment process at the time on convening selection committee, it was observed that in various discipline, there were lessor number of candidates who turned up to appear for an interview. The ratio of inviting candidates is 1:20 and another ten candidates for subsequent position like for 2 posts there would be 30 candidates and so on. This ratio gets further diminished when candidates do not report for interview owing to different reasons. Therefore, in order to get maximum participants for selection process for exploring best choice among the other competitors, it was proposed to increase the ratio further to 1:30.

4. It was submitted that the matter was placed before the Academic Council in its 35th meeting held on 07.08.2024 for deliberations. The Academic Council deliberated in the matter and recommended the following proposal for prescribing the ratio for short listing the candidates to be called for interview for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professors.

Sl. No.	Number of the Posts	Number of the candidates to be called for the Interview
1	01	30
2	For more than one post(Posts>01)	30+10*No of Additional Posts(N-1), where N=number of posts

On the basis of recommendation of Academic Council, the necessary action has been taken for shortlisting the candidates in the ratio of 1:30 as also detailed in above para in order to expedite the recruitment process. The agenda was placed before the Board of Management for information.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and ratified the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the proposal for prescribing the ratio for short listing the candidates to be called for interview for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professors in the University.

Reporting Items

Agenda 46.29 : To report the approval accorded by the Hon'ble Lt. Governor/ Chancellor on the consolidated proposals for amendment in Statute 6(1), 6(2)(a) and Statute 14(2) of the First Statutes of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi vide File No. AUD/26-2(8)/BoM/Gov./2023 had sent a consolidated proposal to the Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi for amendment in Statute 6(1), 6(2)(a) pertaining to Pro Vice Chancellor and Statute 14(2) pertaining to the composition of selection committee for appointment to the Academic Posts, in light of the resolutions passed by the Board of Management in its 43rd Meeting held on January 20, 2023, 44th Meeting held on May 29, 2023 and the provisions laid down in the UGC Regulations, 2018.

2. It was submitted that the Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide note dated 23.09.2024 has conveyed the approval of Hon'ble Lt. Governor/ Chancellor on the proposals submitted for amendment in Statute 6(1), 6(2)(a) and Statute 14(2) of the First Statutes of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

3. It was submitted that the Hon'ble Lt. Governor/Chancellor, in exercise of the powers under Section 30 (3) and 30(4) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007 has approved the amendments in Statute 6(1), 6(2)(a) of the First Statutes of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi pertaining to Pro Vice Chancellor and Statute 14(2) of the First Statutes of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi pertaining to the composition of selection committee for appointment to the academic posts.

It has been stated that the proposed amendments in Statute 6(1) of the University may be carried out in line with the provisions in the UGC Regulations, 2018, as under:

"The Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Vice Chancellor.

The term of the Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be co-terminus with the term of the Vice Chancellor.

Provided further that a Pro-Vice Chancellor shall retire on attaining the superannuation age of sixty-five years."

4. It was submitted that the University, in pursuance of the approval accorded by Hon'ble Lt. Governor/Chancellor, has prepared the following comparative table on the proposed amendments as resolved by the Board of Management and final approved amendment in respect of Statute 6(1) of the First Statute of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, which is as under:

Pro- Vice Chancellors	Existing Provision	Proposed Amendments	Amendments approved by the Hon'ble Lt. Governor/ Chancellor
Statute 6(1)	Every Pro Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendation of a search committee consisting of the Vice Chancellor of the University, a nominee of the University Grants Commission and the Secretary (Higher Education) to Government:	The Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Vice Chancellor.	**The Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Vice Chancellor**
			The term of the Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be co-terminus with the term of the Vice Chancellor.
	Provided that if the recommendation of the committee is not accepted by the Board of Management, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor who may either appoint the person recommended by the search committee or request the Vice-Chancellor to recommend another person for consideration of the Board of Management.		
	Provided further that a Pro Vice-Chancellor shall retire on attaining the age of sixty-five years.	Provided further that a Pro Vice-Chancellor shall retire on attaining the age of sixty-five years	**Provided further that a Pro-Vice Chancellor shall retire on attaining the superannuation age of sixty-five years.**
	Provided also that a Pro Vice-Chancellor shall, while performing the functions of the Vice-Chancellor under clause(4) of statute 3, continue in office notwithstanding the expiration of his term of office as Pro Vice-Chancellor until a new Vice Chancellor assumes office or until the existing Vice-Chancellor resumes his duties, as the case may be.		

Statute 6(2) (a)	The salary of a Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be as decided by the Board of Management with the approval of the Chancellor	The salary of the Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be regulated as per the guidelines and instructions issued by the Ministry of Education/UGC from time to time.	**The salary of the Pro-Vice Chancellor shall be regulated as per the guidelines and instructions issued by the Ministry of Education/UGC from time to time.**

Decision : The Board of Management noted the amendment in Statute 6(1), 6(2)(a) and Statute 14(2) of the First Statutes of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007 and authorized the Vice Chancellor for further necessary action.

Agenda 46.30 : To report the observations made by the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCT of Delhi in light of observations made by Law Department (Law, Justice and LA) on the proposal sent by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi regarding amendment in Section 6(10) of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act (Delhi Act 9 of 2007)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022 vide Resolution No. 40.26 had resolved to recommend the following amendment in Section 6(10) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act (Delhi Act 9 of 2007).

Existing Provision as per Clause 6(10) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act	**Proposed Amendment in the said Clause 6(10) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act**
"To co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other university, authority, or institution of higher learning in such a manner or for such purpose as the University may determine with the prior approval of the Government in case of Foreign University"	"To co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other university, authority, or institution of higher learning in such a manner or for such **purpose** as the University may determine"

On the basis of the resolution made by the Board in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022, the University vide note dated 13.06.2022 had sent the proposal to Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD for carrying out necessary action in the matter.

It was submitted that the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD, in light of observations made by Law Department (Law, Justice and LA) vide note dated 30.01.2024 has stated the following:

"It was submitted that on direction of Hon'ble Minister (HE) at para 132 on pg 35/N, the file was forwarded to L&J Department, GNCTD for comments/views on the proposed amendment of Section 6(10) of AUD Act 2007.

In this regard, the Law Department is of the opinion that the proposed amendment of Section 6(10) of AUD Act will change the position of prior approval of the Government whereas the intent of the existing provision is to obtain the prior approval of Government before collaborating and associating with a Foreign University irrespective of financial or other yard sticks. It was also pointed out that the state Governments are mandated to follow the SOP/guidelines issued by Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India and in this case, University itself has stated that it shall follow the SOP/guidelines issued by the said Ministry. The guidelines available on the website of Ministry of External Affairs were brought to the notice of administrative Department which required obtaining approval prior to signing and ratification of international agreements except which are specifically exempted.

It has been further stated that as already opined by L&J, the existing provision requiring prior approval of the Government is justified and is not required to be amended in light of the fact that the same is a policy decision and final decision in such matters is taken by the government. Thus, this being a policy decision, taken by government, there is no requirement of any amendment in the existing rules, apart from taking clearance from Ministry of External Affairs. Moreover, other University Acts also have also the similar provisions as already admitted by the administrative Department. Hon'ble Minister (Higher Education) may be apprised accordingly. In this regard, the Hon'ble Minister (L&J, GNCTD who is also the Minister-in-Charge (HE) has seen the file on page 39/N."

Decision : The Board of Management noted the opinion of Law Justice and LA (L&J, GNCTD) Department and further as stated, the existing provision requiring prior approval of the Government is justified and is not required to be amended in light of the fact that the same is a policy decision and final decision in such matters is taken by the government. Thus, this being a policy decision, taken by government, there is no requirement of any amendment in the existing rules, apart from taking clearance from Ministry of External Affairs.

Agenda 46.31 : To report the signing of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with the other prestigious Universities/Organisations established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi/Govt. of India

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 33rd meeting held on 11.03.2024 and 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 had noted the signing of Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) by Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi with the following prestigious University/Organisations, established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi/Govt. of India for Academic/Research and other related purposes.

15/10/2024

1.	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Delhi
2.	University of Ladakh
3.	Mahabodhi International Meditation Centre, Ladakh
4.	Netaji Subhash University of Technology (NSUT) Delhi
5.	Delhi Technological University (DTU)
6.	National Law university Delhi (NLU)
7.	University of Delhi
8.	Khwaja Moinuddin Chisthi Language University, Lucknow
9.	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Delhi
10.	Shri Vishwakrma Skill University (SVSU), Haryana
11.	University of Science and Technology Meghalaya
12.	National Minorities Development And Finance Corporation, Ministry of Minority Affairs
13.	NIELIT-National Institute for Electronics and Information Technology under Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (Meity)
14.	Route 2 Roots
15.	Karnataka Samskrit University (KSU), State University, Bengaluru

It was submitted that, in the meantime the University has also signed a MoU with the Delhi Development Authority (DDA), Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs (MoHUA) Delhi. Accordingly, in total the University has signed **16 MoUs** with prestigious University/Organisations, established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi/Govt. of India.

The general purpose of these collaboration/MoUs is to provide research opportunity to students and researchers of the two institutions in increasing the effectiveness of teaching and research; jointly organising seminars, conferences and academic workshops on topics of mutual interests; publishing books, monographs, seminar and workshop volumes, etc.; disseminating knowledge in general ; organising capacity building programmes; exchanging faculty / staff and students; conducting joint research and publication activities; and exchanging of academic resource materials and any other projects / activities of mutual interest.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.32 : To report the long leave sanctioned to the faculty members

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members were sanctioned long leave by the Vice Chancellor:

Sl.	Name, Designation & School	Nature of Leave	Period of leave
1.	Prof. Babu P. Remesh, Professor, SDS	Sabbatical Leave	08.01.2024 to 06.01.2025 (365 days)
2.	Dr. Richa Awasthy, Associate Professor, SBPPSE	Child Care Leave	15.12.2023 to31.03.2024 (108 days)
3.	Dr. Monimalika Day, Associate Professor, SES	Child Care Leave	23.01.2024 to 23.04.2024 (92 days)
4.	Dr. Ivy Dhar,	Child Care Leave	01.08.2023 to 02.04.2024

Sl.	Name, Designation & School	Nature of Leave	Period of leave
	Assistant Professor, SDS		(195 days)
5.	Dr. Rinju Rasaily, Assistant Professor, SLS	Child Care Leave	14.08.2023 to 10.04.2024 (194 days)
6.	Dr. Dipa Sinha, Assistant Professor, SLS	Child Care Leave	15.10.2023 to 01.05.2024 (200 days)
7.	Dr. Lovitali Jimo, Assistant Professor, SHS	Commuted Leave on Medical Grounds	04.10.2023 to 03.11.2023 (30 days)
8.	Dr. Lovitali Jimo, Assistant Professor, SHS	Commuted Leave on Medical Grounds	04.11.2023 to 03.12.2023 (30 days)
9.	Dr. Lovitali Jimo, Assistant Professor, SHS	Commuted Leave on Medical Grounds	04.12.2023 to 14.12.2023 (30 days)
10.	Dr. Lovitali Jimo, Assistant Professor, SHS	Maternity Leave (on birth of first child)	15.12.2023 to 11.06.2024 (180 days)
11.	Dr. Prachi Nadda, Assistant Professor, SES	Child Care Leave	30.10.2023 to 27.01.2024 (90 days) Extended from 28.01.2024 to 25.03.2024 (58 days) Further Extended from 26.03.2024 to 30.04.2024 (36 days) **(Total 184 days)**
12.	Dr. Bindu K. Covilakam Assistant Professor, SHS	Commuted Leave on Medical Grounds	15.02.2023 to 21.04.2023 (66 days)
13.	Dr. Mradul Veer Singh Assistant Professor, SLS	Paternity Leave	12.10.2023 to 25.10.2023 (14 days)
14.	Dr. Vikram Singh Thakur Assistant Professor, SLS	Paternity Leave	02.06.2023 to 16.06.2023 (15 days)
15.	Mr. Akha Kaihrii Mao Associate Professor, SVS	Paternity Leave	16.01.2023 to 30.01.2023 (15 days)
16.	Dr. Anshu Gupta, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	Child Care Leave	08.12.2023 to 22.12.2024 (15 days)
17.	Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Assistant Professor, SES	Child Care Leave	16.05.2023 to 07.06.2023 (17 days)
18.	Dr. Alka Rai Deputy Librarian	Child Care Leave	20.05.2024 to 14.07.2024 (56 days)
19.	Dr. Nandini Nayak Assistant Professor, SDS	Child Care Leave	01.08.2024 to 28.11.2024 (120 days)

It was submitted to the Board that as per the Notification No. AUD/3-7(11)/Acad./Notification/1615 dated 30.11.2022, the final sanctioning authority for sanctioning the long leave to faculty members is the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.33 : To report appointment of Programme Coordinators in various Schools for a period of two years

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following Programme Coordinators have been appointed by the following Schools (Programme) for a period of two years:

Sl. No.	Name & School/ Centre	Programme	Tenure
1.	Dr. Kopal, SUS	BA English	07.01.2023 to 06.01.2025
2.	Dr. Preeti Sampat, SLS	BA Sociology	06.02.2023 to 05.02.2025

Sl. No.	Name & School/ Centre	Programme	Tenure
3.	Mr. Manoj Kaumar, SUS	BA Political Science	18.01.2023 to 17.01.2025
4.	Dr. Vikram Singh Thakur, SOL	MA English	07.01.2023 to 06.01.2025
5.	Dr. Sanju Thomas, SOL	PhD. English	07.01.2023 to 06.01.2025
6.	Mr. Nokil Singh, S. Design	MA Social Design	18.01.2023 to 17.01.2025
7.	Dr. Manish Jain, SES	MA Education	09.01.2023 to 08.01.2025
8.	Dr. Shifa Haq, SHS	M. Phil. Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	15.01.2023 to 14.01.2024
9.	Dr. Pulak Das, SHE	PhD. (Human Ecology)	10.05.2023 to 09.05.2025
10.	Dr. Geeta Pandey, SOL	PhD. (Hindi)	13.04.2023 to 12.04.2025
11.	Dr. Mamatha Karollil, SHS	MA Psychology	02.06.2023 to 01.06.2025
12.	Dr. Shailaja Menon, SLS	MA History	02.06.2023 to 01.06.2025
13.	Dr. Moggallan Bharti, SDS	MA Development Studies	01.04.2023 to 31.03.2025
14.	Dr. Pawan Kumar, SUS (on contract)	BA Honours Political Science	30.06.2023 to 27.10.2023
15.	Dr. Pallavi Chakravarty, SUS	BA History	08.07.2023 to 07.07.2025
16.	Dr. Sima Yadav, SHRM	PhD. SHRM	30.06.2023 to 29.06.2025
17.	Dr. Latika Vashist, SLGC	MA Criminology	14.06.2023 to 13.06.2025
18.	Dr. Krishna Ram, SLS	MA Economics	28.08.2023 to 27.08.2025
19.	Dr. Anirban Sengupta, SDS	PhD. Coordinator of SDS	01.08.2023 to 02.04.2024
20.	Dr. Aakriti Grover, SGA	BA Global Studies	21.08.2023 to 20.08.2025
21.	Dr. ShekharTokas, SGA	MA Urban Studies	24.08.2023 to 23.08.2025
22.	Dr. Robin Singhal, SLS	PhD. Economics	15.10.2023 to 01.05.2024
23.	Dr. Vebhuti Duggal, SCCE	MA Film Studies	16.06.2023 to 15.06.2025
24.	Dr. SimaYadav, SHRM	Masters in Archaeology & Heritage Management (MAHM)	26.11.2023 to 25.11.2025
25.	Dr. Shalini Awasthi, SHRM	Masters in Conservation, Preservation & Heritage Management (MCPHM)	26.11.2023 to 25.11.2025
26.	Dr. Aakriti Grover, SGA	Warden, Girl's Hostel, KG Campus	25.09.2023 to 13.10.2023
27.	Dr. Snigdha Vishnoi, SLS	MA Sociology	28.11.2023 to 27.11.2025
28.	Prof. Krishna Menon, SHS	MA Gender Studies	27.10.2023 to 18.05.2024
29.	Dr. Samik Chowdhury, SGA	MA Public Health	06.10.2023 to 05.10.2025
30.	Dr. RC Sharma, SGA	BA Social Sciences	02.11.2023 to 01.11.2025
31.	Dr. Shubra Nagalia, SHS	PhD Women & Gender Studies	04.10.2023 to 03.10.2025
32.	Dr. Vatsala Saxena, SUS	PhD. Disability Studies	01.11.2023 to 31.10.2025
33.	Dr. Rachna Chaudhary, SHS	MA Gender Studies	26.08.2023 to 18.05.2024
34.	Dr. Balchand Prajapati, SLS	BA Mathematics	26.09.2023 to 25.09.2025
35.	Prof. Dhirendra Datt Dangwal, SLS	PhD History	13.09.2023 to 12.09.2025
36.	Dr. Bidhan Chandra Das, SLS	PhD Sociology	05.05.2023 to 10.04.2024
37.	Dr. Shubhra Nagalia	PhD Women & Gender Studies	04.10.2023 to 03.11.2023
38.	Dr. Sapna Dudeja Taluja, SUS	BA Honours in Social Science & Humanities	26.09.2023 to 16.01.2024
39.	Mr. Nikhil Singh Charak, SVS Contract	B.Voc Retail Management	01.12.2023 to 21.02.2024
40.	Dr. Rekha Gulia, SVS	B.Voc Accounting & Finance	01.12.2023 to 30.11.2025
41.	Ms. Fariha Siddiqui, SVS	B.Voc Early Childhood Centre Management &	01.12.2023 to 30.11.2025

Nitin Nohria 15/10/2024

Sl. No.	Name & School/ Centre	Programme	Tenure
		Entrepreneurship	
42.	Mr. Ankush Rathor, SVS	B.Voc Tourism & Hospitality	01.12.2023 to 22.01.2024
43.	Mr. Akha K. Mao, SVS	B. Voc. GEC Courses	01.12.2023 to 30.11.2025
44.	Dr. Priya Singh, SVS	M.Voc. Tourism & Hospitality	01.12.2023 to 30.11.2025
45.	Dr. Monal Manik Dewle, SOL	BA Honours in Social Science & Humanities	17.01.2024 to 16.01.2026
46.	Prof. Tanuja Singh, SUS	BA Honours in Political Science	29.01.2024 to 28.01.2026
47.	Dr. Shifa Haq, SHS	M. Phil. Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	Extended from 15.01.2024 to 14.01.2025
48.	Mr. Arjun, SLGC	BA Law & Politics	01.03.2024 to 28.02.2026
49.	Dr. Ambika Ram, SES	BA BEd. Preparatory Stage	13.09.2023 to 12.09.2025
50.	Dr. Rishabh Kumar Mishra, SES	BA BEd. Secondary Stage	13.09.2023 to 12.09.2025
51.	Dr. Nidhi Kaicker, SBPPSE	PhD in Management	12.03.2024 to 11.03.2026
52.	Dr. Robin Singhal, SLS	PhD Economics	01.05.2024 to 30.04.2026
53.	Dr. Shad Naved, SOL	PhD Comparative Literature & Translation Studies	07.12.2023 to 06.12.2026
54.	Dr. Ivy Dhar, SDS	PhD Development Studies	09.04.2024 to 28.02.2025
55.	Dr. Tanya Chaudhary, SGA	PhD Urban Studies	27.04.2024 to 26.04.2026
56.	Dr. Rinju Rasily, SLS	PhD Sociology	12.04.2024 to 11.04.2026
57.	Dr. Samik Chowdhury, SGA	PhD Public Health	04.04.2024 to 03.04.2026
58.	Prof. Krishna Menon, SHS	MA Gender Studies	19.05.2024 to 18.03.2025
59.	Dr. Vatsala Saxena, SUS	PhD Psychology	Extended till 05.06.2024
60.	Dr. Anoop Kumar Koileri, SUS	PhD Psychology	Extended till 06.06.2024
61.	Dr. Priyasha Kaul, SLS	BA Sociology	24.05.2024 to 23.04.2026
62.	Dr. Rajan Krishnan, SCCE	MA Film Studies	03.06.2024 to 02.06.2026
63.	Dr. Teena Anil, SGA	MA Public Policy&Governance	21.06.2024 to 20.06.2026
64.	Dr. Shivani Nag, SES	PhD in Education	12.07.2024 to 11.07.2026
65.	Dr. Anshu Gupta, SBPPSE	MBA Programme	15.07.2024 to 14.07.2026
66.	Dr. Kritika Mathur, SBPPSE	BBA Programme	14.07.2024 to 13.07.2026
67.	Dr. Richa Awasthy, SBPPSE	MBA-IEVD	30.09.2024 to 29.09.2026
68.	Dr. SomaSarkar, SGA	BA SU	16.08.2024 to 15.08.2026
69.	Dr. Manisha Chaurasiya, SGA	MA GS	24.08.2024 to 23.08.2026

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.34 : To report the appointment of Dean/ Deputy Deans/ Directors in various Schools/ Divisions/ Centres for a period of three years/ till further orders

It was submitted to the Board of Management that following Dean/Deputy Deans/Directors have been appointed in Schools/ Division/ Centre for a period of three years/ till further orders:

Sl. No.	Name, Designation & School	School/ Division	Tenure
1.	Prof. Sanjay Kumar Sharma Professor, SLS	Librarian	13.09.2023 to till further orders
2.	Dr. Rachna Chaudhary, Associate Professor, SHS	Dean (Officiating), SHS	23.10.2023 to till further orders
3.	Prof. Kartik Dave, Professor, SBPPSE	Dean Planning Division	05.10.2023 to 04.10.2026 or till further orders
4.	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh Associate Professor, SLS	Dean (Officiating), Students Services	27.01.2023 to till further orders
5.	Dr. Bhawna Bali, Associate Professor, SGA	Director, Centre for Research Methods(CRM)	08.01.2024 to 07.01.2025
6.	Prof. Babu P. Remesh, Professor, SDS	Dean, School of Design	20.01.2023 (01 day of 12th Convocation)
7.	Dr. Shad Naved, Assistant Professor, SOL	Dy. Dean SOL	19.05.2023 to 18.05.2026
8.	Dr. Priyasha Kaul Assistant Professor, SLS	Dy. Dean SLS	23.06.2023 to 22.06.2026
9.	Dr. Shekhar Tokas Assistant Professor, SGA	Dy. Dean International Affairs Division (IAD)	09.06.2023 to 08.06.2026
10.	Dr. Rachna Mehra Assistant Professor, SGA	Dy. Dean SS Division	22.07.2023 to 21.07.2026
11.	Mr. Akha K. Mao, Associate Professor, SVS	Dy. Dean, SVS	16.07.2022 to 15.07.2023
12.	Dr. Rishabh Kumar Mishra Assistant Professor, SES	Dy. Dean, Academic Services Division	14.09.2023 to till further orders
13.	Dr. Alka Rai Dy. Librarian, Library	Dy. Librarian of SHRM Library	11.10.2023 to till further orders
14.	Dr. Gunjan Sharma Assistant Professor, SES	Dy. Dean, Planning Division	08.10.2023 to 07.10.2026
15.	Dr. Sapna Dudeja Taluja, Assistant Professor, SUS	Dy. Dean, SUS	17.01.2024 to 16.01.2027
16.	Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir Assistant Professor, SLS	Dy. Dean, Academic Affairs	20.02.2023 to 19.02.2026
17.	Dr. Anand Burdhan Assistant Professor, SHRM	Dy. Dean, Academic Affairs	20.02.2023 to 19.02.2026
18.	Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir Associate Professor, SLS	Dean (Officiating), SUS	29.11.2023 to till further orders
19.	Dr. Soma Sarkar, Assistant Professor, SGA	Dy. Dean, SGA	31.01.2024 to 30.01.2027
20.	Dr. Aakriti Grover, Assistant Professor, SGA	Dy. Dean Planning Division	23.04.2024 to 22.04.2027
21.	Dr. Rinju Rasaily, Assistant Professor, SLS	Dy. Dean Student Services Division	16.04.2024 to 15.04.2027
22.	Dr. Latika Vashist, Associate Professor, SLGC	Dy. Dean SLGC	15.04.2024 to 14.04.2027
23.	Mr. Akha K. Mao, Associate Professor, SVS	Dy. Dean, SVS	16.07.2023 to 15.07.2024

Sl. No.	Name, Designation & School	School/ Division	Tenure
24.	Mr. Akha K. Mao, Associate Professor, SVS	Dy. Dean, SVS	16.07.2024 to 15.07.2026
25.	Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir Associate Professor, SLS	Director, Centre for Development Practice (CDP)	26.06.2024 to 25.06.2027
26.	Prof. Nakkeeran Nanjappan, SGA	Dean School of Public Policy & Governance	w.e.f. 13.06.2024
27.	Prof. Amit Kumar Mishra, SGA	Dean SGA	13.06.2024 to till further orders

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.35 : To report the action taken on the decision of the BoM in its 40th Meeting held on 20.05.2022 vide resolution No. 40.3 related to review the pay fixation of Faculty Members (Teaching Staff)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University has taken following actions in pursuance of the resolution No. 40.3 passed by the BoM in its 40th Meeting held on 20.05.2022 regarding review of the pay fixation of the faculty members (Teaching Staff) under different categories:

Category – 1 A: Direct recruitment, retirement/ VRS, confirmation/ absorption cases:

The faculty members obtained lien followed by retirement on superannuation/ VRS/ Resigned (Technical Resignation) and are drawing or eligible to draw pension and/or other pensionary benefits as per relevant rules/regulations from their parent organisations, examined consolidated details of pay fixation is as under:-

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Matter	Remarks
Category – 1 (A)			
1	Prof. Anita Ghai Former Professor	Related to those cases of Direct Recruitment, Retirement/ VRS, Confirmation / Absorption who are also drawing pension from previous organisation in addition to present salary in AUD.	The case has been forwarded to Finance Department, GNCTD through the Administrative Department i.e. Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCTD in order to get examined and for further advised for taking necessary action by the University. The file is under consideration with DHE and recently file was received in the University with certain observation and necessary action is being carried out so that the same may be forwarded to DHE for their further necessary action.
2	Dr. Krishna Kalyan Dixit Associate Professor		
3	Prof. Radharani Chakravarty Former Professor		
4	Prof. Bodh Prakash Former Professor		
5	Prof. Krishna Menon		
6	Prof. Sitansu S. Jena		

Category – 1 (B): Direct recruitment, conversion to deputation, retirement / VRS, permanent absorption:

The faculty members obtained lien and later on the mode of retirement was changed to Deputation and afterwards were permanently absorbed in AUD

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Matter	Remarks
Category – 1 (B)			
1	Prof. SalilMisra	Related to cases of conversion of Direct Recruitment into Deputation followed by absorption in the University and who are also drawing pension from previous organisation in addition to present salary in AUD.	The case has been forwarded to Finance Department, GNCTD through the Administrative Department i.e. Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCTD in order to get examined and for further advised for taking necessary action by the University. The file is under consideration with DHE and recently file was received in the University with certain observation and necessary action is being carried out so that the same may be forwarded to DHE for their further necessary action.
2	Prof. AsmitaKabra		
3	Prof. GeethaVenkataraman		
4	Prof. RachanaJohri Former Professor		
5	Prof. Sanjay Kumar Sharma		
6	Prof. SumangalaDamodaran Former Professor		
7	Prof. Honey OberoiVahali		
8	Prof. Ashok Nagpal Former Professor		

Category – 2: Selection Committee/ pay fixation placed the individual in higher AGP

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Previous	Revised	Remarks
Category – 2				
1	Dr.PoojaSatyogi Assistant Professor	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued.
				Presently, she is drawing revised pay and letter issued for recovery of Rs.6,80,368/-
				One instalment of Rs.50,368/- recovered from her in the month of February 2023 salary and remaining recovery is on hold. The matter is sub-judice vide W.P.(C) 2539 / 2023
2	Dr.DipaSinha Assistant Professor	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued.
				Presently, he is drawing revised pay and amount of Rs.11,30,048/- is recoverable from her.
				The matter is sub-judice vide W.P.(C) 7599 / 2023
				Dr.DipaSinah had tender her resignation from the post of Assistant Professor and she was relieved on 31.05.2024 from the university. Her terminal benefits has been hold as per direction of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.
3	Dr.RichaAwasthy Associate Professor	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued.
				Presently, she is drawing revised pay and Rs.10,000/- per month is being recovered from her salary and Due Drawn Statement is under process.

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Previous	Revised	Remarks
				Re-designation from Associate Professor to Assistant Professor is under submission
				She has represented the pay fixation order and same has been referred to Standing Committee for CAS for deliberations and further directions.
				A Committee constituted by the Competent Authority on the issue related to recovery and in consideration of various principles derived from the leading judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and also referred the Government of India Receipt and Payment Rules, Clause 62 (3). The recovery will be initiated accordingly.
4	Dr.Saumya Uma Ex-Assistant Professor	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued.
				Recoverable amount adjusted with the 7th CPC arrear and remaining arrear amount of Rs.35,288/- paid to her after adjustment and necessary deduction.
5	Mr.Abeer Gupta Ex-Assistant Professor	Academic Pay Level – 11 Academic Grade Pay Rs.7000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued.
				Recoverable amount adjusted with the 7th CPC arrear and remaining arrear amount of Rs.1,51,347/- paid to him after adjustment and necessary deduction.
6.	Prof. RukmaniSen	Academic Pay Level – 11 Academic Grade Pay Rs.7000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued. She has represented the pay fixation order and the matter is under submission.
7.	Dr.Santosh Kumar Singh	Academic Pay Level – 11 Academic Grade Pay Rs.7000/- and allowing grade pay of 9000/- alognwith re-designated as Associate Professor during deputation period. His mode of	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued by fixing the salary at the level of Assistant Professor at the AGP of Rs.6000/- He has represented the pay fixation order and Competent Authority constituted a committee to examine his representation and confidential report of the duly constituted Committee will be placed before the Board of Management.

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Previous	Revised	Remarks
		recruitment i.e. conversion of lien to deputation and promotion on deputation.		
8	Prof. Suresh Babu	Academic Pay Level – 11 Academic Grade Pay Rs.7000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued. Letter issued for recovery of Rs.1,53,722/-
9	Dr.RachnaChaudhary	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued. Presently, she is drawing previous pay as per the direction of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. The matter is under examination as per order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi issued in the matter of W.P.(C) 10161 / 2024
10	Prof. Praveen Singh	Academic Pay Level – 11 Academic Grade Pay Rs.7000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	File is under submission and pay fixation order yet to be issued.
11	Prof. TanujaKothiyal	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	File is under submission and pay fixation order yet to be issued.
12	Dr.Kanwal Anil	Academic Pay Level – 12 Academic Grade Pay Rs.8000/-	Academic Pay Level – 10 Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/-	File is under submission and pay fixation order yet to be issued.
13	Prof. Chandan Mukherjee	HAG Scale Pay protection with Higher Grade Pay and minus pension component.	Academic Pay Level – 14 Academic Grade Pay Rs.10000/-	Revised Pay fixation order issued. Letter issued for recovery of Rs.74,10,800/- after adjustment of retirement benefits. His dues of Earned Leave/ HPL encashment of Rs.3,73,297/- is payable to him on superannuation from the University. However, after review of pay fixation Rs.77,84,097/- are recoverable from Prof. Chandan Mukherjee. After making necessary adjustments, a net recovery of Rs.74,10,800/- is pending to be paid by Prof. Chandan Mukherjee.

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Previous	Revised	Remarks
				The matter is sub-judice under the Hon'ble High Court Delhi vide W.P.(C) 4969 / 2023

Category – 3: Advance Increments granted by committee other than the Selection Committee

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Previous	Revised	Remarks
Category – 3				
1	Prof. Jatin Bhatt Former Professor	05 Advance additional Increments given by other than selection committee	05 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay Fixation Order issued.
				His dues of Earned Leave encashment of Rs.10,37,790/- and Retirement Gratuity Rs.8,30,232/- on superannuation adjusted against recoverable amount of Rs.25,91,555/- and letter issued for net recovery of Rs.7,23,533/- to Prof. Jatin Bhatt.
				The matter is sub-judice under the Hon'ble High Court Delhi vide W.P.(C) W.P.(C) 4969 / 2023
2	Dr. Ramesh Chandra Sharma Associate Professor	04 Advance additional Increments and pay protection given by other than selection committee	04 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay fixation Order issued.
				Presently, he is drawing revised pay and letter issued for recovery of Rs.62,34,117/-
				An amount of Rs.62,34,117/- is to be recovered with a monthly deduction of Rs.1,48,431/- in equal monthly instalments from the salary of April 2024 to September 2027.
3	Dr.MoggallanBharti Assistant Professor	02 Advance additional Increments given by other than selection committee	02 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay fixation Order issued along with CAS fixation order.
				Presently, he is drawing revised pay and Letter issued for recovery of Rs.1,72,924/-
				The matter is sub-judice under Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide W.P.(C) 10203 / 2024

18/10/2024

4	Dr.RachnaMehra Assistant Professor	01 Advance additional Increments given by other than selection committee	01 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay fixation Order issued. Presently, she is drawing revised pay and letter issued for recovery of Rs.1,80,984/-. An amount of Rs.1,80,984/- is to be recovered with a monthly deduction of Rs.45,246/- in equal monthly instalment from the salary of June 2024 to September 2024.
5.	Dr.ParthaSaha	05 Advance additional Increments given by other than selection committee	05 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay fixation Order issued. Letter issued for recovery of Rs.1,80,984/- An amount of Rs.2,21,958/- is to be recovered with a monthly deduction of Rs.52,300/- in equal monthly instalment from the salary of May 2024 to September 2024.
6.	Dr.Akhil Katyal	02 Advance additional Increments given by other than selection committee	02 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay fixation Order issued . Presently, he is drawing revised pay The matter is sub-judice under Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide W.P.(C) 7109 / 2024
7.	Dr.Nandini Nayak	03 Advance additional Increments given by other than selection committee	03 Reduce additional Increments given by other than selection committee	Revised Pay fixation Order issued. Presently, she is drawing revised pay The matter is sub-judice under Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide W.P.(C) 9506 / 2024

It was submitted to the Board that other remaining / similar cases, if any, observed/ found during the course of time the same will be processed on same line of action and action taken report shall be submitted to the Board of Management.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.36 : To report the confirmation of regular teaching faculty after completion of probation period in the university

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been confirmed after completion of probation period in the university are as under:

Sl.	Name, Designation & School	Category	Date of Joining	Date of Confirmation of Service
1.	Dr. Mahendra Prajapati, Hindi, Assistant Professor, SOL	UR	22.09.2022	22.09.2023
2.	Dr. Geeta Pandey, Hindi, Assistant Professor, SOL	UR	22.09.2022	22.09.2023
3.	Mr. Manoj Kaumar, History, Assistant Professor, SUS	EWS	14.09.2022	14.09.2023
4.	Dr. Sapna Dudeja Taluja, Assistant Professor, SUS	UR	23.12.2022	23.12.2023
5.	Dr. Aakriti Grover, Assistant Professor, SGA	UR	15.02.2023	15.02.2024
6.	Mr. Nokil Singh, Assistant Professor, SDes	SC	21.12.2022	21.12.2023
7.	Dr. Shekhar Tokas, Assistant Professor, SGA	OBC	31.03.2023	31.03.2024
8.	Dr. Rishabh Kr. Mishra, Assistant Professor, SES	UR	01.05.2023	01.05.2024
9.	Dr. Ambika Ram, Assistant Professor, SES	SC	02.05.2023	02.05.2024
10.	Dr. Salvin Paul, Associate Professor, SLGC	UR	12.06.2023	12.06.2024
11.	Dr. Nidhi, Assistant Professor, SES	OBC	26.05.2023	26.05.2024
12.	Mr. Kirt Agarwal, Assistant Professor, SLGC	EWS	06.06.2023	06.06.2024

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.37 : To report the relieving of the faculty members from the position of Assistant Professor on contract/ visiting basis in various schools

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been relieved from the position of Assistant Professor on contract/ visiting basis in various schools of the University:

Sl.	Name, Designation & School/ Centre	Date of Relieved from Service
1.	Dr. Asim Ray Consultant (Academic), SVS	05.10.2023 (AN)

15/10/2024

Sl.	Name, Designation & School/ Centre	Date of Relieved from Service
2.	Ms. Fariha Siddiqui Assistant Professor on contract, SVS	12.10.2023 (AN)
3.	Dr. Shatrughna Kumar Mishra Assistant Professor on contract, SOL	19.11.2023 (AN)
4.	Ms. Garima Puri Academic Consultant on contract, SLGC	30.11.2023 (AN)
5.	Mr. Ankush Rathor Assistant Professor on contract, SVS	22.01.2024 (AN)
6.	Mr. Nikhil Singh Charak Assistant Professor on contract, SVS	21.02.2024 (AN)
7.	Dr. Sharwan Kumar Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract, SOL	18.03.2024 (AN)
8.	Dr. Belinder Dhanoa Visiting Associate Professor, SCCE	15.10.2023 (AN)
9.	Prof. Anuradha Kapur Visiting Professor, SCCE	15.10.2023 (AN)

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.38 : To report the rejoining of Dr. Kranti Kumar on the post of Assistant Professor (Mathematics) in School of Liberal Studies, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi after repatriation / from Central University of Himachal Pradesh before his confirmation and completion of LIEN in CUHP

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr. Kranti Kumar, Assistant Professor (Mathematics), School of Liberal Studies was relieved on 16.02.2023 (AN) to join the post of Associate Professor in the Central University of Himachal Pradesh to retain lien for a period of one year in Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. Dr.Kranti Kumar has rejoined in this University on his substantive post of Assistant Professor (Mathematics) in School of Liberal Studies (SLS) w.e.f. 01.02.2024 (FN) on his request dated 29.12.2023 for reverting to parent department before the completion of lien period. As per the office order issued from Central University of Himachal Pradesh vide letter No. 5-47/CUHP/Estt./2023/157-160 dated 05.01.2024, the resignation of Dr.Kranti Kumar on the post of Associate Professor has been accepted by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Central University of Himachal Pradesh and subsequently he was repatriated from Central University of Himachal Pradesh to his parent organization i.e. Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi vide office order No. MTH/4-1/KK/CUHP/23/872-878 dated 31.01.2024.He has joined his duties w.e.f. **01.02.2024 (FN)**.

15/10/2024

It was submitted that the lien of Dr. Kranti Kumar, Assistant Professor (Mathematics) of School of Liberal Studies (SLS), has been terminated w.e.f. **31.01.2024 (AN).**

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.39 : To report the promotions of Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor under Career Advancement Scheme

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following Assistant Professors have been promoted under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) of UGC:

Sl. No.	Name & School	Promotion (Stage)	Academic Pay Level	With Effect From
1.	Dr. Nidhi Kaicker, SBPPSE	Assistant Professor (Stage 2) to Assistant Professor (Stage 3)	Pay Level – 11 to Pay Level – 12	21.09.2021
2.	Dr. Gunjan Sharma, SES	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Pay Level – 12 to Pay Level – 13A	23.12.2023
3.	Dr. Nivedita Sarkar, SES	Assistant Professor (Stage 1) to Assistant Professor (Stage 2)	Pay Level – 10 to Pay Level – 11	01.10.2022
4.	Dr. Kritika Mathur, SBPPSE	Assistant Professor (Stage 1) to Assistant Professor (Stage 2)	Pay Level – 10 to Pay Level – 11	21.12.2022
5.	Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir, SLS	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Pay Level – 12 to Pay Level – 13A	01.12.2022
6.	Dr. Krishna Ram, SUS	Assistant Professor (Stage 2) to Assistant Professor (Stage 3)	Pay Level – 11 to Pay Level – 12	17.08.2022
7.	Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra, SGA	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor (Stage 5)	Pay Level – 13A to Pay Level – 14	01.07.2023

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.40 : To report the regularization of the absence period of Dr. Rajan Krishnan, Associate Professor (Film Studies), SCCE, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr. Rajan Krishnan left for outstation on 16.03.2020 without permission in the unprecedented time of COVID-19 and took the classes through online mode during the absence from 16.03.2020 to 31.12.2020 at the Headquarter i.e. Delhi. Further, he did not join the duty at Headquarter inspite of repeated reminder. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor has regularized the absence period from 16.03.2020 to 30.09.2020 of Dr. Rajan Krishnan by giving one time exemption and absence period from 01.10.2020 to 31.12.2020 was treated as Extraordinary Leave on medical ground. The necessary pay fixation and increments and recovery during the

Nitin Malik 15/10/2024

Extraordinary Leave has been regulated as per applicable norms and communicated to him.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.41 : To report the resignation of the faculty members from Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

The details pertaining to the resignation tendered by the faculty members Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi were placed before the Board of Management for information.

Sl. No.	Name, Designation& School	Date of Relieving	Office Order
1.	Prof. Amol Padwad Professor (English Language) School of Letters (SOL)	31.03.2024 (AN)	Relieved from the University after serving notice period vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(348)/2018/170 dated 28.03.2024
2.	Dr. Akhil Katyal Assistant Professor (Literary Art) School of Culture & Creative Expressions (SCCE)	28.05.2024 (AN)	Relieved from the University after serving three months' notice period vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(339)/2018/442 dated 31.05.2024
3.	Dr. Dipa Sinha Assistant Professor (Economics) School of Liberal Studies (SLS)	26.05.2024 (AN)	Relieved from the University after serving three months' notice period vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(236)/2015/421 dated 31.05.2024
4.	Mr. Deepan Sivaraman Associate Professor (Performance Art) School of Culture & Creative Expression (SCCE)	31.05.2024 (AN)	Relieved from the University after waiving off notice period vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(130)/2012/419 dated 31.05.2024
5.	Dr. Preeti Sampat Assistant Professor (Sociology) School of Liberal Studies (SLS)	13.06.2024 (AN)	Relieved from the University after serving three months' notice period vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(262)/2016/162 dated 13.06.2024
6.	Dr. Sunalini Kumar Associate Professor (Global Studies) School of Global Affairs (SGA)	26.06.2024 (AN)	Relieved from the University after serving notice period vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(350)/2018/783 dated 26.06.2024

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.42 : To report the superannuation of faculty members from Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

The details of the superannuation of the faculty members from Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi was placed before the Board of Management for information.

Sl. No.	Name, Designation & School	Date of Relieving	Office Order
1.	Prof. Anita Ghai Professor School of Human Studies (SHS)	31.10.2023 (AN)	Prof. Anita Ghai superannuated on attaining the age of superannuation i.e. 65 years vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(234)/2015/1429 dated 31.10.2023
2.	Dr.Ravindra Kumar Assistant Professor School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM)	29.02.2024	Dr.Ravindra Kumar was relieved from the University vide Office Order No. AUD/3-3(371)/1999/121 dated 05.03.2024

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.43 : To report the court cases in respect of teaching and other academic staff of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

The status of the pending court cases as on 28.02.2024 was placed before the Board of Management for information:-

Sl. No	Brief about Legal Case	Pending in the Court	Present status of the case
1.	**Pooja Satyogi (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No - W.P.(C) 2539 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
2.	**Shailaja Menon (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No - W.P.(C) 2715 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
3.	**Dr. Dipa Sinha (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 7599 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi

4.	**Jatin Bhatt (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No - W.P.(C) 4969 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
5.	**Dr. Debal Chandra Kar (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 9260 / 2021**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
6.	**Akash (Petitioner)** Vs • Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (**Respondent-1**) • Ms. Alka Rai (**Respondent-2**) • University Grant Commission (UGC) (**Respondent-3**) **Case No – W.P.(C) 10953 / 2018**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
7.	**PROF. RAJENDER P KUNDU (Petitioner)** Vs Jawaharlal Nehru University (Respondent) Party - Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Delhi **Case No – W.P. (C) 3716/2019** &2472/2019	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
8.	**Chandan Mukherjee (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 10102/2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
9.	**Dr. Ankush Rathor (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 13842 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
10.	**Professor Makkhan Lal (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 14593 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
11.	**Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 14100 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
12.	**DR. NANDINI NAYAK** Vs. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 15496 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi

15/10/2024

13.	**DR. MAMATHA KAROLLIL** (Petitioner) Vs. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 15478 / 2023**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
14.	**Dr. Kanwal Anil (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 6812 / 2024**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
15.	**Dr. Akhil Katyal (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – W.P.(C) 7109 / 2024**	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
16.	**Ms. Archana Kushwaha (Petitioner)** Vs Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No – CS/CSJ NO. 684/2024**	**Hon'ble court of Tis Hazari**	The case is disposed off.
17.	**DR. NANDINI NAYAK(Petitioner)** Vs. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No** W.P.(C) 9506 / 2024(**2nd Writ Petition**)	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
18.	**Dr. Moggallan Bharti (Petitioner)** Vs Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No -** W.P.(C) 10203 / 2024	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
19.	**Dr. Rachna Chaudhary (Petitioner)** Vs Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No -** W.P.(C) 10161 / 2024	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi
20.	**DR. SUMANGALA DAMODARAN AND ANRRACHNA JOHRI (Petitioners)** Vs. Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi (Respondent) **Case No -** W.P.(C) 10323 / 2024	Hon'ble High Court of Delhi	At present case is Sub-judice in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi

The above cases are placed before the Board of Management for information.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the information.

15/10/2024

Agenda 46.44 : To report the constitution of a Fact Finding Committee to conduct preliminary inquiry in the vigilance matter of Retired Professor Makkhan Lal

It was submitted to the Board of Management that in pursuance of Directorate of Higher Education letter No. DHE 24(12)/DIHRM/Misc. Corsp. with staff/2016-17/2732 dated 27.05.2022, the Vice Chancellor constituted a Fact Finding Committee vide notification No. AUD/3-3(388)/2022/Acad./479 dated 24.06.2024 (**Appendix-29**) regarding vigilance matter of Retired Prof. Makkhan Lal of erstwhile Delhi Institute of Heritage and Research Management (DIHRM) which is now School of Heritage and Research Management (SHRM) of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, in view of the communication received from Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

The matter has been forwarded to the fact finding committee for further examination on vigilance angle and the matter is still under consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.45 : To report the imposing of minor penalty on Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh, Executive Engineer (Civil), Engineering & Maintenance Unit

It was submitted that a circulated video of cleaning a drainage pipeline at Kashmere Gate Campus of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi was brought to the knowledge of Vice Chancellor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. The circulated video had the presence of Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh, Executive Engineer (Civil), Engineering & Maintenance Unit on the site as seen in circulated video.

After the incidence was reported, the Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi immediately taking suo-moto cognizance and Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh, Executive Engineer (Civil), who was seen on the site in the circulated video, was suspended with immediate effect i.e. 09.08.2022.

In order to further investigate the case, the Vice Chancellor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi further constituted a following Fact-Finding Committee to ascertain the factual position:

a) Shri V. P. Rao - Chairperson
Consultant / Advisor
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

b) Shri Bimal Jain - Member
Consultant (Engineering Department)
University of Delhi

c) Prof. Satyaketu Sankrit - Member
Dean (SoL) / Proctor
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

The recommendations of the Fact-Finding Committee are as under:

(A) De Novo allocation of work be carried out / ordered for cleaning in future, amongst various Divisions.
(B) Pre-Monsoon cleaning be ensured.
(C) Efforts be made of mechanical cleaning and no manual cleaning be allowed without proper safety measures.
(D) Separate New Sewer and Storm Water Drain be explored keeping in mind the Heritage character of Campus.

The Fact-Finding Committee constituted by the Competent Authority vide its report dated 27.09.2022 recommended that

"It is also recommended that the suspension of Executive Engineer (Civil) of Engineering & Maintenance Unit may be revoked, who is under suspension since 09.08.2022, however, a disciplinary enquiry for minor penalty may be initiated against Officers / Officials of Engineering & Maintenance Unit i.e. Junior Engineer (Electrical), Assistant Engineer (Civil) & Executive Engineer (Civil), who are seen on the spot in the video in circulation, so as to identify the responsibility of the Officials of Engineering & Maintenance Unit."

The Competent Authority on having accepted the recommendations of the Fact-Finding Committee revoked the suspension of Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh, Executive Engineer (Civil) w.e.f. 30.09.2022 pending finalization of disciplinary enquiry.

With the approval of the Competent Authority, in respect to the employees on contract / outsourcing basis show cause notices dated 07.06.2023 were issued to Shri K.Yudhistar, Jr. Engineer (Electrical) and Shri Sachin Khera, Assistant Engineer (Civil). Further, Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh was issued a notice for minor penalty of censure and also warned to be careful in vide Order No.PF/S-40/HR/2017/523 dated 24.08.2023.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.46 : To report the matter pertaining to the suspension and reinstatement of Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Section Officer, Finance Division

It was submitted that a file related to the matter of purchaser of Air conditioners on rental basis, was found lying with Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Section Officer for more than one month, which was caused undue delay in execution of the work.

Immediately taking suo-moto cognizance, Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Section Officer was suspended with immediate effect i.e. 22.02.2023.

It was submitted that in order to ascertain the facts, the Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi further constituted the following Fact-Finding Committee comprising of the following members:

i) Prof. Kartik Dave, Dean (Planning)

ii) Prof. Lal Chand, NCERT
iii) Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav, Deputy Registrar (GA / Legal Cell)

Based on the detailed report submitted by the Fact-Finding Committee and as recommended, the suspension of Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Section Officer was revoked by the Competent Authority with effect from 14.08.2023, with the warning for not to delay in disposing of the files in future. The same was communicated to him vide Office Order No.211/2023 dated 14.08.2023.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.47 : To report the matter pertaining to the suspension and reinstatement of Shri Ashish Patidar, Assistant Registrar

It was submitted to the Board of Management that that inspite of the written and verbal directions issued to Shri Ashish Patidar, he failed to carry out the directions. This act of insubordination and also inordinate delay in carrying out the directions caused the hardship of non-disbursement of the AUDMRF's.

Immediately taking cognizance of the matter, Shri Ashish Patidar, Assistant Registrar was suspended with immediate effect i.e. 28.06.2023.

It was submitted that in order to ascertain the factual position, the Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi further constituted the following Fact-Finding Committee comprising of the following members:

i) Prof. Kartik Dave, Dean (Planning)
ii) Shri Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance
iii) Shri Noorul Haq, Deputy Registrar (HR)

Based on the findings, the Committee recommended the following:

i) Suspension of Shri Ashish Patidar, Assistant Registrar (Student Services) may be considered to be revoked by the Competent Authority.

ii) Owing to the delay in the file, on the part of Shri Ashish Patidar, Assistant Registrar (Student Services); he may be served with a warning for not repeating such act in future.

Based on the detailed report submitted by the Fact-Finding Committee and the recommendation as approved by the Competent Authority, the suspension of Shri Ashish Patidar, Assistant Registrar was revoked with effect from 19.09.2023, with strong warning, not to repeat such action in future and repetition of such act shall be treated very seriously. The same was communicated to him vide Office Order No.PF/P-10/HR/2013/242 dated 19.09.2023.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.48 : To report the relieving of non-teaching employees appointed on deputation basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following non-teaching employees appointed on deputation basis were relieved from Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi:

i) Shri Rakesh Kumar Ojha, Assistant Registrar (on deputation) has been repatriated from his duties in the forenoon of 26.12.2023 with the direction to join parent organization i.e. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (IIFT). Shri.Rakesh Kumar Ojha remained on deputation from 17.10.2022 to 26.12.2023 at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

ii) Dr.Manoj Kumar, Assistant Registrar (on deputation basis) has been repatriated from his duties in the afternoon of 12.12.2023 with the direction to join parent organization i.e. Department of Training & Technical Education (DTTE), Govt. of NCT of Delhi. Dr.Manoj Kumar remained on deputation from 10.11.2022 to 26.12.2023 at Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.49 : To report the relieving of non-teaching employees appointed on contract basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following non-teaching employees appointed on contract basis have been relieved from the services of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi:

Sl.	Name and Designation	Relieved with effect from
1)	Shri Sandeep Kumar Caretaker (Karampura Campus)	Contract period expired & relieved w.e.f. 14.09.2023 (A/N)
2)	Shri Santosh Thomas* Assistant	Resigned and relieved w.e.f. 18.10.2023 (F/N)
3)	Shri Prabhat Kumar* Senior Assistant	Resigned and relieved w.e.f. 31.01.2024 (A/N)
4)	Shri Gaurav Saxena Section Officer	Contract period expired and relieved w.e.f. 06.12.2023 on non-acceptance of the offer of engagement on contractual basis.

*The staff has filed WPC No.1746/2021 against the University in the matter of one-time absorption

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.50 : To report the recommendations made by the Departmental Promotion Committee for granting promotion to the next higher post of Section Officer under Group 'B' to Shri Brajesh Kumar Gupta, Senior Assistant on completion of his 5-years of regular service

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Brajesh Kumar Gupta, Sr. Assistant, who has completed 5 years of regular service as Sr. Assistant has been found eligible for consideration and grant of promotion to the next higher post of Section Officer under Group 'B' as per the approved RRs for promotion to the post of Section Officer. The details of his services are as under:

Name of the Official	Date of Appointment in the Cadre of Sr. Assistant	Nature of Appointment	Date of Completion of 05 years of regular service as Sr. Assistant
Shri Brajesh Kumar Gupta	19.03.2019	Promotion	18.03.2024

After considering the Vigilance Clearance, Integrity and the APAR / ACR during the eligible service period of Shri Brajesh Kumar Gupta, and the APAR benchmark has been found to be above the minimum benchmark position of 'Good' as prescribed under rules. The constituted Departmental Promotion Committee members were of unanimous view that the employee is fit to be considered for promotion to the higher post of Section Officer. The recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee were approved by the Competent Authority and the same was communicated to him vide Office Order No.145/2024 dated 12.06.2024.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.51 : To report the recommendations made by the Committee to grant higher Grade Pay level at Level–13 as per 7th CPC to Shri Sameer Saini, Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav and Shri Noorul Haq on completion of their 5-year service as Deputy Registrar

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Ministry of Human Resource and Development (now Ministry of Education), Department of Higher Education, Govt. Of India vide circular No.1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 has issued instructions / scheme pertaining to the revision of pay for the posts of officers in University for the post of Deputy Registrar/Deputy Finance Officer/Deputy Controller of Examination which states as under:

"After completion of 5 years of service as Deputy Registrar or equivalent, the Deputy Registrar/Deputy Finance Officer/Deputy Controller of Examination shall be placed at level 13 with Rationalized Entry Pay of Rs.1,18,500/- as per 7th CPC Pay Matrix given at Annexure I and pay of these officers shall be fixed at the appropriate cell in the Pay Matrix in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Finance based on the recommendation of 7th Central Pay Commission."

It was submitted that Shri. Sameer Saini, Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav and Shri Noorul Haq, Deputy Registrar's have completed their 5 years' service as Deputy Registrars were found eligible for consideration and grant of higher pay level at level 13 in the 7th CPC as per the instructions / scheme notified by the MHRD. The details of their services are as under:

Sl. No.	Name of the Officer	Date of Appointment in the Cadre of Dy. Registrar (Level-12)	Nature of Appointment	Date of Completion of 05 years of regular service as Dy. Registrar (Level-12)
1.	Shri Sameer Saini	10.10.2018	Direct	10.10.2023
2.	Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav	06.12.2018	Direct	06.12.2023
3.	Shri Noorul Haq	01.01.2019	Direct	01.01.2024

In order to process all above cases, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor had constituted a Committee for grant of MACPs / NSFG / Financial Upgradation to consider the aforesaid cases of Shri Sameer Saini, Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav and Shri.Noorul Haq for grant of higher scale of pay in Level 13 as per 7th CPC in light of the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Education (erstwhile MHRD) vide Notification dated 02.11.2017.

Based on the service records, APAR and other related documents placed, the Committee recommended to grant the Financial Upgradation to Shri Sameer Saini, Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav and Shri Noorul Haq were granted higher pay in pay level 13 w.e.f. 10.10.2023, 06.12.2023 and 01.01.2024. The same was communicated to them vide Office order dated 19.06.2024.

Further, as per the Notification No.1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 issued by MHRD, there shall be no change in the designation of Deputy Registrar on movement to higher level from Level – 12 to Level – 13. Accordingly, the designation of Shri Sameer Saini, Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav and Shri Noorul Haq would remain same i.e. Deputy Registrar.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.52 : To report the joining / relieving of Non-Teaching Employees appointed on direct recruitment basis

i) It was submitted to the Board of Management Shri Gauttam Kumar Singh has joined as Section Officer (on direct recruitment basis) w.e.f. 04.04.2024. Consequent upon selection at NITTTR, Bhopal as Administrative Officer, he has been relieved from the services of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi w.e.f. 04.07.2024 (A/N).

ii) It was submitted to the Board of Management that consequent upon selection to the post of Senior Assistant on direct recruitment basis, Shri Kaushlesh Pratap Singh has joined w.e.f. 05.01.2024 (F/N). Further owing to the selection to the post of Section Officer on direct recruitment basis

Shri Kaushlesh Pratap Singh, Senior Assistant (on direct recruitment basis) has tendered resignation, which was accepted by the Competent Authority and he was relieved from the post w.e.f. 14.03.2024 (F/N).

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.53 : To report the relieving of Shri Umesh Chandra Mishra, Consultant on contract basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Umesh Chandra Mishra, Consultant (Campus Development) engaged on contract basis has been relieved from his assignment on 28.06.2024 (A/N) on attaining the age of 65 years.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.54 : To report the relieving of Shri Upendra Nath Singh, Assistant Registrar to join Ministry of Labour & Employment as Assistant Labour Welfare Commissioner

It was submitted to the Board of Management that consequent upon the acceptance of technical resignation by the Competent Authority, Shri Upendra Nath Singh, Assistant Registrar, who has joined Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on 10.03.2017 on regular basis, has been relieved from the services of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi w.e.f. 29.08.2024 (A/N) enabling him to join as Assistant Labour Welfare Commissioner (Central), CQA (L), Bengaluru, under the Ministry of Labour & Employment in Level 10 of 7th CPC.

It was submitted that Shri Upendra Nath Singh has been sanctioned lien on his substantive post of Assistant Registrar for a period of two (02) years.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.55 : To report the engagement of Shri Om Prakash Tripathi as Professional Advisor on visiting basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that looking into the urgent needs of the University in respect of construction of SPS structure at K P Campus and also the new constructions of the Campuses at Dheerpur and Rohini, a personnel with vast experience of construction and maintenance and various kind of infrastructure projects was required after the relieving of Shri U. C. Mishra. Thereafter, the University had gone through profile of various engineering personnel and found that Shri Om Prakash Tripathi, Former Engineer in Chief, PWD retired at Level-16 and has a vast experience of various construction and maintenance and various kinds of infrastructure projects.

It was submitted that a Committee was constituted by the Competent Authority, to assess the suitability of Shri Om Prakash Tripathi, Former Engineer in Chief, PWD for engagement as Professional Advisor on part time basis against the vacant post of Professor.

It was submitted that the Committee noted that Shri Om Prakash Tripathi had retired at Level-16 from Public Works Department (PWD), Govt. of NCT of Delhi as Engineer in Chief and has a vast experience of various construction and maintenance of infrastructure projects.

It was submitted that the Committee recommended that Shri Om Prakash Tripathi may be engaged as Professional Advisor on part time basis in Campus Development against the vacant post of Professor with 3-4 visits per week upto maximum of 20 days per month at the rate of Rs.7,500/- per visit and admissible travelling allowance as per University rules. He will be engaged initially for a period of six months which is extendable further upon performance review.

The recommendations of the Committee were approved by the Competent Authority and accordingly, Shri Om Prakash Tripathi was engaged to look after the work of Campus Development Division w.e.f. 03.07.2024 (F/N) on visiting basis.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.56 : To report the engagement of Shri Mahesh Kumar Kaushik against vacant sanctioned post of Assistant Registrar on Contract basis for period of six months

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Mahesh Kumar Kaushik has been engaged as Consultant against vacant post of Assistant Registrar on Contractual basis and has been continuing. The current extension has been granted to him w.e.f. 08.07.2024 to 07.01.2025 with usual break.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.57 : To report the termination of lien in respect of Shri Harsh Kapoor, Assistant Registrar

It was submitted to the Board of Management that consequent upon his appointment as Deputy Registrar in National Forensic Science University (NFSU), and after due approval of the Competent Authority, Shri Harsh Kapoor, Assistant Registrar was relieved from his duties of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi w.e.f. 30.09.2022 (A/N), with a lien of one year, enabling him to join National Forensic Science University (NFSU) as Deputy Registrar.

It was submitted that vide letter No. ADM/Confirmation/26/2024 dated 03.01.2024, issued from Executive Registrar, NFSU (Gandhinagar), Shri Harsh

Kapoor has been confirmed in National Forensic Science University (NFSU) w.e.f. 03.10.2023. Consequently, his lien in the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi stands terminated on the date of confirmation in NFSU. The name of Shri Harsh Kapoor has been struck off from the University strength/roll.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.58 : To report the continuation of engagement of Ex-Servicemen in the University on Contractual basis against vacant non-teaching positions

It was submitted that following Ex-Servicemen has been working in the University, which have been engaged through Directorate General Resettlement (DGR) and have been continuing to work with usual breaks on Contractual basis against vacant non-teaching positions.

The services of these employees are being utilized in various campuses of the University and are quite experienced and have been working on need basis.

It is further to inform that the regular recruitment of various sanctioned non-teaching posts are undergoing and the engagement of these Ex-servicemen employees is subject to the joining of the regular employees. The following Ex-servicemen have been re-engaged with usual breaks for a period upto 42 days, with current engagement as per details below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Employee & Designation	Against the post of	Period of engagement(s) with usual break
1.	Raju Solanki, Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	26.09.2024 to 06.11.2024
2.	Jagesh Kr. Tyagi, Storekeeper	Sr. Assistant	
3.	Shiv Kant Awasthi, Storekeeper	Sr. Assistant	
4.	Surender Singh, Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	
5.	Shiv Kumar, Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	
6.	Dhiraj Singh, Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	
7.	Satish Kumar, Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	
8.	Dharmender Kumar, Security Supervisor	Security supervisor	
9.	Mohd. Haseen, Security Supervisor	Security supervisor	

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.59 : To report on the URDC process that will enable to reduce the processing time in evaluation and assessment of the award of PhD degree in consonance of the UGC PhD Regulations, 2022

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022 vide Resolution No. 40.12 had noted the constitution of the University Research Degree Committee (URDC). The University vide Notification No. AUD/Registrar/Notification/13 dated 03.06.2022 had issued the Notification pertaining to the constitution of the URDC along with its Terms of References (ToR).

It was submitted to the Board that the Academic Council in its 32nd meeting held on 12.12.2023 had noted the recommendations made by the URDC in its 7th meeting held on 30.11.2023 regarding revised process of evaluation and assessment for the award of degree in light of the UGC PhD Regulations, 2022.The URDC deliberated and noted that the delay is sometimes caused in the process of evaluation and assessment for the award of PhD degree. Accordingly, in the interest of the scholar *the URDC recommended to revise the process of the evaluation and assessment for the award of PhD degree. The URDC recommended that on the successful defense of the PhD thesis by the scholar before the Viva Examination Committee, the Dean of the School/Supervisor shall forward the Viva Examination Report along with the other details and reports to the Chair, Standing Committee Research (SCR). The SCR, after examining the report in light of the applicable Research Studies Regulations shall place the case/s before the Vice Chancellor for approval. After the approval of the Vice Chancellor, the Chair, SCR shall forward the case to the Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression Division (AES) for the award of provisional PhD degree. After the award of provisional degree to the scholar/s, the AES shall report the same to the URDC in its subsequent meeting for report.*

It is further submitted to the Board that the URDC recommended to place the revised process before the Board of Management in its subsequent meeting, as the constitution of the URDC along with its Terms of References (ToR) was reported in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022. The changes as recommended by the URDC were accepted by the Competent Authority and were reported in the 32nd meeting of Academic Council held on 12.12.2023. These changes will reduce the processing time in evaluation and assessment of the award of PhD degree and are in consonance with the UGC PhD Regulations.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and considered the proposal as reported in the 32nd meeting of Academic Council held on 12.12.2023.

15/X/2024

Agenda 46.60 : To report the Circular No. F.3(397)/05/Vig./DTTE/Link File-III/08-112 dated 02.02.2024 received from the Directorate of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi (Vigilance Branch) regarding processing of the proposals of recruitment by dealing officials and officers

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Vigilance Branch, DTTE, GNCTD vide Circular No. F.3(397)/05/Vig./DTTE/Link File-III/08-112 dated 02.02.2024 **(Appendix-30)** has circulated the observations made by the Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi regarding repeated commission of irregularities in processing the proposals of recruitment by the dealing officials and officers.

It was submitted that the Vigilance Branch, DTTE, GNCTD under the Orders of Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi has advised the Universities under the administrative controller of DTTE and Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) to process the recruitment cases meticulously in accordance with the extant rules and provisions. Further, all the complaints/vigilance cases be processed strictly as per Vigilance Manual, CVC guidelines and extant rules/regulations in force, in a time bound manner, so that reoccurrence of such incidents may not happen in future.

It is further advised that the above directions of the Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi may also be brought into the notice of the BOG/BOM of the concerned Universities, under intimation to the Secretary (TTE/Higher Education). Accordingly, the directions of the Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi were placed before the Academic Council for information. The Academic Council noted the information and recommended to place the communication No.F.3(397)/05/Vig./DTTE/Link File-III/08-112 dated 02.02.2024 received from the Directorate of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi (Vigilance Branch) before the Board of Management of the University.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.61 : To report the approval of the Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi of sanctioned post received from Govt. of NCT of Delhi and to report the proposals submitted for creation of new teaching/ academic and non-teaching posts for various campuses of the University

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi has conveyed the approval of the Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Govt. of NCT of Delhi for the creation of 232 teaching / academic and 235 non-teaching posts for Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. The details of the approval are placed at **Appendix-31**.

Nitin Malik 15/10/2024

The proposals for creation of new teaching / academic and non-teaching posts submitted under consideration at Govt. of NCT of Delhi for approval is placed at **Appendix-32**.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.62 : To report the notification of General Holidays 2024 to be observed in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

In pursuance to notification issued by General Administration Department (Co-ordination Branch), Govt. of NCT of Delhi dated 19.10.2023 regarding schedule to be observed as holidays in all Government Offices under Govt. of NCT of Delhi during the year 2024, with the approval of Competent Authority, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi has issued Notification Vide No. AUD/1-2(1)/HR/2016/671 dated 01.11.2023 for holidays to be observed in the University during the year 2024 (Saka Era 1945-46).

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.63 to 46.67: To place the Confidential Agendas, by the Registrar

The Minutes of the Board of Management on the Confidential Agendas (Nos. 46.63 and 46.67) as approved by the Vice Chancellor have been circulated separately marked as "Confidential only for Members" vide letter dated 09.10.2024.

Supplementary Agenda

Agenda 46.68 : Matters arising out of the Finance Committee (FC) as emanating from its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024

Agenda 46.68.1 : To consider Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2023-2024

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Statute 13(3) of the University stipulates as, "The annual accounts and the budget of the University prepared by the Controller of Finance shall be laid before the Finance Committee for approval and thereafter submitted to the Board of Management".

In accordance with Statute 13(3), the Annual Accounts of the University, for the financial year 2023-24 have been prepared according to format of Financial Statements for Central Higher Educational Institutions, by the Chartered Accountant firm - M/s Mahalwala & Co., based on records **(Appendix-33)**.

Section 34 of the Act of the University stipulates as "The annual accounts and the balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall, at least once every year at interval of not more

than fifteen months, be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or such person or persons as he may authorize in this behalf."

Draft Comments to be included in the Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India on annual accounts of the University for the financial year 2022-23 have been received from office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit), Delhi vide their letter No. PAG(A) Delhi/AMG-III/3-26/BRAU/SAR-2022-23/2023-24/352 dated 07.03.2024 **(Appendix-34)** These Draft Comments of CAG have been considered while preparing annual accounts for the financial year 2023-24.

The annual accounts of financial year 2023-24 along with Draft Comments of CAG on annual accounts of financial year 2023-24 were placed before the Finance Committee for its consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management. After consideration and approval of the Board of Management, the accounts will be forwarded to:

1. The Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India, without certification of Chartered Accountant for the audit of the accounts and their certification in consonance with Section 34 of the Act of the University.
2. The Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), Govt. of NCT of Delhi, duly certified by Chartered Accountant as per clause 15 mentioned in the Sanction Order issued by the Directorate of Higher Education for release of installment of Grant in Aid to the University.

After detailed deliberations, the Finance Committee recommended the Annual Accounts for the financial year 2023-24 along with draft SAR of the CAG on Annual Accounts for the financial year 2022-23, for consideration and approval of the Board of Management.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 were placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 in consideration and approval of the Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2023-2024.

Agenda 46.68.2 : To consider the Revised Estimates for the Financial Year 2024-25 and Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2025-26

It was submitted to the Board of Management that as per Statute 13(3) of the University, "The annual accounts and the budget of the University prepared by the Controller of Finance shall be laid before the Finance Committee for approval and thereafter submitted to the Board of Management".

In accordance with Statute 13(3), the Revised Estimates (RE) for the financial year 2024-25 and the Budget Estimates (BE) for the financial year 2025-26 are placed before the Finance Committee for its consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval **(Appendix-35)**. Brief summary of Revised Estimates and Budget Estimates is as follows:

(Amounts in Crore)

Budget Line	Budget Estimates Heads	Actual 2022-23	Actual 2023-24	BE 2024-25	RE 2024-25	BE 2025-26
Demand No.6						
1	GIA-Salaries	55.31	54.91	66.50	70.34	80.59
2	GIA-General	31.65	28.85	51.06	53.46	59.29
	Total (1+2)	**86.96**	**83.76**	**117.56**	**123.80**	**139.88**
3	Incubation Centre in University	0.05	0	0.50	0.50	0.50
	Total GIA (1+2+3)	**87.01**	**83.76**	**118.06**	**124.30**	**140.38**
4	Expenditure from Internal Revenue Receipts (IRR)	9.92	8.91	14.72	34.47	13.84
	Total GIA + Expenditure from IRR	**96.93**	**92.67**	**132.78**	**158.77**	**154.22**
Demand No.11						
5	Construction of Rohini Campus	2.68	0	600.00	12.00	500.00
6	Construction of Dheerpur Campus	4.05	0	600.00	15.00	500.00
	GRAND TOTAL (1+2+3+4+5+6)	**103.66**	**92.67**	**1332.78**	**185.77**	**1154.22**

The Finance Committee deliberated on the budget estimates of the University and recommended the Revised Estimates (RE) for the financial year 2024-25 and the Budget Estimates (BE) for the financial year 2025-26 to the Board of Management for its consideration and approval.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 were placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 in consideration and approval of the Revised Estimates for the Financial Year 2024-25 and Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2025-26.

Agenda 46.68.3 : To consider the proposal for increasing the entitlement ceiling under "Buy Your Own Device (BYOD)" scheme for purchase of laptops by faculty members and officers of the university

It was submitted that the Board of Management of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi had approved the Buy Your Own Device (BYOD) proposal in its 27th meeting held on 30th September 2019 and subsequently in 35th meeting

held on 15th Nov 2021. Accordingly, the reimbursement of the purchase of laptop under Buy Your Own Device Scheme was notified vide No AUD/17-18/2021-22/Laptop/2791 dated 28 Nov 2021. As per the notification, the entitlement ceiling for procurement of laptop is Rs 80,000/-.

In continuation to the above, amendment was issued vide No AUD/17-18/2021-22/laptop/1921(A) with the Board of management decision in its 40th meeting held on 20.05.2022. As per the revised notification, it is mentioned that procurement of laptop by eligible Faculty/officers to be made with the configuration of laptop as provided by IT department GNCTD, reviewed from time to time.

It is further submitted that the IT department, GNCTD has issued latest specifications on 5th April 2024. The technical specifications may be further revised from time to time by the Technical Evaluation Committee of IT Department, GNCTD The proposal of BYOD with ceiling amount of Rs.80,000/- was initiated in year 2019. The costs of laptops with the latest specifications have increased. It has been observed that the price is more than Rs.80,000/- and the faculty is paying the balance amount at their own.

It is further submitted that Ministry of Finance, Government of India has also issued an Office Memorandum vide No F.No.03(20)/2022- E.II(A) dated 21st July 2023 **(Appendix-36)** in which it is mentioned that cost of laptop shall be Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lac) plus taxes.

In view of the above, it is proposed that the entitlement ceiling for the BYOD scheme to buy laptop may be revised from Rs.80,000/- to Rs.1,00,000/- plus taxes.

The Finance Committee considered the proposal and recommended that the enhanced ceiling shall be implemented after the endorsement is received from Government of NCT of Delhi. The proposal is recommended for consideration and approval to the Board of Management.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 were placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 regarding proposal that the enhanced ceiling shall be implemented after the endorsement is received from Government of NCT of Delhi.

Agenda 46.68.4 : To consider adopting University Auditorium Booking Policy

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University has an Auditorium at the Karampura Campus with seating capacity of 250 persons. The

Auditorium is suitably equipped with music system, air conditioning and allied lighting systems. Almost all the main programmes of the University are organized in this auditorium.

In view of demands by the external agencies for hiring the auditorium, the Competent Authority had constituted a committee to draft a University Auditorium Booking Policy (**Appendix-37**). The policy was accordingly submitted to the Competent Authority and it was approved on 11.08.2023. The policy proposes booking charges as under:

Internal: Nil, if the event is not sponsored by the external agency. In case the proposed event is funded by the external agency, the CA shall decide about the charges on case to case basis.

External:

Sl. No.	Description	Rates for half day	Rates for full day	Remarks
1.	Auditorium	Rs.7500/-*	Rs.15000/-*	It includes 02 green room,02 adjoining room, housekeeping, security, parking
2.	Security Deposit	Rs. 50,000/-		Shall be returned within 24 hrs. of the completion of the event on certification of the caretaker that no recovery on account of any damage is required.

***GST/any other tax shall be charged as applicable in addition to the prescribed booking amount.**

The above charges shall be deposited in University's Saving Bank account and other terms and conditions as mentioned in the policy shall be followed by the external agencies.

In view of the above, the proposal for adopting University Auditorium Booking Policy was submitted to the Finance Committee for consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

The Finance Committee suggested some corrections in para 1.0 of the Auditorium Booking Policy that the 'Auditorium shall be booked for Academic as well as official purposes' instead of 'primarily for academic purposes'. The Finance Committee considered the proposal with above-mentioned corrections and recommended the same to the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 were placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Nitin Kalia 15/10/2024

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 07.10.2024 in adopting University Auditorium Booking Policy.

Agenda 46.68.5 : To consider the recommendations of the Learning Enhancement Fund Management Committee

It was submitted before the Board of Management that a Learning Enhancement Fund Management Committee was constituted by the Vice Chancellor and a meeting of the committee was held on 08.08.2024. The minutes of the meeting are placed at **Appendix-38.**

During the meeting, the following amendments were recommended by the committee:-

1. The students who will be participating in different activities proposed by the school or the faculty concerned as per National Credit Frame Work (NCRF) will be supported by the Learning Enhancement Fund
2. The students may be allowed to travel within India by train (Express Train, Shatabdi, Rajdhani and Duronto) in 3rd AC/AC chair or buses run by the Government under the Learning Enhancement Norms and AC bus may also be allowed for travel in Delhi and outside Delhi.
3. The local travel reimbursement amount (Outside Delhi) may be revised to Rs.300/- per day per student from Rs. 250/- per day per student.
4. Food reimbursement amount may be revised to Rs. 400/- per day per student from Rs. 200/- per day per student.
5. Accommodation reimbursement amount may be revised to Rs. 500/- per day per student from Rs. 400/- per day per student.
6. The cost of Internship which is being paid by the Learning Enhancement may be borne by the employer or by the intern, himself or herself.

The above was submitted for consideration of Finance Committee and recommendation of the same to the Board of Management. The Finance Committee recommended the proposal for consideration and approval of the Board of Management.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 were placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 in consideration and approval of the Learning Enhancement Fund Management Committee.

Agenda 46.68.6 : To consider the creation of Teaching and Non-Teaching Posts due to introduction of new programme of MAPPG in the School of Public Policy and Governance (SPPG)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Academic Council in its 34th meeting held on 09.05.2024 has deliberated and resolved to recommend the proposal to the Board of Management for creation of posts due to introduction of new MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) programme in the School of Public Policy and Public Health in the Academic Session 2024-25. The said programme is two-year full time MA programme and will have cohort size 53 excluding supernumerary seats and 66 after including supernumerary seats (13).

Name of School	Programme	Total Seats (Excluding Supernumerary Seats)	Supernumerary Seats	Total Seats (Including Supernumerary Seats)	Duration of Programme	Total
School of Public Policy and Governance	MA in Public Policy and Governance	53	13	66	2 Yrs	132

In light of the UGC / Govt. of NCT of Delhi norms for PG Programmes, the student teacher ratio has been taken as 1:15 for Postgraduate Programmes. Accordingly, the calculation for the new posts have been done as under:

Total Seats : 132

No. of teaching posts (1:15) : 132:15 = 8.8 = **9**

2. It was submitted that as per Clause 12.1 of the UGC Regulations, 2018 Teachig posts in Universities, as far as feasible, may be created in a pyramidal order. For instance, for one post of Professor, there shall be two Associate Professors and four posts of Assistant Professors, per Department. In accordance with the same, the total (9) posts have been distributed in the ratio of 1:2:4 as under:

Professor : 1
Associate Professor: 3
Assistant Professor : 5

As per UGC Regulations, the teacher to non-teaching ratio (1:1.1), total non-teaching posts shall be calculated as under:

No. of Teaching Posts : **9**
No. of Non-Teaching Posts (1:1.1): 9 x 1.1 = 9.9 = **10**

Allocation of Non-Teaching posts in ratio 1:2:3

16/10/2024

Group – A : 02
Group – B : 03
Group – C : 05

3. The details of Teaching & Non - Teaching posts created due to introduction of new programme of MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) in the School of Public Policy and Public Health in the Academic Session 2024-25 are as under:

Sl. No.	Name of Post	Level (7th CPC)	No. of Posts
Teaching Posts			
1	Professor	L-14	01
2	Associate Professor	L-13A	03
3	Assistant Professor	L-10	05
Non-Teaching Posts			
4	Superintendent Engineer (Civil)	L – 13	01
5	Deputy Registrar	L – 12	01
6	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	L – 07	01
7	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	L – 07	01
8	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	L – 06	01
9	Driver	L – 02	01
10	MTS (Plumber)	L – 01	01
11	MTS (Mali)	L – 01	01
12	MTS (Kitchen Attendant)	L – 01	02

4. Financial implication of above teaching & non-teaching posts created due to introduction of new programme of MA in Public Policy and Governance (MAPPG) in the School of Public Policy and Public Health in the Academic Session 2024-25 are as under:

Sl. No.	Name of Post	Level as per 7th CPC	No. of Posts	Annual Financial Implication	
				For One Post (in Rs. Tentative)	For All Post (in Rs. Tentative)
1	Professor	L-14	01	3841308	3841308
2	Associate Professor	L-13A	03	3511836	10535508
3	Assistant Professor	L-10	05	1614804	8074020
Total Teaching Post			**09**	**8967948**	**22450836**
4	Superintendent Engineer (Civil)	L – 13	01	3298200	3298200
5	Deputy Registrar	L – 12	01	2157912	2157912
6	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	L – 07	01	1220532	1220532
7	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	L – 07	01	1220532	1220532
8	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	L – 06	01	975996	975996
9	Driver	L – 02	01	536532	536532
10	MTS (Plumber)	L – 01	01	487620	487620
11	MTS (Mali)	L – 01	01	487620	487620
12	MTS (Kitchen Attendant)	L – 01	02	487620	975240
Total Non-Teaching Post			**10**	**10872564**	**11360184**
Total Posts			**19**	**19840512**	**33811020**

After detailed deliberations, the Finance Committee suggested that the scales of pay for the Teaching posts shall be governed as per the University Grants Commission (UGC pay scales) and pay scales for non-teaching posts shall be governed by UGC/DOPT/Government of NCT of Delhi rules, wherever applicable. The Finance Committee recommended the proposal to the Board of Management for consideration and approval. The Finance Committee emphasised that the proposal also need to be submitted to the Administrative Reforms Department, GNCTD after consideration of Board of Management for sanction by the Competent Authority.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 regarding creation of Teaching and Non-Teaching Posts due to introduction of new programme of MAPPG in the School of Public Policy and Governance (SPPG) were placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 in creation of Teaching and Non-Teaching Posts due to introduction of new programme of MAPPG in the School of Public Policy and Governance (SPPG).

Agenda 46.68.7 : To consider the engagement of a Government Agency for conducting recruitment examinations for various Non-Teaching posts

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the recruitment examinations for various non-teaching posts advertised vide Advertisement No. AUD/01/HR/2023 dated 18.08.2023 and Advertisement No. AUD/01/HR/2024 dated 01.07.2024 need to be conducted in a strictly confidential manner. In order to conduct the examinations without compromising the sanctity of examination process it is necessary to engage a reputed recruitment examination conducting Government Agency in a strictly confidential manner. Therefore, it became necessary to engage a reputed Government Agency for conducting the recruitment examinations on "Single Source Selection/ Consultancy by Nomination" basis as per Rule 194(iv) of General Financial Rules, 2017.

Accordingly, a proposal has been obtained from a reputed Government Agency, having experience of conducting recruitment examinations for various Departments/ Organizations. The, cost of conduct of recruitment examination is Rs.55,32,900/- plus taxes extra. Further, as per General Financial Rules, 2017, Rule 172(1)(ii)(b), the University shall pay 40% of the total charges in advance. The rest of the payment shall be made on submission of the final merit list to the University.

15/10/2024

Accordingly, the Honourable Vice Chancellor accorded Administrative Approval on "Single Source Selection/ Consultancy by Nomination" basis as per Rule 194(iv) of General Financial Rules, 2017, for engaging aforesaid Government Agency for conducting the recruitment examinations for above mentioned non-teaching posts at total cost of Rs.55,32,900/- plus taxes extra.

This was submitted for information of the Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee noted the expenditure on recruitment. The Finance Committee was also apprised that Section 22(2) of the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007 and Statutes 11(2)(g) delegates the powers to manage the administrative affairs of the University to the Vice-Chancellor. Therefore, the proposal is submitted for consideration before the Board of Management.

The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 regarding engagement of a Government Agency for conducting recruitment examinations for various Non-Teaching posts were placed before the Board of Management for consideration.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 regarding engagement of a Government Agency for conducting recruitment examinations for various Non-Teaching posts.

Agenda 46.68.8 : To report the status of Construction of Semi- Permanent Structure (SPS), (4 Storeys) by PWD for additional Classrooms at Karampura campus from the University Development Fund

It was submitted to the Board of Management that on the recommendations of the 32nd meeting of the Finance Committee held on 23.12.2022, the Board of Management in its 42nd meeting held on 23.12.2022 approved the revised estimates of Rs.21.78 Crores submitted by the PWD for construction of new Semi Permanent Structure (SPS) (4 storey) by PWD for additional class rooms at Karampura Campus.

Sl. No.	Amount released to PWD (in Rs.)	Released on
1.	2,17,78,263/-	27.12.2022
2.	3,58,56,600/-	16.05.2023
3.	3,78,95,172/-	19.04.2024
4.	3,50,00,000/-	10.06.2024
TOTAL	**13,05,30,035/-**	

It was submitted that the work was awarded to M/s SPS Infrabuild Pvt. Ltd. at their quoted amount of Rs.17,29,04,589/- by PWD. The advance has been released to the PWD from this University Development Fund.

Further advance will be released in due course of time as per the executed work and demand raised by the PWD.

The work is in progress. The structure/Superstructure has been completed. The finishing work including services work, external services work is in progress.

The interactive panel and furniture for the smart classrooms have already finalised. The work is expected to be completed by 31.10.2024. The above was submitted for information of the Finance Committee please.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.68.9 : To report the estimates of Rs.7.5 cr on comprehensive repair and renovation including upgradation of IT infrastructure by the Public Works Department in view of the dilapidated and hazardous state of the Campus Building of the University at the Kashmere Gate

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi was established in 2008 by Delhi Govt. and is functioning from its Kashmere Gate Campus, allotted by DHE, GNCTD, as a temporary campus, since 2011. Prior to this, the campus has been used as temporary campus by various institutions; the Delhi College of Engineering (DTU at present), GGSIP University to name a few.

The various blocks in the campus, being used as an infrastructure for the University's academic activities, have been constructed around the year 1900. The building is more than 100 years old now & is treated as a Heritage Building. As the present temporary campus is in dilapidated and hazardous state as it is very old and falls under Heritage Building Category; no structural changes can be made in the present building. The University has been getting the repairs and renovation works at Kashmere Gate Campus, in parts, as per the necessities in various blocks. The conditions in other blocks are not encouraging.

The University has been allotted 2 Land parcels, (i) 50 Acres at Dheerpur & (ii) 20 Acres at Rohini, for its permanent campuses. The Consultants for Planning and Design of both the campuses have been appointed by PWD, GNCTD, the executing agency, in 2019. The Estimates, for both the projects, amounting to Rs. 2300 Cr., were submitted to the Delhi Govt. in 2020. The Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) has accorded approval to the estimates on 10/05/2022. The Cabinet Approval is awaited. The work shall be taken up by PWD, once the Cabinet Approval is accorded. It may take approx. 30 Months, from the date of start of work, to make the campuses functional.

As it is not likely that the new campuses shall be functional in near future soon, it has been decided to repair/renovate wherever necessary, the existing infrastructure at Kashmere Gate. A committee, therefore, had been formed,

under the Chairmanship of Dean, SOL, by the Competent Authority, to review the existing infrastructure of the Kashmere Gate Campus and recommend necessary maintenance/ renovation of the same with long term solution and sustainability. A detail survey/room wise, has been held along with EMU Div., Store Div. and Estates Division of the University. The Committee has proposed that while doing the Repair/Renovation works, as above, the existing IT Networking, Wi-Fi Renovation may also be taken up along with. The existing IT Networking etc. has been provided by the earlier occupants of the building, sometime around 2004-05 and is more than 15 years old. The existing IT setup is also not able to cater to the present needs of the University.

After the survey, the approximate cost of the Repair/Renovation works, (Both Civil & Electrical) was assessed as Rs. 4.50 Cr. The IT Networking, Wi-Fi Renovation works cost has been assessed as Rs. 3.00 Cr. The Repair/Renovation works in various blocks shall be taken up only after completion of the IT Networking, Wi-Fi Renovation works.

The University had demanded the funds in the BE/RE 2023-24. However, due to cut in allocation as compared to the demand, the work could not be started in the Financial Year 2023-24. Now, the demand would be carried forward in the Revised Estimates for the financial year 2024-2025.

The above was submitted for information of the Finance Committee.

Decision : The Board of Management noted the above information.

Agenda 46.68.10 : To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the retention policy of Old laptop in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted before the Board of Management that the faculty members, other academic staff and officers of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi requires laptops from time to time for performing their research work and official duties. Often the faculty members and officers have to do research/ official work from locations other than their office place, due to which it is desirable to provide Laptops to the faculty and officers to improve their efficiency.

It was submitted that the University has an IT asset distribution policy **(Appendix-39)** duly ratified by the Board of Management of the University in its 28th meeting held on 08.09.2020. It is further submitted that the Technical Evaluation Committee (TEC), GNCTD has made recommendations vide File No E-11/2/2015-DS (CCU)-Part(1)/9332-39 dated 11.12.2017 **(Appendix-40)** wherein, it is mentioned that the officers will have the option to retain the laptop after four years (life of laptop) by paying 10% of the original cost. In line with the above TEC recommendations, it is proposed that University may also adopt similar old laptop retention policy for the laptops issued by the University to Faculty and officers at 7th CPC pay level 11 or above. It was submitted that the

15/10/2024

proposal has been approved by the Competent Authority being the Chair, Board of Management.

The proposal was reported to the Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee recommended the proposal for consideration and approval of the Board of Management. The recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 were placed before the Board of Management for information.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 37th meeting held on 03.10.2024 regarding the retention policy of Old laptop in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Agenda 46.69 : To consider the nomination of two members by the Board of Management in the Finance Committee of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Section 27(1) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007 states that *there shall be a Finance Committee constituted by the Board of Management consisting of the following:-*

a) *The Vice Chancellor;*
b) *The Secretary(Higher Education) to Government or his representative;*
c) *The Secretary(Finance) to the Government or his representative;*
d) *Two other members nominated by the Board of Management from amongst its members of whom one shall be a Professor;*
e) *Such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.*

Section 27(2) of the University states as under:-

The members of the Finance Committee other than the Vice-Chancellor and Professor, shall hold office so long as they continue as members of the Executive Council;

In light of the provisions laid down in Section 27(1)(d) of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007, the agenda pertaining to the nomination of two other members by the Board of Management from amongst its members of whom shall be a Professor, is placed before the Board of Management for consideration and nomination.

Decision : The Board of Management resolved to nominate Prof.Kartik Dave, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE), member Board of Management as a member in the Finance Committee of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. The Board further resolved to nominate the another member from the Board of Management as and when the other external members in the Board of Management are nominated by the Government.

15/10/2024.

Agenda 46.70 : To ratify the decision made by the Vice Chancellor in respect of Child Care Leaves of Dr. Prachi Nadda, Assistant Professor (SES)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr. Prachi Nadda joined AUD w.e.f. 25.10.2023 as Assistant Professor in School of Education Studies (SES). As per records from the Academic Services Division, she had availed the following Child Care Leave (CCL) with the necessary approvals from the competent authority:

1. **90 days CCL: October 30, 2023 to January 27, 2024**
2. **58 days CCL: January 28, 2024 to March 25, 2024**
3. **36 days CCL: March 26, 2024 to April 30, 2024**
4. **54 days CCL: August 5, 2024 to September 27, 2024**

Total CCL sanctioned and availed: 238 days.

As per CCS (Leave) Rules 1972, specifically Para 43-C, regarding Child Care Leave rule states as under:

"3. (i) it shall not be granted for more than three spells in a calendar year;
(ii) in case of a single female Government servant, the grant of leave in three spells in a calendar year shall be extended to six spells in a calendar year.
(iii) ***it shall not ordinarily be granted during the probation period except in case of certain extreme situations where the leave sanctioning authority is satisfied about the need of child care leave to the probationer, provided that the period for which such leave is sanctioned is minimal."***

Since her initial joining, Dr. Prachi Nadda has been consecutively on Child Care Leave from 30.10.2023 to 30.04.2024 and is still on Child Care Leave from 05.08.2024 to 27.09.2024. She has availed total 238 days of CCL.

It was submitted that Dr. Prachi Nadda is still on probation period and she has only provided 65 days of active service since her joining date. Now, she again requested for further extension of Child Care Leave (CCL) from 28.09.2024 to 20.12.2024 (84 days) i.e. in continuance of 238 days of already availed CCL. She has already availed three spells of CCL, therefore there is no scope persists for grant of further CCL for fourth spell. Additionally, CCL shall not ordinarily be granted during the probation as per CCS (Leave) Rules 1972.

It was submitted that her request for further extension of Child Care Leave (CCL) was placed before the competent authority and her request is not acceded to in light of the CCS (Leave) Rules 1972.

Further she was requested to join the services by 01.10.2024 vide AUD via email dated 30.09.2024 and was informed that further absence from the duties may be considered as unauthorized absence. As reported by the Dean, SES, she has not yet joined her duties.

Decision : **The Board of Management resolved to ratify the decision made by the Vice Chancellor in not acceding the request of Dr.Prachi Nadda, Assistant Professor, School of Education Studies for the sanction of Child Care Leave for the fourth spell in light of CCS (Leave) Rules, 1972. The Board noted that Dr.Prachi Nadda is on probation for a period of one year and has already availed 238 CCLs till 27.09.2024. The Board further resolved that the probation of the faculty member be extended as per Rules as applicable in the stated case.**

Agenda 46.71 : To report the selection for the post of Registrar in Gujarat National Law University and request for repatriation to GGSIPU in respect of Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Dr. Nitin Malik, holding substantive post of Joint Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (GGSIP University), joined the post of Registrar in AUD on 06.01.2020 for tenure of five years.

Dr. Nitin Malik appeared for the interview for the post of Registrar, Gujarat National Law University, after due approval of the Competent Authority from the present organization. The NOCs from present/parent organizations were issued vide no. PF/M-22/HR/2020/321 dated 19.06.2024 and vide no. F.1(1)(40)/2000/Pers.-22/4019 dated 06.08.2024.

Dr. Nitin Malik, vide communication dated, 11.09.2024 and 20.09.2024 had intimated about his selection for the post of Registrar, Gujarat National Law University (on a tenure of 5 years or 62 years of age, whichever is earlier) *inter-alia*, requesting repatriation to his parent organization for completing administrative formalities, as appropriate for onward joining in Gujarat National Law University as Registrar.

The matter was placed before the Board of Management for information.

Decision : **The Board of Management noted and congratulated Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar on his appointment as Registrar, Gujarat National Law University.**

The Meeting ended with thanks to the Chair.

The minutes are issued with the approval of the Vice Chancellor and Chairperson, Board of Management.

Nitin Malik 15/10/2024

(Dr. Nitin Malik)
Registrar and Secretary to
Board of Management

Appendix-1
Resl. No. 2/BoM(46)/07.10.2024

Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 44th Meeting of the Board of Management held on May 29, 2023

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	Opening remarks by the Vice Chancellor	Noted
44.1	**Confirmation of the Minutes of 43rd meeting of the Board of Management held on 20.01.2023** Decision: The Board of Management confirmed the minutes of the 43rd Meeting of Board of Management.	Recorded.
44.2	**Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 43rd Meeting of the Board of Management held on 20.01.2023** Decision: The Board of Management took the action taken report on record.	Recorded.
44.3	**To deliberate on the observations made by the Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi regarding amendment in Section 13 and Statute 6 pertaining to the Pro- Vice Chancellors of the University of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007** Decision: The Board of Management considered the observations made by the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) and Law Department, GNCTD in one of the matters pertaining to the amendment of Statute 14(2) of the University Act and also DTTE OM No. Ps/Secy/TTE/2023/1439-47 dated 06.04.2023. The Board noted that the DHE has suggested to send such proposals directly to the Hon'ble Chancellor through Chief Secretary. After due deliberations, the Board of Management resolved that the University may re-send the proposal for amending the First Statute 6 of the University Act to the Hon'ble Chancellor through Chief Secretary. The Board further resolved that the proposal regarding amendment of Statute 6 may be formulated in light of the Clause 7.1 and 7.2 of the UGC Regulations, 2018 and the age of retirement of the Pro-Vice Chancellor may be kept as 65 years as being followed by the Universities established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi/Delhi University.	i) It is submitted that the proposal related to the amendment in Section 13 of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007 has been submitted to the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD and the same will placed before the Council of Ministers as conveyed telephonically. ii) It is submitted that the proposal related to the amendment in Statute 6 pertaining to the Pro-Vice Chancellor has been approved by the Hon'ble Lt. Governor/ Chancellor, as conveyed by the Directorate of Higher Education, vide note dated 23.09.2024. A separate agenda item in respect of the approved amendments is placed at Item No. 57 is placed before the Board.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
44.4 44.4.1 to 44.4.3	Action taken report in respect of this agenda has been mentioned in the Confidential Agenda	ATR submitted in the Confidential Agenda prepared and circulated to the members of BoM.
44.5	**To consider filling up the post of Deputy Registrar on Direct Recruitment basis in Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi** Decision: After due deliberations, the Board of Management resolved that the posts of Deputy Registrar earmarked to be filled on promotion basis may be filed on promotion basis or the same may be filled for the time being on contract basis by engaging retired government/departmental officials of age below 65 years, after following the guidelines issued by the Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD vide OM No. F.20/472015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015 and GNCTD O.M. No. F.20/40/2016-AC/DSFA/16-45 dated 20.01.2017.	The University vide Advt. No.AUD/01/ HR/2023 dated 19.07.2023 had inter-alia advertised 02 posts of Deputy Registrar on contract basis. However, the above recruitment notification was cancelled vide public notice No. AUD/1-3(1)/HR/ 2023/246 dated 26.04.2024 due to administrative reasons. Further, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the University vide Advt. No. AUD/01/HR/2024 dated 01.07.2024 had inter-alia advertised 02 posts of Deputy Registrar on deputation basis. It is further stated that the University has carried out the recruitment process to 02 posts of Deputy Registrar after following due procedure as per Recruitment Rules.
44.6	**To deliberate and consider the confirmation of Dr.Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian after completion of one year probation period** Decision: The Board of Management deliberated and noted that the matter is pending before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide Civil Writ Petition (CWP) No.10953/2018 wherein, the petitioner has sought the following relief: *"a. Issue a writ of mandamus or such other writ or direction to quash the Office Order dated 20.2.2018 issued by the Deputy Registrar(Academic Services) in furtherance of recruitment Advertisement*	Noted as resolved in BoM, the University vide letter No. AUD/3-3(188)/ 2018/Acad./551 dated 23.06.2023 has informed Dr.Alka Rai, Dy. Librarian

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	No.AUD/01/2017/Acad.Ser./(i) dated 10.5.2017 and set aside the appointment of Respondent No.2 to the post of Deputy Librarian being in violation of Article 14 of the Constitution of India and University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other academic staff in Universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education) Regulations, 2010 and the University Grant Commission Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other academic staff in Universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education) (4th Amendment), Regulations, 2016." It is pertinent to mention here that the Respondent No. 2 cited in the above petition is Dr.Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian. The Board of Management deliberated, discussed and further noted that Dr. Alka Rai is drawing the pay and admissible allowances as applicable to the post of Deputy Librarian on regular basis. After due deliberations, the Board of Management resolved to take up the matter pertaining to her confirmation after the outcome of the pending Civil Writ Petition (CWP) No.10953 of 2018 in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.	
44.7	**To apprise and consider the continuation of Dr.Nitin Malik as Registrar, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi, appointed on tenure basis for a period of five years** It is submitted that the following proposals were approved by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor: (i) Continuance of Dr.Nitin Malik as Registrar till the tenure i.e. upto 05.01.2025 on deputation / lien basis in terms of GGSIPU letter dated 09.02.2023. (ii) The Finance Division to ensure timely remittance of leave salary / pension contribution to the parent organization of Dr.Nitin Malik (GGSIPU) as admissible for the tenure period i.e. 06.01.2020 to 05.01.2025. The detailed circumstances inter-alia decisions taken by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor as summarized above were placed for the Board of Management for consideration and ratification. Decision: The Board of Management took note of the detailed facts. After due deliberations, the Board considered and resolved to ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi as above(i) and (ii) in regard to the tenurial appointment of Dr.Nitin Malik as Registrar, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, for a period of five years.	Implemented. Notification has been issued vide No. PF/M-22/HR/ 2020/194 dated 05.04.2023.
44.8	Action taken report in respect of this agenda has been mentioned in the Confidential Agenda.	ATR submitted in the Confidential Agenda prepared and circulated to the members of BoM.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
44.9	Action taken report in respect of this agenda has been mentioned in the Confidential Agenda.	ATR submitted in the Confidential Agenda prepared and circulated to the members of BoM.
44.10	**Matters arising out of the Finance Committee (FC) as emanating from its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023**	
44.10.1	**To consider the proposal for dealing with fund crunch situations anticipated due to insufficient grant sanctioned under Budget Estimates (BE) for the financial year 2023-24 and mismatch between pattern of grant release and actual fund requirements of the University** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board considered and resolved to approve the following recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023: 1. The University may demand sufficient funds under Revised Estimates (RE) for the financial year 2023-24. 2. The Vice Chancellor may be authorized to approve transfer of funds from Central Pool of University Development Fund (UDF) to GIA heads - General and Salaries on need basis and recoup UDF upon receipt of sufficient grants from GNCTD. Such transactions shall be reported to the Finance Committee and the Board of Management. 3. The following four sub-heads of UDF – (a) Student Travel and Exchange Programme Fund, (b) Academic Chairs Fund, (c) Research Endowment Fund and (d) Central Pool may be merged to create a single fund, namely University Development Fund (UDF) so that blockage of funds under different sub-heads is avoided, as it has been observed that fund utilization is happening from Central Pool of UDF only. 4. The Finance Committee also recommended that the transfer of funds from the UDF to GIA Heads – 'General' and 'Salaries' should be in line with the pattern of release of Grant-in-Aid by the GNCTD.	Implemented. 1. Sufficient funds under RE 2023-24 will be demanded in September 2023. 2. Noted 3. The sub-heads stand merged with the approval of BOM and would be shown in Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2023-24 as UDF. 4. Noted
44.10.2	**To consider the proposal for settlement of unspent balance at the end of financial year 2020-21 under Major Head "2203 03 102 88 00 35 – Grants for Creation of Capital Assets"** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board considered and resolved to approve the following recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023: 1. The outstanding advances to PWD for construction of campus at Dheerpur and Rohini may be consolidated under respective heads of demand no.11 – Urban Development Public Works and accordingly settlement may be done as proposed.	Implemented. A letter dated 25/26.06.2023 has been sent to the Director, DHE with a request to forward the same to the Finance Department, GNCTD for working out the modalities in the matter so that the necessary adjustment could be carried out

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	2. The other miscellaneous advances may be transferred to the GIA head – General of the University and expenditure may be booked under this head.	and future course of action may be decided. A copy of the letter has also been sent to the PWD (Education-2), Lajpat Nagar, Delhi and Consultant, Campus Development of the University.
44.10.3	**To consider the proposal for providing free sanitary pads to the girl students at the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi** Decision: The Board of Management endorsed the recommendations of the Finance Committee and did not approve the proposal.	Proposal was not approved.
44.10.4	**To consider the fund transfer of Rs.5.00 crores from the Central Pool of University Development Fund (UDF) to the 'GIA Head Salaries' and 'GIA Head General' respectively** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board considered and resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023 regarding the fund transfer of Rs.5.00 crores from the Central Pool of University Development Fund (UDF) to the 'GIA Head Salaries' and 'GIA Head General' respectively.	Funds transferred and recouped later.
44.10.5	**To consider the revision in pay of the employees, whose offer of appointment under one-time absorption/ regularization has been cancelled and placed on status quo ante** Decision: The Board of Management considered the following resolutions passed by the Board in its 30th meeting held on 03.02.2021: *"(i) Offer of Appointment / Appointment letters so issued to the employees under one-time Absorption / regularization of Non-Teaching staff on contract / deputation at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi be cancelled.* *(ii) Upon the cancellation of the said offer of Appointment / Appointment letters, the status quo ante i.e. the employees appointed on contractual basis shall continue as such as per their initial contractual appointment till the posts are filled by regular appointments following due procedure for the same...".* The Board further noted that some of these 39 employees have filed Civil Writ Petitions (CWP) in the Hon'ble High Court. The Board also noted that many of these employees have submitted representation regarding revision of their pay on the basis of the revised Dearness Allowance. After due deliberations, the Board resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd	In compliance of Board resolution passed in its 30th meeting held on 03.02.2021, the employers whose offer of appointment under one-time absorption/ regularization of Non-Teaching Staff at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi were cancelled and placed on status quo ante were given an option vide e-mail dated 10.07.2023 to give their consent for execution of six-monthly contract as per GNCTD OM No. F20/240/2016-AC/ASFA/16/45 dated 20/01/2017 in order to

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	meeting held on 29.05.2023 in context of the request made by the aforementioned employees for the revision of pay in view of the revised Dearness Allowance, only if they opt for 6-monthly renewal of contracts as per GNCTD O.M. No. F.20/40/2016-AC/DSFA/16-45 dated 20.01.2017 inter-alia following due procedures mentioned therein in consultation with University Counsel, if required.	extend the benefit of basic (minimum of pay in the pay level + DA@42% current rate). Option form was issued to those who have given their representation, to be submitted to HR Division within 10 days' time. In reply to the above proposal, these employees requested for Basic pay + DA without providing consent for six-monthly contract citing that this would amount to change of service conditions which is unlawful.
44.10.6	**To consider the Guidelines for Student Travel Grant** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management considered and resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023 regarding the Guidelines for Student Travel Grant.	Implemented. Notification has been issued vide No. AUD/4-6/2022-23/STG dated 23.06.2023.
44.10.7	**To consider the revised policy of scholarship (w.e.f. Academic Year 2022-23)** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management endorsed the Finance Committee recommendation to "Review the Policy".	Implemented.
44.10.8	**To consider the contingency fund for non-net research scholars** Decision: After due deliberations, the Board of Management considered and resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023 for not allowing the contingency fund to non-net research scholars.	Implemented. Notification has been issued vide No. AUD/SS/4-6/2023-24/ dated 28.07.2023.
44.10.9	**To consider the Revision in Fee Structure of 2023-2024** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management considered and resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its 33rd meeting held on 29.05.2023 regarding the proposal of student fee enhancement for the Academic Year 2023-24. i) The Board further resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee regarding revision of the fee structure for this Academic	Implemented. The total fee as approved by the statutory body has been announced in the admission brochure 2023-24.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	Year in line with student fee of other Delhi Government Universities. ii) The Board of Management resolved to approve the recommendations made by the Finance Committee and authorized the Vice-Chancellor to approve various components of student fee structure for the academic year 2023-24.	
44.10.10	**To report the progress made in laying of Annual Accounts of the University and Separate Audit Report before the Legislative Assembly of the GNCTD** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management noted the information.	Implemented. The Annual Accounts were duly forwarded to the DHE and CAG for audit purpose. Forwarding letter to be mentioned with date
44.10.11	**To report about the investments made on the recommendations of the Investment Committee meeting held on 24.03.2023** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management noted the information.	Noted.
44.10.12	**To report about the efforts made towards Revenue Generation and Implementation of Economy Measure** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management noted the information and advises/ suggestions made by the Finance Committee to explore the formation of a Section 8 company specifically for the purpose of fund raising so as to create an endowment fund and to consider introduction of a 24-credit course (minor) in Social Work/ Information Technology/ Content Development, etc. to have an impact on the life of students and to enhance their skills and employability.	Noted.
44.10.13	**To report the progress made in respect to the construction of Semi–Permanent Structure (SPS) (4 Storey) by PWD for additional Class rooms at Karampura campus from the University Development Fund** Decision: After due deliberation, the Board of Management noted the information.	i) Structure Work completed. ii) Finishing work in progress. iii) External Work in progress. iv) The location of septic tank as proposed by PWD has been fixed and the work is under progress. The route of Sewer line as proposed by PWD is fixed and the work is under progress v) The installation of lift is completed.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>vi) The work of various fittings and fixtures of electrical and plumbing accessories is under progress and nearing to completion stage.
It is expected to completed the work by end of Oct 2024.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.11</td><td>To ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor for engagement of the faculty members on contractual basis for a period of six months
It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been engaged on contractual basis for a period of six months:
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name</th><th>School/ Centre</th><th>Tenure</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Dr. Nikita Jain
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Anant Vijay Paliwal
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Dr. Sharwan Kumar
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>Mr. Vijay Yadav
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.</td><td>Dr. Rubina Saife
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.</td><td>Mr. Sunil Kumar Yadav
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.</td><td>Dr. Ambika Ram*
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.05.2023*</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.</td><td>Dr. Shatrughna Kumar Mishra
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>06.02.2023 to 05.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>9.</td><td>Dr. Pawan Kumar
Assistant Professor (Political Science) on contract</td><td>SUS</td><td>28.04.2023 to 27.10.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.</td><td>Dr. Neha Sinha
Assistant Professor (Political Science) on contract</td><td>SUS</td><td>03.05.2023 to 02.11.2023</td></tr>
</table>
*Dr. Ambika Ram (Sl. No. 7) has been appointed as Assistant Professor (Liberal Discipline and Pedagogy – Modern Indian Language (Hindi) in the School of Letters on regular basis w.e.f. 02.05.2023 (FN).</td><td>Recorded.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Decision: The Board of Management ratified the decision taken by the Vice-Chancellor for engagement of the faculty members on contractual basis for a period of six months.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>44.12</td><td>To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor in various Schools on regular basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University vide Advertisement No.AUD/01/Acad./2021 dated 11.04.2021 had notified various teaching posts (Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor in various Schools) on regular basis. The applications received for the post of Assistant Professors in various schools were screened by the screening committees in light of the provisions laid down in the Advertisement and UGC Regulation 2018/ Govt. of NCT of Delhi/Govt. of India guidelines and the shortlisted candidates were called for interview by the Statutory Selection Committees. Based on the recommendations made by the Selection Committees for the post of Assistant Professors in various schools/disciplines and as approved by the Competent Authority, the following candidates were appointed to the post of Assistant Professor:

<table>
<tr><th>Name of Faculty & Designation and (Category)</th><th>Discipline/Subject & School</th><th>Date of Joining</th></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Aakriti Grover
Assistant Professor
(Unreserved)</td><td>Global Studies
SGA</td><td>15.02.2023 (FN)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Shekhar Tokas
Assistant Professor
(OBC Delhi)</td><td>Urban Studies
SGA</td><td>13.03.2023 (FN)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Rishabh Kumar Mishra
Assistant Professor
(Unreserved)</td><td>Liberal Discipline and Pedagogy – Geography
SES</td><td>01.05.2023 (FN)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Ambika Ram
Assistant Professor
(SC)</td><td>Liberal Discipline and Pedagogy – Modern Indian Language (Hindi) SES</td><td>02.05.2023 (FN)</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management ratified the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor in various Schools on regular basis.</td><td>Recorded.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.13</td><td>To ratify the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the amendment in Clause 04(XIII) of AUD MAT Regulation, 2016

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the clause 04(XIII) of AUD MAT Regulation, 2016 as approved by the Board of Management (BoM) in its 19th meeting held on 19/04/2016 ,is reproduced hereunder:</td><td>Recorded.
It is stated that the amendment has been notified vide Notification No. AUD/1-12(2)/GA/ Policy /2018/2060 dated 26.06.2023 and</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Outdoor Treatment (Treatment as OPD)
“Any test prescribed by the treating doctor should be undertaken at recognized empanelled hospitals or diagnostic centers only. Copy reports of the tests undertaken are required to be attached while submitting the bill for reimbursement.”
In this connection it is submitted that despite good efforts, very few Diagnostic Labs and Radiology Centre are empanelled with Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi for providing lab/ radiology test on DGEHS rates. The locations of diagnostic lab/ radiology centre, so empanelled, are also sporadic and not available across Delhi/ NCR except Dr Lal Pathlabs which has no radiology testing facility at DGEHS rate.
Considering the difficulties being faced by the beneficiary employees of the University in Diagnostic/Radiology test only with University empanelled lab/ centre, once the test as prescribed by the treating doctor, it is proposed that the beneficiary employees may be allowed the prescribed test at DGEHS/CGHS empanelled diagnostic lab/Radiology centre as well, and the reimbursement may be restricted to DGEHS rate only. The proposal was moved and after the concurrence from the fin representative, GNCTD posted with the University and the same has been approved by the Competent Authority.
The clause 04(XIII) of AUD MAT Regulation, 2016 after amendment if approved by the BoM
“Any test prescribed by the treating doctor should be undertaken at recognized DGEHS/CGHS/ University empanelled Diagnostic Labs/Radiology Centre/ Hospitals. The celling rate of the reimbursement for such tests shall be as prescribed under DGEHS only. Copy of the reports of the tests undertaken is required to be attached while submitting the bill for reimbursement by the claimant.”
The matter inter-alia the proposed amendment in the clause 04(XIII) of the AUD MAT 2016 was placed before the Board of Management for ratification.
Decision: The Board of Management ratified the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the amendment in Clause 04(XIII) of AUD MAT Regulation, 2016.</td><td>uploaded on University’s website.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.14</td><td>To report the sanctioning of long leave to the faculty members
It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been sanctioned long leave:
<table>
<tr><th>Name, Designation & School</th><th>Nature of Leave</th><th>Period of leave</th></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Anshu Gupta
Assistant Professor
SBPPSE</td><td>Child Care Leave</td><td>10.01.2023 to 28.04.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mr. Akha Kaihrii Mao
Associate Professor, SVS</td><td>Paternity Leave
(on birth of first child)</td><td>16.01.2023 to 30.01.2023</td></tr>
</table></td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td>Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari
Assistant Professor
SBPPSE</td><td>Child Care Leave</td><td>Extended from 14.11.2022 to 18.04.2023</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>44.15</td><td>
To report the acceptance of joining after availing long leave to the faculty members
<table>
<tr><th>Name, Designation & School</th><th>Nature of Leave & Period</th><th>Date of Joining</th></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari
Assistant Professor
SBPPSE</td><td>Child Care Leave
From 14.11.2022
to 18.04.2023</td><td>Joined her duty on 19.04.2023 (FN)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Anshu Gupta
Assistant Professor
SBPPSE</td><td>Child Care Leave
From 10.01.2023
to 28.04.2023</td><td>Joined her duty on 01.05.2023 (FN)</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.
</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.16</td><td>
To report the grant of extension of tenure of the faculty members engaged on contractual/ visiting basis as per earlier terms and conditions
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name & Designation</th><th>School/ Centre</th><th>Tenure</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Mr. Ankush Rathor
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SVS</td><td>23.01.2023 to 22.07.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Ms. Fariha Siddiqui
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SVS</td><td>02.02.2023 to 01.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Mr. Nikhil Singh Charak
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SVS</td><td>22.02.2023 to 21.08.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>Dr. Anant Vijay Paliwal
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.</td><td>Dr. Nikita Jain
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.</td><td>Dr. Himanshu Rai
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.</td><td>Dr. Tanuj Jain
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.</td><td>Dr. Ambika Ram
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>9.</td><td>Dr. Rubina Saife
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.</td><td>Dr. Vijay Yadav
Assistant Professor (Hindi) on contract</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>11.</td><td>Dr. Asim Ray
Consultant (Academic)</td><td>SVS</td><td>06.01.2023 to 05.07.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>12.</td><td>Ms. Shefali Singh
Psychotherapist</td><td>CPCR</td><td>13.01.2023 to 12.07.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>13.</td><td>Prof. Anuradha Kapur
Visiting Professor</td><td>SCCE</td><td>01.08.2022 to 08.10.2022</td></tr>
</table>
</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10.10.2022 to 15.04.2023
16.04.2023 to 15.10.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>14.</td><td>Dr. Belinder Dhanoa
Visiting Associate Professor</td><td>SCCE</td><td>01.08.2022 to 08.10.2022
10.10.2022 to 15.04.2023
16.04.2023 to 15.10.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>15.</td><td>Dr. Ram Prakash Singh
Visiting Asstt. Professor (Hindi)</td><td>SOL</td><td>02.01.2023 to 31.01.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>16.</td><td>Ms. Priyanka Aggarwal
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SBPPSE</td><td>15.03.2023 to 14.09.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>17.</td><td>Dr. Shubhra Bahal
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SBPPSE</td><td>15.03.2023 to 14.09.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>18.</td><td>Ms. Kajal Mittal
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SBPPSE</td><td>15.03.2023 to 14.09.2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>19.</td><td>Ms. Swati Pachauri
Assistant Professor on contract</td><td>SBPPSE</td><td>15.03.2023 to 14.09.2023</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>44.17</td><td>To report the appointment/extension of Programme Coordinators in the Schools for a period of two years
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No</th><th>Name, Designation & School</th><th>Programme</th><th>Tenure</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Prof. Krishan Menon
SHS</td><td>MA Gender Studies</td><td>From 11.01.2023 to 25.08.2023 or till the during the period of CCL of Dr.Rachna Chaudhary</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Shifa Haq
Assistant Professor, SHS</td><td>M. Phil. Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy</td><td>Extended from 15.01.2023 to 14.04.2024</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Dr. Geeta Pandey
Assistant Professor, SoL</td><td>Ph.D. Hindi</td><td>13.04.2023 to 12.04.2025</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>Dr. Arindam Banerjee
Associate Professor, SLS</td><td>MA Economics</td><td>26.03.2023 to 25.03.2025</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.</td><td>Dr. Mahendra Prajapati
Assistant Professor, SoL</td><td>MA Hindi</td><td>13.04.2023 to 12.04.2025</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.</td><td>Dr. Ivy Dhar
Assistant Professor, SDS</td><td>Ph.D., SDS</td><td>01.03.2023 to 28.02.2025</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.</td><td>Dr. Suresh Babu
Associate Professor, SHE</td><td>PhD, SHE</td><td>23.03.2023 to 22.03.2025</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.</td><td>Dr. Budhaditya Das
Assistant Professor, SHE</td><td>MA, SHE</td><td>10.03.2023 to 09.03.2025</td></tr>
<tr><td>9.</td><td>Dr. Ramneek Khassa
Assistant Professor SLS</td><td>Ph.D. Mathematics</td><td>17.02.2023 to 11.11.2024</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.</td><td>Dr. Richa Awasthy
Associate Professor SBPPSE</td><td>MBA Programme</td><td>10.01.2023 to 28.04.2023</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.
</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td>44.18</td><td>To report the appointment of Dean/ Deputy Deans/ Directors of the Schools/ Division/ Centre for a period of three years/ till further orders
<table>
<tr><th>Sl</th><th>Name & Designation</th><th>School/ Division</th><th>Tenure</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
Associate Professor, SLS</td><td>Dean (Offg.) Students Services</td><td>27.01.2023 to till further orders</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi
Associate Professor, SHE</td><td>Dean (Offg.) SHE</td><td>06.02.2023 to till further orders</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Prof. Honey Oberoi Vahali
SHS</td><td>Director, CPCR</td><td>06.02.2023 to till further orders</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>Prof. Satyaketu Sankrit
SOL</td><td>Dean, Academic Affairs</td><td>27.01.2023 to 26.01.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.</td><td>Prof. Satyaketu Sankrit
SOL</td><td>Dean, SOL</td><td>06.03.2023 to 05.03.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.</td><td>Prof. Suresh Babu
SHE</td><td>Dean, SUS</td><td>04.05.2023 to till further orders</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.</td><td>Dr. Dhiraj Kumar Nite
Assistant Professor, SLS</td><td>Dy. Dean & Convener CCA</td><td>16.03.2023 to 15.03.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.</td><td>Dr. Anoop Kumar Koileri
Assistant Professor, SUS</td><td>Dy. Dean, SUS</td><td>28.02.2023 to 27.02.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>9.</td><td>Dr. Anand Burdhan
Assistant Professor, SHRM</td><td>Dy. Dean Academic Affairs</td><td>20.02.2023 to 19.02.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.</td><td>Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir
Assistant Professor, SLS</td><td>Dy. Dean Academic Affairs</td><td>20.02.2023 to 19.02.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>11.</td><td>Dr. Bidhan Chandra Das
Assistant Professor, SLS</td><td>Dy. Dean, SLS</td><td>17.02.2023 to 16.02.2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>12.</td><td>Dr. Anushka Singh
Assistant Professor, SLGC</td><td>Dy. Dean, SLGC</td><td>Extended from 24.10.2022 to 23.10.2023</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.19; 44.20 and 44.21</td><td>To report the relieving of faculty members from various Schools of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been relieved from various schools of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi:
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the faculty members/ School & Date of Relieving</th><th>Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Prof. Rachana Johri
School of Human Studies
10.02.2023 (AN)</td><td>Resignation</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Kranti Kumar
School of Liberal Studies
16.02.2023 (AN)</td><td>Dr. Kranti Kumar was relieved to join the post of Associate Professor in the Central University of Himachal Pradesh</td></tr>
</table></td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Mr. Gangmumei Kamei
School of Human Studies
25.04.2023 (AN)</td><td>Mr.Gangmumei Kamei was relieved to join the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology, Manipur University</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>44.22</td><td>To report the relieving of the faculty members from the position of Assistant Professor engaged on contract/ visiting basis in various schools
1. Dr. Adil Zubair has been completed his contractual tenure on 17.09.2022 (AN). Accordingly, he was relieved from the position of Assistant Professor on contract basis in SUS.
2. Dr.Paulami Guha Biswas has completed her contractual tenure on 08.10.2022 (AN). Accordingly she was relieved from the position of Visiting Assistant Professor in SLS.
3. Dr. Geetanjali Tyagi has completed her contractual tenure on 17.09.2022 (AN). Accordingly she was relieved from the position of Visiting Assistant Professor in SUS.
4. Dr.Ram Prakash Singh has completed his contractual tenure on 31.01.2023 (AN). Accordingly he was relieved from the position of Assistant Professor on contract basis in SOL.
5. Ms.Sumedha Agarwal has completed her contractual tenure on 10.04.2023 (AN). Accordingly she was relieved from the position of Assistant Professor (Tourism Management) on contract basis in SVS.
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.23</td><td>To report the promotions of Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor under Career Advancement Scheme
It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been promoted to Assistant Professor under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) notified by the UGC:
<table>
<tr><th>Name, School & Promotion (Stage)</th><th>Academic Pay Level</th><th>With Effect From</th></tr>
<tr><td>Dr. Moggallan Bharti, SDS Assistant Professor (Stage 1) to Assistant Professor (Stage 2)</td><td>Pay Level- 10 to Pay Level-11</td><td>19.05.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>Prof. Suresh Babu, SHE Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor (Stage 5)</td><td>Pay Level-13A to Pay Level-14</td><td>16.06.2022</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td>44.24</td><td>To report the non-fulfillment of eligibility criteria for CAS promotions under Career Advancement Scheme
It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty member was not fulfilling the eligibility criteria for CAS promotions under Career Advancement Scheme as notified in the UGC Regulations, on the basis of recommendations made by the screening cum evaluation committee:
<table><tr><th>Name, Designation, School & Apply for Promotion (Stage)</th><th>Academic Pay Level</th></tr><tr><td>Dr. Rachna Mehra, Assistant Professor, SGA Assistant Professor (Stage 1) to Assistant Professor (Stage 2)</td><td>Pay Level-10 to Pay Level-11</td></tr></table>Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.25; 44.26 and 44.27</td><td>To report the resignation of the faculty members from various Schools of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
It was submitted and informed to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have resigned from various Schools of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi:
<table><tr><th>Sl. No</th><th>Name of the faculty members & School</th><th>Date of Relieving</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Dr. Sayandeb Chaudhury Assistant Professor (English), SoL</td><td>23.07.2023 (AN)</td><td>Dr. Sayandeb Chaudhury will be relieved on 23.07.2023 (AN) after serving three months' notice period.</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari Assistant Professor (Management), SBPPSE</td><td>19.04.2023 (AN)</td><td>Dr.Kalindi Maheshwari was relieved on 19.04.2023 (AN) after waiving off three months' notice period.</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>Dr. Anandini Dar Assistant Professor (Education), SES</td><td>01.06.2023 (FN)</td><td>Dr.Anandini Dar will be relieved on 01.06.2023 (AN) after waiving off three months' notice period.</td></tr></table>Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.28</td><td>To report the status of recruitment process against the Advt. No. AUD/01/Acad./2021 dated 11.04.2021, Advt. No. AUD/16/Acad./2022 dated 22.04.2022 and Advt. No. AUD/24/Acad./2023 dated 16.01.2023
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>44.29</td><td>To report the relieving of Shri Rudresh Singh Negi, MTS (Office) on contract basis
Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information and also resolved to inform the above status to the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.</td><td>Noted.
Shri Rudresh Singh Negi has been relieved vide Office Order No. 15/2023 dated 19.01.2023.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
44.30	**To report the fresh contract of 6 months' tenure to Contractual employees** Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.	Implemented. Action has been initiated vide Office Order dt. 25.01.2023.
44.31	**To report the repatriation of Shri Bhagwati Prasad, Assistant Registrar (on deputation)** Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.	Implemented. Action has been initiated vide Office Order No. 77/2023 dated 09.02.2023.
44.32	**To report the repatriation of the employees appointed on deputation basis** It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following employees have been repatriated to their parent organizations/departments appointed on deputation basis: 1. Shri Ajay Kumar Verma, Section Officer, University Grants Commission (UGC) 2. Dr. Ravi Malik, Section Officer, Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited (DMRC) 3. Shri Pradeep Kumar, Section Officer, Central University of Haryana (CUH) Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.	Implemented. Action has been initiated vide Office Orders: 1. Office Order No. 12/2023 dated 17.01.2023 2. Office Order No. 16/2023 dated 24.01.2023 3. Office Order No. 86/2023 dated 23.02.2023
44.33	**To report the joining of Shri Sanjay Sharma, Assistant Registrar (Finance) on deputation basis** Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information.	Noted. Office Order No. 70/2023 dated 02.02.2023.
44.34	**To report the suspension of Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Section Officer (Finance), Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi** Decision: The Board of Management noted the above information and resolves to take further necessary action in the matter.	Noted.

*****

Appendix-2
Resl. No. 3/BoM(46)/07.10.2024

Action Taken Report (ATR) on the 45th (Emergent) meeting of the Board of Management held on December 15, 2023

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	Opening remarks by the Vice Chancellor	Noted
45.1	**To consider the conferment of degrees and diplomas to the Graduands in the 12th Annual Convocation of Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi as resolved by the Academic Council in its 32nd meeting held on 12.12.2023** Decision: The Board deliberated on the matter and appreciated the University to have a large number of PhD Degrees being conferred in this 12th Annual Convocation. The Board took note and resolved to consider and approve the recommendations of the Academic Council regarding conferment of the degrees/ diplomas to the above Graduands. The Board also considered and approved the recommendations of the Academic Council to authorize the Vice Chancellor to approve any additional cases, permissible as per rules for conferment of degrees/diplomas, that can be included in the forthcoming 12th Annual Convocation scheduled on 20.12.2023.	Recorded and Implemented.
45.2	**To consider the composition of 'Kulgeet' of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi** Decision: The Board of Management took note of the above and appreciated the composition of the 'Kulgeet' of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi and resolved to consider and adopt the same. The Board also noted that the 'Kulgeet' will be launched by the Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi and Chancellor in the 12th Annual Convocation of the University scheduled to be held on 20.12.2023	Recorded and Implemented.
45.3	**To consider Annual Accounts of the University for Financial Year 2022-23** Decision: The Board of Management resolved to consider and ratify the approval of Chair, BoM in approving the Annual Accounts of the University for Financial Year 2022-23. The Board of Management also suggested to place the relevant audit replies before it in its subsequent meetings.	Recorded.
45.4	Action taken report in respect of this agenda has been mentioned in the Confidential Agenda.	ATR submitted in the Confidential Agenda prepared and circulated to the members of BoM.
45.5	Action taken report in respect of this agenda has been mentioned in the Confidential Agenda.	ATR submitted in the Confidential Agenda prepared and circulated to the members of BoM.

*****

डॉ. बी. आर. अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Established by The Government of NCT of Delhi

Appendix-3



ADMISSION BROCHURE 2024-25





Admission Brochure

2024-25

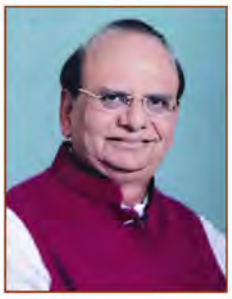
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Programmes

Email: info@aud.ac.in, admissions@aud.ac.in
© Published by the Student Services Division
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

S. No.	Contents	Page No
1	Lieutenant Governor's Message	4
2	Education Minister's Message	5
3	Vice Chancellor's Message	6
4	Registrar's Message	7
5	Dean, Student Services Message	8
6	About Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	9
7	Campuses of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	11
8	Schools and Centres of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	12
9	School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	13
10	School of Culture and Creative Expressions	17
11	School of Design	20
12	School of Development Studies	23
13	School of Education Studies	26
14	School of Global Affairs	30
15	School of Heritage Research & Management	33
16	School of Human Ecology	36
17	School of Human Studies	38
18	School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	41
19	School of Letters	44
20	School of Liberal Studies	49
21	School of Undergraduate Studies	54
22	School of Vocational Studies	59
23	Programmes at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	71
24	Number of Seat Intake	84
25	Important Instructions For Applicants	93
26	Fees at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	104
27	Faculty	110
28	Management Team	115
29	Annexures	119-148

Important Note/Disclaimer:

- The contents of the brochure are on the basis of the policies available as on this date of release of Admission Brochure for Academic Session 2024-25. The information which is not available in the Admission Brochure shall be uploaded on the University website: www.aud.delhi.gov.in and therefore all the candidates desirous of seeking admission are hereby advised to regularly visit the University website for additional information.
- In view of the challenges brought about by Covid-19, any change in the procedure for personal appearance of applicants for entrance examination/ trials for CCA and Sports, as well as for verification of certificates shall be notified in due course by the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi on its website: www.aud.delhi.gov.in Applicants are advised to monitor the same and act as directed.
- The University reserves the right to revise, update or delete any part of this brochure without giving any prior notice. Any change made shall be updated on the University website.



सत्यमेव जयते

विनय कुमार सक्सेना
उपराज्यपाल
Vinai Kumar Saxena
Lt. Governor

राज निवास
दिल्ली-११००५४
RAJ NIWAS
DELHI-110054

D.O.No.:RN/2024/203
Date: 04/04/2024

MESSAGE

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University's reputation for academic rigor, innovative spirit, and unwavering commitment to social justice, as championed by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar himself, is truly inspiring.

The University fosters a dynamic learning environment that embraces flexibility, creativity, and progressive approaches. This is evident in the University's frontal role in implementing the National Education Policy 2020, ensuring a high-quality education built on principles of equity and inclusivity.

I am confident that its vibrant academic ecosystem will empower the students to become future leaders, not just in Delhi but across India and globe. To all those seeking admission to its diverse range of programs, I extend my best wishes for a fulfilling and successful academic journey ahead.

I extend a warm welcome to all aspiring young minds seeking a transformative education in the social sciences and humanities in the University.

(Vinai Kumar Saxena)

ATISHI
Minister
Education, Higher Education, TTE,
Finance, Planning, Revenue, PWD, Water,
Power, Services, Vigilance, Public Relations,
Law, Justice & Legislative Affairs

आतिशी
मंत्री
शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, प्रशिक्षण एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा,
वित्त, योजना, राजस्व, लोक निर्माण विभाग, जल,
बिजली, सेवाएँ, सतर्कता, जनसंपर्क, कानून,
न्याय और विधायी मामले

GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI
राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र, दिल्ली सरकार
DELHI SECTT, I.P. ESTATE,
दिल्ली सचिवालय, आई०पी०एस्टेट,
NEW DELHI-110002
नई दिल्ली-110002
Email : atishi.delhi@nic.in

D.O. No. min 6/2335
Date : 05/04/2024



MESSAGE

To all the students who have completed their school education and undergraduate studies and are now considering Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi for further education, I offer my congratulations. Choosing an academic institution is a significant decision, marking an important transition in your academic journey.

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi has diligently worked to establish a quality teaching-learning environment that not only emphasises academics but also provides support for holistic development. From welfare measures to learning assistance and mental and physical well-being support, the University has put in place various mechanisms to aid students in their educational endeavors.

I trust that you will find value in the University's environment and culture, enabling you to explore your potential fully. Additionally, I hope that you will learn to collaborate for the betterment of your communities, utilising the knowledge and skills gained during your time at the University.

Wishing the new students, a fulfilling learning experience at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. I extend my best wishes to all prospective students as you embark on this next chapter of your academic journey.

(ATISHI)

प्रोफेसर अनु सिंह लाठर
कुलपति

Prof. Anu Singh Lather
Vice Chancellor



Hon'ble VC's Message

On behalf of the entire academic community at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, I extend a warm welcome to all the prospective students applying to various programmes for the admission cycle 2024-25. It is always gratifying to witness a new wave of students eager to become part of our University community. I am certain that students will both benefit from and enrich the vibrant academic environment at the University.

Rooted in the visionary philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, our institution is committed to nurturing mature, socially responsible professionals who transcend barriers of social, cultural, linguistic, and economic divide in their pursuit, creation, and dissemination of knowledge. We endeavor to prepare our students as conscientious global citizens distinguished by their brilliance, creativity, humility, and integrity. All our programmes and systems are designed to inculcate these values, striving to integrate academic excellence with principles of access, equity, and social justice.

As we uphold this mission, each division within the institution works tirelessly to ensure accessibility to education for all students, regardless of financial constraints, and to provide comprehensive support for academic, health, and mental well-being needs.

We are committed to preparing our students for the opportunities and challenges of the ever- changing world of work. Our programmes foster practical skills and an entrepreneurial mind set, incorporating elements such as field immersion, community outreach, practicum experiences, and workshops.

To facilitate strategic placement opportunities, we have established a dedicated Training and Placement Cell. This Cell provides opportunities to students for enhancing their communication and employability skills by inviting well known organisations (such as Tata Consultancy Services, American Express, and Teach for India) for counselling and training sessions. Such sessions prepare the students for a variety of highly demanded job profiles. A wide range of organisations and recruiters are invited for campus placements across areas. Some of the recruiters in the last year included Piramal Capital Housing Finance, Crompton Creaves, Axis Bank, HCL Technologies, The Outlook Group, and PRADAN.

The University also houses Atal Incubation Centre – Ambedkar University Delhi Foundation (AIC – AUDF) - a not-for-profit Company registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013. The objective of the Centre is to support our students to incubate their ideas and enable them to launch innovative startup enterprises in India.

I can say with utmost confidence that the University is fully equipped to welcome and support the incoming cohort of students as they embark on their academic journeys. I extend my best wishes to all applicants as they pursue their aspirations.

Anu Singh

(Prof. Anu Singh Lather)

डॉ. नितिन मलिक
कुलसचिव

Dr. Nitin Malik
Registrar



Registrar's Message

I am pleased to welcome aspirants from the city of Delhi and different parts of the country applying to the various programmes of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

At our University, we are dedicated to providing an exceptional educational experience across undergraduate, postgraduate, and research programmes. With a team of highly qualified faculty members offering personalised academic mentorship, supplemented by extensive library resources and other infrastructure, we ensure that our students have access to the best learning environment possible. Additionally, our campuses boast an IT-enabled ecosystem, facilitating remote access and enhancing the learning experience.

Throughout the year, we organise a myriad of activities, both within and beyond the classroom, aimed at enriching the overall learning experience. I am confident that students who choose to join our University will find themselves immersed in an intellectually stimulating environment that fosters growth and inspiration.

On behalf of the entire University community, I extend a heartfelt welcome to all aspiring students seeking admission to our diverse programs. We eagerly anticipate meeting you in the forthcoming academic session 2024-25.

Nitin Malik

(Dr. Nitin Malik)

डॉ. संतोष कुमार सिंह
अधिष्ठाता

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
Dean



Dean Student Services' Message

On behalf of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, I am pleased to announce the beginning of the admissions process to the various undergraduate and postgraduate programmes of the University.

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is dedicated to the study and practice of social sciences and humanities, recognising their pivotal role in comprehending and envisioning society. Rooted in the ethos of these disciplines, our University aspires to intertwine equity and social justice with excellence, fostering excellence, collaboration, teamwork, and creativity across all its programmes.

Since its inception, the University has gained acclaim for its exceptional faculty, innovative curricula, and student-centric teaching and assessment methods. The optimum class sizes create an interactive pedagogic environment, enabling students to explore and express their unique learning styles, aspirations, and pathways. We stay updated in all aspects with regards to educational reforms and innovations recommended by the national and state government agencies, while simultaneously learning from global trends and developments in higher education.

Aligned with our commitment to combining equity and social justice with excellence, the University has implemented various financial and non-financial student support initiatives. These encompass scholarships, full and partial fee waivers, the Student Welfare Fund, the Learning Enhancement Fund for field-based activities, and stipends for research students. The University also provides English language support and hosts a mental health clinic called Ehsaas, alongside other support services. We recognize that equity and excellence transcend mere quantitative measures; they are qualitative and aspirational concepts requiring continual reflection and action.

The Student Services Division is dedicated to ensuring a smooth and welcoming admission experience for all applicants. I look forward to welcome the new entrants to our University, and extend my heartfelt wishes to everyone for a successful academic journey.

(Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh)

About Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (Ambedkar University Delhi or AUD) was established by the Government of the National Capital Territory of Delhi through an Act of Legislature in 2007 and was notified in July 2008. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi has been conceived as a unitary university focusing largely on research and higher learning in areas of knowledge broadly under the domain of social sciences, humanities and the liberal arts.

Mandated to focus on research and teaching and guided by Dr. Ambedkar's vision of bridging equality and social justice with excellence, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi considers it to be its mission to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is committed to creating an institutional culture characterised by humanism, a non-hierarchical and collegial environment, teamwork and nurturance of creativity.



Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi functions through its various Schools and Centres. Schools are expected to have relatively well demarcated epistemic contours. The distinct typologies in the nomenclature of the Schools reflect the focus on areas of knowledge and professional specialisations, which are relevant to contemporary times.

Vision

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi aspires to be a premier university globally recognized for its focus on liberal arts, humanities and social sciences. Through a non-hierarchical and team-based work culture it envisions to promote creative and engaged scholarship capable of transforming the self and society, promoting democratization of knowledge. The University aspires to combine equity and social justice with excellence, and to pioneer an institutional culture of non-hierarchical functioning, teamwork and creativity.

The University strongly believes that no knowledge becomes socially productive unless it spreads across society, transcending barriers of caste, creed and class. Only then can teaching, learning and research contribute to the promotion of equality, social justice and excellence. The University aspires to mould its students into informed and sensitive professionals who will engage with their social responsibilities and the margins of society. The programmes and the structure of the University highlight this aspect while striving towards excellence.

Mission

The mission of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is to prepare mature and skilled professionals, sensitive to their social responsibilities, who transcend the social, cultural, linguistic and economic barriers in the pursuit, generation and dissemination of knowledge. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi strives to transform its students into responsible global citizens characterised by their courage, humility, honesty, commitment and integrity. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi believes in developing a personalised approach to students and has in-built institutional mechanisms for mentoring and nurturing students, particularly in the domains of language proficiency, study- skills and analytical methods to assure academic success and excellence. A full-fledged Student Support Services division works towards this goal. The University intends to take all necessary steps to ensure that linguistic and financial difficulties are not impediments for deserving students. To that end, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi has instituted several support mechanisms and pedagogical innovations to provide an enriching learning environment.

Core Values

- **Excellence with equity and social justice**
- **Engaged scholarship**
- **Valuing diversity**
- **Social responsibility**
- **Integrity and humility**
- **Commitment to human values**
- **Team work and collaboration**
- **Transparency and accountability**

Campuses of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is currently operating out of its four campuses at Kashmere Gate, Karampura, Lodhi Road & Qutab Institutional Area. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi hopes to move into its permanent campuses at Dheerpur and Rohini in the next five years.

The programmes offered by the School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship, School of Culture and Creative Expressions, School of Design, School of Development Studies, School of Human Studies, School of Human Ecology, School of Letters, School of Liberal Studies and School of Undergraduate Studies are available at the Kashmere Gate Campus. The programmes offered by the School of Global Affairs, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship and the School of Vocational Studies are available at the Karampura Campus. The programmes offered by the School of Education Studies are available at the Lodhi Road Campus. The programmes offered by School of Heritage Research management are available at the Delhi Institute of Heritage Research & Management, Qutab Institutional Area.



Lodhi Road Campus



Kashmere Gate Campus



Karampura Campus



Qutab Institutional Area

Schools and Centres of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

The schools of interdisciplinary studies offer undergraduate, postgraduate and research programmes. The idea is to focus on areas of knowledge and professional specializations which are relevant to our context, and the same time, not being given enough emphasis by other universities. At present, 14 Schools have been established and are functional at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi. These are:

- **School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)**
- **School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)**
- **School of Design (SDes)**
- **School of Development Studies (SDS)**
- **School of Education Studies (SES)**
- **School of Global Affairs (SGA)**
- **School of Heritage Research & Management (SHRM)**
- **School of Human Ecology (SHE)**
- **School of Human Studies (SHS)**
- **School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)**
- **School of Letters (SoL)**
- **School of Liberal Studies (SLS)**
- **School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)**
- **School of Vocational Studies (SVS)**

The Centres on the other hand have a relatively flexible structure and comprise a group of professionals and scholars put together, more or less in the project mode, to undertake research, documentation, training and some teaching in lesser known or neglected areas of social and academic concerns. The Centres, as conceptualised at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, are identified as distinct locations for project-based research, policy advocacy and capacity building and networking with the community. The Centres are visualised to have project staff appointed on part-time and contractual basis from time to time and can also be staffed by faculty from the various Schools of study concurrently for a finite time.

Currently the following centres are functioning at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi:

- **AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE)**
- **Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK)**
- **Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED)**
- **Centre for Development Practice (CDP)**
- **Centre for Engaged Spirituality (CES)***
- **Centre for English Language Education (CELE)**
- **Centre for Publishing (CFP)**
- **Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR)**
- **Centre for Professional and Continuing Education (CPCE)***
- **Centre for Reserch and Archiving in India and Indigenous Language & Knowledge System (CRA-IILKS)**
- **Centre for Research Methods (CRM)**
- **Centre for Studies in Systems of Thought (CSST)***
- **Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES)**
- **Skill Development Centre**

** To be operational*

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, PUBLIC POLICY AND SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SBPPSE

The School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE) was launched in 2011 to impart education and promote research in the field of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. The school aims to engage with the latest theoretical concepts and their application in the real world. SBPPSE is committed to its vision to provide quality education through its cutting-edge programmes and to develop business professionals who address the concerns of various stakeholders including investors, the economy, ecological environment and the society through their varied roles in the industry. The school offers undergraduate degree programmes- Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) and a Bachelor of Business Administration-IEV (Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development), Masters Level Programmes–MBA (General Management) and MBA-IEV (Innovation, Entrepreneurship & Venture Development) and a Doctoral Programme in Management.

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)

BBA Programme located at SBPPSE is interdisciplinary and covers domains of Management, Economics, Liberal Studies and Humanities with a strong orientation on cognitive skills, emotional skills and technological skills (skills recommended for workers in 2030: World Economic Forum). The programme is designed with an aim to impart requisite knowledge and skills with social commerce such that the graduate has technical knowledge with consciousness of inclusiveness. It develops skills in leadership, communications, cognitive flexibility, complex problem solving, critical thinking, creativity, emotional intelligence, judgment and decision making with a socio-technical perspective. Hence, providing a confluence of analytics with Liberal Arts and Humanities in alignment with skill required for industry 4.0.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Credits: 164

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA-IEV)

The Bachelor of Business Administration (Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development) Programme (BBA-IEV) will nurture the entrepreneurial talent of the student and guide them through a progressive journey along with a special emphasis on experiential and guided teaching- learning process. Mentors will guide and hand-hold students in the understanding of the basics of business, management, and entrepreneurship, acquiring the necessary skills, to refining their idea into proof of concept, to further building & testing the prototype, and subsequently developing the final product/service offering or process into a desirable commercially viable model or an enterprise. This will also in turn equip them with necessary skills and knowledge for their future academic and entrepreneurial endeavours.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Credits: 164

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The flagship MBA programme offered at SBPPSE is a full-time two-year degree programme. The curriculum has been designed innovatively including courses related to public policy, entrepreneurship, leadership, communications, critical thinking, problem solving and decision making along with functional domains of Management. The programme attempts to foster an interdisciplinary environment which has the potential to engender cross fertilisation of ideas across knowledge formations while transcending the artificial divisions between academia and the world of practice. Learning is based on a mix of reflections from academic readings, activities, case studies, field visits and simulations. Emphasis is on interactive and group learning intended to promote team-skills. Theoretical components are well complemented by the practicum, and students are encouraged to apply classroom learning to various real life situations through field based projects. The best of academic resources including the latest technologies are used in the curriculum transaction; students are provided with the relevant skills that match globally accepted standards of excellence.

Duration: 2 Years | Credits: 84

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN INNOVATION, ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND VENTURE DEVELOPMENT (MBA-IEV)

The MBA-IEV Programme programme is a hands-on and practice-oriented programme in with interdisciplinary inputs. The programme grooms competent entrepreneurs who explore entrepreneurship as an alternative means to address a wide variety of needs, issues and challenges and thus contribute in development of the country. The graduates of the programme are expected to become self-reliant in identifying opportunities for themselves that will ensure meaningful career paths as well as enhance livelihood possibilities for others. The contents and the approach of the programme lead to bringing out informed, confident and motivated individuals who are empowered to lead change and positively influence lives of their own as well as others.

Duration: 2 Years | Credits: 76

PhD MANAGEMENT

PhD programme in Management at SBPPSE aims to facilitate meaningful research and applications relevant to business and society at large, across several domains including business, education, health, environment, sustainable development, infrastructure, tourism, sports, legal system, governance, public systems and agriculture through research. By addressing stakeholders' concerns related to culture, diversity, communication and human relations, the programme seeks to be holistic, contemporary and integrated to the interdisciplinary approach of the University. We aim to develop a research environment wherein its scholars are encouraged to conduct original research, create new knowledge and address the real world management issues. They are trained to conduct and publish independent research with thorough mentorship and joint research, simultaneously preparing them for careers in research, teaching and management. The programme is developed with a well balanced mix of rigor as well as flexibility to meet and compete globally with other similar programs. Academic integrity and an honest contribution to the research is the hallmark of this programme.

For any admission related query, email us at: **mbaadmissions@aud.ac.in**

Pictures of Activities from School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)

















Alumni Achievements of SBPPSE



Ritika Rupal
AVP Finpro, Marsh



Nishtha Agarwal
Assistant Professor
New Delhi Institute of Management
PhD from Indian Institute of Foreign Trade



Prabal Kaur Deol
Incubation Executive
Foundation for Innovation and
Technology Transfer
IIT Delhi



Harish Kumar
Pursuing PhD from
Delhi Technological University
Current Position: Marketing Officer
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.



Diya Negi
Business Manager
Matrix IEC PVT Ltd.

SCHOOL OF CULTURE AND CREATIVE EXPRESSIONS

SCCE

The School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE) is visualised as a location which implements a new vision of art pedagogy and practice in the country. It is constituted by the principle of integration, creative overlap and interdisciplinary processes between varied creative practices and disciplines, including historical, theoretical and critical engagements. The School seeks to develop newer and different art-making practices and theoretical insights. Its mission is to develop interdisciplinary paradigms, engaged scholarship, and achieve a greater amalgamation between, on the one hand, theory and practice, and on the other, various arts. The School provides a nurturing ground for the development of new and different art making practices and theoretical insights across the areas of Visual Art, Literary Art, Performance and Cinematic Art.

MA FILM STUDIES

The MA Film Studies Programme is among the very few of its kind in the country. It is designed to enable students to critically engage with cinema as narrative, as an entry into broader questions of media forms (old/new), and as film and media culture. The programme allows students to develop a strong backing to become researchers in film and related fields. It also enables students to demonstrate their awareness of the intricacies of the art, historically and theoretically, to secure placements in the film, television and entertainment industry; or look at writing, publishing, editing opportunities focused on film and media art-related terrain; or by participating in film curation and preservation.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA LITERARY ART

The programme has pioneered the pedagogy of creative writing in India with its unique insistence on inculcating in students both the practice and the theory of literary writing. It imagines the writer as inhabiting a range of historical, social and existential horizons, each of which have their bearing on the nature and depth of individual literary output. Rather than simply equip students already fluent in English with a set of supplementary skills, it teaches them to acquaint themselves with the literary idioms of the many languages of the sub- continent and of Europe. It encourages them to grapple with some of the most radical theses on the modern as they have been developed for instance by such thinkers as Foucault, Arendt and Benjamin on the one hand, and Ambedkar, Gandhi and Spivak on the other. It asks them to take seriously the political and personal stakes involved in the struggles around indigenous lands, sexuality, caste and gender.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA PERFORMANCE STUDIES

The MA in Performance Studies at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is a unique programme and the first of its kind in India. Performance Studies is a discipline able to study the complex contexts of

globalization and consequent transformations of society and culture. Performance Studies is an interdisciplinary field of research that draws on the social sciences, the humanities, art and theatre.

It focuses on the pervasiveness of performance as a central element of social and cultural life, including not only theatre and dance but also such forms as rituals and practices of everyday life, avant-garde performance art, popular entertainment, sports, political demonstrations and potentially any instance of expressive behaviour or cultural enactment. Thus, the programme aims to contribute to the development of engaged scholarship in the field with a unique perspective given the rich and varied experience situated in and informed by the culture and heritage of India. This program allows the students to develop a unique critical thinking in the field of performance, which can be further implemented in their own practice.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA VISUAL ART

The MA in Visual Art is a practice-based programme designed to enable students to engage with emerging modes of artistic practices. It aims to carve out new avenues for experimentation and strengthen available spaces for alternative creative practices. The Programme also enables students to take up research— practice-based or otherwise. Along with an array of practical components which constitute the core of this programme, it inculcates theoretical and historical knowledge regarding artistic production, dissemination and reception. The School's decision to admit students from various disciplinary backgrounds for this Programme also opens up interdisciplinary and collaborative possibilities of exchange. The MA in Visual Art attempts to forge a much needed dialogue with the social and the political through modes of engaged artistic practices.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

PhD FILM STUDIES / PhD LITERARY ART / PhD VISUAL ART/ PhD PERFORMANCE STUDIES

The PhD Programmes in Visual Art, Literary Art and Film Studies fork into two kinds of research possibilities. One, which is a studies-based orientation, which would produce a thesis comprising historical, theoretical, and critical analysis with a marked sensitivity to creative processes. The other would be a practice-based thesis which will allow creative practice (creative prose or poetry, performance, audio-visual work spreading across media forms) with critical, historical, and theoretical reflection on such practice. This inclusion of creative practice in research epitomizes SCCE's attempts to cultivate a composite culture of creative and critical energies.

Pictures of Activities from School of Culture & Creative Expressions (SCCE), Kashmere Gate Campus





Alumni Achievements of SCCE

Shubham Shivang
PhD student pursuing a joint degree in Cinema and Media Studies and Anthropology at the University of Chicago, Illinois, USA.





Anirudh Varma
Currently an award-winning pianist, composer, producer and the founder of "The Anirudh Varma Collective"

Aryakrishnan Ramakrishnan
Aryakrishnan R is an artist and curator based in Cochin.





Junaid ur Rehman
Currently a PhD student at the Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

SDes

The School of Design at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) is visualised as both a practice and research-based School for the pursuit of design education from the postgraduate level to doctoral levels. The School is unique as it is placed in a university wholly focussed on the humanities and social sciences.

The study and practice of design is thus focussed on bringing together the traditional attributes of design—the emphasis on form, function, aesthetics and experiences—with concerns of equity and ecology to create more accessible, inclusive and sustainable public services and systems through participatory and collaborative design methods.

The School has been associated with Royal College of Art (London) and the Glasgow School of Art, (Glasgow and Forres) through faculty exchange initiatives and continues to explore future tie- ups with other institutions internationally and nationally.

Faculty members at the School of Design have expertise in diverse fields including architecture, textile and accessory design, urban design, visual communication as well as art, architecture and design history. The faculty members bring in varied expertise in data visualisation, ecology, service design, social entrepreneurship, sustainability, systems thinking and user interface/user experience.

The Futures Lab at the School of Design has been initiated to undertake sponsored and self- initiated projects to demonstrate the efficacy and value of design in emerging areas of social relevance. The lab has been engaged with two projects on Last Mile Connectivity and Urban Farming as part of a Design Innovation Centre funded by Ministry of Human Resources Development. Currently, it is conducting a design audit of Mohalla Clinics, the Delhi Government's community-based healthcare initiative.

MDes (SOCIAL DESIGN)

The Master of Design (Social Design) is a 2-year, full time, practice-based programme, Students are trained in the methods, tools and approaches of design disciplines with those of the social sciences to creatively address complex social issues through participatory and collaborative design methods. The areas of focus are public services and systems (such as health, education, and transport, waste, governance interfaces), community networks and livelihoods (pertaining to crafts, informal economies, built and intangible heritage, urban and rural commons), digital technologies (social media, user interfaces and experiences, privacy). Students are also introduced to entrepreneurial competencies and leadership to support them to establish their own enterprises while also providing internship opportunities in established organisations. The academic work includes taught courses and studio projects in real-life settings, culminating in a final project of the student's choice. Internships and field studies form an integral part of learning through engagement with communities

and organisations in both rural and urban settings. So far, students have interned with organisations such as Centre for Internet and Society, Action Aid, Hyderabad Urban Lab, Thoughtshop, Public Health Foundation of India, Hunnarshala, Quicksand, Azad Foundation, Seva Mandir and Centre for Knowledge Societies.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 80

For any admission related query, email us at: sdesadmissions@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Design (Social), Kashmere Gate Campus







Alumni Achievements of SDes

Adnan Wani
Associate,
Energy and Sustainability,
Koan Advisory Group



Aakash Bhakuni
Communication Manager at
NavGurukul



Bhargavi Sinha
Consultant at Government
and Public Sector at KPMG India





Rubina Singh
Network Coordinator
Ignite Philanthropy and
Co-Founder, Barabar Design.



Pankaj Bhadana
Founder & CEO-Todu Design

SCHOOL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

SDS

School of Development Studies was one among the first Schools that were created at Ambedkar University Delhi. Over the years the School has made its presence felt in India and abroad by intensely engaging with different development questions from an interdisciplinary perspective.

MA DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

The two-year MA Development Studies Programme is transacted through classroom lectures, workshops, seminars, and field projects. The programme emphasises research and analytical skills, oral and written communication, and exposure to development practice. The programme lays a strong emphasis on training students in social research in the broad space of development.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

PhD DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

The PhD programme aims to promote and strengthen the social science research with an inter-disciplinary approach, broadly drawing on the disciplines of Sociology, Anthropology, Economics and Political Science. The doctoral research in Development Studies, are available on the following themes - Labour Relations and Development; Entrepreneurship and Society; Peace, Conflict and Development; Gender and Development; Social Policy and Development; Social Movements and Development.

For any admission related query, email us at: sdsadmission@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Development Studies, Kashmere Gate Campus





Alumni Achievements of SDS



Ramya Nair
Project Officer Documentation
Bachpan Bachao Andolan



Shikha Nehra
Pursuing Ph.D
from Stanford University



Vageesh Vishnoi
Pursuing PhD in Sociology
from IIT Delhi.



Bharti Kondepudy
Ph.D from London School of
Economics, U.K



Prapti Barooah
Senior Research Analyst,
International Food Policy,
Research Institute; PhD candidate
at University of Hohenheim, Germany



Pallavi Dhall
Deputy Director
Centre For Social and Behaviour
Change, Ashoka University



Bincy Methew
Ph.D from London School of Economics, U.K

Alumni Achievements of SDS

Sweta Suman
Senior Assistant Professor,
Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of
Management, Delhi



Kausik Kumar Bhadra
Individual Consultant
(Public Finance for Children)
SPSP Section, UNICEF, New Delhi



Kalyan Vemala
Assistant Professor
I.P. College, D.U.



S. Sruti
Assistant Professor
Shyamlal College, Delhi University



Tanya Chaudhary
Assistant Professor, SGA, AUD



Nibedita Hazarika
Assistant Professor
School of Education and Humanities,
Manav Rachna University



Karan Sachdeva
Asistant Professor,
Lady Irwin College, Delhi University



SCHOOL OF EDUCATION STUDIES

SES

School of Education Studies (SES) is envisioned to evolve as a community of professionals and scholars endeavouring to understand education in its historical and contemporary contexts through engaged scholarship and practice. The School aims to bridge the gap between the theory and practice of education in its multiple locations that, it attempts to foster greater convergence between the study of education as a social phenomenon and the preparation of professional educators.

The school offers while engaging with teacher education, pedagogy, curriculum, policy planning and administration, the School works toward development of a rigorous praxis-based theoretical perspective. In pursuit of this vision, SES launched the MA Education programme in 2012, MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) in 2014, Continuing Professional Development (CPD) courses and a PhD programme in 2019. The School prepared its second PhD programme in English Language Education in 2022. This programme was developed in collaboration with the Centre for English Language Education(CELE). The School also launched two Four-Year Integrated Teacher Education Programmes (ITEP), called BABEd Preparatory and Secondary from 2023.

MA EDUCATION

SES's MA programme is an attempt to bring together the elements of both liberal and professional preparation of educators. It is one of the few programmes in India that makes possible the study of education both as a social phenomenon and an area of knowledge, and also develops the professional skills needed for practice. This programme has intense field-based components at both school and non-school sites. These field components provide a space to students to engage with critical debates in contemporary education as well as field realities and have hands-on experience with processes like textbook and curriculum development. Many graduates eventually work as teachers, teacher-educators, curriculum developers, researchers, consultants and professionals in government and non-government organisations.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 70

MA EDUCATION (EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION)

The MA Education (ECCE) programme involves rigorous engagement with educational theory, practice and policies. It has been conceptualised with the aim of creating human resources to support professional upgradation of quality of planning, supervision and management of ECCE programmes for young children. It also provides a more in-depth and scholarly understanding of ECCE, anchored in various disciplines including child development, sociology, history, critical pedagogy, psychoanalytic frame, anthropology, and management. Apart from lectures, the pedagogy is planned in various modalities such as workshops, tutorials, field visits, reflection, groups and seminars. The programme will help to develop graduates who have a holistic understanding of issues in ECCE and can promote quality early childhood programmes through their teaching, research, and advocacy.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 70

INTEGRATED TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMMES (ITEP)/ BABEd PROGRAMMES

SES's Four-Year Integrated Teacher Education Programmes (ITEP), also called BABEd programmes, aim to bring together multidisciplinary undergraduate education and professional preparation of schoolteachers. The programmes envision to provide excellent quality pre-service teacher education that address the longstanding issue of insufficient focus on disciplinary knowledge and lack of its integration with professional knowledge in teacher preparation in India. As dual major degrees, the programmes offer the students a holistic undergraduate education equivalent to an undergraduate degree in selected areas of social sciences and humanities relevant for school teaching, as well as provide them the minimum qualification for school teaching at preparatory and secondary stages.

From 2023-24, the School is offering two ITEPs or BABEd programmes that prepare school teachers for two school stages based on the curricular structure proposed by the National Education Policy 2020 (5+3+3+4). These two programmes are: 1. BABEd Preparatory Stage (III to V), and 2. BABEd Secondary Stage (IX to XII). The programmes offer the opportunity to major in two areas – one major is in education, and the other is in one of the following areas of social sciences and humanities as chosen by a student: English, Economics, Geography, Hindi, History, and Political Science. The programmes include curricular components based on the foundations of education, subject specialisation, pedagogy courses, ability enhancement courses, school experience and community engagement.

The programmes are duly recognised by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). The admission to the programme is conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA) as per the NCTE guidelines.

Duration: 4 Years | Total Credits: 160

PhD EDUCATION

The doctoral program in education is designed to engage scholars committed to identifying challenges in education, developing newer insights and contributing to knowledge construction. The programme aims to question, study, and critique the various forces influencing the discourse of education and respond by creating alternative pathways. It intends to nurture research scholars who develop the capacity to study the changing landscape of education and the critical issues in the various sites of practice. It intends to develop evidence-based approaches to promote equity and social justice.

The programme is designed to enable candidates to engage in rigorous scholarship and enhance the existing literature in the field with high quality research. The courses will encourage candidates to examine topics through multiple lenses grounded in different disciplines. SES offers specialisation in the following areas: Curriculum Studies, Educational Theory, Education Policy and Reform, Language and Literacy, Early Childhood Care and Education, Inclusive Education, Critical Pedagogy, and Teacher Education.

For any admission related query, email us at: sesadmissions@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Education Studies (SES), Lodhi Road Campus













Alumni Achievements of SES



Simranjeet Kaur
Doctoral candidate at the Faculty of Education, Brock University, ON, Canada



Kursongkit Lepcha
University of Cambridge
Master of Philosophy- Mphil, Critical Approaches to Children's Literature, October 2023 - July 2024.



Rima Kaur
Assistant Professor, School of Continuing Education and University Resource Centre (SCE-URC), Azim Premji University, Bangalore.



Aanchal Kapur
M phil. in Education (International Development and Globalisation) at the University of Cambridge.



Najia Zeb
Assistant Professor, Department of Elementary Education, Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi



Shweta Sheel
Submitted Ph.D. thesis,in Educational Studies (Sociology of Education),December 2023, to Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies in Jawaharlal Nehru University



Swati Shukla
Madhya Pradesh
NIPUN Professional

SCHOOL OF GLOBAL AFFAIRS

SGA

The focus of the School of Global Affairs (SGA) is on the emerging processes and issues with potential to impact life on the planet in fundamental ways, including conflict and security, urbanization, geopolitics and geo-economics, global health and well-being, religion, migration and diaspora. The mission of the School is to equip the future generation of social actors including those in the public, private, and non-governmental sector, with the intellectual and professional tools to work in a challenging and dynamic environment. Students will gain an appreciation of the ways in which global affairs structure our lives, as well as how creative possibilities may emanate from disparate locations.

BA GLOBAL STUDIES

The BA in Global Studies (BA-GS) exists in dialogue with the several similar undergraduate programmes being offered in universities across the world. BA-GS brings together the best that these existing programmes have to offer along with students' already existing lived experience of the global, to explore and learn from in the vibrant debates, popular and scholarly, regarding the processes of globalisation and globality. The BA-GS programme will follow both the terrestrial veins of globalisation as well as engage students in questions of decoding the complex, networked infrastructure that is being increasingly studied as producing the age of the Anthropocene. The programme offers exit options after 1st and 2nd year with certificate and diploma in Global Studies respectively.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA SUSTAINABLE URBANISM

The BA in Sustainable Urbanism is designed to prepare technically strong, analytical, and socially-engaged practitioners. Graduates should be in a position to evaluate and contribute to urban processes in terms of their design, social interests, and control including the potential for democratic change. The programme draws on the broad fields of urban studies, sustainability and planning, while adapting them to the specific Indian urban context. The programme offers exit options after 1st and 2nd year with certificate and diploma in Sustainable Urbanism respectively.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA SOCIAL SCIENCES

Formerly BA Social Sciences and Humanities (BA-SSH)]

The BA in Social Sciences (BA-SS) in Karampura Campus is designed to provide a strong foundation in social sciences through an interdisciplinary route. The programme takes cognizance of the diverse interests and needs of the students pursuing undergraduate education.

The BA-SS aspires to empower young students with a critical perspective for critical thinking, skill-based abilities and knowledge-oriented components. The programme offers exit options after 1st and 2nd year with certificate and diploma in Social Sciences respectively.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

MA GLOBAL STUDIES

Key programme objectives are to illuminate the hidden histories and geographies of globality that are often subsumed within the dominant stories of colonial, postcolonial and neoliberal globalization; and to understand processes through which perceptions of 'local' and 'global' are co-produced within a multitude of locally embedded contexts. The programme is organized around the following thematic areas that build an understanding of important global debates: 1) Wealth and Poverty; 2) State and Democracy; 3) Global Environment and Society; 4) Cultures and Identities.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA URBAN STUDIES

The programme aims to produce graduates who bring a humanistic approach to various aspects of urban change even as they are conversant with its technical and analytical aspects. It offers specialization in a policy-relevant field; and trains students to ask informed and meaningful questions, engage with multi-scalar processes, and approach problems creatively and systematically.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Master of Public Health (MPH) aims to equip students with the necessary perspective, knowledge, skill-sets and societal commitment to be able to understand health and wellbeing from a population perspective as against an individualized notion of health care. This programme therefore places a strong emphasis on a social science perspective to health i.e., society, power, economy and culture and their interactions, as a determinant of population health, while preserving the presence of other key public health domains like epidemiology, biostatistics, management and public policy.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 72

PhD PUBLIC HEALTH

The PhD (Public Health) programme underscores a reflective engagement with public health theory and practice and the development of research competency. Research scholars are enabled to discover and apply methodologies necessary to carry out original research aimed at an interdisciplinary engagement with public health issues. The areas of research that are encouraged in the PhD programme are health social sciences, health economics and financing, health systems, environmental health, occupational health, public health nutrition, demography and health, urban health, anthropology of health, health policy, political economy of health and others.

PhD URBAN STUDIES

The School of Global Affairs offers admission on an annual basis to a PhD Programme in Urban Studies which emphasizes the development of research competency. Research scholars shall acquire or improve skills for effective review of and engagement with scholarship in their chosen areas of research. They are helped to discover and apply methodologies necessary to carry out original research through a variety of sources with a view to evolving interdisciplinary and connected engagement with Urban Studies. Research scholars will actively contribute to the intellectual life of the University through regular communication about research work with faculty and fellow students. The main output of Urban Studies research scholars' efforts will be a thesis.

For any admission related query, email us at: sgaadmission@aud.ac.in

Alumni Achievements of SGA

Anisha Gupta
Student Engagement Manager
Universal AI University, Karjat
Maharashtra

Nidhi S. Pillai
Executive (Documentation & MIS)
Manjari Foundation
Rudrapu, Uttarakhand





Shubham
Research Assistant
Centre for Policy Research
(CPR), New Delhi

Nidhi Ahlawat
Assistant Dietician
All India Institute of Medical Sciences
(AIIMS), New Delhi

Bharti Bhushan
Research Assistant
International Institute of
Health Management Research (IIHMR),
New Delhi

SCHOOL OF HERITAGE RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT

SHRM

School of Heritage Research and Management was formed in 2021, by merging of the Delhi Institute of Heritage Research and Management with Dr. B R Ambedkar University Delhi. The curriculum at the School is directed towards dissemination of knowledge and practices of maintenance, conservation, preservation and management of the heterogeneity of the heritage products, through stimulating study and research for a multi-segmented higher education stratum. The School has two post-graduate Programmes under the umbrella discipline of Heritage Management. Both the Programmes are supported through enhanced exposure to a variety of sites such as the visit by the students to the Parliament Museum, New Delhi, as an insight into museum curatorial and management practices. The students recently visited the Partition Exhibition at the National Gallery of Modern Art, New Delhi as part of the interpretative processes which guide our history and heritage. Not to mention internship and training with organizations such as Department of Archaeology, Delhi Archives and the Rail Museum, New Delhi.

M A ARCHAEOLOGY AND HERITAGE MANAGEMENT (MAHM)

History as a discipline deals with written records, their assessment and interpretation. Archaeology as a discipline substantiates these historical texts and written records with excavated sites, epigraphical records, numismatic finds and evidence of city planning and urban design.

Courses on India and the World through the Ages, Heritage Tourism: Concepts Planning and Marketing, Heritage Museum Management Concept, Planning and Presentation, Cultural Heritage of India are a few core courses. The specialized courses for archaeology are Archaeology Method and Theory, Pre-history and Human Evolution, Epigraphy and Numismatics, Protohistoric Cultures and Vedic Age and Protohistoric Cultures and Vedic Age, to list a few. The Submission of a Dissertation Report in the last Semester is an essential prerequisite towards the award of the Post-Graduate Degree.

Duration: 2 years | Credits: 64

M A CONSERVATION, PRESERVATION AND HERITAGE MANAGEMENT (MCPHM)

The genesis of the Programme in Conservation emanates from the acknowledgement that cultural property, natural and man-made, deteriorates with the passage of time. Cultural Property, as our collective inheritance has to be handed down to the future generations and hence they need to be preserved, both by legislation and treatment, to prolong their life. This is imparted through courses as: Principles Guidelines and Laws: National and International, Survey, Inspection, Assessing Deterioration and Preparation of Status Reports, Conservation, Preservation and Restoration of Heritage components and Conservation technique and Chemical Treatment and Preservation of Painting, Manuscripts, Organic and Inorganic Materials, to list a few.

India and the World through the Ages, Heritage Tourism: Concepts Planning and Marketing, Heritage Museum Management, Concept, Planning And Presentation, Cultural Heritage of India are a few core courses, which are taught in this Programme. The Submission of a Dissertation Report in the last Semester is an essential prerequisite towards the award of the Post-Graduate Degree.

Duration: 2 years | Credits: 64

PhD IN HERITAGE STUDIES

The PhD programme in Heritage Studies aligns closely with the National Education Policy 2020 and Niti Aayog's 2020 report on 'Improving Heritage Management in India', embracing a comprehensive, inclusive, and multi disciplinary approach to heritage studies. This interdisciplinary PhD delves into themes ranging from archaeology, art, and architecture to conservation, museology, and heritage tourism management. It fosters research scholarship across various archaeological domains and emphasizes both organic and inorganic material conservation. The programme also prioritizes museology, archival studies, and heritage tourism, exploring civilizational interactions and Diaspora studies. Committed to aligning with UNESCO World Heritage sites, national and international antiquarian conventions, and the Fundamental Duties of the Indian Constitution, the PhD promotes the integration of cultural and natural heritage with technology in heritage management. It places a strong emphasis on field and laboratory work, ensuring hands-on experience and practical knowledge acquisition for students.

For any admission related query email at jkaushal@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Heritage Research & Management, Qutub Institutional Campus












Alumni Achievements of SHRM



Aarushi Gautam
Customer Executive
in BPO, Noida



Dushyant Khokhar
Conservator in Cultural Heritage
Conservation Centre, New Delhi



Rashi Karir
Archives Associate, Past Perfect
Heritage Management
LLP, Mumbai



Ankit Chanchal
Pursuing PG Diploma in Archaeology
from Institute of Archaelogy,
ASI, New Delhi



Puja Kumari
Conservator,
Art Life Restoration Studio
New Delhi



Atul Jakhar
Intern in Conservation,
IGNCA, New Delhi

SCHOOL OF HUMAN ECOLOGY

SHE

Human Ecology is the interdisciplinary study of complex social-ecological issues at multiple spatial scales. Research and teaching at the School of Human Ecology brings together ideas, methodologies and toolkits from disciplines in thenatural sciences and social sciences to understand interactions between the biophysical environment and human society. The School's thematic focus areas include environmental change, biodiversity conservation, ecological restoration, rural and urban transformations, environmental and social impact assessment and public health. The School offers a full-time MA programme in Environment and Development (MAED) and a full- time PhD programme in Human Ecology. Faculty and scholars at the School employ quantitative, qualitative and geospatial methodological frameworks to study complexity and causality in the intertwined lives of humans and other species. The School deploys careful field-based enquiry to study the 'big questions' of justice, well-being and sustainability in local, empirical contexts. The agency of humans and nonhumans is explored in ecological and social transformations in South Asia, in the present as well as in the past.

MA ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT

The MAED is a rigorous, full-time, interdisciplinary programme with strong emphasis on reading, writing and field-based research. It is unique in India given its orientation and scope, which is guided by the idea that ecological challenges such as atmospheric pollution, resource depletion, and the attendant threats to ecosystems and biodiversity, result from a complex interaction of socio-political and biophysical factors. Students are exposed to core ideas and approaches from the ecological and social sciences to understand issues at the intersection of human society and the biophysical environment. The programme aims to create change makers who can contribute to sustainability and social justice at the national and global scale through research, advocacy and practice.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

PhD HUMAN ECOLOGY

The School of Human Ecology aims to foster interdisciplinary research in areas at the intersection of human society, non-human beings and the biophysical environment. The research programme at the School is guided by the idea that environmental concerns and challenges such as resource depletion, ecological degradation and conflicts result from complex interactions of social and environmental factors, and therefore meaningful intervention in these debates should be informed by knowledge and skills on a wide range of subjects. The uniqueness of the PhD programme stems from its proposal to synergistically link the natural sciences and social sciences to explore and understand environmental issues as well as its emphasis on field-based learning and research. The aim of PhD coursework and the dissertation is to create multi-disciplinary range of knowledge as well as to create depth in a core discipline. A successful PhD candidate at SHE is thus expected to develop understanding of a specialised subject area which is enriched, strengthened and informed by other disciplines that may have a bearing on her/ his research question.

For any admission related query, email us at: sheadmission@aud.ac.in

Alumni Achievements of SHE

Hrithika Goswami
Project Coordinator
Quality Council of India (QCI) (ZED)
PMU (Ministry of Micro Small
and Medium Enterprises)



Dhruvika Sodhi
Agriculture officer-Technical
Embassy of Brazil in New Delhi,



Sanjukta Mandal
Associate,
India Infrastructure Finance
Company Limited (IIFCL)





Camellia Biswas
Doctoral Researcher,
Indian Institute of Technology,
Gandhinagar ·



Danyal Owaisy
Due Diligence Analyst,
Control Risks



Saurabh Chowdhury
Doctoral Student,
University of Calgary

SCHOOL OF HUMAN STUDIES

SHS

This School is an explorative, interdisciplinary space for thinking and reflecting on the myriad meanings of being human. Its academic programmes focus as much on the promise and potential of the human, as on the actual historical exclusions and marginalisations that human have led to. The School offers an MA in Psychology (Psychosocial Clinical Studies) and an MA in Gender Studies. Since 2012, SHS has also offered a PhD Programme in Psychology.

MA GENDER STUDIES

The programme is an integral part of the inter-disciplinary, intersectional and dynamic vision of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, which conceives of academic learning as providing students with a critical conceptual framework in its engagement with social realities and issues. Consistent with this ideal, the MA Programme is envisaged as a thoroughly interdisciplinary one, drawing upon gendered analyses primarily from the social sciences and the humanities.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA PSYCHOLOGY (PSYCHOSOCIAL CLINICAL STUDIES)

The programme attempts to inculcate in students a capacity for clinical and critical thinking that will facilitate a nuanced sensitivity to diverse states of emotional experience, a regard for the margins of 'Indian' society and a capacity to theorise the same. It may be thought of as a first attempt in India to redefine and provide a new direction to the disciplinary orientation of Psychology. We expect our students to engage effectively in academic and research fields. In addition, our focus on clinical thinking and related processes will, we hope, enable students toeffectively respond to and work in contexts such as counselling and psychotherapy, which require engagement with the nuances of feeling states and the richness of human subjectivity.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 70

PhD WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES

The PhD programme creates a space for questioning silences around gender that steer the workings of caste, class and community in contemporary and historical societies, and in the social sciences. The programme will assimilate analytical understandings of the significance of gender (relations) and foster study of conduits and configurations of power, causes, contexts and consequences of women's subordination.

PhD PSYCHOLOGY

The doctoral programme in Psychosocial Studies is guided by a vision. Its method is to retain ethical engagement with forms of life and cultural modes of being that are rendered invisible and voiceless by the dominant discourses and politico-social structures and processes. Moreover, a psychosocial

framework of research is facilitated by a concern about relating to nuances of human subjectivity and an attempt to feel the psychic recesses, dilemmas, resilience, life choices and conflicts in the participant's inner world. Guided by a critical perspective that constantly seeks to question both knowledge and power-questioning given structures within the discipline of psychology as also outside, historicizing/sociologizing knowledge, and orienting towards an inter- subjective world view within which affects, feelings and the phenomenological flow of life are received—the programme seeks to generate in the participants a nuanced sensibility to facilitate their clinical-critical, participatory and dialogical work.

PhD DISABILITY STUDIES

The PhD programme in Disability Studies is in accordance with AUD's commitment to equity, social justice and interdisciplinary study. Disability Studies is anchored in civil rights movements for people with disabilities and brings together knowledge, experience and engaged practice. This area of study questions existing perspectives on the medicalization and individualisation of disability and places the responsibility for re-examining and repositioning disability not on the individual but on academia as well as society at large. It is an interdisciplinary area of scholarship that analyses disability and the lived experiences of people with disabilities from the perspective of the humanities, the social sciences, the arts as well as critical science studies.

For any admission related query, email us at: shsadmission@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Human Studies









Alumni Achievements of SHS



Tapaswinee
PhD Student, Harriet Tubman
Department of Women's,
Gender, and Sexuality Studies
University of Maryland- College Park.



Bikashita Bhattacharya
Legislative Assistant to Members
of Parliament (LAMP) Fellow 2024
currently working as a Research
Associate to Mr. S Niranjan Reddy,
Member of Parliament, Rajya sabha
and Senior Advocate
at Supreme Court of India.



Aastha Dang
Gender Evaluation Specialist
in International Initiative for
Impact Evaluation (3ie).



Sarah Haq
Mphil in Sociology, Delhi School
of Economics, Doctor Candidate
in Sociology at Shiv Nadar
Institution of Eminence, Sonipat.

Ekta Srivastava
Doctor Candidate at
Department of
Psychosocial and
Psychoanalytic Studies





Mansi Malhotra
Associate Consultant,
frog Brand & Content
part of Capgemini Invent
Candor Tech Space, Central Park II,
Sector 48, Gurugram, Haryana 122022



Miss. Shrutika Lakshmi
2nd Year Doctoral Student
and Teaching Assistant in the
Religion Department
Syracuse University, Syracuse
New York United States.



Vineet Gairola
Doctoral Candidate in
Psychology at IIT Hyderabad



Ambika Singh
Mphil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy,
AUD. Child and Adolescent Psychotherapist
Family Tree: Child and Adolescent
Mental Health Team

SCHOOL OF LAW, GOVERNANCE AND CITIZENSHIP

SLGC

The School offers an interdisciplinary approach to the productive and complex interaction of law, culture, politics and social structure. It offers a BA programme in Law and Politics and MA programme in Law, Politics and Society, which is designed with the premise that a focus on the intersection of law and politics is of crucial importance in shaping a better understanding of modern India. The programme is oriented towards those interested in deepening their understanding of law towards a career in research, teaching and legal practice.

BA LAW AND POLITICS

The BA programme in Law and Politics at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi introduces students to holistic study of law and politics. It is premised on the idea that the two fields are inseparable, and the program looks at the productive entanglement of both domains. Students will be taught core courses in law as well as in politics along with interdisciplinary courses that bring the two disciplines together. At the end of the program, students will be uniquely positioned as they will be equipped with analytical skills that allow them a unique perspective on legal and political events in the country.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

MA LAW, POLITICS AND SOCIETY

The M.A. Programme in Law, Politics and Society at the SLGC is designed with the premise that a focus on the intersection of law and politics in the context of societal structures is of crucial importance in shaping a better understanding of modern India. Students from a wide range of disciplines, including but not limited to, law, sociology, political science, literature, economics or history will find this programme attractive.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA CRIMINOLOGY

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi in collaboration with RGNLU is commencing an innovative Post graduate program in the domain of Criminology. Drawing from diverse disciplines such as sociology, psychology and law, the domain of criminology attempts to provide a critical perspective on issues of crime, justice, law and society. The collaboration between the two universities will bring the best of their cutting edge knowledge and competence both in the field of social sciences and legal subjects to make this programme unique and stimulating.

MA Criminology is a challenging two year programme which provides students an advanced understanding of crime and criminal justice. The M.A. comprises thought-provoking courses in criminological theories, the study of criminal justice and punitive practices, psychology behind a crime and the criminal, victimology, criminal investigation and prevention, training in research design and methodology and cyber criminology to name a few.

This programme will focus on the critical perspectives of criminology, and will be a blend of conventional classroom learning (which provides theoretical and conceptual inputs) along with extensive non-classroom learning, interactions, field visits and internships to Criminal Justice Organizations which in turn will facilitate the development of the right attitude, skills and knowledge base of the students.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 80

PhD PROGRAM IN LAW/ PhD IN LEGAL STUDIES

The School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC) at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) offers a PhD program in Law/ PhD in Legal Studies. The program is an interdisciplinary perspective on the fertile and complex interactions of law, culture, politics, and social structures. In keeping with Dr. Ambedkar's vision of social justice, the doctoral programme at SLGC has a strong focus on issues of democracy, equality, fairness and social justice. AUD “strongly believes that no knowledge becomes socially productive unless it spreads across society, transcending barriers of caste, creed and class. Only then can teaching and learning become liberating undertakings, contributing to the promotion of equality, social justice and excellence”. This idea is central to the way in which research agenda is shaped in at the School of Law, Governance and Citizenship. With a vision to expand the study of Legal Studies, the School aims to foster a greater interaction between a macro level study of law as a phenomenon and the institutional context and dynamics of the practice of law at the micro level informed by global and local perspectives, which requires a more intense and sustained engagement with research.

Phd PROGRAMME IN LAW/ PhD IN LEGAL STUDIES

The School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC) at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) offers a PhD program in Law/ PhD in Legal Studies. The program is an interdisciplinary perspective on the fertile and complex interactions of law, culture, politics, and social structures. In keeping with Dr. Ambedkar's vision of social justice, the doctoral programme at SLGC has a strong focus on issues of democracy, equality, fairness and social justice. AUD “strongly believes that no knowledge becomes socially productive unless it spreads across society, transcending barriers of caste, creed and class. Only then can teaching and learning become liberating undertakings, contributing to the promotion of equality, social justice and excellence”. This idea is central to the way in which research agenda is shaped in at the School of Law, Governance and Citizenship. With a vision to expand the study of Legal Studies, the School aims to foster a greater interaction between a macro level study of law as a phenomenon and the institutional context and dynamics of the practice of law at the micro level informed by global and local perspectives, which requires a more intense and sustained engagement with research.

For any admission related query, email us at: slgcadmission@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Law, Governance and Citizenship





Alumni Achievements of SLGC

Shikhar Goel
Ph.D Candidate at
Department of Media
Culture and Communication
New York University



Tanuj Kalia
Entrepreneur and
Founder, Lawctopus
India's leading website
for law students



Ramya Boddupalli
Lead Researcher
Friend of the Court Podcast
and winner, Best Documentary
Podcast Award 2023



Shruti Kaushik
MA (Law & Politics),
Semantic Legal Analyst
at Indian Kanoon,
India's leading legal website



Susan Sreemala
Researcher, IT4Change





Uday Vir Garg
Ph.D Candidate, School of law,
Freie University , Berlin



Revathi Krishnan
Lady Meherbai Tata Scholar



Himansh Wadhwa
Semantic Legal Analyst at
Indian Kanoon, India's
leading legal website



Ayush Rao
Political Analyst

SCHOOL OF LETTERS

SoL

The School of Letters, established in March 2017, offers a range of interdisciplinary courses and programmes in the literary humanities that support, encourage and redefine the meanings of literature, culture, language and humanisms in historical and contemporary perspectives.

BA HINDI HONS.

अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली (AUD) में बीए (हिंदी) आनर्स प्रोग्राम सीबीसीएस-यूजीसी की अनुशंसाओं के अनुरूप है। इसमें विद्यार्थियों को पारंपरिक शिक्षण का लाभ प्राप्त होगा साथ ही ज्ञान और व्यवसाय के क्षेत्रों में विकसित होते नए अनुशासनों से भी जोड़े जाने पर बल रहेगा। सीबीसीएस-यूजीसी के द्वारा प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम में हिंदी साहित्य के जिन पक्षों पर बल है, उसका अनुसरण करते हुए साहित्य-शिक्षण की योजना पर अमल किया जाएगा। साहित्य के आदिकाल से लेकर आधुनिक काल तक फैले कालखंड का सिलसिलेवार तरीके से अध्यापन होगा तथा विद्यार्थियों को विभिन्न उपागमों से अवगत कराया जाएगा। यह अपनी प्रकृति में अंतरानुशासनिक, इतिहासमूलक तथा तुलनात्मक होने के साथ-साथ आधुनिक संवेदना से भी लैस रहेगा। विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य पाठ्यक्रमों एवं कार्यक्रमों के साथ यह तालमेल रखेगा। चार वर्षीय [3+1] पाठ्यक्रम के रूप में परिकल्पित यह हिंदी बीए (आनर्स) प्रोग्राम भाषागत योग्यता एवं व्यवसायिक कौशल के विकास पर भी विशेष ध्यान देगा। दक्षता संवर्धन के पाठ्यक्रम (Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses- AECC) के अंतर्गत हिंदी व्याकरण और संप्रेषण तथा हिंदी भाषा और संप्रेषण व पर्यावरण संबंधी चेतना को केंद्र में रखा गया है। इसी प्रकार कौशल संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम के अध्यापन (Skill Enhancement Courses-SEC) के अंतर्गत विज्ञापन, रचनात्मक लेखन, भाषा-शिक्षण, साहित्य-सिनेमा, अनुवाद, पाठालोचन आदि को साहित्य-शिक्षण में सम्मिलित किया गया है। प्रोग्राम से संबंधित पाठ्यक्रमों में हिंदी की विविध बोलियों, भारतीय भाषाओं तथा विश्वचिंतन पर भी बल रहेगा ताकि विद्यार्थियों के सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक सरोकार और उनके मानसिक क्षितिज विषय-विशेष की सीमाओं में कैद न रहकर एक विश्व-नागरिक के बोध से संपन्न हो सकें। इसके लिए पाठ्यक्रम में सामान्य वैकल्पिक (Generic Elective Courses-GEC) को भी विशेष रूप से स्थान प्रदान किया गया है ताकि विद्यार्थी कला और साहित्य, संगीत और साहित्य तथा पाश्चात्य दर्शन और साहित्य आदि के अंतर्संबंध तथा पूरक संबंध से परिचित हो सकें। यह प्रोग्राम अपने पाठ्यक्रमों को विद्यार्थियों के जीवनानुभवों तथा उनकी सामाजिक आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप निरंतर विकसित करेगा और सर्जनात्मक लेखन व सांस्कृतिक पत्रकारिता आदि के शिक्षण के जरिए उनकी कल्पनाशीलता को भी प्रोत्साहित करने की चेष्टा करेगा।

Duration: 3+1 | Total Credits:-162

MA ENGLISH

The Masters Programme in English proposes to dismantle the hierarchy between British Literature and other literatures in English, including literatures in translation. It seeks to bring into focus the significance of literatures belonging to lesser known languages and regions. Strengthening the overall vision of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, this programme hopes to orient students towards engaged and reflective scholarship. A concern with social and literary margins will consistently guide the programme's overall vision, philosophy and content. It is hoped that the programme's ethical concern with linking education to the lives and struggles of individuals and communities will enable the students to form a holistic understanding of literature. It will also help them to develop deeper psychic, social and creative sensibilities. It is further envisaged that through this programme the students will develop a critical sensibility towards the larger politics of culture, society and state so that they actively and artistically interrogate and intervene within the givens of the hegemonic political and cultural order.

The programme integrates interdisciplinary paradigms to facilitate a greater amalgamation between various literatures, theory and practice on the one hand, and between music, dance, theatre, cinema, visual arts, and folklore on the other. Students will be offered a wide range of inter-disciplinary courses which will help them situate literature in the context of other disciplines. To that end, some courses have been designed or envisaged as bilingual and/or multilingual.

In order to enable critical thinking, intervention and praxis, the programme will encourage engagement with the lesser known literatures and cultures in India and elsewhere. Students from a wide range of disciplines and not necessarily from humanities are encouraged to apply.

The two-year full time programme will comprise 16 courses of 4 credits each, amounting to a total of 64 credits, including an optional dissertation. The English Programme does not follow a core-optional model. In keeping with Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi's emphasis on inter-disciplinary studies, students will be encouraged to opt for up to four courses from other programmes within the School of Letters or from any other schools of the university. Assessment will include term papers, class presentations, class discussions, class participation, workshops, tests and assignments. Students will be provided with a detailed reading list for each course. Students will be strictly expected to attend and participate in all class discussions.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA HINDI

The MA programme in Hindi will follow a comparative, interdisciplinary and experimental approach. It seeks to establish an academic alignment with other such programmes of the University, masters in Hindi in other universities, and the UGC's guidelines. One objective of the programme is to develop both the social and the aesthetic sensibilities among the students. It would also endeavour to promote creative imaginative capacities among students.

The programme will create some openings towards other official languages of Delhi such as Urdu and Punjabi. Apart from a critical study of Hindi literature, the programme will also incorporate the literary traditions of other Indian languages and speech forms. The main focus will also be on the Interrelations among teaching, research and social concerns. Apart from developing their literary knowledge, the programme also seeks to develop various skills and specialties among a students. The programme will pay special attention to processes of social change and movements and the ways in which they relate to literature. In other words, the programme will focus on the dialogical relationship between social movements and literary articulations. The programme intends to prepare and train students who would be both trained with employable skills as well as be socially sensitive.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MASTERS IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

The Masters Programme in Comparative Literature is envisioned as an innovative Programme consistent with the vision of Ambedkar University Delhi. It aims to promote engaged and socially responsible scholarship, making students aware of the links between literature and broader questions of identity and difference, language and culture, local/national/global interfaces, culture and politics, authority and authorship, reading and interpretation, and translation as cultural mediation.

The Programme is constituted around the principle of integration of various literatures, and interdisciplinary processes between varied practices and disciplines, including historical, theoretical and critical engagements. Thus, the Programme is directed towards finding interdisciplinary paradigms, greater amalgamation between various literatures, theory and practice on one hand, and between music, dance, theatre, cinema, literature, visual art and so on, on the other.

A major focus of the Programme is literature and its relation to the community; in other words, to critically engage with literature in terms of its contemporary relevance, interpretation, socio-political affect, social change and transgression.

The Programme seeks to develop the profile of the student as a comparatist capable of thinking beyond boundaries in ways that are creative, innovative, interdisciplinary and socially relevant. Such a scholar is expected to think comparatively about national and cultural plurality, and participate in current debates shaping literary humanities: world literature, universalism, alternative modernities, meanings of the human.Medium of Instruction is English.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 80

PhD COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND TRANSLATION STUDIES

The School of Letters, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, offers a range of interdisciplinary courses and programmes in the literary humanities that support, encourage and redefine the meanings of literature, culture, language and humanisms in historical and contemporary perspectives. Tagore translated "Comparative Literature" into Bengali as "visva sahitya" or world literature. The choice of sahitya for literature reveals the possibilities of comparative studies of literature in our part of the world. Comparison is not just comparing disparate objects but nurturing a conceptual space in which the imagination can be confronted with otherness. The aim of the research programmes in CLTS in SOL is precisely to turn literature into an experience of that otherness, which both questions and redraws the sense of culture, nation and identity. While close-reading skills in the original will be a key aspect of the comparatist–translator's brief, researchers in our integrated PhD programmes may also choose to bring literary studies in close dialogue with other disciplines from the humanities and social sciences. The programme encourages the practice of translation and recognizes its significance in ways that will promote the reading and dissemination of literatures in as many languages as possible, with a focus on Indian and South Asian literary cultures. Currently supervision in the following research domains is available: theories of comparative literature, South Asian literary cultures (Bengali and Urdu), politics and aesthetics of translation, and minor literatures.

PhD HINDI

The interdisciplinary and eclectic approach in terms of pedagogical experiments and methodological interventions that form the crux of the visions of the School of Letters has also been the guiding principle for the research programmes facilitated by the Hindi faculty of the school. Any student enrolled in either of the two research programmes, i.e. PhD in Hindi, is encouraged to participate in and contribute to this vision. The PhD in Hindi is of three years, extendable by two years, and comprises both the course work as well as the thesis writing. Candidates are provided due guidance through the supervisor and Research Advisory Committee assigned to her/ him. They are subjected to the requirements and guidelines of the university for presenting their research progress in front of the concerned committees. All researchers in Hindi programme are encouraged to participate in conferences and seminars, along with getting their research papers published in recognised journals as part of their research engagements in the programme.

PhD ENGLISH

The distinguishing feature of the Research programme offered by the English faculty of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is that students shall be encouraged to pursue inter- or multidisciplinary research based on the assumption that concerns raised in literary texts often find resonances or analogies in other disciplines. The faculty shall make every effort to create an intellectual environment in which a researcher has the confidence and freedom to challenge canonically accepted critical positions and methodologies.

The rationale behind any research undertaken in this programme shall be to understand how a literary or cultural text is profoundly influenced by art, politics, style, history, psychology, image-making, translations and technologies that define the spirit of the age in which literary production happens. Literary research in the contemporary world should, therefore, be inspired sometimes by present anxieties and discontents, sometimes by new areas of knowledge and visions of a different future; it should re-establish, for its own time and location, the truth or the enigma of any text; and, finally, it should claim its place in the same cultural and moral habitat in which other acts of reason and imagination take place.

PhD IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION (ELE)

The doctoral programme aims to contribute to the augmentation of ELE as a sub-discipline of education with the much-needed focus on Indian contexts and interests. The programme aims to converge local and global ELE principles and practices, approaching ELE as a social phenomenon informed by historical and contemporary perspectives. In broad terms, in order to serve this end, the programme will try to focus on exploring and understanding domains and practices in ELE from Indian perspectives, strive to develop effective principles and strategies for ELE practices for improved learning outcomes and create opportunities for teacher professional development.

The programme also aims to work towards creation of a knowledge base for ELE with a strong relevance for India, incorporate discourses pertaining to gender, SDGs, and environmental issues in ELE and research and contribute to document and critique the Indian ELE scenario. The PhD ELE programme at SoL is offered in collaboration with the Centre for English Language Education (CELE).

For any admission related query, email us at: soladmission@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Letters









Alumni Achievements of SOL

Dr. Mokshda Manchanda
Assistant Professor of English,
BITS Law School, Mumbai



Ms. Tanishqa Saraf
PGT English,
HDFC School, Gurugram



Ms. Medhavi Dhyani (NET-JRF)
TGT English,
Fr. Agnel School, NOIDA



Dr. Avinash Mishra
Assistant Professor
Daulat Ram College, DU



Dr. Nitika Gupta
Guest faculty,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar
University Delhi







Dr. Nikita Jain
Assistant Professor (contractual)
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi





Dr. Ankita Chauhan
Assistant Professor
Miranda House College, DU



Dr. Sukant Suman
Junior Translation Officer
Department of Atomic Energy
Govt. of India



Dr. Shipra Shukla
Assistant Professor
Tezpur University, Assam

Dr. Mahendra Prajapati
Assistant Professor
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Dr. Anant Vijay Paliwal
Assistant Professor (contractual)
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL STUDIES

SLS

The School of Liberal Studies (SLS) offers a range of interdisciplinary and overlapping programmes that support, encourage and redefine liberal arts education through cutting-edge interdisciplinary courses, interactive pedagogy and learning that goes beyond classroom spaces.

MA ECONOMICS

The Masters Programme in Economics provides students with a rigorous and in-depth advanced training in economic analysis, with a particular emphasis on equipping them with the ability to comprehend and think about contemporary economic issues including the challenges confronting developing countries like India.

The programme draws on different theoretical perspectives and traditions within the discipline, brings in perspectives from outside the discipline on contemporary social phenomenon, and uses creative pedagogical approaches to offer a well-rounded training that would enable students to achieve a variety of objectives simultaneously; in keeping with the University's vision, develop a socio-political and historical perspective on the economy and the discipline which analyses it; master the quantitative techniques which are used extensively in economic analysis; understand and learn to analyse contemporary economic issues at the global and national levels; and acquire skills for absorbing and communicating economic ideas.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA HISTORY

The MA History programme is designed to impart understanding of historical phenomena and processes as well as to transmit skills of historical analysis and encourage the historical imagination.

The programme teaches students to inquire historically while making use of insights and interpretive techniques of other disciplines, and it seeks to encourage a spirit of critical thinking about contemporary social questions. Skills acquired through the programme shall serve programme graduates well not only in academic but in such careers as journalism, publishing, educational administration, museum/archive management, tourism/heritage management and government service (among others).

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

MA SOCIOLOGY

The Masters (MA) Programme in Sociology at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills that will make them engaged citizens of the world capable of critical thinking and reflexive action. The unique approach of the program is its focus on orienting students to the relationship between text and context, self and society, and the past and present. Over the course of their program, students develop a reflexive awareness of the historicity of

the social and the ability to locate the history of the discipline within the sociology of knowledge production. The MA programme in Sociology envisages its students as compassionate, engaged researchers and active learners committed to principles of social justice. Graduates from our programme are thus taught to think across disciplines and to ask questions from multiple vantage points while maintaining a firm sociological 'grounding' when exploring specific research issues.

Duration: 2 Years | Total Credits: 64

PhD HISTORY

The School of Liberal Studies offers admission on an annual basis to PhD Programmes in History. Both the programmes emphasizes development of research competency. Research scholars shall acquire or improve skills for effective review of and engagement with scholarship (professional or expert literature) in their chosen areas of research. They are helped to discover and apply methodologies necessary to carry out original research through a variety of sources, be they written, oral, visual or material, with a view to evolving interdisciplinary and connected engagement with historical studies. Research scholars will actively contribute to the intellectual life of the University through regular communication about research work with faculty and fellow students. The main output of history research scholars' efforts will be a thesis (dissertation). PhD History scholars must submit theses within five (5) years of enrolment. Enrolment periods can be extended under conditions identified in the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi PhD regulations.

PhD MATHEMATICS

The existence of post-graduate programmes at a University is a must for the academic growth of faculty members and also for the academic growth of the discipline. It is therefore natural that research programmes in Mathematics are being envisaged. Guiding students and teaching courses in their areas of specialisation will not only ensure an organic development within their area of research for faculty members but will also ensure that the PhD programme a pool of well trained mathematicians is created. The minimum period for completion of PhD, including coursework period is three years, and maximum is 5 years. More details regarding rules governing PhD programmes at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi are available in the PhD regulations.

PhD ECONOMICS

The PhD programme in economics aims to provide a well-rounded and rigorous training in economics which will enable research scholars to address substantive question using economic theory and empirical methods. It aims to produce scholars alive to the multiplicity of disciplinary traditions in economics and the connections of these traditions to each other and to other branches of human knowledge. The normal duration of the programme is five years from the date of enrolment of the student. The programme is designed to be a full-time engagement for the students. No other degree will be awarded to students not successfully completing the programme. In the first-year students take the required course on research methods and elective courses in their areas of interest. Thereafter the student is required to produce a thesis presenting his/her original research with the help active supervision / mentoring from the programme faculty.

PhD SOCIOLOGY

The PhD programme in sociology resonates with the larger envisioning of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, which seeks a dialogue between the ideal of equality, social justice and critical thinking. Through a doctoral degree in Sociology at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, a scholar will be able to map the social reality in its complexities, arriving at a research question with the help of the taught courses as well as guided readings to actually doing the research- engaging with the field.

Recently, the understanding of multi- sited- ness of the field has evolved new methods of both choosing the field and engaging with/in the field. It has resulted in the transformation of the discipline from within. The doctoral programme at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi intends to sensitize the scholars to these new explorations, changes and challenges. The PhD research scholars in sociology will benefit immensely from the inter-disciplinary focus of research and teaching that Ambedkar University encourages.

The PhD programme in sociology aims to produce research scholars, who are capable of creative and critical engagement with the contemporary world through their research, transforming the way one engages with and re-imagines the social. The faculty intends to create an environment for cutting edge research in social sciences, with a disciplinary focus in sociology with an inter and trans-disciplinary orientation. Our research students will be able to draw from the varied academic interests and specializations of the faculty, not only in the School of Liberal Studies but from across the university. In keeping with the inter and trans- disciplinary focus of the university, the students will be encouraged to take courses, do research/seminar papers and generally participate in the vibrant academic pursuits of the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi campus.

For any admission related query, email us at: slsadmission@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Liberal Studies













Alumni Achievements of SLS

AMAN ROY
is a doctoral student in Anthropology at the California University New York Graduate Center.





Shinzani Jain
is a doctoral student in International Development at the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Rohan Sengupta
is a doctoral student at the Department of Anthropology New York University.





Sidarth Rawal
is an independent Filmmaker. After Finishing his masters in Sociology.

Sreoshi Mukherjee
is a journalist currently working as a news producer for an international news broadcasting agency.





Sumit Mandhwani
is a teacher trainer and Concept Based curriculum consultant, International Board examiner, Workshop Leader and Programme Leader.

Alumni Achievements of SLS

Aritra Basu
PhD Scholar:University of
Massachusetts Amherst
United States



Anna Sinha
Indian Police Service



Ashwin Varghese
is a Postdoctoral Research Associate
at the Centre of Governance and
Human Rights, University of Cambridge.



Ravinder Ram
Assistant Professor
Satyawati College
University of Delhi





Anshika Verma
Process Delivery Specialist
IBM India Pvt Ltd



Vijay Prakash
PhD Scholar:University of Delaware
United States



Dr. Shivani Yadav
Assistant Professor,
SVKM's Narsee Monjee Institute of
Management Studies (SVKM's NMIMS)

SCHOOL OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

SUS

School of Undergraduate Studies aims to offer its students a unique liberal arts education that acquaints them with diverse approaches to knowledge. The undergraduate programmes at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi encourage students to think critically and creatively, to analyse and reason, to communicate effectively, and to draw evidence-based conclusions. The aim of undergraduate education at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is not merely to provide specialised disciplinary knowledge, but to help our students in evolving as thoughtful citizens capable of understanding, analysing and communicating.

The unique aspect of undergraduate programmes at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is that there are common modules for foundational skills comprising language, writing skills, communication skills, analytical reasoning and a core module in social sciences and Liberal Art. This is done through a blend of common foundational courses, languages, core discipline courses and a wide range of elective courses. Students experience the flexibility of choosing courses from more than one disciplinary area, thus exploring not merely their chosen disciplines but also relationships between disciplinary paradigms.

The School offers compulsory language courses in English and Hindi. These courses are aimed at enabling students to understand and use these languages academically, as suited to the requirements of the programmes that they register in. Both, English and Hindi courses are offered at several levels, decided upon through a Language Proficiency Test, held soon after the end of the admissions process. The School offers eight BA Honours programmes.

BA (HONOURS) ECONOMICS

The BA Honours programme in Economics is designed to provide students a rigorous undergraduate training in economic analysis, with an emphasis on issues confronting developing economies like India. The aim is to expose students to multiple perspectives within the discipline and also be familiar with the social, historical, and political dimensions of economics.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) ENGLISH

The BA Honours programme in English introduces students to all aspects of the study of literature. Along with literature written in English, the course has a strong component of translations into English of Indian and all other significant literatures across the world. The study of literature is considered as the entry point for students to critically examine the world. The programme attempts to impart to the students an understanding of literature as a cultural and linguistic practice and arm them with tools to dismantle accepted and forced hierarchies in literary and cultural practices.

The English programme consists a host of core and elective courses that challenge the conventional idea of a literary text and train students to approach cinema, songs, oral stories and paintings also as texts.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) HISTORY

The BA Honours programme in History is designed to stimulate students' interest in India's varied pasts in relation to wider global trends. The programme aims to introduce students to different ways of accessing the past that make the study of history exciting and rewarding. The programme focuses on five important areas that is Indian history, world history, Delhi as an area of study, history and its methodology, and a wide range of themes drawn from Indian and world history like race, caste, wars, revolutions, decolonisation, art, architecture etc.

The History programme strives to inculcate in its students, the basic question of study of history, that is, 'how do we know what we know'. Along with studying chronology, events and personalities, the programme lays an emphasis on the study of long-term processes in history. Various courses taught in the BA History programme introduce students to sources, like archaeological evidences, inscriptions, coins, maps, historical biographies and autobiographies, paintings, historical monuments etc. and their role in history-writing.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) MATHEMATICS

An Honours programme in Mathematics at the Undergraduate level is one of the most versatile degrees in terms of skills, knowledge-base and career options. The BA Honours in Mathematics at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi will provide the opportunity to develop all the above abilities and at the same time greatly enhance computational skills. The flexible framework of the credit-based semester system at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi provides a perfect opportunity to build a strong foundation in modern Mathematics as well as ability to explore other disciplines. The core courses in Mathematics will cover abstract algebra, real analysis, numerical analysis, probability and statistics, differential equations, linear optimization, number theory and cryptography.

A wide variety of elective courses in Mathematics will cover topics like mathematical finance, actuarial mathematics, mathematics for computer sciences, discrete mathematics, advanced algebra, advanced analysis and mathematical modelling. Computational skills and programming skills will be taught through extensive practical classes. Tutorials, lab sessions, workshops and seminars are some of the pedagogical hallmarks of the programme.

The students from mathematics programme are encouraged to do internship from companies and other repuited institutes that gives training in mathematics and allied area. They are also encouraged to participated in summer schools and other programmes of mathematical nature.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) PSYCHOLOGY

The BA Honours programme in Psychology aims to provide the student with a comprehensive overview of the discipline. It strives to enable the student to engage with the complexities of human behaviour and experience across diverse contexts, and think critically and creatively about them. It focuses on developing an understanding of Psychology that is both theoretical and applied. Core courses focus on human cognition, understanding personality, childhood, abnormality, as well as delving into the history of psychology and learning research methods, statistical tools and psychometric testing. Elective courses blend psychological knowledge with pragmatic use and explore the application of Psychology in education, counseling, neuropsychology, social domains

and intimate relationships and other applied fields. The courses use innovative and student-centric pedagogy that includes experiential learning and immersive learning strategies, group work and field visits, social experiments as well as exposure to clinical work through case studies and narratives in cinema and literature.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) SOCIOLOGY

The BA Honours programme in Sociology is designed to develop students' critical awareness of the relationship between self and society, and to question common sense assumptions about their everyday world. The programme aims to cultivate reflexive orientation through a combination of innovative courses that are theoretical, methodological and topical.

The core and elective courses discuss social relations from a variety of perspectives, including for instance, marriage, kinship and family forms; rural and urban social relations; politics law and society; gender and society; economy and society; food and society; the sociology of work and classical and contemporary theories in sociology. Students are also provided academic writing training through the compulsory coursework for enhancing their writing skills.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

The BA Honours Programme in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH) can best be described as an immersion in interdisciplinary humanities. It allows students to explore three disciplines/ disciplinary areas of the School in some depth over three years while obtaining the wider benefits of a liberal arts education.

Students admitted to Social Sciences and Humanities complete their core course requirement by choosing five core/ elective courses each from any three of the other honours disciplines described above. In addition, they can also choose Political Science and Hindi as their disciplines. Apart from the three discipline course component, the rest of the graduation rules remain the same as any other Honours programme.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

BA (HONOURS) POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Four-year BA(H) in Political Science Programme at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi draws on the best traditions in the country and globally to offer students a rich experience of the subject.

Through its unique combination of courses (both disciplinary and inter-disciplinary) as well as skill-enhancement and research-based courses, covering all major sub disciplines of Political Theory, Political Thought, Indian Politics, Comparative Politics, Public Administration and International Relations, the BA (H) in Political Science seeks a blend of the global with the local and immediate.

The four year degree with multiple exit options will use meticulously curated and thoroughly updated readings, audio visual and other learning enhancement tools to understand the contemporary context of politics and equip students to theorise and intervene in the world around them. At the end of the course, the students will be trained to raise relevant questions of power, individual and group dynamics, and collective decision making in multiple contexts. The degree will prepare students for a range of dynamic and exciting careers in law, media, public policy and international and national organisations; and become thought and action leaders in their chosen fields.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 162

For any admission related query, email us at: susadmission@aud.ac.in

Alumni Achievements of SUS

Pragya Kushwaha
Senior consultant at EXL



Himanshu
Assistant Manager
National Bank for Agriculture and
Rural Development (NABARD)



Pranav Yadav
Research Masters (Mphil)
in Economics, Tilburg University



Samir Malik
Economics Ph.D. student at the
University of Houston



Gagandeep Singh Bhalla
Credit Risk Manager,
Credit Risk Analyst:
Punjab National Bank





Shikhar Sarang
Senior Translation Officer,
Directorate of Public Relations,
Ministry of Defence.



Satya Dixit
Pharma consultant
at Trilations, Belgium



Janhvi Kumar
Pursued MSc. Economics from
The University of Bonn, Germany
Interned at UN and other prestigious
Think Tanks. Currently working as a
Research Assistant with a firm in Hamburg
Germany.



Akash Chawala
leading the Actuarial and risk
practice of policybazaar.com

Alumni Achievements of SUS



Oindrila Das
Aangan Trust, Associate
(Knowledge and Impact)



Jayesh Singh
Field Investigator under project funded by
National Commission for Women, Government of India



Ayesha Datta
PhD student at University at Buffalo
New York, United States



Shruti Kapoor
Advocate
Chamber of Salim Ambar Inamdar.



Kartikeya Jain
Senior Communications Associate
Council on Energy, Environment and Water.

SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES

SVS

Delhi's changing demography and the resultant emergence of a large number of first-generation high school graduates who are keen to pursue full-time or part- time tertiary education for getting prepared to participate effectively in the fast- growing economy through acquisition of quality livelihood skills is the broad rationale for establishing the School of Vocational Studies (SVS) at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. As part of the university's vision to reach out to the people of Delhi, the School of Vocational Studies (SVS) was launched in 2017.

The BVoc programmes offered by SVS are unique because the curriculum for each vocational programme has been designed in consultation with industry experts, industry associations, Sector Skill Councils, various Schools and Centres of the University and National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) as well as professionals and academics. SVS has explored and developed programmes and courses that provide students with the required skill-set and academic background for meaningful employment. These programmes are envisaged to enable learners to become self-employed, entrepreneurs, creators and generators of job for themselves and for many more educated youth in the society.

All programmes have mandatory component of internship/on-the-job-training to provide students with hands on learning on the real job floor. The skill courses are linked to the 'job roles' already identified by the concern sector skill council and aligned with the National Occupation Standard (NOS) as prescribed under the National Skill Qualifications Framework (NSQF) levels. Each vocational programme has both skills and general education components. The Skill components has both theory and practical component which prepare student for on- job- training and thereby facilitate to acquire such skills as required by the industries.

SVS currently offers four vocational programmes with multiple entry and exit options that lead to Certificate, Diploma and Bachelor of Vocation (BVoc) and BVoc with Research/ Vocational Pedagogy degree in respective specialisations.

BVoc EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTRE MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP (ECCME)

Bvoc. in ECCME programme has been conceptualised keeping in view to meet the need for preparation of day care professionals in the university system as well as in institutional set-up as a degree programme. It is to be noted that the programme is not meant for preparation of preschool teachers. While a day care could have children from six months to eleven years, the specific focus in this degree programme would be two-fold—(I) on day care services for children from six months to three years and (ii) after school care for children up to elementary. A centre based day care with trained professionals would typically address issues of not just health and safety, but also create an environment that fosters cognitive and social-emotional development.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 176

BVoc RETAIL MANAGEMENT

Retail Sector has been at the helm of India's growth story. The retail industry in India is vibrant and one of the fastest growing markets in the world especially in the sectors such as modern retail, traditional retail, e-commerce, direct selling, direct marketing etc. The BVoc in Retail Management is a specialised undergraduate bachelor's degree programme which prepares the graduate to acquire such skills so that they become trained skilled manpower in the retail sector.

This programme is aimed to equip students with all the desired skills to meet the needs of today's customer by procuring the desired merchandise from the retail stores for their personal use. This programme helps students in developing skills required to bring the customers into the store and respond to their buying needs.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 176

BVoc TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY

The Tourism & Hospitality programme aims at preparing students to the broad categories of fields within the service industries which includes lodging, event planning, theme parks, transportation, airline, cruise line, and such other employment opportunities within the hospitality & tourism industry. Today, the service industry is a major source of income and employment for many countries, and brings impact on the economy of both the source and host countries.

The BVoc in Tourism & Hospitality programme is a specialised undergraduate bachelor's degree programme which prepares the graduate to acquire such skills so that they become trained skilled manpower for this sector.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 176

BVoc ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

Accounting & Finance is one of the important components of almost every business establishment, institution, organization, industry, etc. There are huge job opportunities and takers in Accounting & Finance sector in Delhi and around the National Capital Territory of Delhi. The BVoc in Accounting and Finance is a specialised undergraduate degree programme which prepares the graduates to acquire industry-relevant skills. This programme aims to develop competencies in students so that they participate in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment or becoming entrepreneurs.

Duration: 3+1 Years | Total Credits: 176

All B.Voc. programmes of School of Vocational Studies are designed based on the University Grants Commission (UGC) guidelines. The programmes are designed to develop such skills based on a specific job role as prescribed by the relevant industry body in commensuration with NSQF levels.

The industry interface based on the job roles are presented as below:

BVoc Industry Interface					
		Job Roles	Job Roles	Job Roles	Job Roles
Duration	Qualification	Tourism and Hospitality	Retail Management	ECCME	Accounting & Finance (New)
Semester 1-2/ 1 Year	Certificate	Food and Beverage Service Associate and Restaurant Captain	Team Leader	Childcare Facilitator/ Assistant facilitator in ECD Programmes	Department Manager
Semester 3-4/ 2 Year	Diploma	Tour Manager	Department Manager	Supervisor of Childcare	Account Executive
Semester 5-6 & 3 Year	BVoc Degree	Restaurant Manager	Store Manager	Manager ECCE centres	Account Executive
Semester 7-8 / 4 Year	Bvoc with Research/ Vocational Pedagogy	Research/ Vocational Pedagogy	Research/ Vocational Pedagogy	Research/ Vocational Pedagogy	Research/ Vocational Pedagogy

MVoc (TOURISM & HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT)

MVoc (Tourism & Hospitality Management) programme was launched in 2021 by the University. It aims to develop such skills for students in assuming managerial responsibility in the tourism, travel and hospitality industries. It also focuses to promote research activities in the field of tourism and hospitality sectors. The two year MVoc (full time) programme comprises of four semesters. Each Semesters will have 30 credits of courses with mandatory Industrial Internship/Field Visit. The student successfully completing the four semesters will be awarded the master degree. Being an industry-driven programme, students graduating from this MVoc programme will be able to find opportunities in the various formats of the organised tourism and hospitality sector such as Travel Agencies, Tourism operators, Airport Management, Tour Managers, Travel Consultants, Hospitality Managers etc. They will also be able to pursue higher level of research degree such as PhD in the field of Tourism and Hospitality.

Duration: 2 years | Total Credits: 120

For any admission related query, email us at: svsadmission@aud.ac.in

Pictures of Activities from School of Vocational Studies, Karampura Campus



















ABOUT COMPETENCE ENHANCEMENT SCHEME

As part of the implementation of the National Education Policy ('NEP') 2020 Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi has launched its Competence Enhancement Scheme (CES) from Academic Year-2024-25. The objective of this scheme is to open up existing courses of the University to professionals, practitioners and members of society to enable them to (re)join higher education and revisit or explore their areas of interest. The scheme will provide the candidates an opportunity to learn from unique and well-known courses of the University based on the values of democracy, equity and social justice enshrined in the Constitution of India.The Schools of the university are offering courses between two to eight credits that are focussed on generic skills (such as critical thinking, problem solving, academic writing, research skills, IT software training, and the like) and/or specialized courses in specific knowledge domains of the University. The candidates, on completion of the requirements, would be awarded credit, certificates completion duly verified by the University which may be used by the candidates for credit transfer under the Academic Bank of Credits ('ABC') scheme proposed by the NEP 2020. The university will be the certifying body for all courses completed under the CES. There will be a central policy followed by all schools offering courses under the CES.

SEATS, ADMISSION AND PREREQUISITES

All schools of the University who are open to admission under the CES will admit from a range of 2 to 5 students for the listed courses depending upon the nature of the course, and the number of students who are usually admitted in the course.

REGISTRATION

A candidate who is already enrolled as a regular student or an employed personnel in any other University/Institution will have to take NOC from the parent University or Institution or his other employer, as the case may be, and submit it at the time of registration in the University. The registration of candidates for the specific course will be valid for that semester only.

Eligibility Criterion: The eligibility of registering for the Scheme shall be the same as for regular students enrolled in the programme.

SELECTION PROCESS

Applications will be screened on the basis of past academic record and work experience. The application form will include a Statement of Purpose to assess a candidates' motivation to participate in a re-skilling program. The candidates will be interviewed and a merit list shall be prepared based on the marks obtained in the interview.

TEACHING & EVALUATION

The teaching or instruction will be provided in the same mode and medium as available to the regular students and the evaluation pattern ern for these candidates will also be the same as that of the regular students. Students who fail to pass or complete a course will not receive their credit certificate and will have to re-apply, afresh, for the Scheme, if they want to earn credits from such course(s) and obtain the relevant certificate.

ACADEMIC CREDITS

Schools offering courses under the CES shall define the criteria for the successful completion of the course. As far as possible all norms applicable to the course in its normal transaction including assessments and/or attendance shall be made applicable to students opting for the course under the CES. This certificate shall also be made available on Digilocker. All credits earned on the successful completion of a course under the CES shall be transferred to the academic bank of credits of the student. At the moment the ABC only covers enrolment and has not come up with a final policy on the nature of how academic credits will be transacted.

STUDENT LIFE

Students at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi start their day with classes, but it gradually transforms into a day where students become part of a wide range of events happening across the University. At one moment one might see a street play in progress, at another moment one might walk into a discussion over serious issues. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi students spend their day engaging in these activities, enjoying each moment with full zeal and then preparing for the events of the next day with equal enthusiasm. Film screenings, literary festivals, musical nights, street plays, poetry recitations and other such events bring diverse cultures to the students; they not only enjoy but also learn. A student not only gathers knowledge in lectures at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, but the horizon of education goes beyond the four walls of classes.

HOSTEL FACILITIES AT DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi has at present limited hostel facilities. Forty five seats are available for girl students in the Kashmere Gate (Kaveri Hostel) and forty seats are available at Karampura campus (Savitri Bai Phuley Girls Hostel). Students can apply for hostel accommodation once they have secured admission. The application form and details for hostel accommodation will be available at the Student Service Division and on the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi website at the time of admission. The hostel is managed by a full-time warden.

THE STUDENT CELL

Understanding the need for a student support structure, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi has created a Student Cell – a peer support group that would hand-hold and assist fellow students, especially those who are facing economic, academic, social or emotional difficulties and as well as to identify and engage with such difficult experiences of the students. Its initiative rests vitally on the student's sense of responsibility towards themselves and on their sense of identification with the University. Such an effort may help in the creation of an institutional culture that would be marked by a sense of community and ownership, aimed at addressing the alienation that is often felt in such large spaces. The Student Cell would primarily act as a buffer between the students and the administration.

SOCIETIES @ DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

The Societies are an important part of University life and keeps us all engaged in co-curricular activities. These societies offer a large boulevard for self expression for an enriching experience. We have a huge variety of societies covering a wide range of activities such as Dance, Debating, Fashion, Fine Art, Literary, Music, Quiz, Theatre, and Visual Culture. You will be introduced to all the official societies of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi during your orientation.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Our university in its objective of being inclusive endeavours to take all measures necessary, to make its campuses accessible for all. 'Disability Services' was instituted especially for this purpose. In case of any query or needs for support; during admission or during your course of study, etc. please don't hesitate to approach any of the following people: Sandeep R Singh - sandeeprsingh@aud.ac.in;

AUD@CITY

To celebrate the cultural and creative life of the student community and as an expression of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi's connect with the wider community of the city of Delhi a two-day annual festival is organised at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi. Aud@city is planned as a showcase event of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, with the stated objective of highlighting the unique mandate of the University of combining 'access with success'.

It is an event that will showcase the different-ness of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi which sets it apart from other institutions of higher learning in Delhi, by focusing on the advantages of being Delhi's State University – 'of and for Delhi' by providing a space for creativity, inter-disciplinarity, multiculturalism and plurality.

TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL

Introduction: The Training and Placement Cell at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is an attempt to organise events that create a platform for interaction between industry, alumni, students and faculty. It assists to invite organisations and associations for Campus Placements and other recruitment opportunities. T&P Cell constantly get updates about various internships and job opportunities. It provides necessary counselling and mentoring to students in their career placements and also organises workshops that prepare students for placements including interviews, group discussions and other necessary skills. For further details, please contact the Training & Placement cell: placements@aud.ac.in.

Vision of the Training & Placement Cell: - "Equipping students with relevant professional skills and guiding them towards better future and career with values of 'Sincerity', 'Hard Work' and 'Ethics'".

Objectives of T&P Cell

Below are the some of the objectives in which T&P cell continuously liasoning with various stakeholders for the benefit of the students to enhance employability.

- Developing the students interest to take part in training & placement activity, each year nominations will be invited across the school and students placement coordinators assign for the same.
- Inviting keynote speakers to share their expertise in related field of interest across different schools & programmes.
- Motivate students to develop Technical, Soft & Social Skills acumen to appear for the different process for campus recruitment such as assessment test, group discussion & Interview process.
- Aiming to give ample of opportunity to the students through campus & off-campus placement drives
- Constantly guiding students to schedule HR & GD rounds and guiding to them to crack the same.

Placement Associations and Achievements

The details of companies visited for campus placement/Internship in year 2021, 2022 and 2023. The details are as follows: -

Year	No. of Student Placed	Average Package (Lakh) per annum	No. of Companies Invited	Key Employers
2021	66	4	55	Planet Spark, Karosambhav, Wipro, Acadecraft, Nopaper Forms, Ajim Premji Foundation, Arbesque,Byjus, Extramarks, Teach for India, HCL Foundation, Zomato, Tech Mahindra, Asahi Glass, Extramarks, Finorbit Global, AbsolutData, No Broker, Mastree, Outlook, Vedantu & Etc.,
2022	121	4.5	55	Planet Spark, Cardekho, HCL Technologies, FICCI, Cvent, American Express, Grant Thronton, Droom Technology, Apply Board, Paperpedia, Archer & bulls, Athena Education, Travclan, Builder.ai, the Smartcube, Relaxo, Infoedge, Axis Bank, LeadSquared, & Etc.
2023	168	5.3	92	JLL, Posterity, Acxiom Consulting, Sintex BAPL, Piramal Capital, Crompton Greaves, The Smartbcube, Pradan, Infoedge, Axis Bank Jaro Education, E&Y, HCL Technologies, Chegg India, LearningShala, Unischool, Leadsquared, TPCI, Outlook, SRVA Education, Sunstone, Synergy Consultants & etc.,

LANGUAGE SUPPORT

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi offers various kinds of support in English for students. Centre for English Language Education (CELE) conducts foundation courses in English proficiency and Academic English for the undergraduate students. In addition, a variety of workshops and short courses in study skills, academic reading and writing, presentation skills, interpersonal and business communication, researching and referencing skills etc. are periodically organised for both undergraduate and postgraduate students. CELE also operates a Language Buddy initiative, in which students are paired with senior students, who provide guidance and help in matters related to English in particular and academics in general. In addition, different schools of studies also organise occasional need-based workshops and training in academic and language skills.

LIBRARY

The library at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi provides access to both online and offline sources that include a very rich large variety of books and journals.

Campus Library timings:

Monday - Friday: 8.00 am - 8.00 pm

Saturday/Sunday/Gazetted Holidays:9.00 am - 5.30 pm

IT SERVICES

The University strongly believes that "Information Technology is a fundamental organizer in relationship development and making improvements to higher education". Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi's IT vision is to provide information delivered instantly and securely to students, faculty and staff when needed, which is capable of analysis for constant improvement and research through an active process that requires communication and collaboration across academicians. The Division of IT Service is committed to delivering a Technological advantage to different stakeholders of the University by fostering creative and innovative use of technology to achieve the University's objectives.

For more details visit: https://aud.delhi.gov.in/it-services

HEALTH CENTRE

AUD has a health centre/ dispensary, which has all the basic facilities.

CENTRE FOR PSYCHOTHERAPY AND CLINICAL RESEARCH (CPCR) & EHSAAS

The Centre aims to provide qualitative mental health services, by offering psychotherapy and counselling at Ehsaas (The Psychotherapy and Counselling Clinic). It aims to offer mental health services to those who are unable to access them in private clinics or hospitals.

Ehsaas is an adult, child and family clinic where fee per session is bare minimum, to ensure affordability and access, in the interest of promoting mental health care. You can write to ehsaas@aud.ac.in and fill a referral form, available on the Ehsaas webpage.

AUD CENTRE AOR INCUBATION, INNOVATION & ENTREPRENEURSHIP (ACIIE)

ACIIE is like an in house not-for-profit company, set up within the larger vision of the University. Also housed in the KG campus, its stated objectives are (i) translating theoretical and conceptual learning into socially useful practice, and (ii) to reach out to the less-privileged section of society at the bottom of the pyramid who may not otherwise have access to new knowledge and contemporary practices.

To put it simply, if you're inspired by your readings (or otherwise), and have an idea that you think could be used for public good; but don't know how to turn that into reality, then you can approach ACIIE, and they will help you achieve your goal.

CENTRE FOR PUBLISHING (CFP)

The Centre for Publishing came into existence from October 2017. The main objectives with which the Centre came into being was (i) to engage in publication activities, with special emphasis on pedagogy related publication building upon Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi experiments with developing new courses in interdisciplinary social sciences/humanities and (ii) to offer academic programmes in publishing, that will help students in Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi as well as open it up for those outside Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

Besides bringing out a bi-annual Newsletter of the University (the first was released at the Annual Convocation on December 6, 2019) and starting an online magazine for research students, Notes from the Field, the following are the activities that the Centre has conducted till now:

- Published Conversations with Ambedkar: 10 Ambedkar Memorial Lectures edited by Valerian Rodrigues in collaboration with Centre for Publishing and Tulika Press, New Delhi. The book was released on April 14, 2018, by Professor Pratap Bhanu Mehta, who delivered the 11th Ambedkar Memorial Lecture.

- Co-Organized round table with feminist publishers and journalists titled 'Women's Voices, Visions of Democracy and Publishing' This was part of a workshop series under the UGC UKEIRI research project Teaching Feminisms Transforming Lives: Questions of Identity, Pedagogy and Violence in India and UK jointly conducted by Ambedkar University Delhi and University of Edinburgh.
- Co-organized International Conference on Childhood, Youth and Identity in South Asia jointly with Department of History, Shiv Nadar University
- The Centre intends to start short programmes on print and online publishing and editing.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFICE

The Equal Opportunity Office (EOO) at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is an overarching body within which structures exist that perform key crucial functions – (i) monitoring and ensuring effective implementation of policies of the state regarding affirmative action, (ii) grievance redressal, including those grievances arising out of discrimination on any basis, and (iii) taking proactive measures to make the University campus inclusive, and creating an enabling environment for those who belong to marginalised communities. The office serves all the constituents of the University – the students, the faculty, the staff as well as the general public / stakeholders.

The broad aim of the EOO is to act as an umbrella body that contains within it and coordinates works with various cells, centers, committees and schemes of the university that work towards enhancing equity and equal opportunity for students and staff of the university belonging to various marginalized groups.

SPORTS AT DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Sports and Physical Activity will be intrinsically tied to the years you spend at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. The process of creating truly global citizens is well under way at the sports fields in the university. This is a unique initiative which not only provides state-of-the-art sports facilities, but also encourages sport to be taken up by one and all. True transformation can take place only when you are outside your comfort zone. This process demands learning more about yourself before you even attempt to change anything around you. Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi Sports Day is held twice in a year. These are Indoor Sports Meet in Monsoon Semester and Outdoor Sports Meet in Winter Semester.

Following Sports are available:

- Basketball
- Badminton
- Chess
- Football Table
- Tennis
- Volleyball

GENDER-SENSITIVE CAMPUS SPACES

Building 'gender-sensitive and healthy' campus spaces is crucial for creating an enabling environment where our students and faculty, as individuals and as groups, can unfold our creative potential. The acts that constitute harassment are often general and diffused in our life. It is, therefore, important to understand what constitutes sexual harassment and how it affects our everyday lives in both public and private spheres, in educational institutions and work environments. Our attempt is to generate a consciousness amongst the university community that treats the experience of sexual harassment as a violation of one's dignity as well as freedom of mobility, speech and expression. We are committed to providing a creative and stimulating academic culture and healthy and safe campus life to our students and staff. We welcome all those who join us in the coming year to become a part of this process of creating a campus environment with a unique and fulfilling experience.

INTERNAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE (ICC)

The Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi has been rechristened as internal Complaints Committee (ICC). The composition of the ICC is as under:

(a) A Presiding Officer who shall be a woman faculty member employed at a senior level (not below a Professor in case of a University, and not below an Associate Professor or Reader in case of a college) at the education institution, nominated by the Executive Authority; Professor Tanuja Singh, Two faculty members and two non-teaching employees, preferably committed to the cause of women or who have had experience in social work or have legal knowledge, nominated by the Executive Authority.

- Prof. Tanuja Singh, Chair, ICC
- Dr. Richa Awasthy, Associate Professor, SBPPSE
- Dr. Geeta Pandey, Assistant, Professor
- Mr. Bipul Kumar Srivastav, Deputy Registrar, Administration
- Ms. Anshu Singh, Assistant Registrar, VCO

(b) Three students, if the matter involves students, who shall be enrolled at the undergraduate, master's, and research scholar levels respectively, elected through transparent democratic procedure;

- To be notified in due course.

(c) One member from amongst non-government organisations or associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment nominated by the Executive Authority.

- Professor Arvinder Kaur, USICT,GGSIP University Delhi.

The roles and responsibilities of the committee are available on the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi website. Any aggrieved person can register their complaint at icc@aud.ac.in.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS AUD (NCC)

To inculcate leadership, camaraderie, discipline, a secular outlook, the spirit of adventure and ideals of selfless service amongst students, the university instituted a Senior Division Boys (Army) Sub-Unit of National Cadet Corps under 5 Delhi BN NCC, Kashmere gate, Delhi- 110006. In future, Senior Division Girls sub-unit for Female students will also be instituted.

In the three years of the training programme, NCC provides the cadets with basic military training, exposing them to the regimental way of life, leading to 'B' and 'C' certificates. The cadets will be able to attend various annual training camps and even be qualified (in the final year) for an Attachment Camp at the Indian Military Academy (IMA), Dehradun. In addition, cadets will be able to avail the opportunities for participation in various adventure activities, like Rock Climbing, Trekking, Cycle Expeditions, White Water Rafting, Para-trooping, Civil Defence, Self Defence, and Horse Riding etc.

ZERO TOLERANCE FOR RAGGING

No form of ragging shall be tolerated in the University campus. Fresh students are advised to desist from doing anything, willingly or against their will, even if ordered to rag another student by a senior or any other student. Any attempt at ragging should be promptly reported to the Anti- Ragging Squad or to the Dean or to the Head of the University. All students are required to submit a signed affidavit in the format which can be downloaded from the website, http://antiragging.in/Site/Affidavitsregistrationform.aspx at the time of admission(Annexure 8).

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per the directions of the Supreme Court of India, ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited. “Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause insult or annoyance or fear or apprehension or threat or intimidation or outrage of modesty or injury to a student”. If any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if his/her explanation is not found satisfactory the authority would expel him/her from the university. As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti-Ragging Squad. The details of the committee are given on the university website.

CODE OF DISCIPLINE

The students should abide by the university code of discipline available on University website.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

The minimum attendance requirenment shall be 75% of all class held in each courses of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes. Any student falling short of the requirements shall be considered ABSENT in all the assessments for the course, and will be required to reappear for the course as per the rules of assessment and promotion. A relaxation of 5% may be given to the student for participation in University level extension and co-curricular activities and for representing the University in various events and competions, only with the prior permission of the Dean of the School.Under no conditions, the the Dean of the concerned school may condon the attendance shortfall of a student with less than 70% attendance. On account of extreme exigencies, the student may appeal for additional relaxation to the Competent Authority through the Dean of the School.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE

A Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) has been constituted in accordance of Univeristy Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations 2023), to consider grievaces of the students. The Committee consists of the following:

a) Prof. Kartik Dave, Dean (SBPPSE)-Chairperson

b) Prof. Rukmini Sen, Dean, School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM)-Member

c) Prof. Lawrence Liang, Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship(SLGC)-Member

d) Dr. Manish Jain, Associate Professor, School of Education Studies(SES)- Member

e) Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi, Dean(Off.), School of Human Ecology(SHE)- Member

f) Representative among students

   (I) Ms Vasudha Upreti, MA Economics (2022-24), School of Libersal Studies(SLS)

   (ii) Ms. Nandidni Bhardwaj, BA English, School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)

(g) Assistant Registrar (Student Services Division)-Convenor.

OMBUDSPERSON

Prof. S.C. Sharma, Former Vice Chancellor, Chattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bhillai, Former Vice Chancellor, Tumkur Univeristy and former Director, NAAC has been nominated as Ombudsperson for redressal of grievances of students of the University in the light of the provisions of as laid in the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Student Regulations), 2023.

PROGRAMMES AT DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

School/Programme	Eligibility Criteria and Admission Criteria	Languages/Subjects in CUET to be considered for UG Admission at the University
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)		
Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)] - 2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognised Board. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi OBC(NCL)/Defence/Kashmiri Migrant). Applicants need to have at least 50% marks in English in class XII examinations* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET(UG)]-2024 SCORE obtained in section III (General Test) only.***	*Section III: General Test*
Bachelor of Business Administration-Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (BBA-IEV)	*(i) The candidate must have scored at least 50% marks in XII Board examination from a recognised board. Vocational/Skill-based courses (as specified in the CBSE list) will also be permitted to be included in the final percentage to be used for determining eligibility* *(ii) Must be part of a team which has been awarded a position amongst the top 126 teams in the Business Blaster's program* *An interview will be conducted of the eligible candidates, the merit list for admission will be prepared on the basis of 50% weightage of the score in Business Blasters and 50% weightage of interview. A total of 30 seats will be offered in Academic Year 2024-25.*	*Not Applicable*
School of Education Studies (SES)		
Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP) /Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Education (BABEd) (Preparatory Stage) *Subjects offered for disciplinary major: Political Science, Economics, History, Geography, Hindi, English*	***Candidate must appear in National Common Entrance Test [NCET] 2024 conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA).*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board with at least passing marks in Mathematics. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [NCET– 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Language/Domain/ General/ Teaching Aptitude) mapped to the programme.***	***National Common Entrance Test [NCET] 2024*** *Section 1: 02 different Language papers* *Section 2: 03 Domain Specific subjects* *Section 3: General Test* *Section 4 – Teaching Aptitude*

Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)/ Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Education (BABEd) (Secondary Stage) *Subjects offered for disciplinary major: Political Science, Economics, History, Geography, Hindi, English*	***Candidate must appear in National Common Entrance Test [NCET] 2024 conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA).*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board with at least passing marks in Mathematics. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD /Delhi-OBC(NCL)/Defence/Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [NCET–2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Language/ Domain/ General/ Teaching Aptitude) mapped to the programme***	***National Common Entrance Test [NCET] 2024*** *Section 1: 02 different Language papers* *Section 2: 03 Domain Specific subjects* *Section 3: General Test* *Section 4 – Teaching Aptitude*
School of Global Affairs (SGA)		
Bachelor of Arts (Global Studies)	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants needs to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board.* *(Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi OBC (NCL) Defence/ Kashmiri migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any one language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of 27 domain specific subjects.*
Bachelor of Arts (Social Sciences)	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board.* *(Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwB /Delhi OBC (NCL) Defence/Kashmiri migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any one language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of 27 domain specific subjects.*

Bachelor of Arts (Sustainable Urbanism)	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board.* *(Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi OBC (NCL) Defence/Kashmiri migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in Section** III.*	*Section III: General Test*
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)		
Bachelor of Arts (Law And Politics)	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants needs to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board.* *(Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi OBC (NCL) Defence/Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: English* *Section II: Best score of any three of 27 domain specific subjects.*
School of Letter (SOL)		
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Hindi	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)] - 2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognised Board. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/Delhi-OBC(NCL) /Defence/ Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET(UG)] - 2024 SCORE obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Hindi* *Section II: Best score of any three of 27 domain specific subjects.*

School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)		
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Economics	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board with at least passing marks in Mathematics. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD Delhi-OBC(NCL)/Defence/Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any One language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects.*
Bachelor of Arts (H) English	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board with at least 65% marks in English. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/Delhi OBC(NCL)/Defence/Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: English* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects.*
Bachelor of Arts (H) History	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/ Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any One language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects.*

Bachelor of Arts (H) Mathematics	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board with at least 60% marks in Mathematics. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ ST/ PwBD/ Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence / Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section II: Mathematics and Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects either from Section II or section IA*
Bachelor of Arts (H) Political Science	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/ Kashmiri Migrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme***	*Section IA: Any One language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects.*
Bachelor of Arts (H) Psychology	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/ KashmiriMigrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any One language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects*
Bachelor of Arts (H) Sociology	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/ KashmiriMigrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any One language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects.*

Bachelor of Arts (H) Social Sciences and Humanities	***Candidates must appear in [CUET (UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination with at least 50% marks from CBSE/DBSE or any recognized Board (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/Delhi-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/ KashmiriMigrant).* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] – 2024 Score obtained in the combination of sections (Domain/ General/ Language) mapped to the programme.***	*Section IA: Any One language.* *Section II: Best score of any three of the 27 domain specific subjects.*
Bachelor of Vocation (Accounting and Finance) ***Bachelor of Vocation (Early Childhood Centre Management and Enterpreneurship)*** ***Bachelor of Vocation (Retail Management)*** ***Bachelor of Vocation (Tourism and Hospitality)***	***Candidates must appear in [CUET(UG)]-2024.*** *Applicants need to have passed the class XII examination from CBSE/DBSE or any recognised Board.* ***Merit will be calculated by considering the [CUET (UG)] - 2024 Score obtained in Section III.***	*Section III: General Test*

Note:

1. *Rounding of percentages is not allowed i.e. 49.9% will be counted as 49.9% only and will not be treated as 50% in the qualifying exam.*
2. *Calculation of Merit will be on the basis of CUET score & as per eligibility of the programme detailed above.*
3. *If two or more applicants have the same CUET merit score, the marks of the best four class XII subjects will be counted as a tie breaker. If the score is still tied, the older applicant will be given admission.*
4. *No provisional admission shall be considered without submission of the result in qualifying examinations.*
5. *A special drive cum spot round shall be conducted only for filling up vacant seats in any UG Programme in case of withdrawal if any, where seats are vacant after exhausting the list of candidates in respective categories/region during the provisional admission list. The position of vacant seats is as on date and subject to change in case of withdrawals. CUET(UG) score 2024 will remain the mandatory criteria along with fulfilling the eligibility as mentioned in Admission Brochure 2024-25.*
6. In case, seats still remain vacant after exhausting the list of applicants in respective programmes/region wise in Special Drive cum SPOT round, the vacants seats shall be filled from Non-CUET candidates. The eligibility will be as mentioned in admission brochure 2024-25. Interested applicants may also apply separately on the Non-CUET admission portal whose candidature shall be considered only, if seats remain vacant in Special Drive cum SPOT round. However, priority shall be given to CUET-UG (2024) qualified candidates.

PROGRAMMES AT DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI
POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (2-YEAR PROGRAMME)

School/Programme	Eligibility Criteria and Admission Criteria
School of Business, Public Policy And Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)	
• **MBA**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP12** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelor's degree in any discipline with minimum 50% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC(NCL)/Defence/KM). Candidates appearing in the final year examination of Bechelor's / Post Graduate Degree Examinations can apply, provided they fulfill the eligibility criteria at the time of documents verification in the admission process. **Admission Criteria:** Entrance test CUET PG2024 (weightage 75%) & interview (weightage 25%)
• **MBA Innovation Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (IEVD)**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP12** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 50% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC(NCL)/Defence/KM). Preference shall be given to candidates having an entrepreneurial aptitude that shall be assessed as part of the admission procedure prescribed by the AICTE norms. No prior knowledge or experience is essential. **Admission Criteria:** Entrance test CUET PG2024 (weightage 75%) & interview (weightage 25%)
School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)	
• **Master of Arts in Film Studies**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in Paper Code: -HUQP04** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM). Candidates must have exposure to the historical and formal elements of cinematic art, interest in the critical analysis of cinema and awareness of the varieties of cinema in India and its role in the socio-political life of the country. **Admission Criteria:** Entrance test CUET PG2024 (weightage 75%) & interview (weightage 25%)

• **Master of Arts in Literary Art- Creative Writing**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in Paper Code: -LAQP01** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM). Candidates must display a keen interest in literary history and genericity, in addition to some knowledge and appreciation of a range of literary texts. **Admission Criteria:** Entrance test CUET PG2024 (weightage 75%) & interview (weightage 25%)
• **Master of Arts in Performance Studies**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the Paper Code: - HUQP04 or HUQP05 or HUQP12 or HUQP14 or HUQP24 or HUQP25 or HUQP26** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM). It is necessary that the candidates have reasonable exposure to the historical and formal elements of the art of performance and a keen interest in the critical analysis of performance. **Admission Criteria:** Entrance test CUET PG2024 (weightage 75%) & interview (weightage 25%)
• **Master of Arts in Visual Art**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in Paper Code: -HUQP07** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM). Students applying to the MA programme in Visual Art are not necessarily expected to have done any course in art making. However, they should have a reasonable exposure to the historical and formal elements of art practice, keen interest in the critical analysis of art and an involvement in thinking critically about contemporary art practice. The students are expected to carry a portfolio of their previous work to the interview. **Admission Criteria:** Entrance test CUET PG2024 (weightage 75%) & interview (weightage 25%)
School of Development Studies (SDS)	
• **Master of Arts in Development Studies**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in Paper Code: - HUQP06** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).

School of Design (SDes)	
• **Master of Arts in Social Design {MDes (Social Design)}**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the Paper Code: - COQP11 or COQP12 or HUQP04 or COQP04** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline (3 year) or a 4-year, full time graduate degree/diploma in design from any university or institute recognised by law in India with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade. (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/D-OBC(NCL)/ Defence/KM). Candidate having B.Des, B.Arch, BFA, B.Voc, BA &B.Sc will be given preference. In case the degree/certificate has been obtained from a university/ board of any country other than India, an equivalence certificate must be obtained by the candidate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi, at the time of document verification for seeking admission.
School of Education Studies (SES)	
• **Master of Arts in Education**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the paper codes: - COQP16 or COQP15 or HUQP20 or HUQP22 or HUQP21** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors/Masters degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ ST/PwBD/D-OBC(NCL)/Defence/KM). Desirable: One year work experience in the field of education.
• **Master of Arts in Education (Early Childhood Care & Education, ECCE)**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the paper codes: - COQP16 or HUQP11 or HUQP20 or HUQP21 or HUQP22** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors/Masters degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ ST/PwBD/D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM). Desirable: One year work experience in the field of Early Childhood Care and Education.
School of Global Affairs (SGA)	
• **Master of Arts in Global Studies** • **Master of Arts in Urban Studies**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP11** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).

• **Master of Public Health**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the Paper codes: - COQP19 or COQP22** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
School of Human Ecology (SHE)	
• **Master of Arts in Environment and Development**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the paper codes: - COQP11 or SCQP11 or HUQP08 or HUQP09 or HUQP18 or SCQP17 or HUQP22.** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
School of Heritage Research & Management (SHRM)	
• **Master in Archaeology and Heritage Management (MAHM)** • **Master in Conservation, Preservation and Heritage Management (MCPHM)**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the paper codes: - HUQP01 or HUQP02 or HUQP09 or HUQP13 or COQP11** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
School of Human Studies (SHS)	
• **Master of Arts in Psychology**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - HUQP20** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
• **Master of Arts in Gender Studies**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in one of the Paper Codes: - HUQP02 or HUQP08 or HUQP09 or HUQP16 or HUQP18 or HUQP20 or HUQP22 or COQP10** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).

School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)	
• **Master of Arts in Law, Politics and Society**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP11** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
• **MA Criminology**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP11** **Eligibility Criteria:** Minimum Eligibility will be Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with a minimum of 55% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
School of Letters (SoL)	
• **Master of Arts in English**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - LAQP-01** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
• **Master of Arts in Hindi**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - LAQP-02** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
• **Master in Comparative Literature**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - LAQP01** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 55% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
School of Liberal Studies (SLS)	
• **Master of Arts in Economics**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP10** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).

• **Master of Arts in Sociology**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - HUQP22** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
• **Master of Arts in History**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - HUQP09** **Eligibility Criteria:** Applicants need to have a Bachelors degree in any discipline with minimum 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM).
School of Vocational Studies (SVS)	
• **M.Voc (Tourism & Hospitality Management)**	**Candidates must appear in CUET PG-2024 in paper code: - COQP11or COQP12** **Eligibility Criteria:** Any Graduate degree holder with minimum 50% marks from any recognised university (Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST/PwBD/ D-OBC (NCL)/Defence/KM). OR Graduates with NSQF Level 7 certifications in Tourism & Hospitality

Note 1. *Those who are appearing/appeared for their final examinations and results are yet to be declared such candidates are also eligible to apply for the programme. However, they have to submit the proof of their result to fulfil the minimum eligibility for admission to the programme and to ascertain merit as per cut off obtained through PG CUET 2024 on the notified day of admission. In case of non-submission of the result/ non production of detailed mark sheet or relevant proof etc. from the respective Board/University on the notified day of verification of Certificates, as per cut off merit etc. notified, such candidates shall not be considered for admission.*

Note 2. *In case of students called for Interview having weightage of interview (25%) in the admission criteria of programmes such as MBA, MBA(IEVD) & MA (Film Studies, Literary Art, Performance Studies & Visual Art) is according to certain minimum ratio based upon the merit of PG CUET 2024 scorcard in the respective paper code& available seat offered in the specific programme and as decided by the admission committee of the respective School of the programme in due course.*

Note 3. *A special drive cum spot round shall be conducted only for filling up vacant seats in any PG Programme in case of withdrawal if any, where seats are vacant after exhausting the list of candidates in respective categories/region during the provisional admission list. The position of vacant seats is as on date and subject to change in case of withdrawals. CUET(PG) score 2024 will remain the mandatory criteria along with fulfilling the eligibility as mentioned in Admission Brochure 2024-25.*

Note 4. *In case, seats still remain vacant after exhausting the list of applicants in respective programmes/region wise in Special Drive cum SPOT round, the vacants seats shall be filled from Non-CUET candidates. The eligibility will be as mentioned in admission brochure 2024-25. Interested applicants may also apply separately on the Non-CUET admission portal whose candidature shall be considered only, if seats remain vacant in Special Drive cum SPOT round. However, priority shall be given to CUET-PG (2024) qualified candidates.*

Note 5. *If two or more candidate have the same PG CUET-2024 merit score, the marks of the last qualifying UG degree will be counted as a tie breaker. If the score is still tied, the older in age applicant will be given admission.*

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

Admissions to the PhD programmes generally happen twice a year, in July–August and January–February. The number of seats available in each School for research may vary. Cutting-edge, unconventional and interdisciplinary research in new and established fields is encouraged at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

The purpose of assessment and evaluation at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is to facilitate and promote continuous learning with experiential understanding. Work done by students during the teaching semester will count for more than the end-of-course examination. Grades will be given to students for performance in tests, classroom presentations, group discussions, field work/project work, term papers and other exercises designed by teachers. The ability to work in a group or design a research project may be tested and evaluation may include peer assessment. Results of assessment will be communicated to students in a timely manner so that they have adequate opportunity to improve their subsequent work. Tutorials and mentoring will be important features of all programmes. For detailed Assessment and Evaluation Policy, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi website may be followed.

INDUSTRY INTERNSHIP

The programmes offered by SBPPSE have a credited Summer Internship Programme. The BVoc programmes offered by the SVS has a mandatory course work of intense engagement with relevant industries in the form of internship/On the Job-training (OJT) in each semester for minimum of 240 hours. This facilitates the students to understand the professional dynamics in the industries and thereby to make them job ready.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is English. However, we encourage students from different linguistic backgrounds to apply for admission to the different programmes at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. Specially designed courses in English are organized to help students improve their language proficiency. The broad intent behind the policy is to help students progress from language deficiency to language proficiency and become a truly global citizen.

NUMBER OF SEAT INTAKE

The total intake this year in the BA and MA programmes is as under:

Undergraduate Programmes

School	Programmes	Total Seats* (Excluding Supernumerary Seats)	Supernumerary Seats					
			Foreign Students	Single Girl Child	Kashmiri Migrants#	CCA	Sports	Orphan
School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	**63**	9	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Business Administration-Innovation Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (BBA-IEV)	**30**	-	-	-	-	-	1
School of Education Studies (SES)	Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Education (BABEd) (Preparatory Stage)	**50**	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Education (BABEd) (Secondary Stage)	**50**	-	1	1	1	1	1
School of Global Affairs (SGA)	Bachelor of Arts (Global Studies)	**63**	9	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Social Sciences)	**63**	9	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Sustainable Urbanism)	**63**	9	1	1	1	1	1
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)	Bachelor of Arts (Law & Politics)	**63**	9	1	1	1	1	1
School of Letters (SoL)	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) with a Major in Hindi	**60**	9	1	1	1	1	1
School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Economics	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) English	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) History	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Mathematics	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1

	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Political Science	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Sociology	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences and Humanities	**44**	7	1	1	1	1	1
School of Vocational Studies (SVS)	Bachelor of Vocation (Accounting & Finance)	**40**	6	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Vocation (Early Childhood Centre Management and Enterpreneurship)	**40**	6	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Vocation (Retail Management)	**40**	6	1	1	1	1	1
	Bachelor of Vocation (Tourism & Hospitality)	**40**	6	1	1	1	1	1

Postgraduate Programmes

School	Programmes	Total Seats* (Excluding Supernumerary Seats)	Supernumerary Seats					
			Foreign Students	Single Girl Child	Kashmiri Migrants#	CCA	Sports	Orphan
School of Business, Public Policy &Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)	MBA	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MBA Innovation Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (MBA-IEV)	**20**	3	1	1	1	1	1
School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)	MA Film Studies	**25**	3	1	1	-	1	1
	MA Literary Art	**20**	2	1	1	-	1	1
	MA Performance Studies	**25**	3	1	1	-	1	1
	MA Visual Art	**20**	2	1	1	-	1	1
School of Development Studies (SDS)	MA Development Studies	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
School of Design (SDes)	M.Des (Social Design)	**31**	5	1	1	1	1	1
School of	MA Education	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1

Education Studies (SES)	MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education)	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
School of Global Affairs (SGA)	MA in Global Studies	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MA in Urban Studies	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	Master of Public Health	**30**	4	1	1	1	1	1
School of Human Ecology (SHE)	MA Environment and Development	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
School of Heritage Research & Management	Master in Archaeology and Heritage Management	**30**	4	1	1	1	1	1
	Masterin Conservation, Preservation and Heritage Management	**30**	4	1	1	1	1	1
School of Human Studies (SHS)	MA Psychology	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MA Gender Studies	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)	MA Law, Politics and Society	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MA Criminology	**45**	7	1	1	1	1	1
School of Letters (SoL)	MA English	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MA Hindi	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	Masters in Comparative Literature	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
School of Liberal Studies (SLS)	MA Economics	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MA Sociology	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
	MA History	**53**	8	1	1	1	1	1
School of Vocational Studies	M.Voc (Tourism & Hospitality Management)	**30**	4	1	1	1	1	1

* Over and above the sanctioned seats in each MA and BA programme, seat/s for Foreign students, Single Girl Child, Kashmiri Migrants and Co-Curricular Activities/ Sports/ (CCA/ Orphan have been kept as supernumerary seats (subject to fulfilment of the eligibility criterion for admission).

As notified by the government from time to time.

Note: Admission given to any candidate inadvertently can be withdrawn at any time without giving any reason whatsoever.

RESERVATION OF SEATS (for undergraduate & postgraduate programmes): - as applicable as notified and will be announced along with detailed seat matrix soon.

Admissions will be made in accordance with the reservation policies of the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi in respect of various social groups and other categories as applicable to institutions of higher education. Applicants claiming the benefit of reservations will have to produce the requisite certificates from the competent authorities. The current scheme of reservations is given below:

Students from	Reservation/Percentage
National Capital Territory of Delhi - 85%	D-OBC (NCL) -27% DSC -15% DST-7.5%
Outside National Capital Territory of Delhi – 15%	ODSC-15% ODST-7.5%

PWD-5% (Horizontal), Defence (CW)-5% (Horizontal) in all categories, EWS Reservation – 10%

The detailed seat matrix in different social categories from within and outside the NCT in UG & PG programmes will be notified on Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi website shortly as per the reservation norms of Govt. of the NCT of Delhi.

The policy as stated in this document is subject to the change in compliance of the University and/or Government of NCT of Delhi policies as notified from time to time, on or before the date of commencement of Admissions.

National Capital Territory of Delhi - 85% seats are reserved for Candidates belonging to National Capital Territory of Delhi, i.e. those who have passed the qualifying examination from any School/College/University located in NCT of Delhi. The candidates who have passed the qualifying examination through Distance/Open Education system of any recognized School/ College/University and had his/her Study Centres in Delhi will be considered as NCT of Delhi Candidates but the responsibility to provide proof of his/her study centre in Delhi will be of the candidate only. The candidate must bring in writing the certificate issued by the concerned School/ College/University imparting Distance/Open Education stating clearly that the study centre of the candidate is/was in NCT of Delhi or Outside NCT of Delhi. The I-card or any other document will not be considered as proof of study centre.

Outside National Capital Territory of Delhi - 15% seats are reserved for Candidates Outside National Capital Territory of Delhi, i.e. those who have passed the qualifying examination from any School/College/University located outside Delhi. The candidates who have passed the qualifying examination through Distance/Open Education system of any recognized School/ College/University and had his/her Study Centres Outside Delhi will be considered as Outside Delhi Region Candidates but the responsibility to provide proof of his/her study centre outside Delhi will be of the candidate only. The candidate must bring in writing the certificate issued by the concerned University imparting Distance/ Open Education stating clearly that the study centre of the candidate is/was in Delhi or Outside Delhi. The I-card or any other document will not be considered as proof of study centre by the Admission Officer.

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi reserves the right to defer/withdraw any of the above Programmes.

RESERVATION POLICY ABBREVIATIONS

NCT: National Capital Territory of Delhi

ONCT: Outside National Capital Territory of Delhi UR: Unreserved

DOBC (NCL): Delhi Other Backward Classes (Non Creamy Layer) DSC: Delhi Scheduled Caste

DST: Delhi Scheduled Tribe

ODSC: Outside Delhi Scheduled Caste

ODST: Outside Delhi Scheduled Tribe

CW/Defence: Child/Widow of armed forces including paramilitary forces PwBD: Persons with Benchmark Disability

EWS: Economically Weaker Section

SGC: Single Girl Child

CCA: Co- Curricular Activities

KM: Kashmiri Migrants

RELAXATION IN ELIGIBILITY

Candidates belonging to Persons with Benchmark Disability/ Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes/ Delhi Other Backward Classes {D-OBC (NCL)}/ Widows or Wards of Defence Personnel/KM will be allowed 5% relaxation of marks in the minimum eligibility requirement or as specified by the statutory body governing the programme of study, irrespective of the fact whether there exists any reservation for any category of such candidates or not.

The merit list for the unreserved (UR) seats will comprise all the applicants in order of merit. No one will be excluded from the same. In other words, the merit list will also include SC/ ST/D- OBC (NCL) applicants, irrespective of category, if they meet the criterion of merit for UR category.

No applicant will be excluded from the UR merit list just because the applicant belongs to or has applied under SC/ST/D-OBC (NCL) category. Such an applicant is entitled to be considered under the UR category, as well as under the reserved category. Admission to UR category seats will be strictly in order of merit without excluding SC/ST/D-OBC (NCL) applicants.

ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTION (EWS)

Implementation of 10% reservation of Economically Weaker Sections is followed, as per letter no.F.DHE.1(119)/Estt./2018-19/2549-76 dated 17.06.2019 in terms of OM No. F No. 12-4/2020- U1 dated 17.01.2020 issued by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education in this respect to give effect to the provision of the Constitution (One Hundred and third Amendment) Act, 2020 for all higher educational institutions funded/aided, directly, or indirectly, by the Government of NCT of Delhi. The candidates shall be granted admission in EWS category subject to fulfilment of all the conditions as per rules of Govt. The Certificate for claiming reservation under EWS category needs to issued by the competent Authority as per the Annexure 1.

OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

27% seats are reserved for Delhi OBC Category belonging to the list of OBC castes in Delhi. Students will be admitted in this category on the submission of a certificate to this effect from the Competent Authority of the Government of NCT of Delhi. Certificate issued by Govt. of India or any state government will not be accepted under any circumstances. A certificate issued by a Competent Authority of Delhi to an individual on the basis of Caste Certificate of his/her parents from another state will be accepted for claiming a seat under OBC Category if and only if the caste is in the list of notified OBC list by Govt. of NCT of Delhi (Annexure 9). The non-creamy layer certificate should be issued after 31st March, 2024. The caste certificate based on which reservation is sought must be issued with the Competent Authority of Delhi. A list of approved Competent Authorities for the issuance of OBC-NCL certificates is as under: -

- District Magistrate
- Additional District Magistrate
- Deputy Commissioner
- Collector
- Additional Deputy Commissioner
- Deputy Collector
- 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate
- City Magistrate (not below the rank of 1st class Stipendiary Magistrate)
- Sub-Divisional Magistrate
- Executive Magistrate

PERSONS WITH BENCHMARK DISABILITIES (PwBD)

PwBD seats shall be 5% (horizontal reservation) in accordance with the provisions of 'The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016' (PwBD ACT). All the candidates who furnish PwBD certificate from any Government Hospital located in Delhi or Outside Delhi under the provisions of 'The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016, shall be eligible for claiming reservation on NCT and ONCT seats (based on the seats availability & on the merit basis). Person with a Benchmark Disability Certificate (in the name of the applicant) issued by the Competent Authority will be accepted. Persons with Benchmark Disability must ensure that the Disability Certificates issued after 01.06.2021 must be as per the Gazette Notification no.1736 (E) dated 05.05.2021 issued by the Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities and applied through the UDID portal. However, Disability Certificates issued before 01.06.2021, will be considered as per other existing applicable rules and notifications of the Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities. The Certificate for claiming reservation under PwBD category needs to be issued by the competent Authority as per the Annexure 2.

The following specified categories of disabilities as mentioned in the Schedule to the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 [See clause (zc) of section 2 of Act of Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016] are eligible to get the benefit of the said reservation.

I. Physical

A. Locomotor disability

1. Locomotor disability (a person's inability to execute distinctive activities associated with movement of self and objects resulting from affliction of musculoskeletal or nervous system or both), including-

2. "leprosy cured person" means a person who has been cured of leprosy but is suffering from—

(I) loss of sensation in hands or feet as well as loss of sensation and paresis in the eye and eye-lid but with no manifestation of deformity;

(ii) manifest deformity and paresis but having sufficient mobility in their hands and feet to enable them to engage in normal economic activity;

(iii) extreme physical deformity as well as advanced age which prevents him/ her from undertaking any gainful occupation, and the expression "leprosy cured" shall construed accordingly;

3. "cerebral palsy" means a Group of non-progressive neurological condition affecting body movements and muscle coordination, caused by damage to one or more specific areas of the brain, usually occurring before, during or shortly after birth;

4. "dwarfism" means a medical or genetic condition resulting in an adult height of 4 feet 10 inches (147 centimetres) or less;

5. "muscular dystrophy" means a group of her editary genetic muscle disease that weakens the muscles that move the human body and persons with multiple dystrophy have incorrect and missing information in their genes, which prevents them from making the proteins they need for healthy muscles. It is characterised by progressive skeletal muscle weakness, defects in muscle proteins, and the death of muscle cells and tissue;

6. "acid attack victims" means a person disfigured due to violent assaults by throwing of acid or similar corrosive substance.

B. Visual impairment

7. "blindness" means a condition where a person has any of the following conditions, after bestcorrection -

   (I) total absence of sight; or

   (ii) visual acuity less than 3/60 or less than 10/200 (Snellen) in the better eye with best possible correction; or

   (iii) limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of less than 10 degree.

8. "low-vision" means a condition where a person has any of the following conditions, namely:

   (I) visual acuity not exceeding 6/18 or less than 20/60 upto 3/60 or upto 10/200 (Snellen) in the better eye with best possible corrections; or

   (ii) limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of less than 40 degree up to 10 degree.

C. Hearing impairment

9. "deaf " means persons having 70 DB hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ears;

10. "hard of hearing" means person having 60 DB to 70 DB hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ears;

11. "speech and language disability" means a permanent disability arising out of conditions such as laryngectomy or aphasia affecting one or more components of speech and language due to organic or neurological causes.

II. **Intellectual Disability**, Intellectual disability, a condition characterised by significant limitation both in intellectual functioning (reasoning, learning, problem solving) and in adaptive behaviour which covers a range of every day, social and practical skills, including—

12. "specific learning disabilities" means a heterogeneous group of conditions wherein there is a deficit in processing language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself as a difficulty to comprehend, speak, read, write, spell, or to do mathematical calculations and includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, dyslexia, dysgraphia, dyscalculia, dyspraxia and developmental aphasia;
13. "autism spectrum disorder" means a neuro-developmental condition typically appearing in the first three years of life that significantly affects a person's ability to communicate, understand relationships and relate to others, and is frequently associated with unusual or stereotypical rituals or behaviours.

III. **Mental Behaviour**

14. "Mental illness" means a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgment, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but does not include retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, specially characterised by sub normality of intelligence.

IV. **Disability caused due to**

(a) Chronic neurological conditions, such as—

15. "multiple sclerosis" means an inflammatory, nervous system disease in which the myelin sheaths around the axons of nerve cells of the brain and spinal cord are dam- aged, leading to demyelination and affecting the ability of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord to communicate with each other;
16. "Parkinson's disease" means a progressive disease of the nervous system marked by tremor, muscular rigidity, and slow, imprecise movement, chiefly affecting middle-aged and elderly people associated with degeneration of the basal ganglia of the brain and a deficiency of the neurotransmitter dopamine.

(b) Blood disorder—

17. "haemophilia" means an inheri1table disease, usually affecting only male but trans- mitted by women to their male children, characterised by loss or impairment of the normal clotting ability of blood so that a minor wound may result in fatal bleeding;
18. "Thalassemia" means a group of inherited disorders characterised by reduced or ab- sent amounts of haemoglobin.
19. "Sickle cell disease" means a haemolytic disorder characterised by chronic anaemia, painful events, and various complications due to associated tissue and organ damage; "haemolytic" refers to the destruction of the cell membrane of red blood cells resulting in the release of haemoglobin.

IV. Multiple Disabilities (more than one of the above specified disabilities)

20. Multiple disabilities including deaf blindness which means a condition in which a per- son may have combination of hearing and visual impairments causing severe communication, developmental, and educational problems.
21. Any other category as may be notified by the Appropriate Government.

SCHEDULED CASTE

15% of seats are reserved for candidate belonging to SC Category. The format for Certificate claiming reservation under SC category needs to be issued by the competent Authority and the list of caste as per the Presidential order 1951 as updated time to time (Annexure 10).

SCHEDULEDTRIBE

7.5% of seats are reserved for candidate belonging to ST Category applicants. The Certificate for claiming reservation under ST category needs to be issued by the Competent Authority.

NOTE:

The policy as stated in this document is subject to the change in compliance of the University and/or Government of NCT of Delhi policies as notified from time to time, on or before the date of commencement of Admissions.

A list of approved Competent Authorities for the issuance of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe certificates is as under:-

- District Magistrate, Additional District Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, Collector, Additional Deputy Commissioner, Deputy Collector, 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate, City Magistrate (not below the rank of 1st class Stipendiary Magistrate), Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Taluk Magistrate, Executive Magistrate and Extra Assistant Commissioner;
- Chief Presidency Magistrate, Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate and Presidency Magistrate;
- Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar;
- Administrator, Secretary to the Administrator or the Development Officer (Lakshadweep & Minicoy Islands)
- The candidates belonging to the communities, which are not included in the list of Scheduled Castes for Delhi, in the Presidential order, will not be entitled to admission in the University against the seats reserved for Scheduled Castes candidates of the NCT of Delhi. The candidates, belonging to the communities, included in the list of Scheduled Castes, in the Presidential order, in relation to Delhi will be entitled to be considered for admission in the University, against the seats reserved for SC candidates, in terms of the Presidential order dated 20th September, 1951, as amended time to time, by the law made in this regard.
- The required certificate (s) for reserved categories/ classes will be essential at the time of the admission / documents verifications and no provisional admission shall be admissible for want of caste/category certificate from the local competent authority. Further, the caste/category certificate should invariably be in the name of candidate himself/herself and not in favor of respective parents/ guardians. The candidate shall not be entitled / eligible for admission against reserved seat, even on the basis of any undertaking.
- In case of married woman, applying to any course under reserved category, the applicant has to produce the caste certificate in her name. Certificate in the name of husband/ mother /father is not acceptable.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

1. Reservation policy as enumerated above may be modified in light of instructions received from Statutory bodies governing specific programmes of studies, Govt. Of India, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Hon'ble Court(s) and / or the University, on or before the start of admissions. If any change in the reservation policy is made by the Government, the same will be announced on University's Website (www.aud.ac.in) and implemented. Admissions will be made in accordance with the reservation policies of the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi in respect of various social groups and other categories as applicable to institutions of higher education.
2. **Clarification for Admissions under Reserved Category: Admission will be permissible to qualified candidates in any programme in the following conditions: -**
   - **If qualifying examination is passed from Delhi and Caste certificate issued from Delhi for SC/ST/OBC categories, then admission is permissible under NCT Reserved category.**
   - **If qualifying examination is passed from Outside Delhi and Caste certificate issued from anywhere in India, including Delhi for SC/ST categories, then admission is permissible under ONCT Reserved category.**
   - **If qualifying examination is passed from Delhi and Caste certificate issued from Outside Delhi for SC/ST/OBC categories, then admission is permissible only under NCT Unreserved category.**

ARMED FORCES / DEFENCE (CW)

The University reserves 5% (horizontal reservation) of the total number seats in all programmes under CW category. The applicants seeking admission under this category need to upload Certificate (Annexure 3) issued by any of the following authorities:

- Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board, Delhi
- Secretary, Rajya Zila Sainik Board
- Officer-in-Charge, Record Office
- 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate
- Ministry of Home Affairs (For Police Personnel in receipt of Gallantry Awards)

Admission may be offered to the Children / Widows of Officers and Men of the Armed Forces including Para-Military Personnel, in the following order of preference:

I. Widows / Wards of Defence personnel killed in action/ Para Military Personnel killed in action. Required Certificate: Proof in Original

II. Wards of Defence Personnel and ex-servicemen/Para Military Personnel disabled in action and boarded out from service with disability attributable to military service. Required Certificate: Original disability certificate clearly indicating the disability is attributable to Military Services in action and was boarded out

III. Widows / Wards of Defence personnel /Para Military Personnel who died while in service with death attributable to military service. Required Certificate Proof in Original.

IV. Wards of Defence personnel / Para Military Personneldisabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to the military service. Required Certificate: Original disability certificate clearly indicating the disability is attributable to Military Services and was boarded out.

V. Wards of Serving / Ex-servicemen / Para Military Personnel/Police personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.Required Certificate: Proof in Original

1) Param Vir Chakra
2) Ashok Chakra
3) MahaVir Chakra
4) Kirti Chakra
5) Vir Chakra
6) Shaurya Chakra
7) Sena, Nau Sena, Vayusena Medal
8) Mention-in-Despathces
9) President's Police Medal for Gallantry
10) Police Medal for Gallantry

VI Wards of Ex-Servicemen Required Certificate: Original ex-servicemen Identity Card/ discharge book supported by PPO (Pension Payment Order).

VII. Wives of:

1) Defence Personnel disabled in action and boarded out from service. Required Certificate: Original disability certificate clearly indicating the disability is attributable to Military Services in action and was boarded out.
2) Defence Personnel disabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to military service. Required Certificate: Original disability certificate clearly indicating the disability is attributable to Military Services and was boarded out.
3) Ex-Servicemen and Serving Personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards. Proof in Original. Only the Gallantry Awards specified in Priority V shall be considered.

VIII. Wards of Serving Personnel. Original Service Identity Card and Dependent Card/ Certificate issued by the Competent Authority

IX. Wives of Serving Personnel. Required Certificate: Original Service Identity Card and Dependent Card/ Certificate issued by the Competent Authority.

Entitlement card in original issued by the Record Officer of the concerned unit or the regiment of the armed forces in case of personnel of the armed forces is to be produced as proof for claiming reservation in a particular category at the time of admission/document verification.

In addition, the candidate will also have to submit undertaking as per Annexure 3 duly completed in original and signed by the competent authority at the time of admission/document verification.

Note:

1. For the purpose of reservation, only notification which states that the Sena Medal has been awarded for Gallantry will be accepted and the Sena Medal for Distinguished Services will not be considered.
2. For admission to a seat reserved for Defence Category: i. Entitlement card in original issued by the Record Officer of the Unit/ Regiment of Armed Personnel of the Armed Forces in case of Armed Personnel. ii. The Children/ Widow of the officers and men of Armed forces who died or were disabled on duty must submit a certificate to that effect from the following authorities. i. Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board. ii. Secretary, Rajya/ ZilaSainik Board. iii. Officer-in-Charge, Record Office.

SINGLE GIRL CHILD

One supernumerary seat is reserved for a Single Girl Child in each programme. The daughter should be the only Single Girl Child/Twin Daughter/Fraternal Daughter of the family and there is no other male and female child in the family. Affidavit must be uploaded/produced in the form as per the attached Annexure 4

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One supernumerary seat in each programme is allocated to Kashmiri migrants. The certificate issued by the Competent Authority needs to be uploaded/produced as per the Annexure 5.

FOREIGN STUDENTS

Every undergraduate and postgraduate degree programme has a Foreign Student (FS) supernumerary quota of 15%. The numbers of FS seats in those programmes are indicated in the tables above. For the numbers of FS seats in PhD programmes, see the separate bulletin for foreign student admission. Note that the FS admission category is a unitary category separate from other admission categories. An applicant who applies under the FS category cannot be considered for admission under any other category, and vice versa. There are no other admission categories within the FS admission category. It should be noted that FS admission is 'in absentia', and in all programmes there are different eligibility requirements, application fees, admission procedures and tuition charges for applicants under the FS and the Indian categories. **For information about FS admission, see the separate bulletin and information on the** Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi **website ('Admissions 2024').**

ORPHAN CHILD

Applicants under the Orphan quota need to register on the official website of AUD and must have appeared in CUET-UG 2024 and CUET-PG 2024 similar to the AUD admission procedure for other candidates. One supernumerary seat in each of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes is earmarked for Orphan child. Death Certificate of both the parents is mandatory for applying under orphan quota. The applicants name must match with the parent's name mentioned in class Xth certificate.

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY (CCA) CATEGORY & SPORTS

Candidates seeking admission in Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi who have special talent and achievements in the areas of Sports, Dance, Debating, Fashion, Fine Art, Literary, Music, Quiz, Theatre, Visual Culture can apply under the Sports & CCA category for admission. For School of Culture and Creative Expressions, CCA seats are not applicable.

The detailed policy or any change in the procedures for personal appearance of applicants for entrance examinations/trials for CCA and Sports, as well as for verification of certificates shall be notified in due course by the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi on its website: www.aud.delhi.gov.in Applicants are advised to monitor the same and act as directed.

GUIDELINES FOR CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (CCA) QUOTA ADMISSION (SUPERNUMERARY) IN 2024-25.

There will be one seat under the Co-Curricular Activity (CCA) quota in each BA and MA programme excluding some programmes in MA. For admission under the CCA quota, the following criteria will be maintained.

1. Applicants under the CCA quota need to register on the official website of AUD (those who have registered for Common University Entrance Test (CUET) in case of UG programmes), similar to the AUD admission procedure for other candidates.

2. Benefits on the basis of CCA shall be given to candidates who apply for admission under the reserved/supernumerary category of CCA.
3. At the time of filling the application form for AUD admissions, candidates also need to upload their CCA Certificates on the AUD admission portal.
4. There will be one seat allocated to the CCA quota in each BA and MA Programme offered by the University.
5. List of **Undergraduate Programmes** and total number of seats under CCA Quotas (Supernumerary) at **AUD is mentioned in this document for 2024-2025.**
6. List of CCA areas eligible for admission under the reserved/supernumerary Category of CCA:

   CCA areas to be considered for admission under the reserved/supernumerary category of CCA for (2024-2025) will be based on the facilities available at AUD. The following nine areas will be considered this year. Preference for admission will be given to CCA areas in which AUD University inter-college and inter-university competitions are held.

   i. Music
   ii. Theatre
   iii. Dance
   iv. Fine Arts
   v. Visual Culture
   vi. Fashion
   vii. Literary
   viii. Quiz
   ix. Debate

7. Guidelines for Admission on the Basis of CCA for and Allotment of Programmes

i. 25% weightage will be given to the marks obtained through academic performance in CUET/Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi entrance examinations. 25% weightage will be given to the marks calculated on the basis of an aggregate of 3 certificates submitted by the applicants of three preceding years beginning from 01.07.2021 to 30.06.2024. Top 10 applicants (based on score obtained by adding 25% weightage of CUET score and 25% weightage of certificate score will qualify for the trials. Performance trial-cum-interview will have 50% weightage of the total marks obtained.

ii. The CCA committees may follow the parameter of marking on certificates as follows:

At the levels of International, National - Government recognized, and Inter-universities or inter-schools:
1st position 40, 2nd position 36, and 3rd position 30.

At the levels of State - government/ national-non-government/ Inter-colleges or inter-schools:
1st position 24, 2nd position 20, and 3rd position 16.

At the levels of District - government / State - non-government/ Inter-colleges or inter-schools:
1st position 12, 2nd position 8, and 3rd position 4.

iii. The CCA Selection committee for each CCA area will comprise the members as follows:
   a. Dy. Dean of Students Services for CCA
   b. Faculty Co-conveners of each CCA area from KG campus
   c. Faculty Co-conveners of each CCA area from other campuses of AUD
   d. Any other member appointed by the HVC.

iv. 50% marks on trial in one of the CCA areas. A minimum of 50% of this criterion will be the qualifying marks.

v. Applicants securing higher marks in CCA merit of each CCA area will be given higher preference.

vi. If there is a tie between two candidates to have secured the top merit in two different CCA areas and these candidates are looking for a place in the same programme, the tie shall be resolved by considering the "academic merit," i.e. as per admission criteria of the concerned school. And, even then, if there is a tie, such a tie will be resolved by the CCA Committee in a manner that these two applicants may get admission to one of the programmes from their preference list.

vii. The grievance related to the allocation of marks for Merit/Participation Certificate, CCA Trial and allocation of a programme shall be redressed by the AUD Grievance Committee headed by the Deputy Dean of SS for CCA and comprising concerned faculty co-conveners. The AR of SS division will be Secretary of this Grievance Committee.

GUIDELINES FOR SPORTS QUOTA ADMISSION FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME IN 2024-25

For admission under the undergraduate Sports quota, the following criteria will be maintained.

1. Applicants under the Sports quota need to register on the official AUD website. It is mandatory for the applicants to appear in the CUET exam 2024.
2 The candidates can upload maximum of three merit sports Certificates on the AUD admission portal.
3. There will be one seat allocated to the Sports quota in each Undergraduate Programme offered by AUD.
4. List of Undergraduate Programmes and the total number of seats under Sports Quota (Supernumerary) at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi is mentioned in the Admission Brochure for 2024-2025.

Following are game/sports considered for UG Sports quota admission.

Team Games to be considered for UG programmes.

Basketball (M&W), Cricket (M&W), Football(M&W), Handball (M&W) Kabaddi (M & W), Kho-Kho (M & W) Tennis (M & W) and Volleyball (M & W).

Dual & Combat and Individual Sports

Athletics (M & W), Archery (M&W) Badminton (M & W), Boxing (M & W), Chess (M & W) Fencing (M & W), Judo (M & W) Shooting (M & W) 10 Meter Air Pistol & Air Rifle), Table Tennis (M & W) and Taekwondo Kyorugi (M & W)

Other Sports and Games

Yoga

Only distinguished eligible candidates who have participated in any International event or have won a position (1/2/3rd) in any National sports/ games (other than sports/ games mentioned above in the category of Team/ dual and individual categories) and are certified by Government recognised federation will be considered.

Guidelines for Admission on the basis of Sports and Allotment of Programmes

Category I : Direct admission

Category II: Admission on the basis of CUET, Merit certificates and Sports Trial.

Category I: Direct admission

(Criteria for Marking of Merit/Participation Sports Certificate)

Sportspersons who have represented India in the under-mentioned Competition(s), recognized and funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) will be given Direct Admission.

a. Summer Olympic Games by the International Olympic Committee (IOC)

b. World Championship / World Cup by International Sports Federations (ISF)

c. Commonwealth Games by Commonwealth Games Federation (CGF)

d. Asian Games by Olympic Council of Asia (OCA)

e. Asian Championships by International Sports Federations (ISF)

f. South Asian Games (SAG) by South Asia Olympic Council (SAOC)

g. Paralympic Games by International Paralympic Committee (IPC)

Category II: Admission on the basis of CUET, MERIT certificates and Sports Trial.

I. 25% weightage will be given to the marks obtained through academic performance in CUET. 25% weightage will be given to the marks calculated on the basis of an aggregate of 3 sports certificates submitted by the applicants of three preceding years beginning from 01.05.2021 to 30.04.2024. List of eligible candidates for trials will be displayed by adding 25% weightage of CUET score and 25% weightage of certificate score will qualify for the trials. Perform mance trial-cum-interview will have 50% weightage of the total marks obtained.

ii). Parameters of marking on certificates for UG Programme:

· Criteria for Marking of Merit/Participation Sports Certificate the Marks for different levels of Game/Sport Competitions are given in the table below.

Category	Competition/Tournament Level	Certificate From	Certificate Marking Criteria Maximum Marks (100) 1st, 2nd, 3rd Participation			
A	Represented India in Summer Olympic Games/ World Championship / World Cup/ Commonwealth Games/ Asian Games / Asian Championship / South Asian Games/ Paralympic Games	IOC/ ISF/ CGF/ OCA/ SAOC/ IPC/ IOA/ NSF recognized and funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS)	100			
B	Position and/or Participation in junior world cup, junior world championship Asian junior/Youth championship National Games / Federation Cup/ Senior National, Youth national / Inter-Zonal National/ National School Games Under 14/17/ 19/ Khelo India School/Youth Games Under 17/18/21/Youth/ Junior National/ Sub-Junior / Zonal National Competition	ISF/ IOA/ NSF recognized and funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS) / School Games Federation of India (SGFI)	90	80	70	60
C	Zonal National Competition	NSF recognized funded by MYAS	50	40	30	20
D	Position in State Competition/ Inter-Zonal / Inter-District/ CBSE National/ KVS National/ IPSC National/ ICSE National/ DAV National/ NVS National/ Vidya Bharti National Competition, Sainik School national /Subrato Cup	State Sports Association/State Directorate of Education/ State School Boards	15	10	05	Not Eligible

At the levels of International, National, State or Zonal (Recognized and funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports.

iii. The admission of students under reserved category of sports will be provisional until the verification of sports certificates from the concerned issuing authority.

iv. The Sports Committee will supervise the sports admission.

v. A Minimum of 50% Marks are required in trail- cum-interview in one of the sports areas for admission.

vi. Applicant is required to upload Self-Attested copy of top three certificates secured for the Highest Merit/ Participation in any Sports / games to be considered for marking.

vii. If there is a tie between two candidates to have secured the top merit in two different Sports areas and these candidates are looking for a place in the same programme, the tie shall be resolved by considering the "academic merit", i.e. as per admission criteria of the concerned school. And, even then if there is a tie, such a tie will be resolved by the Sports Committee in a manner that these two applicants may get admission in one of the programmes from their preference list.

viii The grievance related to the allocation of marks for Merit/Participation Certificate, Sports Trial and allocation of programme shall be redressed by the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi Grievance Committee headed by the Dean SS and comprising of Sports Committee members.

GUIDELINES FOR SPORTS QUOTA ADMISSION FOR POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME IN 2024-25

For admission under the Sports quota, the following criteria will be maintained.

1. Applicants under the Postgraduate programme Sports quota need to register on the official AUD website. It is mandatory for the applicants to appear in the CUET exam 2024.

2 The candidates can upload maximum of three merit sports Certificates on the AUD admission portal.

3. There will be one seat allocated to the Sports quota in each Postgraduate programme offered by the AUD.

4. List of Postgraduate programmes and the total number of seats under Sports Quota (Supernumerary) at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is mentioned in the Admission Brochure for 2024-2025.

Following are game/sports considered for PG Sports quota admission.

Team Games to be considered for PG programmes.

Basketball (M&W), Cricket (M&W), Football(M&W), Handball (M&W) Kabaddi (M & W), Kho-Kho (M & W) Tennis (M & W) and Volleyball (M & W),

Dual & Combat and Individual Sports

Athletics (M & W), Archery (M&W) Badminton (M & W), Boxing (M & W), Chess (M & W) Fencing (M & W), Judo (M & W) Shooting (M & W) 10 Meter Air Pistol & Air Rifle), Table Tennis (M & W) and Taekwondo Kyorugi (M & W)

Other Sports and Games

Yoga

Only distinguished eligible candidates who have participated in any International event or have won a position (1/2/3rd) in any National sports/ games (other than sports/ games mentioned above in the category of Team/ dual and individual categories) and are certified by Government recognised federation will be considered.

Guidelines for Admission on the basis of Sports and Allotment of Programmes
Category I : Direct admission
Category II: Admission on the basis of CUET, Merit certificates and Sports Trial.
Category I: Direct admission

(Criteria for Marking of Merit/Participation Sports Certificate)

Sports persons who have represented India in the under-mentioned Competition(s), recognized and funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) will be given Direct Admission.

a. Summer Olympic Games by the International Olympic Committee (IOC)
b. World Championship / World Cup by International Sports Federations (ISF)
c. Commonwealth Games by Commonwealth Games Federation (CGF)
d. Asian Games by Olympic Council of Asia (OCA)
e. Asian Championships by International Sports Federations (ISF)
f. South Asian Games (SAG) by South Asia Olympic Council (SAOC)
g. Paralympic Games by International Paralympic Committee (IPC)

Category II: Admission on the basis of CUET, Merit certificates and Sports Trial.

I. 25% weightage will be given to the marks obtained through academic performance in CUET. 25% weightage will be given to the marks calculated on the basis of an aggregate of 3 sports certificates submitted by the applicants of three preceding years beginning from 01.05.2021 to 30.04.2024. List of eligible candidates for trials will be displayed by adding 25% weight age of CUET score and 25% weightage of certificate score will qualify for the trials. Performance trial-cum-interview will have 50% weight age of the total marks obtained.

ii). Parameters of marking on certificates for PG Programme:

· Criteria for Marking of Merit/Participation Sports Certificate the Marks for different levels of Game/Sport Competitions are given in the table below.

Category	Competition/Tournament Level	Certificate From	Certificate Marking Criteria Maximum Marks (100) 1st, 2nd, 3rd Participation			
A	Represented India in Olympic Games/ World Championship / World Cup/ Commonwealth Games/ Asian Games / Asian Championship / South Asian Games/ Paralympic Games	IOC/ ISF/ CGF/ OCA/ SAOC/ IPC/ IOA/ NSF recognized and funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS)	100			
B1	Position in All India Inter University Competitions/ Khelo India University Games (KIUG) forall years of study in the UG program	Association of Indian Universities (AIU)/ Khelo India University Games (KIUG)	90	60	30	Not Eligible
B2	Position in All India Inter University Competition /Khelo India University Games (KIUG) for two year of study in the UG program	Association of Indian Universities (AIU)/ Khelo India University Games (KIUG)	80	50	20	Not Eligible
B3	Position in All India Inter University Competition /Khelo India University Games (KIUG) for one year of study in the UG program	Association of Indian Universities (AIU)/ Khelo India University Games (KIUG)	70	40	10	Not Eligible

At the levels of International and AIU (Recognized and funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports.

iii. The admission of students under reserved category of sports will be provisional until the verification of sports certificates from the concerned issuing authority.

iv. The Sports Committee will supervise the sports admission.

v. 50% marks on trial in one of the Sports areas. A minimum of 50% of this criterion will be the qualifying mark.

vi. Applicant is required to upload Self-Attested copy of top three certificates secured for the Highest Merit/ Participation in any Sports / games to be considered for marking.

vii. If there is a tie between two candidates to have secured the top merit in two different Sports areas and these candidates are looking for a place in the same programme, the tie shall be resolved by considering the "academic merit", i.e. as per admission criteria of the concerned school. And, even then if there is a tie, such a tie will be resolved by the Sports Committee in a manner that these two applicants may get admission in one of the programmes from their preference list.

viii The grievance related to the allocation of marks for Merit/Participation Certificate, Sports Trial and allocation of programme shall be redressed by the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi Grievance Committee headed by the Dean SS and comprising of Sports Committee members.

AGE LIMIT FOR ALL PROGRAMMES

S.No	Programmes	Age Limit as on 01.08.2024
1	Bachelor of Arts	Minimum 17 years; Maximum 25 years
2	Bachelor of Vocational Studies	Minimum 17 years; Maximum 45 years
3	Master of Arts/ Master of Design	Minimum 20 years; Maximum 35 years

Note 1: *Relaxation in minimum age up to one year or more only with the approval of Competent Authority is permissible. Such candidates should apply for age relaxation separately only.*

Note 2: *The upper age limit may be relaxed upto a maximum of five years in exceptional cases by the Competent Authority (designated) if he/she is satisfied with the merit of the case. Candidates exceeding the upper age limit upto five years may provisionally apply/ appear in the Entrance Test. However, they would be required to submit to the satisfaction of the Competent Authority an explanation regarding the gap period.*

INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ONLINE APPLICATION FORM

Before filling the form please read the INSTRUCTION given below carefully. (Please use updated Mozilla Firefox or Chrome browser on laptop/desktop only)

Applicant can log in to the admission portal through their registered CUET Application Number, only.

Name and other details entered by the applicant need to be the same as in the CUET Application Form

Applicant must use his own CUET Application Number.

Steps for Registration

1. Click on the tab “Online Application Form”. You will be directed to the application form page.
2. Click on "New Registration"
3. Enter your CUET Application Number
4. Enter your Date of Birth.
5. Enter the Captcha
6. Click on Register.
7. You will receive an email from noreply@samarth.edu.in with a verification code to verify your registration.
8. Enter the OTP you received on your registered email to verify your account.
9. Enter the Captcha
10. Click on “Submit OTP”
11. Account verified successfully. Please login to start your application process.

Steps for Filling the Application Form

1. Again click on the tab “Online Application Form”. You will be directed to the Application form page.

2. Under the "Registered User Login" Enter your CUET Application Number as username
3. Enter your secret password.
4. Enter the Captcha & click on login.
5. Click on “Complete Profile” to fill the registration details (Profile, Other and document upload)

Digital Photo and Signature are required in .jpg or .jpeg image format. File size of digital photo must be within 10 to 500kb limit.

6. Click on “Apply in Programme”
7. There are 8-9 steps in the application form
    1. Programme selection
    2. Preview of the personal details,
    3. Enter academic details,
    4. Other details
    5. Upload the documents (Document/Certificate/Marksheet related size of digital photo must be within 10 to 500kb limit.)
    6. Preview your Application,
    7. Select payment gateway and make the Payment.

Fill all the required information on each page and click “Save and Next”.

8. All fields marked by (*) are mandatory. Filling all mandatory fields is required to make your application complete. Incomplete applications will be REJECTED.
9. Application process will be regarded as complete only when the payment has been received by the University. Please note that no change can be made once application form is submitted.
10. This Fee will be paid through online mode only via payment gateways (ICICI).
11. While filling the online application, if your browser closes unexpectedly or if you are logged out, please use the login credentials to login again and resume the process.
12. After login into the online application form again click on the payment gateway where you paid the application fee recently. The payment gateway will check the status against the amount received (if any), and that will be settled immediately, it will not ask you to pay again
13. In case of any technical problems and queries, please send an email to "admissions@aud.ac.in”

Application fees for UG & PG Programmes-

The application fee of Rs.500 per undergraduate programme for General/D-OBC(NCL) Candidates (Rs. 200 per programme for SC/ ST/ PwBD/EWS candidates) can only be paid online.

The application fee of Rs.650 per postgraduate programme for General/ D-OBC(NCL) Candidates (Rs.250 per programme for SC/ ST/ PwBD/EWS candidates) can only be paid online.

FEE STRUCTURE FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 2024-25

Postgraduate Programmes

School	Programmes	Student Fee	Fee Structure (in Rs.) semester wise			
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th
School Of Business, Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)	MBA	**Total Fee**	**1,97,000**		**1,87,000**	
	MBA-IEV	**Total Fee**	**1,66,000**		**1,56,000**	
School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)	MA Film Studies MA Literary Art MA Performance Studies MA Visual Art	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
School of Development Studies (SDS)	MA Development Studies	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
School of Design (SDes)	MDes (Social Design)	**Total Fee**	**53,500**	**48,500**	**48,500**	**48,500**
School of Education Studies (SES)	MA Education	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
	MA Education (Early Childhood Care & Education)	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
School of Global Affairs (SGA)	MA Global Studies	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
	MA Urban Studies		**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
	Master of Public Health(MPH)		**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
School of Human Ecology (SHE)	MA Environment and Development	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
School of Human Studies (SHS)	MA Psychology	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**
	MA Gender Studies	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)	MA Law, Politics and Society	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
	MA Criminology	**Total Fee**	**42,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**	**37,000**

School of Letters (SoL)	MA English	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
	MA Hindi	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
	Masters in Comparative Literature	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
School of Liberal Studies (SLS)	MA Economics	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
	MA Sociology	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
	MA History	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
School of Heritage Research & Management (SHRM)	Master in Archaeology and Heritage Management	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
	Master in Conservation Preservation and Heritage Management	**Total Fee**	**39,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**	**34,500**
School of Vocational Studies (SVS)	M.Voc (Tourism & Hospitality Management)	**Total Fee**	**52,500**	**47,500**	**47,500**	**47,500**

Note: The above mentioned students fee for each programme is the total fee. The actual break-up of the total fee will be notified before the commencement of admissions on the University Website.

Undergraduate Programmes

School/ Programmes	Student Fee	Fee Structure (in Rs.) semester wise							
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
School of Business, Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship BBA BBA-IEV	**Total Fee**	**55,500**	**50,500**	**50,500**	**50,500**	**50,500**	**50,500**	**50,500**	**50,500**
School of Undergraduate Studies BA (H) Economics BA(H) English BA (H) History BA (H) Mathematics BA(H) Political Science BA (H) Psychology BA (H) Sociology BA (H) Social-Sciences & Humanities	**Total Fee**	**33,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**

School of Vocational Studies BVoc Early Childhood Care Management & Entrepreneurship (ECCME) BVoc Tourism & Hospitality (T&H) BVoc Retail Management (RM) BVoc.in Accounting & Finance (A&F)	**Total Fee**	**36,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**
School of Global Affairs BA Global Studies BA Social Sciences BA Sustainable Urbanism	**Total Fee**	**36,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**
School of Law Governace & Citizenship BA Law & Politics	**Total Fee**	**36,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**
School of Letters (SoL) BA Hindi	**Total Fee**	**33,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**	**28,500**
School of Education Studies (SES) BABEd Preparatory BABEd Secondary	**Total Fee**	**36,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**	**31,000**

Note: The above mentioned students fee for each programme is the total fee. The actual break-up of the total fee will be notified before the commencement of admissions on the University Website.

CAUTION DEPOSIT

The component of Caution Deposit (refundable) of the total fee has to be claimed by the student within 3 years from the date of completion of degree/withdrawl, otherwise all unclaimed Caution Deposit shall be credited to the Govt. fund after three years.

PAYMENT OF FEES

All candidates who are provisionally offered admission to a programme will be required to deposit the fee within the time stipulated in the admission notice. Students will be required to pay the fees of the subsequent semester/s within four weeks of the commencement of classes. A penalty as notified will be imposed per week for late payment and after four weeks of non- payment, the name of the student shall be de- enrolled from the programme.

FEE-WAIVER

It is the stated policy of the University that no deserving applicant, as far as possible, is denied the opportunity of studying at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi merely due to her/his inability to pay the fees. To implement this comprehensive fee-waiver policy is adopted.

The University offers full and partial tuition fee-waivers to students who are in need of support given their economic background. Students with an annual family income of less than Rs. 6 Lakhs will be considered for tuition fee-waiver. The University extends full waiver of Tution Fees to all students belonging to SC, ST and PwBD Category.

The gross annual family income ceiling (slab-wise) for availing tuition fee-waiver from the economically backward students (other than SC, ST and PwBD), is given below:

Tuition Fee waiver		Gross Annual Family Income
1	Tuition Fee waiver - 100%	Rs. 3 Lakh or below
2	Tuition Fee waiver- 75%	Rs. 4 Lakh or below, but more than Rs. 3 lakh
3	Tuition Fee waiver- 50%	Rs. 5 Lakh or below, but more than Rs 4 lakh
4	Tuition Fee waiver- 25%	Rs. 6 Lakh or below, but more than Rs 5 lakh

Note: The University extends waiver of tuition fees to all eligible students as per the policy as applicable and duly notified on Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi website at the time of admission/document verification for the session 2024-25.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLYING FOR FEE-WAIVER

At the time of admission, a student can apply for Tuition Fee Waiver by submitting supporting documents as below: -

(I) A declaration, as per Format at Annexure-11C , by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for the course / program

and

(i) Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme

Or

(ii) Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Or

(iii) Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

SC/ST/ PwBD Students: -

Self undertaking for availing the fee waiver in the prescribed format (to be filled by all applicants) as per annexure 11C.

The documents submitted by the applicant for claimng fee waiver will be examined by the Fee Waiver and Fee Assistance Committee and subsequent to the recommendation made by the committee and duly approved by Competent Authority, the waiver amount will be refunded to the applicants before the completion of First Semester.

Economically-Backward Students: -

Income certificate issued on or after 1st April 2024 by the Competent Authority.

Refund of Fees

If a student chooses to withdraw from the programme of study in which he/she enrolled, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi shall follow the following five-tier system for the refund of fees* remitted by the student as per notification issued by UGC.

Note: 1. Caution money and Security deposit, which are not part of the fees chargeable, shall be refunded in full.

2.THE FORMALLY NOTIFIED LAST DATE OF ADMISSION shall be notified on University website for the Admission Year 2024-25

STUDENT WELFARE FUND

The University has created a Student Welfare Fund with the objective of making financial assistance available for meeting the welfare needs of students in need, such as conveyance, purchase of books and study material.

Through the fee structure as well as the exemptions offered, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi hopes to inculcate a social sensitivity in its students—to respect what they enjoy as privileges and to be able to serve society in their future professional capacities.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLICANTS

- *It is desirable that all the applicants must compulsorily register on the Academic Bank of Credits portal i.e. www.abc.gov.in and would provide the ABC/APAAR Id along with supporting documents at the time of admission from academic year 2024-25.*
- *All admissions in the University shall be provisional till regularized by the University.*
- *Your candidature in the whole admission process /selection process is "PURELY PROVISIONAL" pending scrutiny of your eligibility as mentioned in this document for the programme. In case, it is found at any stage of selection that the candidate does not fulfill the eligibility criteria and any information provided by the candidate is found to be false or is not in conformity with the eligibility criteria mentioned in this document including Age, Caste Category, Sub-Category, Application Fee, Educational Qualification, etc. the candidature of such a candidate will be rejected at any stage of selection process and even after appointment.*
- *The candidate will have to submit the final result of qualifying degree proving his/her eligibility on or before the date (to be announced) to their concerned Dean/ of their respective School where the admission has been granted. The candidate shall give documentary proof of having appeared in the last semester/year of qualifying examination before the date (to be announced). The candidate shall give undertaking as per the attached Annexure 6.*
- *Result Awaited / Compartment / Supplementary Cases*

o *All such candidates who have appeared in the qualifying examination (irrespective of the outcome of their final result) will be eligible to apply/appear in the entrance exam 2024-25 and all such candidate (s) will have to produce qualifying degree/marskheet /provisional certificate at the time of document verification.*

- *For ascertaining the eligibility conditions, combination of mark sheets, shall be allowed, only and only if the mark sheets are from the same Board. If any particular candidate changes the Board e.g. CBSE to NIOS, an appropriate proof of accepting the marks of earlier Board shall be required, by the new Board. Thus, such candidate shall supply the one complete mark sheet making him eligible. The decision for ascertaining the region will be based on the documents produced by the candidate.*
- *Applicants are required to submit medical certificate as enclosed in Annexure 7 at the time of admission.*
- *Category: Select the appropriate option for your categories – DSC, DST, SC, ST, D-OBC(NCL), UR, EWS, PwBD (Persons with Benchmark Disability), Defence, Kashmiri Migrant and Orphan. If no category is specified, you would be considered as falling under Unreserved category. And, no claim whatsoever shall be entertained thereafter. Category certificate will be verified at the admission. If a candidate falls in more than two categories, he / she can select multiple options. Change of category will not be entertained under any cicrucmstances, once the application form is submitted.*

- *The medium of instruction for all programmes of studies offered in the University shall be English unless otherwise specified in the Scheme and Syllabi of Examinations of the concerned programme of study.*
- *For formats of self-declaration / affidavits / undertakings required at the time of admissions, candidates are advised to see the Annexures of this document.*
- *All admitted students to any programme in Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi and their parents/guardian shall have to give an affidavit / undertaking for not indulging in any Ragging during the tenure of the student in the University.*
- *Students and their parents are advised, in their own interest, to visit the campus prior to the date(s) of admission to ascertain the location, other academic and infrastructural facilities available such as hostel, transportation etc. in the various campuses which may facilitate their decision-making at the time of admission.*
- *If it is found at any stage during the entire period of the programme that the candidate has either concealed any material information or has furnished any false or incorrect information in the application form or at the time of admission, his/her candidature for the programme will be cancelled summarily. In addition, disciplinary action may be taken against him/her as per the University rules.*
- *A candidate who secures more marks in qualifying examination is ranked higher.*
- *The University shall not issue any certificate of equivalence to any other programme of study. That is, if a student is awarded a degree by the University and desires a certificate regarding its equivalence to some other degree, then the request of the student for such equivalence certificate shall be summarily rejected.*
- *Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi is a non-smoking campus. Consumption and sale of illegal drugs or intoxicating substances are strictly prohibited within the University campus.*
- *Grievance related to admission will be referred to Admission Grievance Committee which will be Notified separately.*
- *In case of any difference in the interpretation of this document clause(s), and / or clarification and changes, the decision of the Vice- Chancellor, Dr. B R Ambedkar University Delhi shall be final.*
- *The University reserves the rights to add or remove any programme from the list of programmes grouped together for the purpose of admissions.*
- *Any Change / Addition /Modification /further clarification about eligibility conditions for admission in various programmes, if required, will be notified on the University Website through separate notification.*
- *Terms and conditions notified in this brochure, and notified time to time on the University website http://www.aud.delhi.gov.in shall be binding on all applicants. In case of any dispute, the decision of the Vice Chancellor, Dr. B R Ambedkar University, Delhi shall be final.*
- *If the University is not satisfied with the character, past behavior or antecedents of a candidate, it can refuse to admit him/her to any course of study of the University.*
- *The Vice Chancellor may cancel the admission of any student for specific reasons and / or debar him/her for a certain period from admissions and / or examinations.*
- *The contents of this document are subject to issue of any other instructions from the Govt. of NCT of Delhi or any of the statutory authorities.*
- *For document verification / admission / Withdrawal / Refund of Fees refer Annexure 11*

- *The candidates will be offered seats in all the programmes selected by him/her, if meeting the Cutoff in all programmes, but can only choose one programme of study by paying the requisite fee as per schedule.*
- *Once the candidate chooses to withdraw/transfer admission, the candidate will not be considered again for the seat vacated by him/her.*

Admission Calendar will be be notified separately on University Website.

FACULTY

S. No	Name	Designation	Qualification	Specialization	School / Centre
1	Aakriti Grover	Assistant Professor	PhD	Global Studies	SGA
2	Akha Kaihrii Mao	Associate Professor	MPhil, University of Delhi	Vocational Education	SVS
3	Akhil Katyal	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of London	Literary Art	SCCE
4	Aman Kumar Singh	Research Assistant	PhD, Mohan Lal Sukhadia University	Architectural Heritage	SHRM
5	Ambika Ram	Assistant Professor	PhD, Banaras Hindi University of Delhi	Hindi literature and pedagogy	SES
6	Amit Kumar Mishra	Professor	PhD, JNU	Global Studies	SGA
7	Amit Singh	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	English Literature	SUS
8	Anand Burdhan	Assistant Professor	PhD, Department of Asian and Ancient Studies, Magadh University	Museums studies	SHRM
9	Anirban Sengupta	Assistant Professor	PhD, TISS	Development Studies	SDS
10	Anita E. Cherian	Associate Professor	PhD, New York University	Literary Art	SCCE
11	Anoop Kumar Koileri V.	Assistant Professor	MPhil, NIMHANS	Psychology	SUS
12	Anshu Gupta	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Management	SBPPSE
13	Anshumita Pandey	Assistant Professor	MA, University of Delhi	Psychology	SHS
14	Anushka Singh	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Law & Legal Studies	SLGC
15	Arjun	Assistant Professor	PhD	Law & Governance	SLGC
16	Asmita Kabra	Professor	PhD, JNU	Economics, Political Ecology	SHE
17	Babu P. Remesh	Professor	PhD, JNU	Development Studies	SDS
18	Balchand Prajapati	Assistant Professor	PhD, IIT Delhi	Mathematics	SLS
19	Benil Biswas	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Performance Studies	SCCE
20	Bhawna Bali	Associate Professor	PhD, Punjab University, Chandigarh	Geography	SGA
21	Bhoomika Meiling	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	English Literature	SoL
22	Bidhan Chandra Dash	Assistant Professor	PhD, IIT Bombay	Sociology	SLS
23	Bindu K. Covilakam	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Hyderabad	Gender Studies	SHS
24	Budhaditya Das	Assistant Professor	PhD, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	Human Ecology	SHE

25	Deepan Sivaraman	Associate Professor	MPhil, MG Univ.	Performance Studies	SCCE
26	Deepita Chakravarty	Professor	PhD, JNU	Development Studies	SDS
27	Deepti Sachdev	Assistant Professor	MSc, University of Oxford	Psychology	SHS
28	Dharitri Narzary Chakravartty	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	History	SLS
29	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	History	SLS
30	Dhirendra Datt Dangwal	Professor	PhD, JNU	History	SLS
31	Diamond Oberoi Vahali	Associate Professor	PhD, JNU	English Literature	SoL
32	Dipa Sinha	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Economics	SLS
33	DML Haokip	Assistant Professor	PhD, Manipur University	Political Science	SUS
34	Ekta Singh	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Public Policy & Governance	SGA
35	Fariha Siddiqui	Assistant Professor	MPhil, University of Delhi	Early Childhood Education	SVS
36	Gangmumei Kamei	Assistant Professor	MA, University of Delhi	Psychology	SHS
37	Geetha Venkataraman	Professor	PhD, University of Oxford	Mathematics	SLS
38	Geeta Pandey	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Hindi	SOL
39	Gopalji Pradhan	Professor	PhD, JNU	Hindi	SoL
40	Gunjan Sharma	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Education	SES
41	Honey Oberoi Vahali	Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Psychology	SHS
42	Ivy Dhar	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Development Studies	SDS
43	Javed Iqbal Wani	Assistant Professor	PhD. University Of London	Law & Legal Studies	SLGC
44	Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya	Associate Professor	PhD, JNU	Economics	SLS
45	Kamal Kumar	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Political Science	SGA
46	Kancharla Valentina	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Management	SBPPSE
47	Kanwal Anil	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Lucknow	Management	SBPPSE
48	Kartik Dave	Professor	PhD, MLS, University, Udaipur	Management	SBPPSE
49	Kaustav Banerjee	Associate Professor	PhD, JNU	Global Studies	SGA
50	Kavita	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jawaharlal Lal Nehru University, Delhi (JNU)	Global Studies	SGA
51	KK Dixit	Associate Professor	PhD, Nagpur University	English Language	CELE
52	Kopal	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	English Literature	SUS
53	Kirt Agarwal	Assistant Professor	LLM, National Law University, Delhi	Constitutional and Criminal Law	SLGC
54	Kranti Kumar	Assistant Professor	PhD, IIT Roorkee	Mathematics	SLS
55	Krishna Menon	Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Gender Studies	SHS
56	Krishna Ram	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Economics	SUS
57	Kritika Mathur	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Management	SBPPSE
58	Latika Vashist	Associate Professor	PhD, B.R. Ambedker University	Law & Governance	SLGC
59	Lawrence Liang	Professor	PhD, JNU	Law & Legal Studies	SLGC

60	Lovitoli Jimo	Assistant Professor	PhD., JNU	Gender Studies	SHS
61	Mahendra Prajapati	Assistant Professor	PhD, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi	Hindi	SOL
62	Mamatha Karollil	Assistant Professor	PhD, TISS	Psychology	SHS
63	Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Assistant Professor	PhD, NIEPA, New Delhi	Education	SES
64	Manish Jain	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Education	SES
65	Manisha Chaurasiya	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	Global Studies	SGA
66	Manoj Kaumar	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jamia Millia Islamia	History	SUS
67	Moggallan Bharti	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Development Studies	SDS
68	Mohd. Sharique Farooqi	Professor	PD, NID	Social Entrepreneurship	SBPPSE
69	Monal Manik Dewle	Assistant Professor	PhD, EFLU	English Language	CELE
70	Monimalika Day	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Maryland	Education	SES
71	Mradul Veer Singh	Assistant Professor	PhD, IIT Roorkee	Mathematics	SLS
72	M.M.Anees	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jawaharlal Lal Nehru University, Delhi (JNU)	Urban Studies	SGA
73	Nakkeeran Nanjappan	Professor	PhD, JNU	Public Health	SGA
74	Nandini Nayak	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of London	Development Studies	SDS
75	Ngoru Nixon	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Law & Legal Studies	SLGC
76	Nidhi	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jawaharlal Nehru University	Geography	SES
77	Nidhi Kaicker	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Management	SBPPSE
78	Nidhi Tewathia	Associate Professor	PhD, IGNOU	Economics	SGA
79	Nishant Kumar	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Oxford, U.K.	Zoology	SHE
80	Nokil Singh	Assistant Professor	MDes	Life Style Accessories	SDes
81	Nivedita Sarkar	Assistant Professor	PhD, NUEPA, New Delhi	Education	SES
82	Oinam Hemlata Devi	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Anthropology, Environment and Development	SHE
83	Pallavi Chakravarty	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	History	SLS
84	Parag Waknis	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Connecticut	Economics	SLS
85	Partha Saha	Associate Professor	PhD, JNU	Public Policy & Governance	SGA
86	Prachi Nadda	Assistant Professor	PhD, Himachal Pradesh University	Education	SES
87	Pavan Kumar	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Global Studies	SGA
88	Pooja Satyogi	Assistant Professor	PhD, John Hopkins University	Law & Legal Studies	SLGC
89	Pranay Goswami	Assistant Professor	PhD, Rajasthan University	Mathematics	SLS
90	Praveen Singh	Professor	PhD, JNU	Global Studies	SGA
91	Preeti Sampat	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of NewYork	Sociology	SLS
92	Pritpal Singh Randhawa	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Urban Studies	SGA

93	Priya Singh	Assistant Professor	PhD, Bundelkhand University	Tourism & Hospitality	SVS
94	Priyasha Kaul	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Bristol	Sociology	SLS
95	Pulak Das	Assistant Professor	PhD, Assam University	Ecology & Environment Studies	SHE
96	Rachna Chaudhary	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Gender Studies	SHS
97	Rachna Mehra	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	History	SGA
98	Rajan Krishnan	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Columbia	Film Studies	SCCE
99	Rajshree Chanchal	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Education	SES
100	Ramesh Chander Sharma	Associate Professor	PhD, MDU	Instructional Design	SGA
101	Ramneek Khassa	Assistant Professor	PhD, Punjab University	Mathematics	SLS
102	Rekha Gulia	Assistant Professor	PhD, Singhania University	Accounting & Finance	SVS
103	Richa Awasthy	Associate Professor	PhD, Jamia Hamdard	Management	SBPPSE
104	Rinju Rasaily	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Sociology	SLS
105	Rishabh K Mishra	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Education	SES
106	Robin Singhal	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Economics	SLS
107	Rohit Negi	Associate Professor	PhD, Ohio State University	Urban Studies	SGA
108	Rukmini Sen	Professor	PhD, University of Calcutta	Sociology	SLS
109	Salil Misra	Professor	PhD, JNU	History	SLS
110	Sapna Dudeja Taluja	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jamia Millia Islamia	English	SUS
111	Samik Chowdhury	Associate Professor	PhD, JNU	Public Health	SGA
112	Sandeep R. Singh	Assistant Professor	MA, JNU	Comparative Literature	SoL
113	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Professor	PhD, University of London	History	SLS
114	Sanju Thomas	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	English Literature	SoL
115	Santhosh S.	Assistant Professor	MFA, Baroda University	Visual Art	SCCE
116	Santosh K. Singh	Associate Professor	PhD, Jawaharlal Lal Nehru University, Delhi (JNU)	Sociology	SLS
117	Salvin Paul	Associate Professor	PhD, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala	Law & Politics	SLGC
118	Saranika Sarkar	Assistant Professor	MPhil, JNU	Economics	SLS
119	Satyaketu Sankrit	Professor	PhD Patna University	Hindi	SoL
120	Shad Naved	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of California	Comparative Literature	SoL
121	Shailaja Menon	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	History	SLS
122	Shalini Awasthi	Assistant Professor	PhD, History, University of Allahabad	History and heritage tourism	SHRM
123	Sailendra Kumar Swain	Research Assistant	PhD MS University, Baroda	Heritage, Media and Tourism	SHRM
124	Shelmi Sankhil	Assistant Professor	MPhil, University of Delhi	Comparative Literature	SoL
125	Shekhar Tokas	Assistant Professor	PhD, Jawaharlal Lal Nehru University, Delhi (JNU)	Economics	SGA
126	Shifa Haq	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Psychology	SHS
127	Shivani Nag	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Education	SES
128	Shubhra Nagalia	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Gender Studies	SHS

129	Sima Yadav	Assistant Professor	PhD, MJP Rohilkhand University	Protohistoric and Historic Archaeology	SHRM
130	Sitansu S. Jena	Professor	PhD, University of Mysore	Vocational Education	SVS
131	Soma Sarkar	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Urban Studies	SGA
132	SR Prabakaran	Assistant Professor	LLM, Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar University	Law & Legal Studies	SLGC
133	Sunalini Kumar	Associate Professor	PhD, JNU	Global Studies	SGA
134	Sunita Singh	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	Education	SES
135	Suresh Babu	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Ecology	SHE
136	Snigdha Vishnoi	Assistant Professor	PhD, Delhi University	Sociology	SLS
137	Tanuja Kothiyal	Professor	PhD, JNU	History	SLS
138	Tanuja Singh	Professor	PhD, Magadh University	Political	SUS
139	Tanya Chaudhary	Assistant Professor	PhD, Dr. B.R Ambedkar University Delhi	Urban Studies	SGA
140	Taposik Banerjee	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Economics	SLS
141	Teena Anil	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Public Policy & Governance	SGA
142	Thokchom Bibinaz Devi	Assistant Professor	MA, University of Delhi	Psychology	SHS
143	Urfat Anjem Mir	Associate Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Sociology	SLS
144	Usha Mudiganti	Assistant Professor	PhD, IIT Delhi	English Literature	SoL
145	Vatsala Saxena	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Delhi	Psychology	SUS
146	Vebhuti Duggal	Assistant Professor	PhD, JNU	Film Studies	SCCE
147	Venugopal Maddipati	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Minnesota	Design	SDes
148	Vikram Singh Thakur	Assistant Professor	PhD, University of Hyderabad	English Literature	SoL
149	Vinod R.	Assistant Professor	MPhil, University of Delhi	Psychology	SHS
150	Yogesh Snehi	Assistant Professor	PhD, Punjab University	History	SLS

MANAGEMENT TEAM

Designation of Officer	Name
Vice Chancellor	Prof. Anu Singh Lather
Proctor	Prof. Satyaketu Sankrit
Registrar	Dr. Nitin Malik
Controller of Finance(i/c)	Sh. Rajeev Talwar
Dean, Academic Services (i/c)	Prof. Anu Singh Lather
Dean, Academic Affairs	Prof. Satyaketu Sankrit
Dean, Assessment, Evaluation & Student Progression	Dr. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya
Dean Planning	Prof. Kartik Dave
Dean, Student Services	Dr. Santosh K. Singh
Director, IT Services	Dr. Dinesh Taneja
Dean, School of Business, Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship(SBPPSE)	Prof. Kartik Dave
Dean, School of Design (S.Des)	Dr. Venugopal Maddipati ***(Incharge)***
Dean, School of Development Studies (SDS)	Prof. Babu P. Remesh
Dean (Officiating), School of Education Studies (SES)	Dr. Sunita Singh
Dean, School of Global Affairs (SGA)	Prof. N. Nakkeeran
Dean, School of Heritage Research & Management (SHRM)	Prof. Rukmini Sen
Dean, School of Human Studies (SHS)	Dr. Rachna Chaudhry
Dean (Officiating), School of Human Ecology (SHE)	Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi
Dean (Officiating), School of Culture & Creative Expressions	Dr. Anita E. Cherian
Dean (i/c), School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	Prof. Lawrence Liang
Dean, School of Letters	Prof. Satyaketu Sankrit
Dean, School of Liberal Studies	Dr. Santosh K.Singh
Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies	Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir
Dean, School of Vocational Studies	Prof. Sitansu Sekhar Jena
Dean, Research and Consultancy	Prof. Babu P. Ramesh
Dean, International Affairs	Dr. Parag Waknis
Librarian	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar
Executive Director, AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Dr. Kanwal Anil
Director, Centre for Community Knowledge	Dr. Rohit Negi
Director, Centre for Early Childhood Education & Development	Dr. Monimalika Day
Director, Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Prof. Honey Oberoi Vahali
Director, Centre for Publishing	Prof. Rukmini Sen
Director, Centre for Research Methods	Dr. Bhawna Bali
Director, Centre for Urban Ecology & Sustainability	Prof. Suresh Babu
Director, Equal Opportunity Office	Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi
Director, IQAC	Dr. Salvin Paul
Director, Skill Development Centre	Prof. Sitansu S. Jena

IMPORTANT CONTACTS- KASHMERE GATE

Name of the Division	Name & Designation	Contact	Room No.
Student Services student	Sh. Upendra Nath Singh AR (SS & UG Admissions) Sh. Sachit Sharma AR (PG Admissions)	studentservices@aud.ac.in pgverification@aud.ac.in	4 23
Proctor Office	Sh. Upendra Nath Singh Assistant Registrar	proctoroffice@aud. ac.in	5
International Affairs Division	Dr. Parag Waknis Dean	iadoffice@aud.ac.in	T1
Sports Division & CCA	Dr. Sunil Kumar Dahiya Assistant Director Sports Dy. Dean Student Service/CCA	sunildahiya@aud. ac.in	71 I
Assessment, Evaluation & Student Progression (AES	Sh. Sudhir Verma Assistant Registrar	araes@aud.ac.in	2
School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)	Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir Dean	deansus@aud.ac.in	Ad2
Library	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Librarian Dr Dinesh Kumar, Deputy Librarian Smt. Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian	librarian@aud.ac.in dinesh@aud.ac.in alka@aud.ac.in	Old IG Block
IT Services	Mr. Deepak Bishla System Administrator Mr. Ramiz Kazmi Technical Assistant	Bishla@aud.ac.in ramiz@aud.ac.in	58 Computer Lab
Women's Hostel	Dr. Snigdha Vishnoi Assistant Professor & Warden (Kashmere Gate) Dr. Manisha Chaurasiya Assistant Professor & Warden (Karampura)	svishnoi@aud.ac.in mchaurasiya@aud.ac.in	
Health Centre	Dr. Bhupinder Singh MBBS	bhupinder@aud.ac.in	16
Ehsaas Clinic	Prof.Honey Oberoi Vahali Ashis Roy Dr Shifa Haq Nikita Jain	011-23862321 ehsaas@aud.ac.in ashis@aud.ac.in shifahaq@aud.ac.in	1 to 5 Media Block
General Administration	Sh. Bipul Kumar Srivastav Dy. Registrar Sh. Ashish Patidar Assistant Registrar	bipul@aud.ac.in ashishpatidar@aud.ac.in	6A 6

Estate	Sh. Bipul Kumar Srivastav Dy. Registrar Sh. Ashish Patidar Assistant Registrar	bipul@aud.ac.in ashishpatidar@aud.ac.in	6A 6
Purchase, Centre for Publishing & Transport and Finance	Sh. Bipul Kumar Srivastav Dy. Registrar Sh. Manoj Rana Dy. Registrar Sh. Deepak Kapoor Dy. Registrar	bipul@aud.ac.in drfinance@aud.ac.in deepakkapoor@aud.ac.in	6 A 56 56
Academic Services	Sh. Sameer Saini Deputy Registrar Dr. Gaurav Gupta Assistant Registrar	dracad@aud.ac.in	3 3
Human Resources	Sh. Noorul Haq Deputy Registrar Ms. Anshu Singh Assistant Registrar	drhr@aud.ac.in arhr@aud.ac.in	57C
Training and Placement	Sh. Sachit Sharma Assistant Registrar	placements@aud.ac.in	22
Public Information Officer	Ms. Anshu Singh Assistant Registrar	spio@aud.ac.in	23
Planning Division and Governance	Sh. Manjeet Rana Assistant Registrar	planning@aud.ac.in	23
Registrar Office	Sh. Manjeet Rana Assistant Registrar	manjeet@aud.ac.in	12-A
Vice Chancellor's Office	Ms. Anshu Singh Assistant Registrar	anshusingh@aud.ac.in	12-A
Campus Development	Mr. Umesh Mishra Co-Director (Technical)	umishra@aud.ac.in	61
Security & Fire Emergency	Nb. Sub. Dharmender Kumar (Retd.) Security Officer	dharmender@aud.ac.in	Ad4 Near Main Gate
Caretaker, Lost & Found Office	Sh. Yatinder Singh Caretaker	yatinder@aud.ac.in	Ad4 Near Main Gate
Engineering & Maintenance Unit (EMU)	Sh. Mithilesh Kumar Singh	mithilesh@aud.ac.in	55

IMPORTANT CONTACTS – KARAMPURA CAMPUS

Name of the Division	Name & Designation	Contact	Room No.
Administration	Sh. Bipul Kumar Srivastav Dy. Registrar Mr. Rajeev Kumar Assistant Registrar	011-28160102	109
Student Services	Dr. Ngoru Nixon Dy. Dean	7862911100,011-28160116, 011-25192175	New Academic Block (Ground Floor)
Information Technology Services	Mr. Shambhu Sharan Singh Technical Assistant	9716126208	
Security & Fire Emergency	Sub.MajorMohd.Haseen (Retd.), Security Officer	8279703607	
Director Office	Prof. Sitansu S Jena	7863811100	New Academic Block (First Floor)
Faculty Room	—	8882780089	
Library	Mr. Om Prakash Mishra	7838384533	-
Caretaker	Mr.Sandeep Kumar	8377889236	112

IMPORTANT CONTACTS – LODHI ROAD CAMPUS

Name of the Division	Name & Designation	Contact	Room No.
Administration	Dr. Prasad TVSK, Deputy Registrar	011-24654730 drlrc@aud.ac.in	GF- 02
Director Office	Dr. Sunita Singh	011-24654732 directorlrc@aud.ac.in	GF-07
Caretaker	Mr. Shiv Kumar Junior Consultant	011-24654730	GF- 02
Storekeeper	Mr. Shiv Kumar, Junior Consultant	011-24654730	GF- 02
Assistant	Ms. Sonam, Assistant	011-24654730	GF- 02
School of Education Studies Office	Mr. Om Prakash Jha, Assistant	011-24654732	GF-09
Library	Dr. Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian Ms. Nisha Sharma		GF- 03
IT services	Mr. Mukesh Dangi, Technical Assistant	011-24654732	GF- 10

IMPORTANT CONTACTS- QUTUB INSTITUTIONAL AREA

Name of the Division	Name	Contact	Room No.
SHRM office	Ms Vinita Sharma	vsharma1@aud.ac.in	-
IT Services	Mr Shambhu Singh	shambhu@aud.ac.in	-
Library	Ms Vinita Sharma	vsharma@aud.ac.in	-

Annexure-1

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTION CERTIFICATE PERFORMA

Government of .....
(Name & Address of the authority issuing the certificate)

INCOME & ASSETS CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS

Certificate No. _____ Date: _____

VALID FOR THE YEAR_____

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kumari _____ son/daughter/wife of _____ permanent resident of _____, Village/Street _____ Post Office _____ District_____ in the State/Union Territory _____ Pin Code_____ whose photograph is attested below belongs to Economically Weaker Sections, since the gross annual income* of his/her 'family"** is below Rs. 8 lakh (Rupees Eight Lakh only) for the financial year _____. His/her family does not own or possess any of the following assets*** :

I. 5 acres of agricultural land and above;
II. Residential flat of 1000 sq. ft. and above;
III. Residential plot of 100 sq. yards and above in notified municipalities;
IV. Residential plot of 200 sq. yards and above in areas other than the notified municipalities.

2. Shri/Smt./Kumari _____ belongs to the _____ caste which is not recognized as a Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and Other Backward Classes (Central List)

Signature with seal of Office_____
Name _____
Designation _____

Recent Passport size attested photograph of the applicant

*Note1:. Income covered all sources i.e. salary, agriculture, business, profession, etc.

**Note 2:The term "Family" for this purpose include the person, who seeks benefit of reservation, his/her parents and siblings below the age of 18 years as also his/her spouse and children below the age of 18 years

***Note 3: The property held by a "Family" in different locations or different places/cities have been clubbed while applying the land or property holding test to determine EWS status.

Annexure-2

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Fitness Certificate for availing Admission
Against Person with Benchmark Disability (PwBD)
(For Academic Session 2024-25)
(To be submitted at the time of Admission/Document Verification)

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

Certified that Shri/ Km/ Smt._____Son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt. With Application No._____ is Physically Handicapped/Persons with Disability due to_____ and he/she is fit for undergoing the following course(s) /Programmes of Study(s):

1._____
2._____
3._____
4._____
5._____
6._____

At Dr. B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for the Academic Session 2024-25

Date of Issue:

Name, Designation & Signature
with date and Office Seal
of the Issuing Authority

Annexure-2a

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Format of Certificate for persons with Benchmark Disability (PwBD)

To be issued by Medical Board from Govt. Hospital

(To be submitted at the Time of Admission/Document Verification

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

Certified that Shri Km/ Smt._____ Son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt. With Application No._____ is person with Disability due to _____ Percentage _____ and he/she is fit to peruse the UG/PG/Mphil/PhD Studies

Member
(Orthopedic Specialist)

Member

Principal Medical Officer

Date:

Seal of Office

Note: The Certificate must be issued by Medical Board of any recognized Government Hospital.

Annexure-3

DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

UNDERTAKING FOR DEFENCE CATEGORY

(TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION/DOCUMENT VERIFICATION)

(Verification for Academic Session 2024-25)

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

I_____ Son/Daughter of _____Application No. _____ Programme _____hereby undertake that I fall under the following Priority of Defence category as tick marked below:-

Priority I : Widows/Wards of Defence personnel/Para Military Personnel killed in action..

Priority II : Wards of Defence Personnel and ex-servicemen/Para Military personnel disable in action and boarded out from service with disability attributed to military service

Priority III : Widows/Wards of Defence personnel/Para Military personnel who died in peace time with death attributable to military service.

Priority IV : Wards of Defence personnel/Para Military personnel disabled in service and boarded out from service with disability attributable to military service.

Priority V : Wards of serving Defence personnel and Ex-Servicemen/para military/police personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.

I. Param Vir Chakra
ii. Ashok Chakra
iii. Maha Vir Chakra
iv. Kirti Chakra
v. Vir Chakra
vi. Shaurya Chakra
vii. Sena, Nau Sena, Vayu Sena Medal
viii. Mention in Despatches
ix. President's Police Medal for Gallantry
x. Police Medal for Gallantry

Priority vi : Wards of Ex-Servicemen.

Priority vii : Wives of

i. Defence personnel disabled in action and boarded out from se1vice.
ii. Defence personnel disabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to military service.
iii. Ex-Servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.

Priority VIIi : Wards of Serving Personnel.

Prority IX : Wives of Serving Personnel.

Name of Father/Mother _____Name of Candidate: _____

Rank_____Address: _____

Service No._____Unit ._____Tel No: _____

Signature of Father/Mother_____Signature of Candidate:_____

Countersigned by: Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board, New Delhi / Secretary, Rajya or Zila Sainik Board / Officer-in Charge, Record Office/Concerned Officials of Ministry of Home Affairs in case of Para Military Forces/ Police personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.

1 have checked the original documents and I certify that he/she is entitled for reservation under defence category under priority _____(Note: The priority must be filled otherwise the claim shall be rejected).

Date:

Place : Seal/ Signature of the officer

Note: Entitlement card in original issued by Record Officer of the Unit/Regiment of Armed personnel of the Armed Forces in case of Armed personnel or from Home Ministry in case of Para Military Forces/ Police personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.

Annexure-4

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

AFFIDAVIT (Single Girl Child)

(MUST BE ON Rs.50/- STAMP PAPER)

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

I_____son/wife of_____(father/mother name) resident of_____ do hereby make oath and state as under:-

1. That the Deponent is the father / mother of_____
(candidate name)

2. That the deponent's daughter is a Single Girl Child/Twin Daughter/Fraternal Daughter of the family and there is no other male and female child in my family.

Verified at_____on this_____that the contents of the above
(place) (date - month - year)

affidavit are true and correct to my personal knowledge and belief.

DEPONENT Signature .....

Name .....

Full Address .....

Seal & Signature of .....

SDM / First Class Magistrate / Gazetted Officer (not below the rank of Tehsildar)

certifying the aforesaid declaration.

Annexure-5

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

Format of Certificate for Availing against
Kashmiri Migrant Supernumerary Quota
(To be submitted at the Time of Admission/Document Verification

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

Certified that Shri/ Km/ Smt._____Son/daughter/wife of Shri _____resident of _____is registered as migrant from Jammu and Kashmir. The registration No. is_____

dated.

It is also certified that Shri/ Km/ Smt._____is registered in Delhi on_____

Name and Signature of
Deputy Commissioner/
Competent Authority (Office Seal)

Place:

Date:

Note: In reference to GNCTD letter no. DHE 4(52)/Kashmiri Migrants/14-15/6815-20 dated 18-12-2019, no other document than this will be accepted by the university for claiming reservation against Kashmiri Migrants seats.

Annexure-6

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

UNDERTAKING FROM RESULT AWAITED CANDIDATES FOR SEEKING

Provisional Admission for Academic Session 2024-25

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

I/My Ward_____(Name of the candidate), Son/Daughter/Wife of _____(Father's/Husband'sname), Resident of_____ (Permanent Address) seeking admission to_____(Nameof the Course) of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, hereby solemnly affirm and declare:

I) that I/My ward have/has appeared in the 12th class/final semester/final year (name of the qualifying degree)e.g. B.A.,B.Sc. etc.,)_____ Examination, 2024 of (Board/University) on or before 31st July 2024*, the result of which has not yet been declared and is expected to be declared latest by 30th September, 2024**;

ii) I have passed all the papers of the qualifying degree (name of the qualifying degree) examination other that the final year /final semester examination.

iii) I have no compartment as on this date in my 12th class/qualifying degree examination.

iv) I am seeking provisional admission due to non-declaration of result of final year/final semester of the qualifying degree examination by Board/University and not on account of compartment in current or previous years of the qualifying degree examination as on date of admission.

v) That I/My ward have/has carefully gone through the rules regarding provisional admission and fully understand that in the event of my/my ward's failure to submit to the concerned Dean/Principal/Director of the concerned School/College where the admission has been granted, appropriate proof of my/my ward securing at least marks in the qualifying examination for admission to (Name of the Course) of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi by 30th September, 2024*; my/my wards provisional admission to the said course will automatically get cancelled and full fee deposited will be forfeited.

Deponent

Verification:

Verified at_____on this_____day of_____, 2024 that the contents of the above Undertaking are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. No part of it is false and nothing material has been concealed therefrom

Deponent

Notes:

i) In case the candidate is minor i.e. below 18 years of age; in that case, the Undertaking shall be signed by his/her parent/guardian.

ii) Submission of false Undertaking is punishable offence. If it is found at any stage that false Undertaking was submitted, admission shall be cancelled and legal proceedings shall be initiated, for which candidate/parent/guardian shall be responsible.

*In view of the challenges brought about by Covid-19, any change in the procedures for personal appearance of applicants for entrance examinations/trials for CCA and Sports, as well as for verification of certificates shall be notified in due course by the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on its website. Applicants are advised to monitor the same and act as directed.

** May change as per the result declaration notification by University before the cut off list.

Annexure-7

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

(FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2024-25)

(TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION/DOCUMENT VERIFICATION)

Photograph duly attested by the officer who has certified this certificate

I certify that I have carefully examined Shri/Km/Smt.*_____ son/ daughter/wife of Shri/Smt.*_____ whose signature is given below. Based on the examination, I certify that he/she is in good mental and physical health and is free from any physical defects which may interfere with his/her studies including the active outdoor duties required of a professional. Visible Mark of Identification

_____

Signature of the Candidate_____

Place :
Date :

Name & Signature of the
Medical Officer with Seal and
Registration Number

* Strike whichever is not applicable.

** To be signed by a Registered Medical Practitioner holding a Medical degree.

Note : Use photocopy of this Form

Annexure-8

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

(UNDERTAKING BY PARENT/GUARDIAN WITH RESPECT OF ANTI RAGGING)

_____S/D of Mr./ Mrs./Ms._____,
having been admitted to , have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2) 1 have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.

3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 5 and clause 6.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
   a) I will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 ofthe Regulations.
   b) I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this_____day of_____month of_____year.

Signature of deponent
_____Name:
Address:
Telephone/Mobile No.

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.
Verified at_____on this the_____of _____

_____

Annexure-8a

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

(UNDERTAKING BY PARENT/GUARDIAN WITH RESPECT OF ANTI RAGGING)

I, Mr./Mrs./Ms._____(full name of parent/guardian) father/mother/guardian of, (full name of student with admission/registration/enrolment number), having been admitted to (name of the institution) , have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations"), carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.

3) 1 have also, in particular, perused clause 5 and clause 6.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against my ward in case he/she is found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
   a) My ward will not indulge in any behave our or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
   b) My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5) 1 hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, my ward is liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against my ward under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6) I hereby declare that my ward has not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, the admission of my ward is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this_____day of_____month of _____year.

_____

Signature of deponent Name:
Address: Telephone/Mobile No

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____on this the _____of_____

_____

Annexure-9

List of OBC approved by SC/ST/OBC welfare department in Delhi

1. Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka
2. Agri, Kharwal, Kharol, Khariwal
3. Ahir, Yadav, Gwala
4. Arain, Rayee, Kunjra
5. Badhai, Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan, Jangra-BrahminVishwakarma, Panchal, Mathul- Brahmin, Dheeman, Ramgarhia-Sikh
6. Badi
7. Bairagi,Vaishnav Swami*****
8. Bairwa, Borwa
9. Barai, Bari, Tamboli
10. Bauria/Bawria(excluding those in SCs)
11. Bazigar, Nat Kalandar(excluding those in SCs)
12. Bharbhooja, Kanu
13. Bhat, Bhatra, Darpi, Ramiya
14. Bhatiara
15. Chak
16. Chippi, Tonk, Darzi, Idrishi(Momin), Chimba
17. Dakaut, Prado
18. Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Nishad, Kewat/Mallah(excluding those in SCs) Kashyap(non- Brahmin), Kahar.
19. Dhobi(excluding those in SCs)
20. Dhunia, pinjara, Kandora-Karan, Dhunnewala, Naddaf,Mansoori
21. Fakir,Alvi ***
22. Gadaria, Pal, Baghel, Dhangar, Nikhar, Kurba, Gadheri, Gaddi, Garri
23. Ghasiara, Ghosi
24. Gujar, Gurjar
25. Jogi, Goswami, Nath, Yogi, Jugi, Gosain
26. Julaha, Ansari , (excluding those in SCs)
27. Kachhi, Koeri, Murai, Murao, Maurya, Kushwaha, Shakya, Mahato
28. Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi
29. Kasera, Tamera, Thathiar
30. Khatguno
31. Khatik(excluding those in SCs)
32. Kumhar , Prajapati
33. Kurmi
34. Lakhera, Manihar
35. Lodhi, Lodha, Lodh, Maha-Lodh
36. Luhar, Saifi, Bhubhalia

37. Machi, Machhera
38. Mali, Saini, Southia, Sagarwanshi-Mali, Nayak
39. Memar, Raj
40. Mina/Meena
41. Merasi, Mirasi
42. Mochi(excluding those in SCs)
43. Nai, Hajjam, Nai(Sabita)Sain,Salmani
44. Nalband
45. Naqqal
46. Pakhiwara
47. Patwa
48. Pathar Chera, Sangtarash
49. Rangrez
50. Raya-Tanwar
51. Sunar
52. Teli
53. Rai Sikh
54 Jat ***
55 Od ***
56 Charan Gadavi ****
57 Bhar/Rajbhar ****
58 Jaiswal/Jayaswal ****
59 Kosta/Kostee ****
60 Meo ****
61 Ghrit,Bahti, Chahng ****
62 Ezhava & Thiyya ****
63 Rawat/ Rajput Rawat ****
64 Raikwar/Rayakwar ****
65 Rauniyar *****

***vide Notification F8(11)/99-2000/DSCST/SCP/OBC/2855 dated 31-05- 2000
**** vide Notification F8(6)/2000-2001/DSCST/SCP/OBC/11677 dated 05-02-2004
***** vide Notification F8(6)/2000-2001/DSCST/SCP/OBC/11823 dated 14-11-2005

37. Machi, Machhera
38. Mali, Saini, Southia, Sagarwanshi-Mali, Nayak
39. Memar, Raj
40. Mina/Meena
41. Merasi, Mirasi
42. Mochi(excluding those in SCs)
43. Nai, Hajjam, Nai(Sabita)Sain,Salmani
44. Nalband
45. Naqqal
46. Pakhiwara
47. Patwa
48. Pathar Chera, Sangtarash
49. Rangrez
50. Raya-Tanwar
51. Sunar
52. Teli
53. Rai Sikh
54 Jat ***
55 Od ***
56 Charan Gadavi ****
57 Bhar/Rajbhar ****
58 Jaiswal/Jayaswal ****
59 Kosta/Kostee ****
60 Meo ****
61 Ghrit,Bahti, Chahng ****
62 Ezhava & Thiyya ****
63 Rawat/ Rajput Rawat ****
64 Raikwar/Rayakwar ****
65 Rauniyar *****

*** vide Notification F8(11)/99-2000/DSCST/SCP/OBC/2855 dated 31-05- 2000
**** vide Notification F8(6)/2000-2001/DSCST/SCP/OBC/11677 dated 05-02-2004
***** vide Notification F8(6)/2000-2001/DSCST/SCP/OBC/11823 dated 14-11-2005

[1]THE CONSTITUTION (SCHEDULED CASTES) [2][(UNION TERRITORIES)] ORDER 1951
C.O. 32

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution of India, as amended by the Constitution (First Amendment) Act, 1951, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) [2][(Union Territories)] Order, 1951.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the castes, races or tribes or parts of, or groups within, castes or tribes, specified in [3][Parts I to III] of the Schedule to this Order shall, in relation to the [2][Union territories] to which those parts respectively relate, be deemed to be Scheduled Castes so far as regards members thereof resident in the localities specified in relation to them respectively in those Parts of that Schedule.

[4][3. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 2, no person who professes a religion different from the Hindu, [5][the Sikh or the Buddhist] religion shall be deemed to be a member of a Scheduled Caste.]

[6][4. Any reference in this Order to a Union territory in Part I of the Schedule shall be construed as a reference to the territory constituted as a Union territory, as from the first day of November, 1956, any reference to a Union territory in Part II of the Schedule shall be construed as a reference to the territory constituted as a Union territory as from the first day of November, 1966 and any reference to a Union territory in Part III of the Schedule shall be construed as a reference to the territory constituted as a Union territory as from the day appointed under clause (*b*) of section 2 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Reorganisation Act, 1987.]

[2][THE SCHEDULE

PART I.—*Delhi*

Throughout the Union territory: —

1. Adi-Dharmi
2. Agria
3. Aheria
4. Balai
5. Banjara
6. Bawaria
7. Bazigar
8. Bhangi
9. Bhil
10. Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatava or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar
11. Chohra (Sweeper)
12. Chuhra (Balmiki)
13. Dhanak or Dhanuk
14. Dhobi
15. Dom
16. Gharranmi
17. Julaha (Weaver)
18. Kabirpanthi
19. Kachhandha
20. Kanjar or Giarah
21. Khatik
22. Koli
23. Lalbegi
24. Madari
25. Mallah
26. Mazhabi
27. Meghwal
28. Naribut

[7][29. Nat (Rana), Badi]

30. Pasi
31. Perna
32. Sansi or Bhedkut
33. Sapera
34. Sikligar
35. Singiwala or Kalbelia
36. Sirkiband.]

---

1. Published with the Ministry of Law Notifn. No. S.R.O. 1427A, dated the 20th September, 1951, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1951, Part II, Section 3, page 1198.
2. Subs. by the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956.
3. Subs. by Act 18 of 1987, s. 19 and the First Sch., for "Parts I to IV" (w.e.f. 30-5-1987).
4. Subs. by Act 63 of 1956, s. 3 and the Second Sch.
5. Subs. by Act 15 of 1990, s. 3, for "or the Sikh".
6. Subs. by Act 18 of 1987, s. 19 and the First Sch., for paragraph 4 (w.e.f. 30-5-1987).
7. Subs. by Act 61 of 2002, s. 2 and Second Sch.

ANNEXURE 11a

UNDERTAKING

I, _____S/o, D/o_____do hereby undertake that I will submit the following documents at Student Services Division of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (date to be notified on University website).

SL

Name of the Document

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I fully understand that if I do not submit the above said certificate and marks sheets my provisional admission will be cancelled.

Dated: _____

Signature:_____

Name in (Block Letters) _____

Address _____

Mobile No. _____

E-mail ID:- _____

ANNEXURE 11b

UNDERTAKING

I hereby undertake the following:

1. I will attend the classes regularly in each semester as per requirement of University Ordinance and in case I fail to fulfill this obligation, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi would be within its right to strike off my name form the rolls. I shall also be responsible to see all the notices displayed on the Notice Board/E-mail/Website of the university from time to time.

2. Any excess payment that may be found to have been made as a result of incorrect Scholarship, SWF, Caution Deposits, refunds, etc. or any excess payment detected in the light of discrepancies noticed subsequently will be refunded by me to the University, without raising any objection to it.

3. If there is any change of information submitted in application (such as residence, contact no. etc), I shall inform the University accordingly.

Dated: _____ _____

(Signature of the Candidate)

Name:_____

ANNEXURE 11c

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

UNDERTAKING

(Strike out whichever is not applicable)

1. *I_____(Name ofthe candidate) herew'ith undertake that I have read all the rules of admission for the year 2024-25 and after fully understanding all the rules, I have filled in this application form for admission for the current academic year.*

2. *I belong to_____category which is recognized as **SC/ST** Category in _____state vide G.R No._____dated_____ ___.The serial no. of mycaste is _____and submitting thecaste certificate issued by_____ _____ vide No._____ dated_____ ___*

3. *I belong to **OBC/PwD** category and based on this, I am herewith submitting the caste certificate/PwD issued by_____vide No._____dated_____*

4. *I belong to **Unreserved/General** category*

5. *The information given by me in application form is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

6. *If at any stage, it is found that I have furnished wrong information and/or submitted false certificate(s), I am aware that my admission stands cancelled and fees paid by me will be forfeited. Further, I will be subject to legal and/or penal action as per the provision ofthe law.*

7. *I hereby agree to confirm to any Rules, Acts and Laws enforced and I hereby undertake that so long as I shall be a student of the University I will do nothing either inside or outside the University which may result in compelling the authorities to take disciplinary action against me under the Rules, Acts and Laws of good conduct and behavior in general.*

Signature of the Candidate

ANNEXURE 12

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Approval form for Transfer of Admission for UG/PG/MPhil/PhD PROGRAMMES

(Please fill all columns in BLOCK LETTERS)

UG ☐ PG ☐ PhD ☐

Name of the Student	
Application No.	
Programme in which admitted	
ABC/APAAR ID No	
Admitted in Cutoff/admission list	1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐
Date of admission	
Fee paid (amount INR)	
Fee Challan no.	
Fee paid through	Demand Draft ☐ Debit Card ☐ Credit Card ☐

I may be admitted to the programme	
Best Four Percentages as per programme in which transfer is sought *(applicable for only BA Students)*	
Cut off/admission list with date in which transfer is being opted.	

My previous admission may therefore be cancelled.

Dated:_____ Signature of the Student

(FOR USE BY CONCERNED SCHOOL OF STUDY STUDENT WAS ADMITTED)	FOR USE BY CONCERNED SCHOOL OF STUDY STUDENT IS BEING TRANSFERRED)
Admission from the programme _____stands cancelled. Verified by (Name):_____ Faculty Dean of School	Student may be transferred to (programme name) Verified by (Name):_____ Faculty Dean of School

(FOR USE BY STUDENT SERVICES)

Differential fees to be paid /adjusted, if any.

Fee Heads	Fee Paid as per **previous admission**	Fee as per programme in **which admission approved**	Balance (Fee to be **paid/adjusted/refunded as per programme in which admitted)**

An amount of Rs._____may be collected/adjusted/refunded. *(stike of whichever is not applicable)*

Assistant AR, SS **Dean, Student Services**

(FOR USE BY FINANCE DIVISION)

Fee received (in case of Demand Draft)

Name of the Bank:_____Branch:_____

Draft No._____Dated_____Amount_____

Challan No._____

Fee received (in case paid through Debit /Credit card on campus)

Debit Card Credit card Name of the Bank:_____

Challan No._____

Differential fee, if any to be paid/adjusted/refunded_____

Payment details:

Demand Draft No		Debit Card	
Name of the Bank		Credit Card	
Branch		Name of the Bank	
Dated		Date	
Amount		Amount	

OR

Cashier **DR, Finance** **Controller of Finance**

ANNEXURE 13

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Delhi Doctor of Philosophy

(PhD) Admission Form

Please **fill** all columns **in BLOCK LETTERS)**

Paste latest Photo

Paste latest Photo

Programme Name:_____

1 Name: _____

2 Date of Birth: _____

3 Gender: _____

4 Father's Name: _____Father's Mobile no._____

5 Mother's Name: _____Mother's Mobile no. _____

6 Address:_____

A) Correspondence Address:_____

_____

_____Tel. No. _____

B) Permanent Address:_____

_____

_____Tel. No. _____

7 Emergency contact no._____

8 Family income (Annual): _____

9 Details of Examinations Passed: (10th onwards)

S. No. Name of Exam	Main Subjects	Year of Passing	Board / University	Marks(%)
(I)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				

10 Do you wish to avail fee waiver, Yes_____or No___, if yes, then please submit any of the following documents:

(i) Income Certificate (ii) BPL Ration Card (yellow coloured) (iii) Income Ration Card (pink coloured)

11 Whether applied in EWS category, Yes___No_____ if yes, then please submit EWS certificate.

12 ABC/APAAR ID :_____

13 Fee Payment Details (in case of Demand Draft)

Name of the Bank:_____Branch::_____

Draft No._____Dated_____Amount_____

14 Fee Payment Details (in case you wish to pay through Debit /Credit card on campus)

Debit Card Credit card Name of the Bank:_____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that on admission I shall abide by the rules/regulations and discipline of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. I undertake that I shall NOT participate in ragging in any form and will report any incident of ragging which I notice in the university and hostel.

Dated:- **Signature of the Candidate**

(FOR USE BY CONCERNED SCHOOL OF STUDY)

Checked the following certificates/documents with the original certificates/documents and found in order as per claim of the student.

Particulars	Please **"WRITE" details** below **in block** letter
Name of Student	
Date of Birth	
Father's Name	
Mother's Name	
Certificate of qualifying Exam	
Certificate for Date of Birth	
Document of NCT Category Delhi Region Outside Delhi Region	
Reservation Category/Caste Certificate	
EWS Certificate	Yes / No
Anti-Ragging Affidavit	Yes / No
Migration Certificate	Yes / No
Provisional Certificate	Yes/ No
ABC/APAAR ID	

Candidate has been admitted / offered in the_____admission list.

Whether candidate has been given Provisional Admission? If yes, reason thereof _____

Verified by (Name & Signature):_____Dean (Signature & Stamp)_____

(FOR USE BY STUDENT SERVICES)

Fee Waiver : Yes / No **If yes, under fee slab:_____**

Amount of fee to be collected_____

(Admin Staff Student Services) **Dean Student Services**

ANNEXURE 13a

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Masters /MDes Admission Form

(Please fill all columns **in BLOCK LETTERS)**

Paste latest Photo

Paste latest Photo

Programme Name: _____

1 Name: _____

2 Date of Birth: _____

3 Gender: _____

4 Father's Name: _____ Father's Mobile no. _____

5 Mother's Name: _____ Mother's Mobile no. _____

6 Address:

A) Correspondence Address: _____

_____

_____ Tel. No. _____

B) Permanent Address: _____

_____

_____ Tel. No. _____

7 Emergency contact no. _____

8 Family income (Annual): _____

9 Details of Examinations Passed: (10th onwards)

S. No.	Name of Exam	Main Subjects	Year of Passing	Board / University	Marks (%)

Do you wish to avail fee waiver, Yes__or No__, if yes, then please submit any of the following documents:
(i) Income Certificate (ii) BPL Ration Card (yellow coloured) (iii) Income Ration Card (pink coloured)

10 Whether applied in EWS category, Yes No if yes, then please submit EWS certificate.

11 ABD/APAAR ID _____

12 Fee Payment Details (in case of Demand Draft)

Name of the Bank: _____ Branch: _____

Draft No. _____ Dated _____ Amount _____

13 Fee Payment Details (in case you wish to pay through Debit /Credit card on campus)

Debit Card Credit card Name of the Bank:_____

14 CUET Application Number :_____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that on admission 1 shall abide by the rules/regulations and discipline of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. I undertake that I shall NOT participate in ragging in any form and will report any incident of ragging which I notice in the university and hostel.

Dated:- **Signature of the Candidate**

(FOR USE BY CONCERNED SCHOOL OF STUDY)

Checked the following certificates/documents with the original certificates/documents and found in order as per claim of the student.

Particulars	Please **"WRITE" details** below in block letter
Name of Student	us on mark sheet in block letter
Date of Birth	as on mark sheet in block letter
Father's Name	as on mark sheet in block letter
Mother's Name	as on iiaark sheet in lalock letter
Certificate of qualifying Exam	(12 '')
Certificate for Date of Birth	(I O'')
Reservation Category/Caste Certificate	t0l3U SC ST UM S€iC C \\'(Defence) I•\\ L4
EWS Certificate	Ycs No
Anti-Ragging Affidavit	Ycs No
Migration Certificate	Ycs No
Provisional Certificate	
ABC/APAAR ID	

Candidate has been admitted / offered in the_____admission list.

Whether candidate has been given Provisional Admission? If yes, reason thereof _____

NCT ☐ *ONCT* ☐

Verified by (Name & Signature):_____Dean (Signature & Stamp)_____ (FOR USE BY STUDENT SERVICES)

Fee **Waiver** : Yes / No **If yes, under fee** slab:_____

Amount of fee to be collected _____

(Admin Staff Student Services) **Dean Student Services**

ANNEXURE 13b

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

BA/BVOC/BBA Admission Form

(Please fill all columns in BLOCK LETTERS)

Paste latest Photo

Paste latest Photo

Programme Name:_____

1 Name:_____

2 Date of Birth:_____

3 Gender:_____Aadhar No._____

4 Father's Name:_____Father's Mobile no._____

5 Mother's Name:_____Mother's Mobile no. _____

6 Address:

A) Correspondence Address: _____

_____

_____Tel. No._____

B) Permanent Address: _____

_____

_____Tel. No._____

7 Emergency contact no._____

8 Family income (Annual):_____

9 Details of Examinations Passed: (l0 t' onwards)

S. No. Exam	Name of	Main Subjects	Year of Passing	Board / University	Marks(%)
(i)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

10 Do you wish to avail fee waiver, Yes____or No_____, if yes, then please submit any of the following documents:

(i) Income Certificate (ii) BPL Ration Card (yellow coloured) (iii) Income Ration Card (pink coloured)

11 Studied Hindi language upto which Standard/Class, please mention _____

12 Whether applied in EWS category, Yes ☐ No ☐ if yes, then please submit EWS certificate.

13 ABC/APAAR ID_____

14 Fee Payment Details (in case of Demand Draft)

Name of the Bank:_____Branch:_____

Draft No._____Dated_____Amount_____

15 Fee Payment Details (in case you wish to pay through Debit /Credit card on campus)

Debit Card Credit card Name of the Bank:_____

15 CUET Application Number:_____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that on admission I shall abide by the rules/regulations and discipline of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. I undertake that I shall NOT participate in ragging in any form and will report any incident of ragging which I notice in the university and hostel.

Dated:- **Signature of the Candidate**

(FOR USE BY CONCERNED SCHOOL OF STUDY)

Checked the following certificates/documents with the original certificates/documents and found in order as per claim of the student.

Particulars	Please **"WRITE"** details below in block letter
Name of Student	as on marks effect in bleach letter
Date of Birth	as on mark sheet in block letter
Father's Name	as on mark sheet in block letter
Mother's Name	as on mark sheet in block letter
Certificate of qualifying Exam	(12th)
Certificate for Date of Birth	(10th)
Reservation Category/Caste Certificate	OBC SC ST KM SfuC C W(Defence) PWD
EWS Certificate	Yes / No
Anti-Ragging Affidavit	Yes / No
Migration Certificate	Yes No
Provisional Certificate	Yes / No
ABC/APAAR ID	

Whether candidate has fulfilled the admission criterion for admission to the programme (tick), Yes ☐ *No* ☐

Candidate has been admitted /offered in the_____cut-off list.

NCT ☐ *ONCT* ☐

Whether candidate has been given Provisional Admission? If yes, reason thereof _____

Verified by (Name **& Signature):**_____**Dean (Signature & Stamp)**_____

(FOR USE BY STUDENT SERVICES)

Fee Waiver : Yes / No If yes, under fee slab:_

Amount of fee to be collected_____

(Admin Staff Student Services)

Dean Student Services

ANNEXURE 14

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Approval form for

Withdrawal of Admission

(Please fill all columns in BLOCK LETTERS)

I wish to withdraw my admission from Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi. My admission may therefore be cancelled and the fee deposited may be transferred through NEFT in the Bank A/C mentioned below.

Name of the Student	
Application No.	
Programme in which admitted	
ABC/APAAR ID	
Date of admission	
Fee paid (amount INR)	
Fee Challan No.	
Fee paid through	Demand Draft ☐ Debit Cards ☐ Credit Card ☐
Please attach original Fee Challan with the form.	
Account Holder Name (in the name of student)	
Account Number	
IFS Code	
Bank Name	

Please enclose bank passbook copy/ cancelled cheque.

Signature of Student

(FOR USE BY SCHOOL OFFICE)

- Original Migration certificate has been handed over to the student on his/ her withdrawal request.

  Yes ☐ No ☐

- Fee may be processed by the Student Services Division as per Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi Rules.

Dealing Assistant **Assistant Registrar** **Dean**

ANNEXURE 15a

UNDERTAKING FOR ACHIEVEMENTS IN CCA

I,_____ (name), son/daughter of Shri_____ (father's name) and Smt_____ (Mother's name) , born on _____of_____ _____ (address) hereby solemnly declare and affirm as under:-

1. That as CCA Applicant in_____ (name of discipline), I have represented the team(s) and/or participated in the competition(s) on date(s) and also of named position(s) as indicated in the table below:-

Sr. No.	CCA Disciplines	Team represented / Individually participated	Name of the competition & year	Venue/Date	Position secured
1					
2					
3					

2. That the certificate(s) mentioned below are produced by me in support of the above are authentic:

(i)

(ii)

(iii)

3. I understand that in case the information/documents supplied by me are found to be false, incorrect or forged, my admission will stand cancelled and I shall be liable for criminal action.

(Signature of the applicant)

ANNEXURE 15b

UNDERTAKING FOR ATTENDANCE IN CCA TRIAL

I, _____son/daughter of Sh_____(Father's name) and Smt _____ (Mother's name) resident of_____
_____do hereby declare as under :-

(i) That I am seeking admission to the School of _____ under the CCA Category.

(ii) That in case I am admitted to the above said School, I shall regularly attend the CCA society for practice and I shall also participate in AUD Campus CCA including AUD Campus Annual Cultural Fest /Inter-College/Inter-University/ National/International Competition on behalf of the AUD if selected.

(iii) That in case I fail to regularly attend the CCA Society practice or fail to participate in its activities as and when required, my admission to the School of_____ shall be liable to be cancelled.

(iv) That in case my admission to the School of _____is cancelled due to my failure to regularly attend the CCA society or to participate in the AUD Campus CCA (including Annual Fest)/Inter-University/National/International CCA Competition as may be required by the CCA, AUD. I shall have no claim on any account whatsoever against the School, CCA Admission Committee or against the University.

(Signature of the applicant)

ANNEXURE 16a

UNDERTAKING FOR ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS

I,_____ (name), son/daughter of Shri_____ (father's name) and Smt_____ (Mother's name) , born on _____of_____ _____ (address) hereby solemnly declare and affirm as under:-

1. That as Sports Applicant in_____ (name of discipline), I have represented the team(s) and/or participated in the competition(s) on date(s) and also of named position(s) as indicated in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Sports Disciplines	Team represented / Individually participated	Name of the competition & year	Venue/Date	Position secured
1					
2					
3					

2. That the certificate(s) mentioned below are produced by me in support of the above are authentic:

(i)

(ii)

(iii)

3. I understand that in case the information/documents supplied by me are found to be false, incorrect or forged, my admission will stand cancelled and I shall be liable for criminal action.

(Signature of the applicant)

ANNEXURE 16b

UNDERTAKING FOR ATTENDANCE IN SPORTS TRIAL

I, _____son/daughter of Sh_____(Father's name) and Smt _____ (Mother's name) resident of_____
_____do hereby declare as under :-

(i) That I am seeking admission to the School of _____ under the Sports Category.

(ii) That in case I am admitted to the above said School, I shall regularly attend Sports practice and I shall also participate in AUD Campus Sports including AUD Campus Annual Sports Fest /Inter-College/Inter-University/ National/International Competition on behalf of the AUD if selected.

(iii) That in case I fail to regularly attend Sports practice or fail to participate in its activities as and when required, my admission to the School of_____ shall be liable to be cancelled.

(iv) That in case my admission to the School of _____is cancelled due to my failure to regularly attend Sports practice or to participate in the AUD Campus Sports Fest /Inter-University/National/International Sports Competition as may be required by the Sports division AUD. I shall have no claim on any account whatsoever against the School, Sports Admission Committee or against the University.

(Signature of the applicant)

कुलगीत

डॉ. बी आर अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली

ज्ञानऋषि अम्बेडकर मन साधना संज्ञान वन्दन
बाबा साहेब के विचारों का सजग दिनमान वन्दन
विश्वविद्यालय मनोहर विद्या का वरदान वन्दन...

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय की युग अमर आराधना नम
आत्मदीपो भव के भावों की समन्वय साधना नम
न्याय सामाजिक सुवासित समता सुर-संधान वन्दन
विश्वविद्यालय मनोहर विद्या का वरदान वन्दन...

मानवीय प्रेम, करुणा का चिरन्तन लोक दर्पण
राष्ट्र के निर्माण हित नित सद् समर्पण भाव अर्पण
उर्ध्वगामी चेतना की नवयुगी पहचान वन्दन
विश्वविद्यालय मनोहर विद्या का वरदान वन्दन...

यमुना तीरे सुरभि वैश्विक दिल्ली शुचि प्रांगण मनोरम
दिव्य नव आचार मति युवतेज जिज्ञासा समागम
नारियों की शक्ति पावन जागरण उत्थान वन्दन
विश्वविद्यालय मनोहर विद्या का वरदान वन्दन...

शोध, अनुसंधान, कौशल उच्च शिक्षा कुल प्रबन्धन
विविध मंजुल परिसरों में भावमय बुद्धत्व दर्शन
निज कुटुम्ब वसुधा परम् बन्धुत्व का प्रतिमान वन्दन
बाबा साहब कर्मयोगी दार्शनिक दिनमान वन्दन...

ज्ञानऋषि अम्बेडकर की साधना संज्ञान वन्दन
विश्वविद्यालय मनोहर शिक्षा का संस्थान वन्दन
विद्या का वरदान वन्दन शिक्षा का संस्थान वन्दन
विद्या का वरदान वन्दन...

रचनाकार
गजेन्द्र सोलंकी
अन्तरराष्ट्रीय कवि, गीतकार

Appendix-4

Ordinance No. 11

Emoluments, Terms and Conditions of Service of Controller of Examination

[Under Section 11 (6) and Statute 10(1)]

(Passed by BOM in its 28th Meeting dated 08 September, 2020)

1. The Controller of Examinations shall be a whole time salaried officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Selection Committee. The Controller of Examinations shall work under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be responsible to the Board of Management through the Vice-Chancellor.

Provided that the Board of Management may appoint an officer drawn on deputation, in which case, he/she shall be governed by the standard terms of deputation followed by the Government.

2. The qualifications for the post of Controller of Examinations shall be as specified in the Cadre Recruitment Rules framed by the Board of Management in accordance with Government Norms/ Instructions issued from time to time.

3. The Controller of Examination shall be appointed for a term of five years and will retire on attaining the age of sixty-two years whichever is earlier;

4. The Controller of Examination shall be appointed on such scale of pay as may be determined by the Board of Management from time to time. He/she shall, in addition to the pay in the scale so determined, be entitled to such other allowances as are admissible to the employees of the University from time to time.

5. When the office of the Controller of Examinations is vacant or when the Controller of Examinations is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform his functions as the Controller of Examination, his functions shall be performed by such person as the Vice Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

6. A Controller of Examination not residing in accommodation provided by the University, shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance at the rate applicable to university employees and shall be eligible to such transport facilities/allowance as may be decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

7. The Controller of Examination, during his/her tenure, shall be entitled to leave as admissible to the employees of the University from time to time.

8. The Controller of Examination shall be entitled to Travelling Allowance, Leave Travel Concession and Medical Attendance benefits as are admissible to the employees of the University from time to time.

9. The Controller of Examination shall be entitled to such retirement benefits as are admissible to the employees of the University, and shall be eligible to such other terminal benefits as maybe fixed by the Board of Management from time to time;

Provided that an employees of Government, another University or Institution, when appointed as Controller of Examination, shall continue to be governed by the same retirement benefits scheme to which he/she was entitled prior to his/her appointment as Controller of Examination or till he/she continues to hold lien on his/her post in such other organisation;

10. The Controller of Examinations shall arrange for and superintend the examinations of the University and will perform the following functions required by the Competent Authority:

(i) The Controller of Examinations shall perform the duties related to the arrangements for the conduct of examinations, declaration of results, issue of marks sheets and degree certificates, etc.

(ii) He/she be responsible for the due custody of the records pertaining to his/her work;

(iii) He/she issue, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, the notices for meeting of the Examinations Committee, place before such meetings all information necessary for the transaction of their business, and maintain their proceedings, and conduct the correspondence of the Examination Committee;

(iv) He/she convene the meetings of the Committees appointed by the Examinations Committee, provide them with the necessary information and records, and place their recommendations before the Examination Committee;

(v) He/she announce the schedules for the examinations of the University for different courses of study, and arrange for the preparation and moderation of the question Papers, and be responsible for the security thereof, and for the preparation and declaration of the results for the said examinations:

Provided that the arrangements for the printing of the question Papers shall be such as may be directed by the Vice-Chancellor;

(vi) He/she shall be responsible for implementing the Scheme of National Academic Depository (NAD) in accordance with the directions from the Ministry of Education/UGC/Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

(vii) He/she shall arrange the holding of Annual and Special Convocations of the University, in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

(viii) He/she shall attend to the students' complaints and grievances pertaining to the examination matters and ensure their timely redressal.

(ix) He/she shall be responsible for making all arrangements necessary for holding examinations & tests and declaration of results.

(x) He shall ensure that all the specific directions of the Board of Management, Academic Council and Vice-Chancellor in respect of examination and evaluation are complied with.

(xi) He/she shall be responsible for issue of date sheets for conducting examinations for different programmes, theory as well as practical examinations, based on academic calendar and also organize the meetings of the Unfair Means (UFM) Committee.

(xii) He/she shall be responsible for coordination of examination work with different Committees, Directors of Campuses/Deans as authorized by the Vice-Chancellor.

(xiii) He/she shall be responsible for declaration of results for various courses and issue of certificates, diplomas, mark-sheets, degrees after the approval of the competent authority.

(xiv) He/she shall be responsible for coordination of paper-setting, moderation, evaluation and all other related work.

(xv) He/she shall be responsible for making proposals for financial norms for examination related matters.

(xvi) He/she shall be responsible for coordination with other Universities, AIU, UGC/AICTE/NCTE etc., in matters of examination, granting equivalence etc.

(xvii) He/she shall perform such other duties and functions as may be assigned to him/her, from time to time, by the Board of Management and/or Vice-Chancellor.

*****

Appendix-5

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

1	Name of Post	**Controller of Examinations**
2	Number of Post	1 (One)
3	Classification	Group 'A'
4	Scale of Pay/Pay Band / Grade Pay	Level 14
5	Whether Selection or non-selection post	Not Applicable
6	Age Limit for Direct Recruits	Preferably below 57 years
7	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	**Essential:** i) Master's degree with at least 55% of the marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed. ii) At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the Academic Level 11 and above or with 8 years of service in the Academic Level 12 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration **or** Comparable experience in research establishment and/ or other institutions of higher education, **or** 15 years of administrative experience, of which 8 years shall be as Deputy Registrar or an equivalent post.
8	Whether Age and educational qualifications prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotions	Not Applicable
9	Period of probation, if any	Not Applicable
10	Method of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the post to be filled by various methods.	Direct/Deputation for a tenure of five years or till attaining the age of superannuation i.e. 62 years, whichever is earlier (Eligible for reappointment after observance of due selection process)
11	In case of recruitment by promotion/ deputation/absorption, grades from which promotion/ deputation/ absorption to be made	**Deputation**: Qualifications & Experience: As indicated at col. 7. Grade: Holding analogous post or eight years' experience at Pay Level-12 Selection Committee: As at column 12.
12	Composition of DPC or Selection Committee	As per Act/Statutes /UGC Notification

Appendix-6

Dr B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Annual Report

2022–23

(Draft as on 30 September 2024)

CONTENTS

1. The University

2. Schools of the University

2.1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

2.2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions

2.3. School of Design

2.4. School of Development Studies

2.5. School of Education Studies

2.6. School of Global Affairs

2.7. School of Human Ecology

2.8. School of Heritage Research and Management

2.9. School of Human Studies

2.10. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

2.11. School of Letters

2.12. School of Liberal Studies

2.13. School of Undergraduate Studies

2.14. School of Vocational Studies

3. Centres of the University

3.1. Centre for Community Knowledge

3.2. Centre for Development Practice

3.3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development

3.4. Centre for English Language Education

3.5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship

3.6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

3.7. Centre for Publishing

3.8. Centre for Research and Archiving in India and Indigenous Language & Knowledge System

3.9. Centre for Research Methods

3.10. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

4. Faculty Publications

5. Divisions of the University

5.1. International Affairs

5.2. Research and Consultancy

5.3. Outreach and Extension

5.4. Library Services

5.5. Information Technology Services

5.6. Student Services

5.7. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression

5.8. Academic Services

5.9. Human Resources

5.10. Planning

5.11. Governance

5.12. Campus Development

5.13. Administration

5.14. Estate

5.15. Finance

5.16. Engineering and Maintenance Unit

5.17. Equal Opportunity Office

5.18. Proctorial Office

5.19. Training and Placement Cell

5.20. HRDC

5.20. Skill Development Centre

6. Internal Quality Assurance Cell

7. Internal Complaints Committee

8. Grievance Redressal Committee

9. Appendices

1. The University

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) was established in 2007 by the Government of the National Capital Territory of Delhi (GNCTD) through an Act of Legislature and was notified in July 2008. Mandated to focus on research and teaching in the social sciences and humanities, and guided by Dr. Ambedkar's vision of combining equality and justice with excellence, the University considers it to be its mission to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education.

The University is presently functioning from four campuses situated in Kashmere Gate, Karampura, Lodhi Road and Qutub Institutional Area. Two plots of land have been allotted by the Department of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi, for setting up additional campuses of the University — one in Dheerpur, Phase 1 (20 hectares) and the other in Rohini, Sector 3 (7.02 hectares). Architectural plans have been approved and preparations are underway to start construction on both the sites.

The University has a decentralised structure with Schools and Centres as the foci for all academic activity. The envisioning of its Schools and Centres has opened-up new possibilities in research and academic programmes, the typologies for which are essentially along interdisciplinary lines. The Schools are conceptualised as relatively well-structured interdisciplinary spaces within which programmes are located. The Centres are conceived as platforms for project research, policy advocacy, training, networking, and clearing-house functions and to address the more fluid areas of contemporary significance.

Vision

The University is committed to the promotion of education, research and extension work in higher education with a focus on liberal arts, humanities, and social sciences. It strives to analyse the forces contributing to social stability as well as social disequilibrium and to visualise how societal evolution can lead to a condition in which all sections of the people can achieve their full human potential.

Philosophy

A commitment to equity, social justice and excellence forms the bedrock of the philosophy and values of the University. As a public institution, the University sees itself as an instrument of social transformation, focusing on social action at the interface of civil society and the State.

Goals

The University strives for excellence in higher education in the social sciences and humanities. The University's main goal is to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. It is committed to creating an institutional culture characterised by humanism, non-hierarchical and collegial functioning, as well as teamwork and nurturance of creativity.

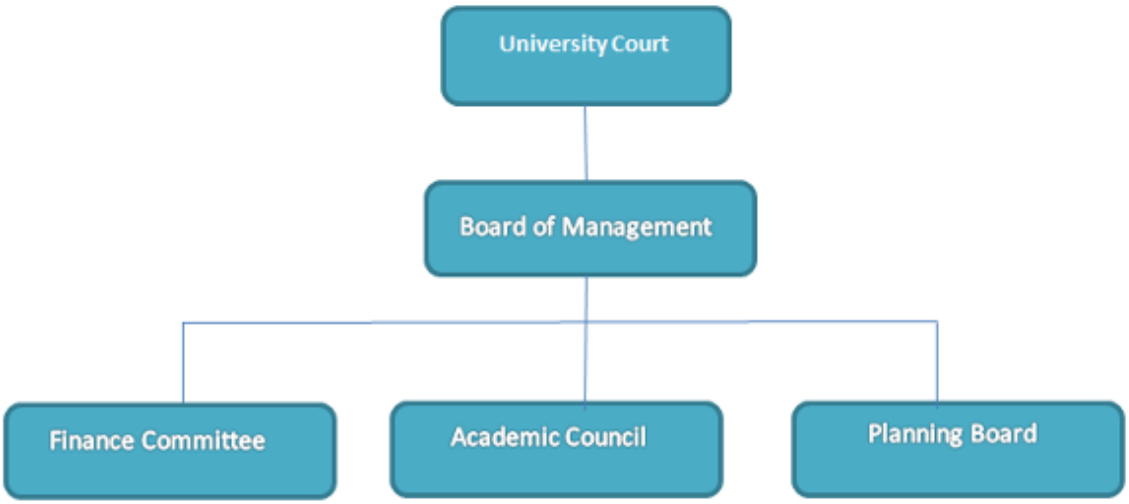
Objectives

The University has been entrusted with the task of evolving and imparting comprehensive higher education of excellence with focus on the liberal arts, humanities, and social sciences. It is mandated to engage in both distance and continuing education. Like any other university pursuing excellence, it is expected to organise advanced studies and promote research, to disseminate knowledge and processes by organising lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops, and conferences, and to liaise with institutions of higher learning and research in India and overseas. The University also focuses on publishing research monographs, treatises, books, reports, and journals. While furthering these objectives, it will also promote cultural and ethical values.

Academic Structure

The University has a faculty structure that allows for full-time regular faculty, and for part-time-, adjunct-, visiting- and emeritus faculty. The extended faculty also includes research students working as Teaching Assistants. The University's academic personnel policy has been designed to reflect the concerns embodied in the vision statement more effectively than the structures and processes of many Indian universities. It shall be the endeavour of the University to ensure that its functions are conducted in a transparent, orderly, fair and just manner, in order to promote a sense of shared governance among all its personnel; and develop a new work culture that strengthens and sustains the University's core values and philosophy. While adhering to all constitutionally mandated provisions for reservations, it will also endeavour to ensure equal opportunities for all, and in particular, to implement a proactive gender-sensitive policy in recruitment.

Governance of the University



The University Court

Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi, Shri Vinai Kumar, Chancellor (Chair)

Prof. Anu Singh Lather, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor (Ex-officio Member)

Dr Bimal Jalan

Shri Shyam Saran

Professor A. K. Jalaluddin

Professor S. R. Hashim

Professor Gopal Guru

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

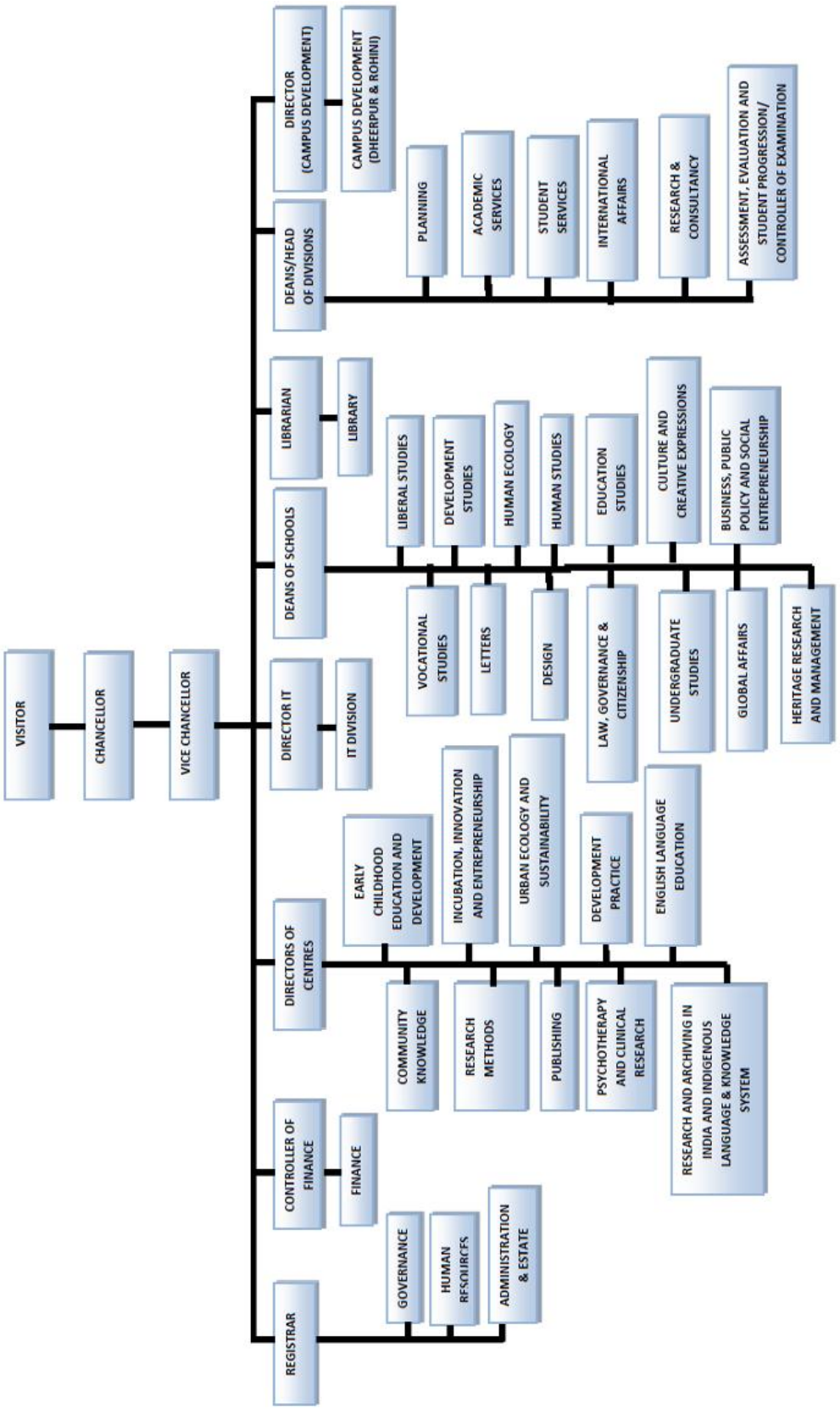
Secretary, Art and Culture, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Professor D.S. Chauhan

Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Ex-officio Member)

Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar, (Ex-officio Member), Secretary

Organogram of University Officials



Authorities of the University

The Board of Management

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Hon'ble Vice Chancellor), Chairperson (Ex-officio)

Professor Yogesh Singh (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor Abhay Kumar Dubey (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor Poonam Prakash (Nominee of GNCTD)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Professor Satyaketu Sankrit (Nominee of the Chancellor), School of Letters

Professor Kartik Dave (Nominee of the Chancellor), School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Professor Dhirendra Datt Dangwal (Nominee of Chancellor), School of Liberal Studies

Dr Nitin Malik, Registrar, (Ex-officio Member), Secretary

The Academic Council

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson

Professor K. Ramachandran (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor Farida A. Khan (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor Madhavan K Palat (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor Ashis Nandy (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor Geetha Narayanan (Nominee of GNCTD)

Professor S.S. Yadav (Nominee of the UGC)

Professor Rukmini Sen, Director, Centre for Publishing

Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, Proctor & Dean, School of Letters

Professor Anita Ghai, Dean, School of Human Studies

Dr Suresh Babu, Dean, School of Human Ecology

Professor Rukmini Sen, Dean, School of Heritage Research and Management

Dr Venugopal Maddipati, In-charge, School of Design

Professor Babu P. Remesh, Dean, School of Development Studies

Professor Tanuja Singh, Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies

Professor Kartik Dave, Dean, School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Professor Dhirendra Datt Dangwal, Dean, School of Liberal Studies

Dr Anita E. Cherian, Dean (Offg.) School of Culture & Creative Expressions

Professor Sitansu Sekhar Jena, Dean, School of Vocational Studies

Professor Nakkeeran Nanjappan, Dean, School of Global Affairs

Dr Sunita Singh, Dean (Offg.) School of Education Studies

Professor Lawrence Liang, Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

Dr Kritika Mathur, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE

Dr Nitin Malik, Registrar, (Ex-officio Member), Secretary

Boards of Study

The University has constituted Boards of Study for the following Schools:

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)

School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)

School of Design (SDes)

School of Development Studies (SDS)

School of Education Studies (SES)

School of Global Affairs (SGA)

School of Human Ecology (SHE)

School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM)

School of Human Studies (SHS)

School of Law, Governance & Citizenship (SLGC)

School of Liberal Studies (SLS)

School of Letters (SoL)

School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)

School of Vocational Studies (SVS)

The Finance Committee

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson

Secretary (Higher Education) (Ex-officio Member)

Principal Secretary (Finance) (Ex-officio Member)

Professor Yogesh Singh (Nominee of the Board of Management)

Professor Poonam Prakash (Nominee of the Board of Management)

Shri Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance (Secretary)

Officers of the University

Designation of the Officer	**Name of the Officer**
Hon'ble Vice Chancellor	Professor Anu Singh Lather
Deans of Schools of Study	
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	Professor Kartik Dave
School of Culture and Creative Expressions	Dr. Anita E. Cherian
School of Design	Dr. Venugopal Maddipati
School of Development Studies	Professor Babu P. Remesh
School of Education Studies	Dr. Sunita Singh
School of Human Ecology	Dr Suresh Babu
School of Human Studies	Professor Anita Ghai
School of Liberal Studies	Professor Dhirendra Datt Dangwal

School of Undergraduate Studies	Professor Tanuja Singh
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	Professor Lawrence Liang
School of Letters	Professor Satyaketu Sankrit
School of Vocational Studies	Professor Sitansu Sekhar Jena
School of Global Studies	Professor Nakkeeran Nanjappan
School of Heritage Research and Management	Professor Rukmini Sen

Deans of Divisions

Academic Services Division	Professor Anu Singh Lather
Students Services Division	Dr Suresh Babu
Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression	Dr Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya
Planning Division	Professor Kartik Dave
Registrar	Dr Nitin Malik
Controller of Finance	Shri Rajeev Talwar
International Affairs Division	Dr Parag Waknis
Research and Consultancy Division	Professor Babu Remesh
Outreach and Extension Division	Professor Rukmini Sen

Other Officers

Librarian (Offg.)	Professor Rukmini Sen
Director, IT Services	Shri Dinesh Taneja
Director, Outreach and Extension Division	Professor Rukmini Sen

Directors of Centres

Centre for Community Knowledge	Dr Rohit Negi
Centre for Development Practice	Dr Rohit Negi (Offg.)
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development	Dr Monimalika Day
Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali
Centre for Publishing	Professor Rukmini Sen
Centre for Research Methods	Professor Babu P. Remesh
Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability	Dr Suresh Babu
AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Dr. Kanwal Anil

Centre for English Language Education	Professor Amol Padwad
Centre for Research and Archiving in Indian and Indigenous Language and Knowledge System	Professor Abhay Kumar Dubey

School and Centres of the University

The University is broadly structured into Schools and Centres. It focuses on areas of knowledge and professional specializations that are relevant to our context and yet are not being given enough emphasis by other universities in this part of the country.

The University has at present fourteen Schools that offer undergraduate, masters and research programmes in the social sciences, arts, humanities, mathematical sciences and liberal studies. They are:

1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship
2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions
3. School of Design
4. School of Development Studies
5. School of Education Studies
6. School of Global Affairs
7. School of Human Ecology
8. School of Heritage Research and Management
9. School of Human Studies
10. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship
11. School of Letters
12. School of Liberal Studies
13. School of Undergraduate Studies
14. School of Vocational Studies

The University has set up a number of Centres to facilitate research and dissemination of knowledge in lesser known or neglected areas. The Centres at the University are identified as

distinct locations for project-based research, policy advocacy, capacity-building and networking with the community. At present, the following Centres are functioning in the University:

1. Centre for Community Knowledge
2. Centre for Development Practice
3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development
4. Centre for English Language Education
5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship
6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research
7. Centre for Publishing
8. Centre for Research and Archiving in India and Indigenous Language & Knowledge System
9. Centre for Research Methods
10. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

Divisions of the University

The structure of the University includes many divisions that perform various functions. They are:

1. International Affairs
2. Research and Consultancy
3. Outreach and Extension
4. Library Services
5. Information Technology Services
6. Student Services
7. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression
8. Academic Services
9. Human Resources

10. Planning
11. Governance
12. Campus Development
13. Administration
14. Estate
15. Finance
16. Engineering and Maintenance Unit

2. Schools of the University

2.1 School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

The School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE) has been set up to promote research and provide professional education and training in the field of Management, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. SBPPSE is founded on the belief that there is a need to develop a holistic approach to business and profit within the larger context of the wider society and economy. The School offers five programmes - PhD in Management, Masters in Business Administration (MBA), Masters in Business Administration in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (MBA-IEVD), Bachelors in Business Administration (BBA) and Bachelors in Business Administration in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (BBA-IEVD). The programmes at SBPPSE attempt to foster an interdisciplinary environment which has the potential to engender cross fertilisation of ideas across knowledge formations while transcending the artificial divisions between academia and the world of practice. The courses in the programmes are designed to foster critical thinking and develop a climate of conceptual analysis and introspection to inculcate a spirit of rational inquiry among the students. The best of academic resources including the latest technologies are used in the curriculum transaction; students are provided with the relevant skills that match globally accepted standards of excellence. The School offers four programmes - PhD in Management, Masters in Business Administration (MBA), Masters in Business Administration in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (MBA-IEVD), Bachelors in Business Administration (BBA) and Bachelors in Business Administration in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (BBA-IEVD).

Masters in Business Administration (MBA)

The two-year MBA programme, which was launched in 2011, while imparting the essential concepts and principles of modern management in the functional areas of Marketing, Finance, Human Resource Management, Organisational Behaviour and Operations Research, also exposes the students to issues of Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. The programme follows a blended approach to learning and is based on a variety of learning methods such as case study, simulation, role plays, classroom lectures, and experiential learning. Field-based learning and experience sharing by practitioners on a regular basis are integral parts of the programme. Efforts are made to groom and prepare the students to be

leaders, entrepreneurs and managers who are ready to shoulder varied responsibilities and to take up any new roles in their respective endeavours. The faculty members are drawn from the academic fraternity, practitioners, policymakers, visionaries, administrators, domain experts and management leaders both from within the university and the outside world and are continuously engaged in teaching, training and mentoring the students with a strong focus on interdisciplinary learning. This is the key differentiator that enables a student passing out to face the challenges of life while being able to comprehend the complex integration of business, society, and culture.

PhD programme in Management

The PhD programme was launched in July 2018. It aims to develop a research environment wherein its scholars will be encouraged to conduct original research, create new knowledge and address the real management issues. They shall be trained to conduct and publish independent research. Through mentorship and joint research, scholars would be trained for careers in research, teaching and management. The programme is developed with a well-balanced mix of rigour as well as the flexibility to meet and compete globally with other similar programmes. It seeks to admit candidates with a yearning to learn and contribute original research to the existing body of knowledge. Academic integrity and an honest contribution to research are sought to be the hallmark of this programme.

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

The BBA Programme was launched in 2020. The programme is interdisciplinary and covers domains of Management, Economics, Liberal Studies, and Humanities with a strong orientation on cognitive skills, emotional skills and technological skills (skills recommended for workers in 2030: World Economic Forum). It is designed with an aim to impart requisite knowledge and skills with social commerce such that the graduate has technical knowledge with consciousness of inclusiveness. It develops skills in leadership, communications, cognitive flexibility, complex problem solving, critical thinking, creativity, emotional intelligence, judgment and decision making with a socio technical perspective. Hence, providing a confluence of analytics with Liberal Arts and Humanities in alignment with skills required for Industry 4.0.

MBA Innovation and Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (MBA-IEVD)

The MBA – IEVD programme is a hands-on and practice-oriented programme in with interdisciplinary inputs. With a multidisciplinary approach to teaching and learning mostly tailored to individualistic needs of students, providing close mentorship and emotional support by internal faculty and external experts in the field. The fundamental objective of the MBA-IEVD programme is to groom competent entrepreneurs who would explore entrepreneurship as an alternative means to address a wide variety of needs, issues and challenges.

BBA Innovation and Entrepreneurship and Venture Development (BBA-IEV)

The Business Blaster program being run in the schools of Delhi, encourages the students to propose their own venture ideas. These ideas are screened at various levels, and the students qualifying as amongst the best One Hundred teams, are provided an opportunity to avail admission to the BBA program run by various State Universities of Delhi NCT. The IEV specialisation track in the BBA programme caters to student's entrepreneurship mindset, skills enhancement, and venture development facilitation. The Programme nurtures the entrepreneurial talent of the student and guides them through a progressive journey along with a special emphasis on experiential and guided teaching- learning process.

Awards/Honours

Anshu Gupta, Nidhi Kaicker and Richa Awasthy were awarded the Good Researcher Award by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, Delhi, November 2022

Faculty Accomplishments/Lectures

Anshu Gupta was invited as speaker on "Applications of Data Science in Management" in an International Seminar, on "Statistics & its Applications in Data Science (ISSADS, 2022)" organized by Faculty of Physical Sciences, MDU Rohtak, in conjunction with Chaudhary Ranbir Singh Institute of Social and Economic Change, MDU Rohtak and Indian Association for Reliability and Statistics (IARS), on December 22, 2022.

Kartik Dave was Invited as a speaker in the 13th International Conference on "The Next Normal: Strategies for Sustainable Future" organized by Faculty of Management, PAHER University, Udaipur on 22 April 2022.

Kartik Dave was invited as a Key Note Speaker in the International Conference on Analytical & Interdisciplinary Research (ICAIR 2022) at Sangam University Campus, Bhilwara, Rajasthan, on 6-8 October, 2022.

Kartik Dave was invited as a speaker in a panel discussion on "Innovation in Teaching Management: Emerging Role of Book" organized by the Indian Institute of Management, Kashipur at New Delhi World Book Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi on 5 March 2023.

Kartik Dave was invited as a speaker in a panel discussion on "Tech-Driven Learning: - Preparing students to become workforce of future" organised by the Mint and Microsoft Corp at The Oberoi, New Delhi on 17 March 2023.

Kartik Dave is Member, Faculty of Applied Social Sciences and Humanities, Delhi University Delhi (January 2022 onwards).

Kartik Dave is Member of Board of Studies (BoS) for USME, Delhi Technological University Delhi (July 2021 onwards); DSM, Delhi Technological University Delhi (October 2021 onwards); Department of Management Studies, Banaras Hindu University (July 2021 onwards); Institute of Management Technology Centre for Distance Learning, Ghaziabad (2019 onwards).

Kartik Dave is the member of Research Advisory Committee (RAC) at the Department of Management Studies, Netaji Subhash University of Technology (July 2019 onwards)

Kartik Dave is the Member of DRC at SOMS and SOITS at IGNOU, New Delhi

Kartik Dave is the Member of Advisory Board, Asian Business School, Noida (December 2019 onwards).

Kartik Dave served as the PhD Examiner and Expert, Delhi University (DU), Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (IIFT), University of Mysore, University of Lucknow, Punjab university, IGNOU Delhi, M L S U Udaipur, Jamia Millia Islamia Delhi, Maharaja Ganga Singh University Bikaner, Punjab University, Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind (Haryana), Amity University, Noida and many other central, state and private universities, during 2022-23.

Nidhi Kaicker was a panellist as part of the session on "Driving Livelihood Impacts through a Living Wage and Living Income Approach", at the 9th India and Sustainability Standards Conference, New Delhi, 2-4 November 2022.

Conference Presentations by Faculty

Gupta, A. (2022). *Performance Evaluation of Retail Stores of an Omni-Channel Retail Chain*. Paper presented in 9th International Conference on Business Analytics and Intelligence (ICBAI), organized by Data Centre and Analytics Lab (DCAL) at IIM Bangalore, 15 -17 December 2022.

Gupta, A. (2023). *Optimal Procurement Distribution Planning for an Omni-Channel Retailer with Consideration of Quantity and Freight Discounts*. Paper presented in International Symposium on Applied Optimization and Game Theoretic Models for Decision Making, organized by Indian Statistical Institute, Delhi Center, 1-3 February 2023.

Anil, K. and Devi, D (2023). *Impact of Atmanirbhar Bharat Schemes on Women Led, Digitally Enabled Entrepreneurship Businesses: An Exploratory Study*. Paper presented at 15th Biennial Conference on Entrepreneurship at Entrepreneurial Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad. February 2023.

Anil, K. and Misra, A (2022), *Peerlend: Indian P2P Markets and the need for Regulation*. Paper presented at 12th International Conference on Management Cases organized by BIMTECH Greater Noida. December 2022.

Devi. D. and **Anil, K**. (2022). *Women Entrepreneurship and E-commerce Industry*, Paper presented at a seminar on the "Role of Higher Education Institutions in Advancing Sustainable Development Goals" organised by Faculty of Social Sciences, Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan, Sonepat, in association with 'Society for Pathway to Sustainability', 22-23 November 2023.

Neeru and **Anil, K**. (2023). *A New Paradigm Shift in India & Travel and Tourism Sector: Sustainable Tourism Through Digital Means*, Paper presented at the International Tourism and Hospitality Conference (ITHC 2023), Durgapur, 16-17 March 2023.

Neeru and **Anil, K.** (2023). *Respo-sustainable tourism and sustainable development goals: A premiere*, Paper presented at the 2nd International Conference on Business and Management, Delhi Technological University, 17 March 2023.

Events/Activities

A seminar on "Career in Finance" for the students of MBA and BBA programmes was organised by the school on 16 December 2022. The resource person for the seminar was Mr Devesh Aggarwal, CEO, Blooming Recall.

The Centre for Research Methods and SBPPSE jointly organised a special session on "Social Research and Interdisciplinary Research" for Ph.D. Scholars of the university on 9th December 2022

An Industrial visit was undertaken to the Factory of Yakult Danone India Private Limited for students of MBA and BBA programmes on 5th December 2022

A Field visit was undertaken to the Supreme Court Museum and National Police Memorial for the students of the elective course 'Political Economy of India' of MBA second year as well as students of PhD Programme on 17th November 2022

A Field Trip was undertaken for the students of BBA Second Year to the DLF Emporio, an Ultra Luxury Mall in India on 23rd March 2023. The students were introduced to Visual Merchandising Tools adopted by Luxury Brands.

A Field visit was organised for the BBA students under Team building and management course to "Rocksport, Sonipat" for on 23rd March 2023. The visit offered the students a practical exposure of several team building activities and motivated them to perform towards team performance.

SBPPSE organised an Alumni Networking Dinner on 3rd March 2023 at the India Habitat Center, New Delhi. Alumni across all batches of the MBA Programme attended the programme. The students of MBA Batch of 2018-20, 2019-21 and 2020-2022 were felicitated and inducted formally into the Ambedkar University Delhi Business Alumni Association (AUDBAA).

SBPPSE organised a Poster Making competition on the topic "Raising Awareness of G20 and Educational Development in emerging India" on 27th March 2023. The event was organized to showcase creativity, and design skills, and promote a specific theme. Such competitions encourage participants to think outside the box, create unique designs, and communicate important messages effectively

A Field visit was organised for the BBA third year students as part of the course 'Business for Sustainable Development' to Amrit Udyan, Rashtrapati Bhavan on 14 March 2023. The students got a first hand exposure of green cities, green planning, importance of floriculture, diplomacy through flowers (the case of Tulips, National Flower of a G20 country, Netherlands), India's rich heritage through its green capital, and most importantly to experience a once in a lifetime opportunity to visit select premises of the Rashtrapati Bhavan

A Field visit was organised for the BBA second year students to Aadi Mahotsav on 22 February 2023. The students undertook tasks assigned in the courses of Gender and Entrepreneurship and Business Research during the visit. They also attended a Workshop for Scaling up Business Activities at Aadi Mahotsav organised by NIESBUD. Aadi Mahotsav has been organised by the Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Government of India and hosted 170 artisans from across the country.

As a part of the First Year MBA-IEVD programme at SBPPSE, the students undertook an online simulation - The Food Truck Challenge on 16th January 2023.

The Finance and Investment Cell, SBPPSE, organised an inter university online event – the treasure hunt on 24 December 2022.

A Business Quiz was organised by the School on 22 November 2022 for the students of the University.

As part of the course on Building Teams for Excellence (Elective), an outbound activity was organised on 25 November 2022 by the course instructor with the objective of making participants learn dynamic issues in team work. The outbound was facilitated by Team Builders.

As part of the orientation for BBA Programmes, the programme coordinator organised a number of ice breaking activities for the students followed by a discussion of the course and the first topic on 12th December 2022.

Placement

The students of the MBA programme undergo an 8-10 weeks summer internship with an organisation after completion of the first year of the programme. Similarly, the students of the BBA programme undergo 2 internships of 8-10 weeks – with an NGO or rural enterprise or a social-sector enterprise after completion of the first year of the programme, and with a corporate after completing the second year of the programme. The school provides placement support to all these students and helps in finding suitable internships. The list of organisations where our students interned this year are as follows:

MBA Batch 2021-23

Name Of Student	**Name Of Internship Organisation**
Abhinav Jha	Proactive Foundation
Akansha Awasthi	Paapos
Arshdeep Singh	ONGC Videsh Limited
Arun Kumar	Zolijns Designs Private Limited
Ashish Sharma	Dabur India Ltd.
Bhavika	Telecommunications Consultant India Limited
Bhumika Kataria	Blue Rose Publisher
Bonu Hembram	ONGC
Deepak	Ace Honda
Devender Kanwal	Transfoam Industries Limited
Dharna	BG Arts Studio
Divya Nistala	Pahadi Folks
Ekamjeet Singh Anand	Hand I Ventures
Garima Pal	Moglix
Gurleen Kaur	ONGC Videsh Ltd.
Himanshu Bhardwaj	Myjen.Ai
Ivan Minj	Manoj Enterprises
Kumar Satyam	Perfect Accounting & Shared Services Private Limited
Kunal Anand	Sri Aurobindo Society Rupantar
Mahica	Indian Oil Corporation Limited
Manasvi Bhagawat	Nissan Motor India Pvt Ltd
Manav Dureja	Telecommunications Consultants India Limited (Tcil)
Milind	Devyani International Limited.
Mitush Gupta	Apollo Pharmacies Limited
Modoni Annie	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.
Mohd Arham	Hector Beverages Pvt Ltd
Mohd Zaid Khan	Think Wood Space
Pankhuri Jain	Country Inn & Suites By Radisson
Paras Panchal	Telecommunications Consultants India Limited
Prashant	Think Wood Space
Prince Khatana (Mba 2020)	Euler Organization
Rishabh Saxena	Accent Infomedia Pvt Ltd

Ritvik Kumar	Bajaj Capital
Ritvik Singh	Wipro Limited
Rukum Satyaarth	Suo World Service Pvt. Ltd.
Sahil Yadav	Cross Skills
Saumya Sharma	National Thermal Power Corporation Limited
Saurabh Kumar	Felicia Retail Private Limited
Shivam Priyadarshi (Mba 2020)	Yes Bank
Shivani	Myjen.Ai
Shivani Rawat	Mother Dairy Fruits And Vegetables Pvt. Ltd
Shruti M	Polylace India Pvt.Ltd.
Shubham Rajoria	Dial (Delhi International Airport Limited)
Sparsh Sharma	JBM Group
Sugandh Tawakley	Myjen.Ai
Tushar Kumar Koli	Bhumi Beverages
Utkarsh Sharma	PRP Professional Edge Associates Pvt. Ltd
Utsav	Austrialian Food Pvt Limited - Cookiesman
Vaishali Bakshi	Fuelbuddy
Vibhav Kumar	Myjen.AI
Yash Kaim	Hector Beverages

BBA Batch 2021-24

Name of Student	**Name of Organisation**
Aahana Singh	Azad Foundation
Abhijith Menon	Astha
Aditi Sharma	Global Peace Foundation
Akash Bhat	Choti Si Khushi
Ali Saood Khan	ISST
Aniket Mehra	Choti Si Khushi
Annu Dhaka	Umeed -A Drop of Hope
Areeba Abbas	SADRAG Foundation
Arnav Kataria	Lets educate children in need
Atifa Ansari	Naz Foundation India Trust
Ayush Kulshrestha	Ek Pahel B. R. Memorial Welfare Society
Charu Garg	Azad Foundation
Darshan Gariya	Aangan Day Care Jamghat

Deepanshu	UMEED
Elen Stephen Kujur	Indian Social Institute
Garvit Sanhotra	Smile For All
Gautam Saxena	Smile For All
Gourav Sehrawat	Aangan Day Care Centre Jamghat
Govind	Yuva Soch Bharat
Gunjan Bharti	Lets Educate Children In Need
Hardik Yadav	Institute Of Social Studies Trust
Harsh Bhatt	Mobile Creches
Harshit Sharma	Viklang Sahara Samiti Delhi
Himanshi	Smile For All
Ishika Nautiyal	Mobile Creches
Ishita Sandhu	Patiala Foundation
Kafii Angam	Umeed A Drope Of Hope
Kartik Kaushal	Aangan Day Care Jamghat
Keshav	Aangan Day Care Jamghat
Keshav Tayal	Viklang Sahara Samiti Delhi
Kritika Pandey	Delhi Commission For Protection Of Child Rights
Manav Narayan	SPYM(Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses)
Manmohan Kumar Prajapati	Smile For All
Meghashree Sharma	Umeed A Drope Of Hope
Mihir Wason	Samarpan Foundation
Mohd Fauz	United For Humanity
Mohd Rehan Hussain	Choti Si Khushi
Mohd Shahbaz	ISST
Navya Mathur	SADRAG Foundation
Pappu Shah	Umeed A Drope Of Hope
Piyush Mann	Aangan Day Care By Jamghat
Prerna Raswal	Mobile Creches
Ram Kharbanda	Organization Of Educational Development Trust
Rohan Yadav	Smile For All
Saarthak Khanna	SADRAG Foundation
Saarthak Singh	Sheel Biotech

Saarthak Singhal	Lets Educate Children In Need
Sarthak Goel	Institute Of Social Studies Trust (ISST)
Shivam Pandey	Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung
Shivang Verma	Azad Foundation
Shivansh Verma	Let's Educate Children In Need
Shruti Mishra	National Association For Blinds
Smriti Pandey	Azad Foundation
Sparsh Jain	Azad Foundation
Tarun Arora	Viklang Sahara Samiti Delhi
Tejas Pokhriyal	The Nirbhed Foundation
Tejvir Singh	Global Peace Foundation India
Ujjawal Kumar Singh	Sadrag Foundation
Vanshika Yadav	Smile For All
Varun	Viklang Sahara Samiti
Vinayak T	Salaam Baalak Trust

BBA Batch 2020-23

Name of Student	**Name of Internship Organisation**
Abhishek Madan	Rana Motors Pvt. Ltd.
Aman Gupta	Reliance Retail
Anshika Singh	Idiot bootlegger Pvt Ltd
Anurag	POWERGRID
Cheshtha	IPGCL
Dinesh Dhir	International Cargo Movers
Dishant Lakra	Apollo International Limited
Dolly	ONGC Videsh Limited
Gunjan Oli	Nilank Technologies
Harsh	US polo Assn Select citywalk
Himanshu dangi	Indraprastha Gas Limited
Jai Panchal	Koshika Plywood Pvt Ltd
Jatin	RGIRC
Jiten kumar	MommaStory Arts
Jyotika	Imperial Auto Industries Ltd
Kartik Saluja	Barista coffee company ltd
Khush Khanna	Acc Ltd.

Khushi Mittal	Meddo Health
Komal Pawar	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.
Kunal	Telecomalohic
Lakshay Khari	WSS Group
Md Aman	Idiot bootlegger Pvt Ltd
Mehak Jain	MSL Group
Monika Bhadana	WSS Group
Atul Mishra	Bright Indotech Private Limited
Neeraj Rana	Koshika Plywood Pvt Ltd
Omkar Sonar	Sehgal Autoriders P.Ltd
Pradeep Kumar	Jaypee Hotels
Pranay Mutreja	Ovearth private limited.
Rahul	WSS Group
Rakshit Jain	Continental Devices India Pvt Ltd
Ridhi Jain	Kumar Electricals
Rishita Sagar	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.
Sarika	WSS Group
Sasha Baijal	IHCL Hotels-Taj Mansingh
Shubham Kumar	DSM Fresh Foods Pvt Ltd
Shubham Raj	ONGC Videsh Limited
Sidharth Nanda	JenNext Mentors
Srishti Arya	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.
Tanuj Choudhary	Flipkart
Tushar	Arvind lifestyle brandsLtd
Tushar Choudhary	Flipkart
Utkarsh Rai	India Ahead News
Vaibhav Dhaka	XE Looks Private Limited
Vansh Guglani	IPGCL
Vicky	Barista Coffee Company Limited
Vivek Badsiwal	Telecomalohic

2.2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions

The School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE), founded in 2012, is conceptualised as a location that implements a new vision for arts pedagogy and practice in India, with pioneering programmes that anticipate the opening of a dialogue between practice and research. SCCE's aim is to engage and instill scholars and practitioners with creative and critical apparatuses that will lead them towards connecting with issues concerning civil society and the state, and towards creating works which will have a positive impact on society as a whole. The School provides a nurturing ground for the development of new and distinct art-making practices and theoretical insights from across the fields of Visual Art, Literary Art, Performance Art and Cinematic Art.

The MA programmes conceptualised and offered by the School are intended to initiate a renewed engagement with the public at large. Its mandate is premised on the desire to cultivate a non-elite artistic culture. The School's MA programmes rigorously engage with questions concerning the dissemination of artistic knowledge. Keeping this objective in mind, all the MA programmes are structured so as to enable the constitution of a new public and publicness. Even in its originary vision it was anticipated that all the Programmes would actively partake in the transformative potential of cultural activities, at both macro and micro levels within the cityscape of Delhi.

MA in Literary Art (Creative Writing)

The programme is an inventive and considered practice-based pedagogy intended to produce informed and self-reflexive creative writers. It inculcates an awareness of the scope, depth and linguistic diversity of the literary landscape in the subcontinent and globally, and a receptivity towards creative writing as collaborative work, thus requiring a sensitive and supportive environment for creative production.

MA in Film Studies

The programme speaks to research programmes in film, media, and cultural studies elsewhere in the country and abroad, along with addressing the need to train students as film critics, curators, and theoretically-informed practitioners in Indian and world cinemas. It emphasises a familiarity with theories, histories, and methods of engaging with film and media.

MA in Visual Art

The programme is designed to enable the student to engage with critical and experimental art practice and to carve out new spaces or strengthen available spaces of alternative creative practices.

MA in Performance Studies

The programme is directed towards producing foundational research which would in time encourage students to pursue specialized research at the doctoral level. This would create fresh clusters of scholars as pedagogues, performers, writers, and researchers. The Performance Studies programme uses inter and multiple disciplinary perspectives deriving its major theoretical formulations from both ancient theories of arts across culture and from more recent studies on communication and digitality.

PhD

The School offers PhD programmes in Visual Art, Literary Art and Film Studies. In 2022 it will resume admissions to the PhD programmes. The PhD programme at SCCE is a pioneering initiative in the subcontinent particularly in terms of its efforts to develop a curriculum for practice-based artistic research.

Faculty Accomplishment/Lectures

Katyal, Akhil (Dec 2022). How Many Countries Does the Indus Cross: A Poetry Reading. Reading presented at The NYI Global Institute of Cultural, Cognitive, and Linguistic Studies (Online).

Katyal, Akhil (Dec 2022). Break Like a Wishbone: A Poetry Reading. Reading presented at Metaphor Lucknow Literature Festival, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

Katyal, Akhil (Nov 2022). Poetry Reading. Presented at IIC Diamond Jubilee ‘A Year of Poetry Series’, India International Centre, Delhi.

Katyal, Akhil (Aug 2022). A Poetic Duet: Akhil Katyal with Pervin Saket. Reading presented at The Bengaluru Poetry Festival, Bengaluru, Karnataka.

Katyal, Akhil (Aug 2022). Speak Out: Poetry Reading. Reading presented at The Bengaluru Poetry Festival, Bengaluru, Karnataka.

Katyal, Akhil (Apr 2022). Poetry Reading with Vikramaditya Sahai. Reading presented at the Goethe Darbaar, Max Mueller Bhavan, New Delhi.

Katyal, Akhil conducted ‘City Poetry: A Workshop on Creative Writing’ at Lakshmibai College, University of Delhi, Delhi (9 February 2023)

Santhosh Sadanandan, Thoughts on Artistic Research, organised by Serendipity Art Foundation, as part of the Residency Programme, 25th August,2022, Defence Colony, New Delhi, 2022.

Santhosh Sadanandan, Delivered 7 lectures as part of the workshop "Mapping the Shifting Terrain: Reading Public/Reading Art", organized by Foundation for Indian Contemporary Art and Serendipity Arts Foundation, New Delhi 7 and 24 September, 1,8, 15, 22 and 29 October 2022, Reading Room, Foundation for Indian Contemporary Art, Lado Sarai, New Delhi, 2022.

Santhosh Sadanandan, "Art of/as Place Making" as part of the symposium *Placing a Place* organised by Kerala Latitakala Akademy, at Darbar Hall, Ernakulam, Kerala, 25th March 2023.

Vebhuti Duggal, panellist at the discussion “Digitalisation of Media Culture in India at 75” as part of the Changing Landscape of Indian Media organised by Symbiosis Centre for Media and Communication and Birmingham City University, 2 May 2022. (Invited, online)

Vebhuti Duggal, “Intermediality and listening to cinema in India” at Global Media: Sound, Image, Materiality, conference at Queens’ College, University of Cambridge, 10 - 11 June 2022.

Vebhuti Duggal, “Aural infrastructures in late colonial India: Structuring listening anew?” at Digital India and State Making, Virtual Workshop at Centre for the Advanced Study of India, University of Pennsylvania, 28 – 29 June 2022.

Vebhuti Duggal, “Listening in late colonial India: Aural infrastructures and the sensory”, talk at the Centre for Writing Studies, OP Jindal Global University, 17 November 2022.

Vebhuti Duggal, “Putting the Audio back in Audio-visual: Cinema and Sound”, talk at the Department of English, SGND Khalsa College, University of Delhi, 10 February 2023.

Vebhuti Duggal, panellist at a discussion "Cinema and the literary archive" as part of Intermediations: Curating a People's Archive at the Indian Habitat Centre, 23 February 2023.

Students' Accomplishments

International festival

MA Performance Studies students (Batch 2021 - 2023), led by Dr. Benil Biswas, participated in the First edition of International Festival of Theatre Schools (IFTS), at School of Drama, Thrissur, Kerala, India (1 to 5 February 2023) and also attended the first three days of International Theatre Festival of Kerala (ITFOK 2023)

Publication

Samkaria, A. (2022). Archiving Interruption as Intervention: A protest performance. *Performance Research- Journal of the Performing Arts, 26*(5), 119-121. https://doi.org/10.1080/13528165.2021.2028493 (MA Performance Studies Alumni, batch 2017-19)

2.3. School of Design

The School of Design at Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) was established in 2012. It is visualised as both a practice and research-based School for the pursuit of design education. The School is unique as it is placed in a university wholly focussed on the humanities and social sciences. The study and practice of design here is thus focussed on bringing together the traditional attributes of design—the emphasis on form, function, aesthetics and experiences—with concerns of equity and ecology to create more accessible, inclusive and sustainable public services and systems through participatory and collaborative design methods. The MDes Program in Social Design is the school's flagship program. The emphasis in the program, at the broadest level, is on design as a socially inclusive vocation. Different design practitioners, architects and academics teach at the school and the course offerings can be varied. The curricular framework involves studios related to Design Process, Service Design and Systems Design. The projects of the students from the school have ranged between exploring more inclusive forms of education, waste management and e-waste segregation, homelessness, urban gardening, wayfinding in cities, promoting the Chakma script, the future of work, health-care delivery, disability access.., to name a few. Former students from the school are now employed in a variety of positions and roles in the wider design industry and academia, both nationally and internationally.

Master of Design (Social Design)

It is a 2-year, full time, practice-based programme, Students are trained in the methods, tools and approaches of design disciplines with those of the social sciences to creatively address complex social issues through participatory and collaborative design methods. The areas of focus are public services and systems (such as health, education, transport, waste, governance interfaces), community networks and livelihoods (pertaining to crafts, informal economies, built and intangible heritage, urban and rural commons), digital technologies (social media, user interfaces and experiences, privacy). Students are also introduced to entrepreneurial competencies and leadership to support them to establish their own enterprises while also providing internship opportunities in established organisations. So far, students have interned with organisations such as Centre for Internet and Society, Action Aid, Hyderabad Urban Lab, Thoughtshop, Public Health Foundation of India, Hunnarshala, Quicksand, Azad Foundation, Seva Mandir and Centre for Knowledge Societies. Graduates are now working at organisations such as Centre for Policy Research, National Institute of Design, Centre for

Internet and Society, Bihar Innovation Lab, Action India, HITLAB Healthcare Innovation Lab, Fortune Cookie UX Design and UNDP in areas as diverse as healthcare, sanitation wildlife conservation, design education, digital privacy, user experience and waste management services.

Collaborations

Venugopal Maddipati was co-curator of *After Rohtang*: An exhibition of photographs of the Miyar valley by Christina Noble and Gaurav Raj Sharma on 3rd March 2023.

Conference Presentations by Faculty:

Venugopal Maddipati presented "Beyond Architecture as Evidence: Gandhi and the Sacrifice of Self-Sacrifice," in AIIS Memorial Lecture for Frederick Asher, December 22, 2022.

Venugopal Maddipati was a speaker in the 11th annual Design X Design roundtable exposé on Design in the times of CoronavirusDesign X Design on 27 August 2022 .

Events/Activities

Workshop by Vijaybahu Joshi "Experience Design workshop" on 24, 25, 26 November 2022

Talk by Gautam Bhan, "Repairing the City," 13 December 2022.

Talk by Mrinal Mathur, "Mapping Vulnerability," 14 December 2022.

Talk by Mukta Naik, "Policy Actions for Vulnerable Migrants," 24 January 2023.

Talk by Vandana Baweja, "Tropical Modernism, Vernacular Architecture and Climatic Design in South Asia," 9 January 2023.

Talk by Raghvendra Singh, "Interdisciplinary approach in Design" 17 March 2023.

Workshop by Monika Taneja "Colurs and Emotions in Design" 27 February 2023.

Talk by Arundhati Dasgupta "Impact of Social Movement on Western Ghats" 20 March 2022.

Field immersion trip for students in Sirmour 15 to 18 May 2022.

Refresher course completed by Dr. Venugopal Maddipati, February to April 2022.

2.4. School of Development Studies

School of Development Studies was one among the first schools that were created at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi. Over the years the school has made its presence felt in India and abroad by intensely engaging with different development questions from an interdisciplinary perspective. The school has two regular academic programmes: MA in Development Studies and PhD in Development Studies. While the school attracts students from all over India for its MA programme for the PhD programme the school gets applications not only from Indian students but also from students abroad. Right now there are three foreign PhD students in the school.

MA in Development Studies

Since 2009, the school has been engaged through its MA programme, in generating pedagogies of interdisciplinary approaches to development through its faculty and in consultation with experts from the academic world as well as the world of practice. The programme includes courses that combine theoretical and conceptual understanding with substantial field based learning, along with a strong emphasis on dissertation writing, aiming at nurturing research competence at the Masters level itself. While focusing on interdisciplinary approaches, it also allows students to focus on particular disciplinary approaches, if they wish to, informed by perspectives from other disciplines. The two-year programme is transacted through classroom lectures, workshops, seminars, and field projects. The programme emphasizes research and analytical skills, oral and written communication, and exposure to development practice. The programme lays a strong emphasis on training students in social research in the broad space of development.

PhD in Development Studies

The Doctoral Program in Development Studies aims at enabling the students to understand conceptual frameworks, analyse and evaluate research findings. It also emphasizes on developing the independent ability to conduct research and understand policy implications. The PhD program is open to: a) those who already hold an MPhil degree in Development Studies, Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science, Economics or allied subjects with strong social science training; and b) those who hold an MA/MSc in Development Studies or allied subjects, Economics, Political Science, Sociology or a relevant Masters' degree with strong social science training, who have scholarly publications to their credit, or who have displayed a special aptitude for research. The priority areas for the PhD program include: labour and

livelihoods, agrarian changes, industrialization, public policy and governance, entrepreneurship, social exclusion, rights of marginalized, social movements, gender and development, migration, displacement and refugee issues, conflict and development, environment, natural resources and indigenous knowledge, and international trade and economy.

Faculty Lectures/Accomplishments

Ivy Dhar delivered an invited talk titled "If Not a Right Only a Basic Need:Locating the Household Water Stress in Informal Settlements" in the Department of International Relations and Governance Studies, Shiv Nadar University on 16 February, 2023.

Conference Presentations by Faculty

Deepita Chakravarty presented a paper titled "Widowhood Revisited: Nature of landholding and women's work in colonial agrarian Bengal in a meeting of feminist economists's group, ILO, New Delhi on Feb 11, 2023

Deepita Chakravarty presented a paper titled *The COVID-19 pandemic and poor women's agency: A case of domestic workers in Delhi* (jointly written with Nandini Nayak) in the Annual conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics in Itanagar during 1st to 3rd March, 2023.

Babu P Remesh presented a paper titled ` Workers, pandemic, economic recovery and social security for protecting people's livelihoods in the context of the present economic crisis' in the South Asia conference on "Multiple crises and rising inequality in South Asia: Social movements in recovering people's livelihoods and human rights", organized by South Asia Alliance for Poverty Eradication, Kathmandu, Nepal, 26-27 May 2022.

Babu P Remesh Presented a paper titled, "Tripartite Boards for the Informal Economy: Mathadi Boards and Labour Negotiations" (co-authored) in the International Workshop, "Negotiating Entanglement: Social Movements and the Practice of Dispute Management" at the Oñati International Institute for the Sociology of Law (IISL), Oñati, Gipuzkoa, Spain during 11-12 July 2022.

Babu P Remesh Presented a Paper titled `Social Protection in South Asia: Employment Crisis, Poverty and Vulnerability' in the South Asia workshop on Social Protection in South

Asia: Employment Crisis, Poverty and Vulnerability, National Law School of India University (NLSIU), Bangalore, 15-16 December 2022.

Babu P Remesh Presented a Paper on `Indian Experiences in Welfare Provision for Informal Labour through Democratic Participation' in the International Round Table Conference titled Democratic Participation in the Informal Labour Sector: Politics, Institutions, Policies and Practices at Savitribhai Phule Pune University, Pune on 6 February 2023.

Babu P Remesh presented a paper titled Impact of Covid 19 on Work and Labour in the Indian Print Media in the Annual conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics, Ita Nagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 1st to 3rd March, 2023.

Ivy Dhar presented online a paper titled "Democracy and Identity-Politics: The Power-Sharing in Contemporary India" in the Southern Political Science Association Annual Conference 2023 organized by RC08 Research Committee of Legislative Specialists and RC13 Democratization in Comparative Perspective of the International Political Science Association held at Florida, January 11-14, 2023.

Events/Activities

Organised a talk titled Universal Literacy in the 21st Century: Learning from historical mass literacy campaigns in Asia, Africa and Latin America, by Mashhood Alam Bhat, 20 September 2022 (online).

Organised a panel discussion, titled, 'Institutional Experiments for Welfare of Informal Workers'; Speakers - Hila Shamir, Tel Aviv University, Israel; Shelley Marshall, RMIT University, Australia and Babu P. Remesh, School of Development Studies, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, 13 February 2023,

Organised a talk titled, 'Covid 19 and Sub-national State Capacity in India', by Kunal Sen, Director, United Nations University, 23 February 2023.

Student's Accomplishments

Publications

Devaki, N., & **Mathew, B.** (2022). Roles played by civil society organisations in supporting homeless people with healthcare - seeking and accessing the social determinants of health in Delhi, India: Perspectives of support providers and receivers. *SSM - Qualitative Research in Health*, 2, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmqr.2022.100157.

Devaki, N., **Mathew, B.,** Dubey, S., & Moola, S. (2023). Interventions addressing maternal and child health among the urban poor and homeless: an overview of systematic reviews. *BMC Public Health*, *23*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15410-7.

Raj, S. (2022, May 28). Is Fortified Rice the Only Way to Provide Nutritious Food?, *One World South Asia.* https://owsa.in/is-fortified-rice-the-only-way-to-provide-nutritious-food/.

Shivangi, S., & **Shekhar**, (2023, 9 February). 'A Sickle In a Haystack': Can India Eliminate Sickle Cell Anaemia by 2047? *The Quint*. https://www.thequint.com/fit/can-india-eliminate-sickle-cell-anaemia-by-2047.

2.5. School of Education Studies

SES is envisioned to evolve as a community of professionals and scholars endeavouring to understand education in its historical and contemporary contexts through engaged scholarship and practice. The School aims to bridge the gap between the theory and practice of education in its multiple locations—in that, it attempts to foster greater convergence between the study of education as a social phenomenon and the preparation of professional educators. In pursuit of its vision, SES instituted its first academic programme, MA Education, in 2012. In collaboration with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) and with initial support from Sir Ratan Tata Trust, the School launched the MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) in 2014. In 2019, SES initiated Continuing Professional Development (CPD) certificate courses for practicing educators. These courses are a part of the plan to institute quality pre-service and in-service programmes in teacher education across the various school levels. The School launched a PhD programme in education in 2019 designed to engage scholars committed to identifying challenges in education, developing newer insights and contributing to knowledge construction in this discipline. The School prepared its second PhD programme in English Language Education in 2022. This programme was developed in collaboration with the Centre for English Language Education (CELE).

MA Education

MA Education is a two-year full-time programme that involves rigorous engagement with educational theory, practice and policies. The programme aims to engage with education both as a social phenomenon and an area of knowledge as situated in the socio-historic-politico-economic structures and processes of society. It uses multiple disciplinary perspectives to analyse and critically understand the various processes and systems of education. In this way, it hopes to contribute to the development of education as a discipline – by bringing together a range of literature and theories which can help in examining varied educational phenomena, by actively engaging with the field and by contributing towards research in education. Students will be exposed to various critical debates in contemporary education as well as field realities and hands-on experiences – through a combination of taught, workshops, seminars, research and field components.

MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education)

The MA Education (ECCE) programme provides an in-depth understanding of early childhood care and education through multiple disciplines—child development, sociology, history, psychoanalytic frame, anthropology and critical pedagogy. This multidisciplinary approach, along with sustained field attachment at preschool sites, and summer internship at non-school sites, offers a unique professional development opportunity for students. Research in the area of ECCE is further advanced by students in this programme through their dissertation component. The programme aims to cater to the growing demand for curriculum developers, social entrepreneurs and teacher educators in the field of ECCE, and scholars and researchers who can contribute to the body of knowledge in ECCE.

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Courses for Educators

The CPD plans of the School have been focussed on engaging with the context of inadequate quantity and quality of in-service teacher education opportunities for practicing educators. These plans are based on a vision of a seamless continuum of programmes that provide Initial Professional Preparation and CPD opportunities for a range of educators (including school teachers and leaders, educational administrators and planners, teacher educators, curriculum developers, parents, and others). The longer-term plan is to offer specialised baskets of courses that could be assembled to allow credit accumulation that with a suitable capstone would culminate in a Diploma or a Degree programme. This provision of flexible pathways for continuing education to practicing educators is the unique programme feature that is rarely seen in the Indian teacher education scenario. Bringing CPD for practicing professionals in the mainstay of a university and creating spaces for exchange between school and higher education are the broader goals of the plans.

PhD in Education

The programme aims to question, study, and critique the various forces influencing the discourse of education and respond by creating alternative pathways. It intends to nurture research scholars who develop the capacity to study the changing landscape of education and the critical issues in the various sites of practice. It intends to develop evidence-based approaches to promote equity and social justice. The programme is designed to enable candidates to engage in rigorous scholarship and enhance the existing literature in the field with high quality research. The courses will encourage candidates to examine topics through multiple lenses grounded in different disciplines.

PhD in English Language Education

The doctoral programme aims to contribute to the augmentation of ELE as a sub-discipline of education with the much-needed focus on Indian contexts and interests. The programme aims to converge local and global ELE principles and practices, approaching ELE as a social phenomenon informed by historical and contemporary perspectives. In broad terms, in order to serve this end, the programme will try to focus on exploring and understanding domains and practices in ELE from Indian perspectives, strive to develop effective principles and strategies for ELE practices for improved learning outcomes and create opportunities for teacher professional development. The programme also aims to work towards creation of a knowledge base for ELE with a strong relevance for India, incorporate discourses pertaining to gender, SDGs, and environmental issues in ELE and research and contribute to document and critique the Indian ELE scenario. The PhD ELE programme at SES is offered in collaboration with the Centre for English Language Education (CELE).

National /International Collaborations

MOU with Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE): AUD and Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE) have signed an MoU on cultural, educational and research cooperation in all fields of academic endeavour from 2021 to 2025. This is in renewal and continuation of the work under the MOU signed for the BWS+ grant from 2017-2021. This inter-institutional agreement will enable both universities to engage in joint research and educational activities, organise conferences, summer/winter schools and facilitate exchange of faculty and students over the four years. The project coordinators are Sunita Singh and Manish Jain.

Research Projects (Major & Minor)

Anandini Dar, Principal Investigator. "Displacement Placemaking and Wellbeing in the City". Funded by EU-India Platform: EqUIP & Indian Council for Social Science Research (ICSSR) (Rs 48, 37, 500; January 2019-June 2022, granted 6 months extension; ongoing).

Manish Jain and **Gunjan Sharma**, Co-investigators. "Global teacher education policies and practices for equitable and quality education". Funded by the British Council Going Global Grant (£95,880; December 2021-March 2023; Completed).

Manish Jain was awarded Seed Money Grant for Faculty Research by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi. Project titled, "Education as a Discipline in North India: Histories and Trajectories". (Rs. One Lakh, September 2022-December 2023).

Shivani Nag, Co-Principal Investigator (with Kanika Singh, Ashoka University, Principal Investigator). "Language, Pedagogy and Inclusion in Higher Education: A Case Study of Ashoka University, Sonepat". Funded by the Research and Development Office, Ashoka University (Rs. 10,00,000; August 2022 – November 2023; ongoing).

Lectures/Accomplishments of Faculty

Gunjan Sharma (2023, January 10). *Teacher education in India: Global policies and national reforms*. Invited talk in the panel discussion, "School education: Policy-practice gaps" organised by Gargi College, University of Delhi, New Delhi.

Gunjan Sharma completed an online one-week faculty development programme, E-content development: Concepts and tools, organised under the aegis of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National' Mission on Teachers and Teaching, Ministry of Education, by Teaching Learning Centre, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 19-25 December 2022.

Gunjan Sharma completed an online one-week faculty development programme, National Education Policy 2020, organised under the aegis of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National' Mission on Teachers and Teaching, Ministry of Education, by Teaching Learning Centre, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 1-7 February 2023.

Gunjan Sharma completed an online two-week UGC approved short-term professional development programme, Implementation of NEP 2020 for university and college teachers, organised under the aegis of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National' Mission on Teachers and Teaching, Ministry of Education, by Staff Training and Research Institute of Distance Education, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Delhi, 23 February - 3 March 2023.

Manasi Thapliyal Navani (2023) completed a two week interdisciplinary online refresher course on 'Managing Online Classes and co-creating MOOCS 22.0' from 07 to 21 January 2023, under the aegis of 'Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National' Mission on Teachers and Teaching, (MHRD).

Manish Jain was invited as a Visiting Professor, School of Social Work and Education, University of Sussex, UK, November 2022 as part of the Going Global Grant by the British Council.

Manish Jain (2023, January 28). *The idea of local and community in Indian Education Policy Discourse.* Invited lecture in the "Refresher Course" organised by the Department of Education, in collaboration with UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Panjab University, Chandigarh. Chandigarh, India.

Manish Jain (2023, January 28). *Postcolonialism and Indigeneity in Contemporary Indian Education Policy Discourse.* Invited lecture in the "Refresher Course" organised by the Department of Education, in collaboration with UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Panjab University, Chandigarh. Chandigarh, India.

Manish Jain (2023, January 30). *Gender, inequality, citizenship and space in civics textbooks: Revisiting Delhi's SCERT textbooks 2003.* Invited lecture in the Workshop on "Development of Political Science Curriculum for Schools" organised by the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), New Delhi, India.

Manish Jain (2023, February 3). *Representing Constitution of India in NCERT's political science textbooks: Resources, ideas and assessment.* Invited lecture in the Workshop on "Development of Political Science Curriculum for Schools" organised by the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), New Delhi, India.

Manish Jain (2023, February 17). *NEP 2020, Curriculum reform, interdisciplinarity and the field: Challenges and opportunities.* Invited lecture in the "Online Workshop for Principals Educational Administrators" organised by UGC HRDC- University of Calicut.

Manish Jain (2023, March 16). *Of alternatives and contestations: Citizenship and civics in Delhi's SCERT textbooks c. 2003.* Invited lecture (online) in "Conversations" organised by TISS-Azim Premji School of Education (TISS-APSoE). Hyderabad, India.

Sunita Singh has been appointed as a Council Member (March, 2020-present) for the General Body of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi.

Sunita Singh has been appointed as a Member (May, 2021-present) for the Appeals Committee of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi.

Sunita Singh (2022, September 5). Moderated an online discussion with three Delhi Government School teachers and mentors on "Innovative Practices in Delhi Government

Schools: Narratives from Teachers" organised by the Outreach and Extension Division, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

Sunita Singh (2022, December 19-23). Participated as an expert for a workshop on "Review of Resource Materials developed for Parent and Community involvement (as per NIPUN Bharat Mission)" organised by the National Council for Educational Research and Training, New Delhi.

Sunita Singh (2023, January 12-13). Participated as an expert at the National Consultative Meet for Validation of the Professional Development Programme Curriculum on "Building Teaching Excellence for Diploma Faculty Members" organized by CEMCA and NITTTR, Bhopal at the DELNET Campus, New Delhi.

Sunita Singh (2023, January 30-February 3). Participated as an expert for a workshop on Review of Teachers Manual for SFLN (Resource Material Print and Non- Print) in Blended mode (online and offline) as a part of the NIPUN Bharat initiative for developing resource materials for the foundational stage organised by the National Council for Educational Research and Training, New Delhi.

Shivani Nag (2023) completed a two week interdisciplinary online refresher course on 'Managing Online Classes and co-creating MOOCS 22.0' from 07 to 21 January 2023, under the aegis of 'Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National' Mission on Teachers and Teaching, (MHRD).

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International Conferences

Gunjan Sharma (2022, April 21). *Policy Framing and Enactment in Teacher Preparation for Improving Quality: Implications for Education's University Project*. Paper presented in the webinar, "Reforming Teacher Education in the 21st century: Exchanging Research and Practices between India and Finland" organised by Global Innovation Network for Teaching and Learning (GINTL) India, led by Nordic Centre India and the University of Jyvaskyla.

Gunjan Sharma (2022, August 25-26). *Governance and regulation in Teacher education, as a panelist.* Paper presented in the international symposium, "Teacher preparation for equity and inclusion: Possibilities and prospects" organised by Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, and the University of Sussex, at TISS, Mumbai India.

Gunjan Sharma (2022, September 20). *Teacher Education Reforms and Future in India.* Paper presented in the seminar, "Intercultural Perspectives: Preparing Teachers for Future Generations" organised by Global Innovation Network for Teaching and Learning (GINTL) India, led by Nordic Centre India and the University of Jyvaskyla, Finland, at Hotel Lalit, New Delhi.

Gunjan Sharma (2022, October 14). *Teacher Education in India: Policy Context, Concerns, and Transitions*. Paper presented in the online seminar, "Transnationalism and Societal Transformation in India" organised by The Research Centre on Transnationalism and Transformation, Tampere University, Finland.

Gunjan Sharma (2022, November 23). *Teacher Education in National Policies of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh.* Paper presented in the seminar, "Teaching and Teacher Education for Equity and Quality in South Asia" organised by School of Education and Social Work (EWS), University of Sussex, Sussex, UK.

Gunjan Sharma, Yusuf Sayed, and Aditi Desai (2022, September 13-15). *UNESCO's Educational Multilateralism.* Paper presented (online) at the international conference, "Partnerships in Education: Collaboration, Co-operation, Co-optation" organised by the British Association for International Comparative Education Conference 2022, University of Edinburgh.

Madhumita Bandhyopadhyay, **Manish Jain**, Mythili Ramchand, **Gunjan Sharma**, Savita Kaushal, Yusuf Sayed, Neeru Snehi, and Simon Thompson (2022, September 13). *North-South' Partnership for Teacher Education: Decolonizing Knowledge Hegemonies.* Paper presented in the "British Association for International Comparative Education Conference 2022" organised by University of Edinburgh, 13-15 September 2022.

Manasi Thapliyal Navani (2022, December 30). *Reorienting Teacher and Teaching for 21st Century: Strengthening the Role of Teachers in a Changing World.* Paper presented in the "13th International Conference for School Education-Reimagining and Rebuilding K-12 education" organised by IIT, Delhi.

Manasi Thapliyal Navani (2023, February 23). *Reframing of HE in India: Negotiating Equity with Access*. Paper presented in the International Conference on "Beyond Access and Parity: Complicating the Narrative of Gender Equality in Higher Education in India" organised jointly by Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU) and Brunel University London, funded by the British Council, at SPPU, Pune.

Manish Jain (2022, May 26). *Practicing digitalisation in higher education: Experiences, voices, and lessons*. Paper presented in an invited panel in the "Digitalisation in quality education conference" organised by German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) Regional Office, New Delhi, India.

Manish Jain (2022, August 25-26). *The role of private players in teacher education policy and provision.* Invited panel presentation in the Project-end International Symposium, "Teacher preparation for equity and inclusion: Possibilities and prospects" organised by Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, India.

Manish Jain (2022, September 19-21). *Nation, state and citizen: Curriculum and civics textbooks at the turn of twentieth-century India*. Paper presented in an invited panel at the Opening Symposium, "Dexterities and edifices of belonging: Perspectives on modern South Asia" organised by Max Weber Forum for South Asian Studies (MWF), New Delhi, India.

Manish Jain (2022, November 23). Paper presented in an international invited panel on "Teaching and Teacher Education for Equity and Quality in South Asia" organised by the School of Education and Social Work (EWS), University of Sussex, Sussex, UK.

Manish Jain (2022, December 3-4). *Disciplining education in India: Trajectories, institutions and foundations*. Paper presented in the Symposium on "Carving fields of knowledge: Disciplines, institutions and practices in colonial and postcolonial India" organised by Max Weber Forum for South Asian Studies (MWF), New Delhi, India.

Monimalika Day (2023, December 6). *Understanding Child and Childhood in India: Issues and Challenges.* Paper presented (online) at the II Plenary Session in the "International Conference on Children and Media" organised by Punjabi University, Patiala, India.

Nivedita Sarkar (2022, December 30). *How much do Indian households spend for Private Supplementary Tutoring in higher education: Reflections on recent NSS data*. Paper presented in the "International workshop on Shadow education in transition: Lessons from the coaching sector in India" organised by Asian-Scandinavian Network on Shadow Education at India habitat Centre, New Delhi.

Nivedita Sarkar (2023, February 17). *Higher Education and Labour Market Outcomes of Females in India: What do we know about discrimination?* Paper presented in the "International Seminar on Diversity and Inclusion in Higher Education, Organised by Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education" organised by NIEPA and British Council at India habitat Centre, New Delhi.

Simranjeet Kaur and Sunita Singh (2022, July 1-3). *"There is no point in learning Bangla, you need English to get jobs": Documenting everyday literacies of families in an Urban Slum in Delhi.* Paper presented in the 57th UKLA International Conference, Burlington Macdonald Hotel, UK (presented by first author).

National Conferences

Monimalika Day (2022, June 1). *The Pandemic: Through the Eyes of Children.* Paper presented in "Shodotsav" organised by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

Monimalika Day (2022, December 20). *Designing Stress Free Assessments in the Foundation Stage.* Paper presented at the "10th Early Childhood National Conference of Education World".

Monimalika Day (2022, September 3). *Building Strong Foundations Through Early Childhood Care and Education*. Paper presented at the "Consultation Workshop on National Curriculum Framework" organised by Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) & National Council for Education Research and Training (NCERT).

Monimalika Day (2022, November 11). *Capacity Building for Implementation of ECCE Curriculum Framework.* Paper presented at the National Education Day Celebration of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) (Virtual).

Monimalika Day (2023, February 9). *Deconstructing Quality.* Paper presented at a Consultation titled "NIPUN Bharat: Landscaping Good Practices from the Field" organised by Save the Children with the Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

Rajshree Chachal (2022, August 22). *Research Methods: A Brief Introduction*. Paper presented (online) in a seminar organised by Department of Elementary Education, Lady Shri Ram College, Delhi.

Sunita Singh (2022, April 20). Paper presented in the panel "Exchange of research learning & perspectives to aid the mental well-being of children and families" in the summit on Mental Well-being of Children and Families organised by Sesame Workshop - India, New Delhi.

Events/Activities

School of Education Studies, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi organised a Summer School "Experiencing Diversity: Schools of Education in project-based collaborations", with

Ludwigsburg University of Education, Germany, Delhi, May 2 – 11, 2022. Coordinators: Dr. Sunita Singh & Dr. Manish Jain.

Gurumurthy Kasinathan, Founder IT For Change, delivered a lecture titled, "EdTech and its implications for public education" on December 2, 2022, Lodhi Road Campus.

Professor Yusuf Sayed, School of Education & Social Work, University of Sussex, delivered a lecture titled, "COVID-19, The State & Education Policy Making for Social Justice: Choices Constraints and Commitments" on December 14, 2022, Lodhi Road Campus.

Sunita Singh coordinated the "FA in Early Childhood Education Centres" during June-September, 2022 for MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) students. As a part of this field attachment, 17 students were taken for exposure visits to Pratham Balwadi, Aga Khan Foundation Anganwadi, Walden School Summer Camp and Brats and Cuties. Students were also placed for six weeks at Bluebells School International, Santa Maria Integrated Learning Environment, The Heritage School and Happy English School. Students participated in meetings with the teachers, observed classes on a weekly basis, and also maintained a reflective journal.

Sunita Singh coordinated the "Internship" for MA Education (ECCE) students from June-July 2022. Students were placed with ASTHA ([Alternative Strategies for the handicapped], Youth for Seva, The Waulden School and The Hope Project. As a part of this internship, 17 students worked with young children across diverse field sites which enabled them to develop nuanced understanding of pedagogical practices and programme structures at the sites, critically reflect upon the field experiences and link them with theoretical constructs.

Manish Jain coordinated the "Non-School Field Attachment" for MA Education students from June-July 2022. Students were placed with the National Council for Educational Research and Training, Centre for Teaching Learning of Mathematics, Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights, and The Red Door. As a part of this FA, 16 students engaged with a non-school-based educational site. The focus across the sites was understanding the implications of Covid on educational practice, developing an experiential understanding of the various agencies and actors in the field of education through interaction with them, developing skills and insights relevant to working in the field of education and making linkages between field-based understandings and concepts of education taught during coursework.

Monimalika Day coordinated the “Field Attachment 3” for MA Education (ECCE) students to work at AADI (Action for Ability Development and Inclusion) from October 2022 to January 2023. The work during this FA focused on understanding how to create facilitating environments for children with disabilities.

Sunita Singh coordinated the “Field Attachment 1 in Diverse Childhood Settings” during the Field Attachment programme (FA1) for MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) first semester students from December 2022-April 2023. As a part of this field attachment, seven students worked with "Youth for Seva" once a week. Students visited the field site, worked with a diverse group of young children on activities developed by them and maintained a reflective journal on their learnings.

Achievements of students

Awards/Accomplishments

Aditi Sehrawat, PhD in Education Programme (2019), was a visiting doctoral fellow at the University of Sussex, Brighton, United Kingdom while appointed as a research associate for the project ‘Going Global Grant’ funded by the British Council.

Karan, PhD in Education Programme (2020), was awarded Ambedkar University Delhi Merit Research Fellowship (AUDMRF) by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, November 2022.

Karan, PhD in Education Programme (2020), was awarded first prize in Vaad-Vivaad Pratiyogita on “Online teaching ka shiksha par prabhav”, organised by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on the occasion of Hindi Diwas on September 13, 2022.

Karan, PhD in Education Programme (2020), delivered a guest lecture, “Entrepreneurship”, organised by Kendriya Vidyalaya Sector-4, R. K. Puram New Delhi, July 7, 2022.

Mincy Mathew, PhD in Education Programme (2019), completed certificate courses: a) “Feminism and Social Justice” offered by University of California, Santa Cruz in July 2022, b) “Moral Foundations of Politics” offered by Yale University in August 2022, c) “Understanding Research Methods” offered by University of London on February 2023.

Preeti, PhD in Education Programme (2019), completed a Global Teacher Education Policies and Practices course for “Equitable and quality education” from November 2022-January 2023 designed and offered collaboratively by the University of Sussex, United Kingdom, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, Jamia Millia Islamia University, Delhi, National Institute

for Educational Planning and Administration, Delhi and the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.

Preeti, PhD in Education Programme (2019), was appointed Treasurer at the Comparative and International Education Society (CIES), for Indigenous Knowledge and Academy, from 2023-2025.

P Parandama Reddy, PhD in Education Programme (2020), completed a two week interdisciplinary refresher course on "Research Methodology and Data Analysis" from September 16–30, 2022 conducted by Ramanujan College, University of Delhi.

Publications

Sharma, Disha (2022). Higher Education in the 'New Normal': Normalising the 'Abnormal.' *Towards Excellence* (An indexed refereed & peer-reviewed journal of higher education), *14*(02), 648–665.

Presentations

Karan (2022, December 11). *Language as 'terms of belonging': Mapping the everyday experiences of inclusion and exclusion in higher education*. Paper presented at the "12th International Comparative Education Society of India (CESI)" conference organised by the Department of Sociology, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad under the theme, "Educational Transformation: Crisis and Resilience."

Karan (2023, March 26). *Experiencing medium of instruction in higher education: Narratives from the margins*. Paper presented in the "First Graduate Research Meet 2023, Emergent Trend for a World in Transition", organised online by School of Liberal Arts, Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Mathew, Mincy (2022, June 27-29). *Representation of Disability in Children's Literature* in the 1st World's Disability conference "Contemporary Interventions In Disability Discourse".

Preeti (2022, February 14-22). *For the master's tools will never dismantle the master's house: problematising the dominant narrative on marginalised women in education in India.* Paper presented (online) at the "Comparative & International Education Society Conference (CIES)" organised by CIES on Improving Education for a more Equitable World, Washington D.C., USA.

Reddy, P. Parandama (2022, December 9). *School Choices: The Question of Equality and Social Justice*. Paper presented at the "12th International Comparative Education Society of India (CESI)" conference organised by the Department of Sociology, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad under the theme, "Educational Transformation: Crisis and Resilience."

Sehrawat, Aditi (2022, December 9-12). *Deploying lens of Professional Capital to analyses digitalization of Continuous Professional Development in the South-Asia Pacific Context.* Paper presented at the "12th International Comparative Education Society of India (CESI)" conference organised by the Department of Sociology, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad under the theme, "Educational Transformation: Crisis and Resilience."

Shadang, Themhorchan (2022, December 11). *Exploring the Experiences of Schooling in Conflict Zones in Manipur*. Paper presented at the "12th International Comparative Education Society of India (CESI)" conference organised by the Department of Sociology, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad under the theme, "Educational Transformation: Crisis and Resilience."

Sharma, Disha (2022, October 3). *Reflections on Researcher Positionality.* Paper presented in an online workshop, "Research/er/ed: Navigating, disrupting, and exploring liminal spaces between researcher and researched", organised by the London School of Economics Gender and London School of Economics PhD Academy.





SES students working with young children for their Field Attachment with Youth for Seva







International Summer School with Ludwigsburg University of Education, May 2022.

2.6. School of Global Affairs

The focus of the School of Global Affairs (SGA) is on emerging processes and issues with the potential to impact life on the planet in fundamental ways. These concerns, given their uncertain and fast-evolving nature, call upon academic institutions to develop equally comprehensive modes of engagement. Such matters include global warming and environmental change, health and well-being, urbanisation, conflict and security, technological change, global commodity flows and their regulation, and the new media landscape. Each of these is critical to the shape of the world to come, and requires thought and considered action. The School aims to amalgamate and organise these efforts at AUD with the goal of enabling cross-disciplinary conversations and collaborations. In the main, our effort is to develop a global perspective given the connections that constitute these emergent issues. The focus of the School is to build capacities to understand the fast-changing world and find creative and novel ideas related to seemingly intractable problems. The School brings together an exciting diversity of disciplines and trans-disciplinary fields to critically study and develop just, sustainable and inclusive alternatives.

BA in Global Studies

The BA in Global Studies is for students interested in interdisciplinary thinking in an interconnected world. The focus on real-world challenges such as climate change, borderless technologies, integrated economies, and mobile populations, demands that future graduates think and act globally. The challenges of the modern world are carefully situated in the programme that recognises the process of globalisation as having evolved over time and space. The compulsory foreign language component of the programme further aims to equip graduates with skills required to take advantage of the opportunities to become leaders in the age of global change.

BA in Sustainable Urbanism

BA in Sustainable Urbanism aims to build an interdisciplinary understanding of the growth and planning of cities nested in a variety of urban ecosystems. It aims to prepare technically equipped, analytically adept, and socially engaged practitioners. Graduates, by the end of the programme, will be in a position to evaluate urban technologies in terms of their design, social interest and ecological sustainability.

BA in Social Sciences and Humanities

The BA in Social Science and Humanities (SSH) programme is structured and complemented by the orientation of the other three BA programmes in Law and Politics, Global Studies, and Sustainable Urbanism, that seek to craft their own respective niche through an interdisciplinary route.

MA in Global Studies

The MA in Global Studies aspires to inculcate a 'global perspective' among students as an epistemological attempt to investigate the diverse historical trajectories and underlying factors of globality by deploying a variety of intellectual tools and methods, leading to the appreciation of the connections and relationships of globalism, globalisation and globality. Some of the essential programme objectives are to highlight the hidden histories and geographies of globality that are often subsumed within the dominant narrative of colonial, postcolonial and neoliberal globalisation; and to understand processes through which perceptions of 'local' and 'global' are co-produced within a multitude of locally embedded contexts. This programme seeks to engender a culture of self-conscious and reflective learning through a suite of core, elective courses and guided research projects. It intends to prepare the graduates in all aspects to work in organisations, institutions and social spaces of all nature.

MA in Urban Studies

MA in Urban Studies aims to produce graduates who bring a humanistic approach to urban concerns even as they are conversant with their technical and analytical aspects. The programme is rooted in the realities and experiences of the Global South through continuous engagements with the field. It is built on three aspects of urbanism—the lived, the built, and the ecological—from which its content follows.

MA in Public Health

Master of Public Health (MPH) is an interdisciplinary programme, drawing from social sciences, medicine, management, technology, public policy and law among others. The programme is designed to leverage the strengths of AUD in alignment with its vision, i.e.

perceiving public health as an instrument of social justice and transformation. The programme is designed keeping Indian public health concerns and human resource requirements in mind. While it aims to learn from existing public health schools in the country and outside, it also aims to carve its own sphere of influence.

From this academic year 2022-23 school is offering following Programmes: **PhD in Urban Studies and PhD in Public Health**

Research Projects

Shekhar Tokas, Co-Director. "Motivations and Experiences of International Students: An Evidence-Based Approach to Internationalisation of Indian Higher Education". Funded by the Indian Council for Social Science Research (ICSSR) (Rs. 14,00,000; 2 Years; Ongoing).

Pritpal Randhawa, Principal Investigator. “Past, Present and Future: Understanding Spatial and Temporal Linkages in Ghaziabad”. Funded by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, MRPG (Rs. 5,01,600; 3 years; Ongoing).

Faculty Lectures/ Accomplishments

Praveen Singh was a panelist in panel discussion on Introductory Course in Global Studies, at the Annual Meeting of the 'Global Studies Consortium', University of Pittsburg on behalf of Global Studies Consortium, Online, 18 June 2022.

Praveen Singh was a panelist in panel discussion on Globalising Global Studies, at the Annual Meeting of the 'Global Studies Consortium', University of Pittsburg on behalf of Global Studies Consortium, Online, 18 June 2022.

Praveen Singh was a panelist in panel discussion on Understanding the Transnational and Global Implications of Democratic Populism: Democracy in Peril Globally, Orfaelia Centre, University of California, Santa Barbara, Online, 27 May 2022.

Aakriti Grover was a panelist in panel discussion on Exam related challenges, The Child Conservation Foundation and Rashtriya Seva Bharati, Online, 5 March 2023.

Rohit Negi delivered a lecture on After Airpocalypse: On Emergent Technoscientific Forms in Delhi, Environment and Society Seminar Series, Department of Geography, University of Nottingham, UK, Online, 29 March 2023.

Rohit Negi was a panelist in Book Discussion, Framing Delhi through its Metro System, Discussion on Metronama: Scenes from the Delhi Metro by Rashmi Sadana, Centre for Policy Research, Delhi, Online, 6 April 2022.

Rohit Negi chaired a session in a workshop on Sustainable and Ethical Travel: Practices and Prospects, School of Heritage Research and Management, AUD, 1 March 2023.

Nakkeeran N. delivered a lecture, 'Empiricism and Beyond' in health social sciences: Positivist, Constructivist, Critical, Structural, Post-Structural and Post-Colonial, in a course as Social and Behavioral Sciences of MPH in Field Epidemiology, National Institute of Epidemiology National Institute of Epidemiology, Chennai, 17 Feb 2023.

Nakkeeran N. was invites as a resource person in a workshop, "Introduction to using Atlas-Ti to Analyse Qualitative Data": Using software to analyse qualitative data, at AUD, 18 August 2022.

Nakkeeran N. delivered a lecture, "Unpacking `Qualitative" in the Qualitative Research, AUD, 27 January 2023.

Pritpal Randhawa delivered a lecture in a workshop on Climate Change and Urban Waste: Impact of Climate Change on the Lives and Livelihood of Informal Wastepickers in Delhi, Indian Social Institute Delhi, 8 January 2023.

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International Conference

Pritpal Randhawa presented a paper, Techno-politics of urban waste management in India, in 4S/ESOCITE 2DO Congress Conjunto Society for Social Studies of Science, Virtual, 8 December 2022.

Pritpal Randhawa and Rachna Mehra presented a paper, (Re) Searching interdisciplinary and methodological frameworks to bridge the gap in planning, industrialization and urbanizatin, at Spatial Methods for Urban Sustainability (SMUS), IIT Roorkee, Roorkee, 25 February 2023.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, Home of memories: Refugee dwellings in India, Home Conference OHS, London, UK, 9 July 2023.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, Refugee Narratives in India, in International Conference SMUS,IIT Roorkee, Roorkee, 24 February 2023.

Rohit Negi presented a paper, The Seasonal Town: Emergent Spatiotemporalities in the Urbanizing Himalaya,, Himalayan Studies Conference, University of Toronto, Online, 15 October 2022.

National Conference

Rohit Negi presented a paper, Building Urban Himalaya: Agents, Materialities, and Environmental Change, in Creative Inclusive and Sustainable Urban Spaces, Department of Political Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 13 March 2023.

Ekta Singh presented a paper, State Capacity Amidst Big Data Revolution, in 4th Annual India Public Policy Network [IPPN] Conference, "State Capacity: What is it and Why Is It Needed", JSW School of Public Policy, IIM Ahmedabad and India Public Policy Network (IPPN) IIM Ahmedabad, Virtual, 13 December 2022.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, Understanding the Past through Texts and Spaces, in Workshop on "Reading Cities, Mapping Archives: Khalsa College DU Khalsa College Delhi, India, 8 December 2022.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, New Towns in India, IHC 2023, Chennai, 29 December 2022.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, Writings and Activism of Women Nationalist in India, in Freedom at Midnight: Women's voices and the Indian Freedom Struggle' Conference, IIT Bhillai, 17 February 2023.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, Memories of Partition, in "Re-visiting, Re-reading & Re-imagining Partition Literature", SNDT and MDSMC College, Mumbai, March 2023.

Events/Activities

Organised film screening and discussion on Not Just Roads by Nitin Bathla and Klearjos E. Papanicolaou, ETH Zurich, for the Urban Studies Programme, SGA, 13 January 2023.

2.7. School of Human Ecology

Human Ecology is the interdisciplinary study of complex social-ecological issues at multiple spatial scales. Research and teaching at the School of Human Ecology (SHE) brings together ideas, methodologies and toolkits from various disciplines in the natural sciences and social sciences to understand interactions between the bio-physical environment and human society. The School's thematic focus areas include environmental and ecological change, biodiversity conservation, ecological restoration, rural and urban transformations, environmental and social impact assessment and public health. The methodological frameworks deployed by scholars and faculty include quantitative, qualitative and geospatial, with the aim of understanding complexity and causality in the intertwined lives of humans skills necessary to rigorously analyse and address environmental concerns keeping in mind the twin concerns of social justice and ecological sustainability.

MA in Environment and Development

The flagship programmes of the School are the MA in Environment and Development (MAED) and the PhD programme in Human Ecology. These programmes are unique in South Asia in their orientation, scope and pedagogy and equip their graduates to work in research and higher education institutions, government agencies and civil society organisations on areas related to environment, development and sustainability. The School places a strong emphasis on interdisciplinary and field-based learning within the ecological and social sciences, empirical research, intensive student mentoring and regular updating of the curriculum based on consultation with experts and student feedback.

National/ International Collaborations

Asmita Kabra joined the Human Research Ethics Board of the Wildlife Conservation Society - India as an External Member

Research Projects (Major & Minor)

Oinam Hemlata Devi, co-Principal Investigator. "School-Based Intervention using Participatory Approach and Microbiological Risk Characterization on Safe Water and Personal Hygiene for Children in Low-Income Communities in Urban New Delhi". Funded by PIRA, Indiana University, Bloomington, USA (USD 3,500, Completed).

Das, Budhaditya (Principal Investigator) and Asmita Kabra (co-Principal Investigator). "Social Impact Assessment Study for land acquisition by Delhi Development Authority in village Bharthal, South-West Delhi". Funded by Delhi Development Authority (Rs. 1,40,000, Ongoing).

Das, Budhaditya (Principal Investigator) and Asmita Kabra (co-Principal Investigator). "Social Impact Assessment Study for land acquisition by Delhi Jal Board in village Jhangola, North Delhi". Funded by Delhi Jal Board, Government of NCT of Delhi (Rs. 1,95,000, Ongoing).

Das, Budhaditya (Principal Investigator) and Asmita Kabra (co-Principal Investigator). "Social Impact Assessment Study for land acquisition by Delhi Metro Rail Corporation in Jaipuria Mills, Central Delhi". Funded by Delhi Metro Rail Corporation (Rs. 3,35,000, Completed).

Awards/Honours

Das, Budhaditya was the invited speaker for the celebration of International Ozone Day by Haritima, Environmental Awareness Society of Hansraj College, University of Delhi and delivered a lecture titled "Environment and Democracy: Crises and Opportunities" (Online) (17th September 2022).

Das, Budhaditya delivered a Guest Lecture for students of BALLB on "How do we think beyond Private Ownership? Hardin, Ostrom and the world of Commons" at the Jindal Global Law School, O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonepat, Haryana (5th November 2022)

Das, Budhaditya delivered a Keynote Lecture on "Nature's Pasts: What can we learn from Environmental History" at the Three Days National Level Virtual Workshop on Multi-Disciplinary Approaches to History organised by the Department of Arts, KL University Andhra Pradesh (Online) (13th October 2022).

Das, Budhaditya was a discussant in the Workshop on Sustainable and Ethical Travel: Practices and Prospects organised by the School of Heritage Research and Management at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi (1st March 2023).

Das, Budhaditya was a panellist on the Panel Discussion on "Habitation and Identity: the Communities and Environment Preservation" and delivered a talk titled "Reflections on Adivasi and Indigenous communities in India" organised by Tell Me Your Story (TMYS) (Online) (1st February 2023)

Das, Pulak was Chair for Oral Presentations at the International Conference on "Multidisciplinary approaches in Lichenology (Hybrid mode)" organised by the Indian Lichenological Society (ILS), Lucknow and CSIR-NBRI, Lucknow in Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh (30th September 2022)

Das, Pulak was judge for the Eco-Conscious Fashion Walk (Envision) organised by the TERRA, The Environmental Society of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi at the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate (28th May 2022)

Das, Pulak was the recipient of the "Good Researcher Award for 2021-2022" as part of the Ambedkar University Research and Publication Incentive Scheme of the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (2nd November 2022).

Kabra, Asmita was invited to deliver a Guest Lecture "Ecological and social dilemmas of the Cheetah introduction project in Kuno, Madhya Pradesh" at the School of Development, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru (20th September 2022).

Kabra, Asmita was an invited to deliver a seminar on "The afterlife of land-based resettlement in the times of truncated agrarian transitions: A study of Adivasi conservation refugees in central India" at the Centre de Sciences Humanities, New Delhi (7th November 2022).

Kabra, Asmita was invited to deliver a lecture on "Relocation and rehabilitation of Communities around Protected Areas" at the Green Hub Central India Film Festival held at Ravindra Bhavan, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh (16th July 2022).

Kabra, Asmita was a panellist and discussant at the release of the "Release of the Tribal Development Report" organised by the Bharat Rural Livelihoods Foundation at the India International Centre, New Delhi (28th November 2022).

Kabra, Asmita was an invited speaker at the Training Workshop on "Capacity building for resettlement and rehabilitation of project displaced people" organised by the Council for Social Development and conducted a session on "Best Practices in Resettlement: Some case studies" at the India International Centre, New Delhi (28th February 2023).

Kabra, Asmita was the valedictory speaker at the "International Conference on Globalization and Future of Rural-Agrarian in 21st Century India: Challenges, Issues and Opportunities" organised by the Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and

delivered a lecture on “Ecological, environmental and livelihood issues in contemporary India” at the School of Social Sciences, JNU (24th February 2023).

Kabra, Asmita was the resource person for technical session on “Re-envisioning Development: Moving towards a Wellbeing Economy” at the International Multidisciplinary Conference on “Revisiting Well-Being: Perspectives, Challenges and the Road Ahead” organised by the Gargi College, University of Delhi (2nd February 2023)

Oinam, Hemlata Devi was the Session Co-chair for Bio-Social Anthropology at the International Conference, UIAF World Anthropology Congress “Rescripting the Anthropocene: Health, Happiness and Hope” organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi (12th January 2023)

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International conferences

Das, Budhaditya (2022, 8 July). *Frontier Landscapes and Adivasi Labour: An Environmental History of Colonial Rule in Forest Villages of Central India, 1870-1950*. Paper presented in the European Society for Environmental History conference organised by the European Society for Environmental History at the University of Bristol, Bristol, United Kingdom.

Das, Budhaditya with Nidhi Kumari. (2022, 22 August). *Indigeneity and Protective Land Tenure Regimes: A case study of the Chotanagpur Tenancy Act in Urban Ranchi*. Paper presented in the “XVII International Conference on Public Policy & Management” organised by the Centre for Public Policy, Indian Institute of Management Bangalor in Bengaluru, Karnataka.

Das, Pulak. (2022, 14 October). *Lichen diversity, conservation, and role of Geoinformatics*. Paper presented in the International Conference on "Geoinformatics for Biodiversity Conservation Planning” organised by the Center for Climate change and Water research, Suresh Gyan Vihar University (SGVU), Jaipur, Online.

Das, Pulak. (2022, 29 September). *Recent advances in the application of remote sensing in Lichenology*. Paper presented in the “International Conference on Multidisciplinary Approaches in Lichenology” organised by the Indian Lichenological Society and CSIR-National Botanical Research Institute Lucknow, Lucknow.

Kabra, Asmita with Budhaditya Das and Chhavi Bathla. (2022, 22 August). *Safeguards implementation in involuntary land acquisition: Case study of a road project in the Yamuna*

Floodplains, Delhi. Paper presented in the "XVII International Conference on Public Policy & Management" organised by the Centre for Public Policy, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore in Bengaluru, Karnataka.

Kabra, Asmita with Suraj Sethi. (2022, 22 August). *Conservation-induced displacement, pastoral communities and land governance: implementation of the Voluntary Relocation Scheme in Rajaji National Park, Uttarakhand*. Paper presented in the "XVII International Conference on Public Policy & Management" organised by the Centre for Public Policy, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore in Bengaluru, Karnataka.

Kabra, Asmita with Techi Khamyeer (2022, 22 August). *Micro-politics of land policy and commercial crops in uplands: a study of the Arunachal Pradesh Land Settlements and Records Act*. Paper presented in the "XVII International Conference on Public Policy & Management" organised by the Centre for Public Policy, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore in Bengaluru, Karnataka.

Kabra, Asmita, with Budhaditya Das and Suraj Pratap Singh Bhati. (2023, 11 January). *Decarbonized and De-Commonised? Anticipating Unjust Transition in Western Rajasthan*. Paper presented in the International conference on "Justice in the transition away from coal: Planning for a decarbonised India" organised by the Indian Institute of Information Technology (IIIT) Hyderabad, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences (SLU) and The Australian National University (ANU), Hyderabad.

Oinam, Hemlata Devi. (2023, 12 January). *Sanitation Behaviours & Everyday: A study on Delhi Urban Slums*. Paper presented in the International Conference, UIAF World Anthropology Congress "Rescripting the Anthropocene: Health, Happiness and Hope" organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi.

Events/Activities

SHE Seminar Series. Guest Lecture by Dr. Mark Vicol, Wageningen University & Research "Everyday Political Economies of Contract Farming in India" at the School of Human Ecology, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi on 12th October 2022.

Seminar Lecture by Prof. Murat Arsel, International Institute of Social Studies, Hague "Clash of Extractivisms: Structural transformation, accumulation and conservation conflicts in the Amazon" organised by the School of Liberal Studies and School of Human Ecology, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi at AUD, Kashmere Gate campus on 18th November 2022.

Asmita Kabra and Budhaditya Das conducted a field visit to Village Agara, District: Sheopur, Madhya Pradesh from 4th to 9th February 2022. Students carried out field-based learning on various modules taught in the Agrarian Change and Rural Development Elective course. They visited the Kuno National Park and interacted intensively with farming households and forest department officials. (Total number of students: 35)

Hemlata Devi Oinam conducted a field visit to Three Landfill sites: Bhalaswa, Ghazipur and Okhla on the theme Ethnography of Public Health on 5th, 6th and 7th January 2023. Students have taken different aspects of Health and wellbeing particularly focusing on public health issues. Individual level reports were submitted by each and every student who participated in the field work. (Total number of Students: 19)

Hemlata Devi Oinam conducted a field visit to Vijay Nagar, nearby Delhi University on the theme Assessment of the Issues and Challenges faced by the migrant students during COVI-19 on 8 June, 2022. Students have taken the topic for learning the application of qualitative methods of data collection taught in the class. They took the theme considering the immediate implications of COVID-19 on student accommodation ranging from inadequate infrastructure to overcrowding, sanitation challenges, and behaviour of landlords. (Total number of Student: 24)

Placement Support

Graduates of MAED have been highly successful in securing employment in academic research projects, government agencies, teaching, non-governmental organisations, consultancy firms, civil society initiatives and the media such as WWF, ERM, etc. The strong linkage of SHE faculty with practitioners working in these arenas has assisted students in obtaining gainful employment. The placement rate of MAED graduates has been close to 100 per cent of all aspirants who have not voluntarily opted for further studies or preparation for competitive examinations Some of the students who were placed during the report period in different organisations are as follows:

- Bhawna Tanwar (Content Team Coordinator, There Is No Earth B, Delhi, August 2022)
- Parivartan Pandia (Researcher, Land Conflict Watch, Delhi, October 2022)
- Sristi Das (Associate Impact, Samhita, Delhi, December 2022)
- Diksha Punia (Civil 20 Project Intern, I.S.R.N (Indian Social Responsibility Network) · Delhi, January 2023)

- Abhiramy Murthy (Assistant Manager – Experiences and Gifting, Milletbank, January 2023)
- Suraj Sethi (Project Research Associate, Institute of Rural Management Anand (IRMA) (Gujarat), July 2022)
- Krishna Sharma (Project Associate, Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun, February 2023)
- Ishita Mohan (Teaching Fellow, Ashoka University, Haryana, September 2022)
- Chelsia Raj (Events and outreach officer, Centre for Responsible Business, Delhi, August 2022)
- Sanjana Nair (Teaching Fellow, Environmental Studies Department, Ashoka University, Haryana, September 2022)
- Rajni Pal, (Primary Teacher, Rukmini Devi Public School)

2.8. School of Heritage Research and Management

School of Heritage Research and Management, located at the Qutab Institutional Area was merged with Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi in 2021. The curriculum at the School is directed towards dissemination of knowledge and practices of maintenance, conservation, preservation and management of the heterogeneity of the heritage products, through stimulating study and research for a multi-segmented higher education stratum. The School has two post-graduate Programmes under the umbrella of Heritage Management. Both the Programmes are supported through enhanced exposure to a variety of sites such as the Visit by the students to the Parliament Museum, New Delhi, the Partition Exhibition at the National Gallery of Modern Art, New Delhi as part of the interpretative processes which guide our history and heritage. Not to mention internship and training with organizations such as the Department of Archaeology, Delhi Archives and the Rail Museum, New Delhi.

MA Archaeology and Heritage Management (MAHM)

History as a discipline deals with written records, their assessment and interpretation. Archaeology as a discipline substantiates these historical texts and written records with excavated sites, epigraphical records, numismatic finds and evidence of city planning and urban design. Courses on India and the World through the Ages, Heritage Tourism: Concepts Planning and Marketing, Heritage Museum Heritage Museum Management Concept, Planning and Presentation, Cultural Heritage of India are a few core courses. The specialized courses for archaeology are Archaeology Method and Theory, Prehistory and Human Evolution, Epigraphy and Numismatics, Protohistoric Cultures and Vedic Age and Protohistoric Cultures and Vedic Age, to list a few. The Submission of a Dissertation Report in the last Semester is an essential prerequisite towards the award of the Post-Graduate Degree.

MA Conservation, Preservation and Heritage Management (MCPHM)

The genesis of the Programme in Conservation emanates from the acknowledgement that cultural property, natural and man-made, deteriorates with the passage of time. Cultural

Property, as our collective inheritance has to be handed down to the future generations and hence, they need to be preserved, both by legislation and treatment, to prolong their life. This is imparted through courses as: Principles Guidelines and Laws: National and International; Survey, Inspection, Assessing Deterioration and Preparation of Status Reports; Conservation, Preservation and Restoration of Heritage Components and Conservation Technique and Chemical Treatment and Preservation of Painting, Manuscripts, Organic and Inorganic Materials, to list a few. India and the World through the Ages, Heritage Tourism: Concepts Planning and Marketing, Heritage Museum Management, Concept, Planning and Presentation, Cultural Heritage of India are a few core courses, which are taught in this Programme. The Submission of a Dissertation Report in the last Semester is an essential prerequisite towards the award of the Post- Graduate Degree.

Faculty Accomplishments/Lectures

Sima Yadav delivered a lecture on Land Grants in Ancient India at the Indo Hellenic Research Center, New Delhi, 12 January 2023.

Conference Presentations by Faculty

Shalini Awasthi presented a paper, The Maharajas and the British Royal Collection 1875-1876, in the Annual national Conference: Maharajas and their Museums Museum Association of India Udaipur organised by Museum Association of India, 6th August 2022.

Shalini Awasthi presented a paper, Curated Landscapes from Imperial ‘New' Delhi in the International Workshop on Sustainable and Ethical Travel: Practices and Prospects organised by the School of Heritage Research and Management, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, 1 March 2023.

Shalini Awasthi presented a paper, World Heritage Sites of South and South-east Asia: Their India Connection in the Joint annual conference organised by Joint Annual Conference of the Indian Archaeological Society, Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, History and Culture Society, in collaboration with Pt. Deendayal Upadhayaya Institute of Archaeology, Archaeological Survey of India, Indian Council for Historical Research and Shri Lal Bahadur National Sanskrit University, 18 February 2023.

R.K Trivedi presented a paper on Deterioration caused by Environment, Chemical, and Physical factors on archival records and measures to counteract them in a workshop on Paper Conservation organised by the School of Heritage Research and Management, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, 24 November, 2022.

Sima Yadav presented a paper, A Critical Note on the Trade and Commerce during Hellenistic Age in the International conference: The Greek World and India: History, Culture and Trade from the Hellenistic Period to Modern Times organised by Greek Chair, School of Language, Literature and Cultural Studies, JNU, New Delhi, Hellenic Institute of Byzantine and Post Byzantine Studies, Venice, Embassy of Greece in India, 14 December 2022.

Sima Yadav presented a paper, The Role of Corporate Social Responsibility in Ancient India: Reflections from the Inscriptions of Gurjara Pratihara Dynasty in the Joint Conference of Indian Archaeological Society (IAS), Indian Quaternary Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies (ISPQS), History and Culture Society, 18 February 2023.

Sima Yadav presented a paper, Havelis in Delhi: A Case Study of Development of Heritage Tourism and Entrepreneurship in the International Workshop on Sustainable and Ethical Travel: Practices and Prospects organised by the School of Heritage Research and Management, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, 1 March 2023.

Sima Yadav presented a paper, The Gurjara Pratihara Kings: An Interpretation of their Epigraphical Evidence in the world conference Greeks, Kushans, Hunas, and Gurjaras: Their Cultural Legacy in the Indian Sub-continent organised by the Indo-Hellenic Research Centre, New Delhi, 8 April 2022.

Sima Yadav presented a paper, Heritage Interpretation for the Local Community in a workshop on Heritage Walk organised by Heritage study New Delhi and RGPG College Mandsaur, MP, 10 April 2022.

Events/Activities

On 25 May 2022, The School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM) arranged a curated visit to the Parliament Museum.

A half-day program on 'India's Independence: History and Heritage' took place on 14 August 2022, organized by SHRM.

On 30 August 2022, SHRM organized a curated visit to the 'Partition of India…1947' Exhibition at the National Gallery of Modern Art, along with a visit to the Conservation Lab.

SHRM organized a visit to the exhibition 'Making of a Revolutionary' on the Birth Anniversary of Bhagat Singh and a visit to Qudsiya Bagh Gateway on 19 October 2022.

An exposure visit to Sunder Nursery for understanding the nature of stone and lime conservation occurred on 9 November 2022, organized by SHRM.

SHRM organized an exposure visit to Humayun's Tomb for understanding architectural landscape on 11 November 2022.

SHRM celebrated World Heritage Week from 18 to 25 November 2022.

On 21 November 2022, SHRM organized the screening of the documentary 'The Mighty Brahmaputra' and an interaction with director Bappa Ray.

SHRM arranged a Special Lecture by Mr. Sujeeth Nayan, Assistant Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, on ‘Archaeology of North East India: A Study on Mizoram, 22 November 2022.

A Workshop on Metallic Art Objects took place on 22 November 2022, organized by SHRM.

On 23 November 2022, SHRM organized a Book Discussion on 'Colonial Museums' with author Dr. Anand Burdhan.

SHRM organized a Workshop on Paper Conservation on 2 November 2022.

On 26 November 2022, SHRM conducted a Heritage Walk with Souls of Martyr: 1857 trail.

SHRM arranged a Special Lecture by Dr. Divay Gupta, Head of the Architectural Division, INTACH, on ‘Heritage Development Plan for Varanasi’ on 30 November 2022.

An exposure visit to the Inscription site at Feroz Shah Kotla took place on 6 December 2022, organized by SHRM.

On 7 December 2022, SHRM organized a Special Lecture by Dr. Divay Gupta on the Case of Unprotected Heritage and Heritage Bye-laws under AMSAR Act.

SHRM conducted a Workshop on Stone Objects from 12-14 December 2022.

A Workshop on Academic Writing was organized by SHRM on 15-16 December 2022.

SHRM arranged a Field Visit to Mehrauli Archaeological Park on 21 December 2022.

On 22 December 2022, SHRM organized a Curated Visit to the National Rail Museum and an interaction with the Director.

SHRM had curated a stall at the University Annual Convocation on 28 December 2022.

On 16 January 2023, the SHRM NSS unit distributed winter clothes at Sewa Basti, Vasant Kunj.

SHRM organized a Field Trip to Rakhigarhi, Hissar, on 21-22 January 2023.

On 24 January 2023, SHRM arranged a Special Lecture by Sh. Iliyas Ahmed, Heritage Conservator, National Research Laboratory for Conservation of Cultural Property, on 'Structural Conservation of Wooden Monument: Dhramavantha Rasegafannu Mosque Male, The Republic of Maldives.'

SHRM, in collaboration with the Department of Archaeology, Govt of NCT Delhi, celebrated National Tourism Day at Jharna monument on 25 January 2023.

The School of Heritage Research and Management organized the International Workshop on 'Sustainable and Ethical Travel: Practices and Prospects' under G 20 Tourism Track on 1 March 2023.

On 6 March 2023, SHRM NSS unit organized a visit to Qudsiya Ghat in connection with the Yamuna Rejuvenation (in connection with Hon'ble LG Inspection visit) Site.

SHRM arranged an Exposure Visit to Akshardham Temple on 17 March 2023.

2.9. School of Human Studies

The School of Human Studies (SHS) is an exploratory, interdisciplinary space of thinking and reflecting on the myriad meanings of being human. Its academic programmes focus on the promise and potential of the human along with the actual historical exclusions and marginalizations. Drawing strongly from intellectual sources as well as engaging with the real life 'situatedness' of lives and subjectivities around us, SHS is committed to the idea that knowledge is relevant only when it spreads across society, transcending social hierarchies and barriers. In order to do this, the school accepts the need to re-examine privileged understanding of what constitutes knowledge and modes of knowing.

SHS is committed to the idea that specific and varying locations of the teacher and the student would help in the co-creation of knowledge. Different subject locations would have to be respected as legitimate sources of creating new knowledge. This new knowledge would need new modes of investigation and research. SHS is therefore committed to interdisciplinarity, not because it is a fashionable academic stance, but because of the philosophy and vision of the school.

The category human is of course central to conventional social sciences and yet due to the rigid disciplinarity of conventional social sciences there are many limitations in both the knowledge generated and, in the methods adopted within this framework. SHS looks at traditional social science disciplines as social constructs, questioning, in the process, the validity of customary practices surrounding the disciplinary segmentation of knowledge and pointing out the drawbacks inherent in the system of disciplinarity. Thus the school is mindful of the deep interconnections between knowledge and power and seeks to question it while also attempting to demonstrate how it can be done differently.

SHS is mindful that the supposedly universal category of the human contains within it a series of exclusions- woman, queer, the mad, the rural poor and the person with disability. SHS seeks to understand the human from these subject positions and attempt interventionist strategies based on the knowledge generated from these locations- this idea is often described as Engaged Social Scholarship**.**

MA Gender Studies

The Programme is an integral part of the interdisciplinary, intersectional and dynamic vision of AUD, which provides students with a critical conceptual framework in its engagement with social realities and issues. While the core courses like South Asia and Global Feminisms offer a historical and methodological analysis of the movement around gender and women, the elective options are geared towards encouraging students to choose options that will help them in employment opportunities.

PhD in Women's and Gender Studies

MPhil and PhD in Women's and Gender Studies were launched on August 27, 2012. From 2020 onwards AUD has been running the research Programme alone and we dropped the MPhil Programme. The PhD Programme is a unique effort premised on experimenting with new kinds of courses and pedagogies. This is housed within the School of Human Studies with its own focus on the complexity of the (gendered) subject in its intra-psychic and inter-subjective dimensions. The Programmes assimilate analytical understandings of the significance of gender (relations) as an object of inquiry, and the necessity of studying conduits and configurations of power, in addition to the causes, contexts and consequences of women's and non-normative genders' subordination. Because the research Programme is linked to the already existing MA Gender Studies at AUD, they have a jump start in having an internal source of applicants for the research degree as well as an institutional infrastructure vis- à-vis existing faculty and administrative support. Furthermore, the MA Programmes also serve as a bridge for those incoming research students who feel that they require some refresher courses in the field, which they can take as electives.

MA Psychology (Psychosocial Clinical Studies)

MA Psychology (Psychosocial Clinical Studies) is an innovative programme that attempts to inculcate in students a capacity for clinical and critical thinking that will facilitate a nuanced sensitivity to diverse states of emotional experience, a regard for the margins of 'Indian' society and a capacity to theorize the same. It may be thought of as a first attempt in India to redefine and provide a new direction to the disciplinary orientation of Psychology. We expect our students to engage effectively in academic and research fields. As such, the programme has a strong interdisciplinary framework and draws from the rich literature in Psychology, Psychoanalysis, Clinical Thinking, Feminist Scholarship, Philosophy, Cultural Anthropology, Spiritual Studies, Sociology, Literature, Art and Aesthetics etc. The foundational courses,

which are interdisciplinary in nature, generate an engagement of the multiple understandings of the term human. Core courses are intended to familiarize the student with intrapsychic, interpersonal and social processes. While working with experience, a student needs to be informed of the socio-cultural and political processes that both constitute and differentially enable living of these experiences. In addition, the focus on clinical thinking and related processes is intended to enable students to effectively respond to and work in contexts such as counseling and psychotherapy, which require engagement with the nuances of feeling states and the richness of human subjectivity.

MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

This is the first and only programme in India (as well as perhaps in the entire South Asia) for training psychoanalytic psychotherapists. The field of psychotherapy and especially psychoanalytic psychotherapy is promising for it offers the most thorough going and nuanced understanding of the human psyche and the conflicts which often beseech it. The psychoanalytic orientation is premised on a belief in the unconscious, an experience-near lens, a value for caring relationships and an ethic of cultivating compassion. The psychologist in this tradition is trained to receive articulations of the unconscious such as free floating thoughts, dreams, fantasies, dreaming, reveries and free associations. In having been trained to receive the "drift of the patient's unconscious" by attuning one's own unconscious to that of the former, the psychotherapist serves both as a "transference object" as well as one who heralds transformation by her devoted care and interpretative capacities.

In accordance with this perspective, the sources of suffering/ emotional distress in individual and group life may range from subjection to emotional injustice, acute and chronic loss and trauma, conflicts and relational breakdowns, the imbalance between the power of drives and impulses and their familial and cultural reception, bio-genetic predispositions, socio-economic marginalization, deprivation and political oppression. In the training, the psychoanalytic therapist is taught to listen to the emerging clinical material from a life historical lens which takes into account intergenerational passing on of trauma and/or capacities of resilience. (The special relevance of this in the Indian context can hardly be exaggerated, given that the familial self is so strong in our culture). The human subject is located within his or her cultural embeddedness, historical and socio-economic situatedness. The training helps one to receive the other as a living stream in which the currents of personal unconscious (the drives and instincts) flow alongside that of the dynamic (conflict ridden

parts of the psyche), receptive (the feel of the psyche and its ceaseless push for wholism and creativity) and cultural, also spiritual (strivings to transcend one's limitedness) unconscious. Having been trained to listen affectively to the oscillations in human communication, the therapist is able to accord primacy to sometimes the familial and personal, and at other moments to the historical and political layering in unconscious material, even as the patient-other continues speaking through the same clinical hour. The focus on clinical thinking as a significant theme running through the all components of the programme will help the trainee to inculcate a capacity for thinking and researching by re-listening to the emphasis in the clinical hour long after the hour has actually come to an end. This programme will play between the Universal in human development and psyche and its relativization in specific cultural contexts. Of particular significance, would be the emphasis through which we could receive the psychological material in clinical work located as we are in the Indian context. After careful consideration and consultation of curriculum of psychoanalytic programmes across the world, we have accorded a place of primacy to themes of social suffering, engagement with the margins and immersion into community oriented work. Our training will provide a sensibility which is psychoanalytic to the student as she sets out to relate, understand and intervene in contexts of social marginalization. As this is a praxis oriented programme, the relationship between theory and practice is imaginatively and creatively given shape all across the six semesters. The aim would be to create a professional who is sensitive and competent, open minded and flexible and who understands culture, history and politics, even as they emerge in the consultation room, i.e., the psychotherapeutic context.

PhD Psychology

In keeping with the philosophy and central concerns for which the School of Human Studies stands, the Doctoral programme in Psychosocial Studies too is guided by a vision. Its method is to retain ethical engagement with forms of life and cultural modes of being that are rendered invisible and voiceless by the dominant discourses and politico-social structures and processes. Moreover, a psychosocial framework of research is facilitated by a concern about relating to nuances of human subjectivity and an attempt to feel the psychic recesses, dilemmas, resilience, life choices and conflicts in the participant's inner world. Guided by a critical perspective that constantly seeks to question both knowledge and power--questioning given structures within the discipline of psychology as also outside, historicizing/sociologizing knowledge, and orienting towards an inter-subjective world view within which affects, feelings and the phenomenological flow of life are received—the

programme seeks to generate in the participants a nuanced sensibility to facilitate their clinical-critical, participatory and dialogical work. In such research, the self of the researcher serves as an instrument through which processes of interpretation and meaning making are filtered, even as the momentum of work oscillates between recognition of self-reflexive moments (in the researcher and to an extent in also the participant) in which awareness of "sameness and otherness" leads to a deepening and broadening of human relatedness. Research in this mode welcomes the possible avenues through which the unknown (often preserved as the 'excess' and the 'initially incomprehensible' in the data) gradually unfolds in significance within the relational space between the researcher and the researched.

Serving life and its struggles, and focusing on qualitative work wherein sustained engagement is valued and the transformative potentials in the self of the researcher and researched are opened up, the doctoral programme will acquaint students with thinkers and researchers whose efforts are in line with the above objectives. It will also help to hone the skills of future practitioners to ask searching questions in clinical and cultural domains.

PhD Disability Studies

The programme Disability Studies is in accordance with AUD's commitment to equity, social justice and interdisciplinary study. This commitment is manifest through a thrust on academic and outreach efforts that are socially productive and emancipatory in terms of academic rigor and ethical orientation. The School of Human Studies in AUD was envisioned as an eco-system to nurture disciplines, areas of knowledge and practice, and communities of scholars and practitioners closely engaged in the study of critical human predicaments including gender, sexuality and poverty. Hence, the foregrounding of disability as a distinct area of enquiry, which simultaneously interacts with these existing predicaments, is a significant addition to the SHS.

Disability Studies builds up on the domains of knowledge enshrined within the various programmes at SHS including Psychosocial Clinical Studies, Women and Gender Studies and Development Practice. The ethics of care and the thrust placed on locating human well-being within the aforementioned areas of enquiry is a valued commitment of both the SHS and the field of Disability Studies in particular, thus constituting a mutually enriching relationship between the two. The interdisciplinary approach of the SHS and of DS along with the value accorded to well-being and praxis offer new perspectives to knowledge construction itself.

These perspectives emphasize lived realities in the process of theory-building and deploy these theories to the projects of emancipatory research and the validation of disability as an onto-epistemology.

To understand disability as an epistemology is to transform disability from a minority discourse to a universal discourse. This implies that disability is not thought of as a state of being unique to a specific group of individuals but as an intrinsic part of the human condition itself. Disability raises important concerns about the ethics of care, the significance of interdependence, the meaning and purpose of community and family, the nature and purpose of the state, the aims of education, human dependence on technology, the role of modern medicine and the idea of cure, and other questions that are relevant to *all* people irrespective of whether they possess an impairment or not.

National /International Collaborations

Ghai, Anita. International collaboration with Wellcome Discovery team, project Disability Matters.

Research Projects (Major & Minor)

Ghai, Anita. SMGFR scheme project titled "Re-Engaging Women, Disability, Policy and Care" was completed.

Awards/Honours

Krishna Menon received "Good Researcher Award" under the aegis of AUD Research Publications Incentive Scheme, on 2 November 2022.

K.C., Bindu. 2022 Ambedkar University Research Publication Incentive Scheme Award for Good Researcher.

Menon, K. 2022 Ambedkar University Research Publication Incentive Scheme Award for Good Researcher.

Karollil, M. 2022 Ambedkar University Research Publication Incentive Scheme Award for Good Researcher

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International conferences

Chaudhary, Rachna. (2022, July). *Indian Feminist Judgments Project*. Paper presented at a Roundtable titled Feminist Judgments Projects in Progress: What's Coming at the 2022 Global Meeting on Law & Society, July 13-16 at the ISCTE University Institute of Lisbon in Lisbon, Portugal.

Haq, Shifa. (2022, October). *A solitary Speck of Mourning- the Pandemic and the Human*. Presented in Annual Conference of the Association for the Psychoanalysis of Culture and Society- 'Totalitarianism and Psychoanalysis: Psychosocial Perspectives on Fear and Anxiety'.

Karollil, Mamta. (2022, October). *For Identity Politics: From Psychoanalytic Feminism*. Presented in Annual Conference of the Association for the Psychoanalysis of Culture and Society- 'Totalitarianism and Psychoanalysis: Psychosocial Perspectives on Fear and Anxiety'.

Karollil, Mamta. (2023, March). *Stories and Healing, from the Personal to the Social: Some Methodological Considerations from Psychoanalysis.* Presented at the Kathakari International Symposium on Storytelling at Anant University.

Menon, Krishna. (2023, January). *To Lead or Not? -Dilemmas of Academic Feminists in Leadership and Management.* Paper presented at Gender and Higher Education in India, NIEPA, New Delhi

Sachdev, Deepti. (2023, January). *Psychoanalytic Nirvana and the Queerness of Caste.* Paper presented in 'Queerness, Women and Psychoanalysis: In the Clinic, In Culture, In Film' Organised by COWAP Asia Pacific at IIC, New Delhi

Vahali, Honey Oberoi. (2023, January). *From evacuating difference to embracing diversity.* Presentation at Containing Diversity: Bridging Differences, 4th International Asia Pacific Psychoanalytic Conference.

National Conferences

Jimo, Lovitoli. (2023, January). *Gendered Practices and Masculinity: Hereditary Chiefs and Governance Systems among the Sumi Tribe Nagaland*. Paper presented at the International Conference & Pre-Congress of "UIAF World Anthropology Congress" on Rescripting the Anthropocene: Health, Happiness and Hope, at Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi.

Jimo, Lovitoli. (2022, August-September). *Symbolism of meat distribution and feasting: A case of the Sumi Naga tribe of Northeast India*. Paper presented at the *Royal Geographical Society (with IBG) Annual International Conference*, Newcastle University and online.

Sachdev, D (2022, June). *Covid pandemic and the breakdown of language OR how poetry saved my life- A Psychoanalytic Researcher's reflections*. Presented at Shodhotsav, Ambedkar University Delhi

Accomplishments

Chaudhary, R (28th July, 2022) delivered a lecture as resource person for an FDP organised by the Department of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management Studies (MAIMS), Delhi and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Law University, Sonepat. The FDP on was "Emerging Issues of Law and Justice in contemporary era" and the session title was "The role of women in shaping the next generation of legal professions. The lecture was on 28th July, 2022 at Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management Studies, Sector 22 Rohini (Delhi).

K.C., Bindu. (4th April, 2022). *Reading character in literature* organised by MIT Institute Of Design Rajbaug,Loni Kalbhor, Pune. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (6th April, 2022). *Reading symbolism in literature* organised by MIT Institute Of Design Rajbaug,Loni Kalbhor, Pune. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (8th April, 2022). *Reading narrative structures* organised by MIT Institute Of Design Rajbaug,Loni Kalbhor, Pune. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (11th April, 2022). *Beginning fieldwork: A workshop for postgraduate students* organised by School of Management Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (11th April, 2022).*Conceptualising research: A writing workshop for postgraduate students*. organised by School of Management Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (5th September, 2022). "General Introduction to Gender and Sexuality Studies." Dhisha Academic and Research Wing. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (24th September, 2022). "Reading *OCTA 2021: One Two Za Two, Two Two Za*…." ArtBuzz Studio, Okhla, Delhi.

K.C., Bindu (4th November, 2022). "Lingasamatvum Tozhilidavum." Information and Public Relations Department, Government of Kerala, Kerala House, New Delhi. Menon, K (9th January, 2023). 'Women in the Contemporary times: How free and How equal', Department of Political Science, Miranda House and Policy Centre & Gender Lab (PCGL), Miranda House in collaboration with University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA.

Vahali, Honey Oberoi (20th October 2022). "Peace and Transformation: Contributions of the XIV Dalai Lama's visionary philosophy" at School of Liberal Studies, MIT, World Peace University, Pune series.

Chaudhary, R (2nd December, 2022). Invited as resource person for a workshop on gender sensitisation at the School of Allied Health Sciences and Management (SAHSM), Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research University, Delhi.

Ghai, A (June,2022). Invited as a resource person for an Immersive Online Certificate Training Course on "Perspectives on Gender through Healthcare Lens" organized by the Centre of Ethics, Yenepoya and IMPRI#WebPolicyLearning on June 4,11 and 18, 2022.

Ghai, A (1st July 2022) was invited as a participant for an Online Consultation on the new Draft National Policy 2022 for Persons with Disabilities organized by Rising Flame in collaboration with the United Nations in India.

Haq, S (14th December, 2022) was invited to a special symposium titled, "New Research in the Psychology of Ageing: Looking through the Lens of Psychoanalysis and

Phenomenology", organized by Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University.

Johri, R (26th September,2022). Invited to participate in a discussion on 'Structure/Culture/ Institutional Visions – Past, Present, Future' , National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad.

K.C., Bindu (8th November, 2022). "New Media, New Subjectivities." UGC – Human Resource Development Centre, University of Calicut for the 4th Refresher Course in Media Studies (Interdisciplinary) from 04.11.2022 to 17.11.2022. (Online).

K.C., Bindu (19th November, 2022). "Gendering New Media Subjectivities." UGC – The Human Resource Development Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia , 11th Online Faculty Induction Programme from 01 November to 29 November, 2022**.** (Online).

Menon, K (1st March, 2023) Chair, 'Sustainable and Ethical Travel: Practices and Prospects' Workshop organized by the School of Heritage Research and Management, AUD.

Menon, K (3rd March, 2023) Chair of the session "Culture, Tradition, Environment and Women in the Freedom Struggle' at Lakshmibai College, University of Delhi & Indian Council of Social Science Research, Two-Day National Seminar on "Celebrating Women in Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav"

Menon, K (21st March, 2023) speaker- The Women's Development Cell in collaboration with Transgender Cell and Gender Sensitisation Committee of Kalindi College two day "Women Leaders Conclave" on the theme "Ordinary Women Extraordinary Lives" on the 20th and 21st March 2023.

Menon, K (8th April, 2022) Chair of a session on Pandemic and Increased incidence of violence against women- role of women's organizations, Faculty Development Programme, Outreach and Extension Division of AUD.

Menon, K (23rd April, 2022) Chair of a panel discussion on Women and Work as part of IIC Diamond Jubilee Celebrations.

Menon, K (29th September, 2022) Resource Person - Gender, Intersectionality and Disability at NIEPA National workshop on Empowering WDCs in Universities and Colleges.

Menon, K (20th October, 2022) Resource Person to speak on Feminist Leadership in the One Day Online workshop "Delineating Gender in Policy Making, Industry and Leadership in Contemporary India: Making women Visible" Mata Sundri College, University of Delhi.

Menon, K (October, 2022). Appointed Board member of The Hunger Project.

Nagalia, S (31st May, 2022) Panelist in an online Video Panel Discussion titled 'Roe v Wade: Feminist Politics in the USA and India, Questions of Body/ Choice /Autonomy' organized by International Affairs Division and School of Human Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi.

R, Vinod. Resource person and Field guide, around Psychology, Astronomy and Gender issues with NCC and other undergraduate students in the field trip.

Sachdev, D (November 2022) was invited as resource person and field guide for AUD students' trip to Amritsar for an exposure visit to Border Areas as part of Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav from 02/11/2022 to 05/11/2022.

Thockchom, B (6th October 2022). Invited as a resource person to conduct a workshop with psychologist trainees on the topic of "Group Dynamics", organized by School Mental Health Initiative, at Delhi Secretariat.

Vahali, H. O. (3rd January, 2023) Chaired presentation by Madhavi Menon on Language and Pronouns, In 'Queerness, Women and Psychoanalysis: In the Clinic, In Culture, In Film' organised by COWAP Asia Pacific at IIC, New Delhi

Vahali, H. O. was an invited Member, Board of Studies, School of Liberal Studies, BML Munjal University 2023

Ghai, A (9th November 2022). "Women with disabilities: Post – pandemic and Post human realities". NCW Seminar at BITS Pliani, Hyderabad

Student achievements

Conferences

Sharma, Somya was Guest Speaker on the topic 'Let's talk about Mental Health: Self and the world' at a talk organized by Capacity Building team of KazMSA of Astana Medical University, Kazakhstan on the occasion of Mental Health celebration week on 12 March 2023,

Jain, V., Khushboo (2022, June 2). "Checking in with the self: the exploration of inner lives of researchers during the pandemic". Presented in National Young Researchers' Conference "Shodhostav" - ''Researching [in] the pandemic', June 2022.

Khandelwal, P (2022). "Love in times of Covid-19 - The Lost Space". Presented in Shodhotsav - National Young Researcher's Conference - Researching [in] the Pandemic, June 2.

Kumar, R (2022). Photo essay on "The mysticism of the village". Presented in Shodhotsav - National Young Researcher's Conference - Researching [in] the Pandemic, June 3.

Masroor, H (2022, June 2). "The Silent Sufferers: mapping the mental health of women in Kashmir". Presented in National Young Researchers' Conference "Shodhostav" - ''Researching [in] the pandemic', June 2.

Mehra, K & Jain, V (2022, June 2). "Checking in with the self: the exploration of inner lives of researchers during the pandemic". Presented in the National Young Researchers' Conference "Shodhostav" - ''Researching [in] the pandemic', June 2.

Raj, M (2022). "Experience of Psychotherapist and the patients with online therapy during COVID -19 in India". Presented in International Conference Organised By Student's Counseling Center Aligarh Muslim University- 'Role of Counseling in Dealing with mental health issues', September 23.

Rathi, P (2022). "Given Freedom - A New Form of Oppression and Suppression". Presented in Annual Conference of the Culture and Society - 'Totalitarianism and Psychoanalysis: Psychosocial Perspectives on Fear and Anxiety', October 22.

Rathi, P (2022). "Mental Health and Online Counseling/Psychotherapy During Pandemic". Presented at the International Conference on "Role of Counseling in Dealing with Mental Health Issues", September 23.

Rathi, P (2022). "Therapeutic Dyad During Pandemic : Therapists and Clients Experiences". Presented in National Young Researchers' Conference "Shodhostav" - ''Researching [in] the pandemic', June 2.

Tigga, M S (2022, September 23-24). "Stepping into the Future with digital ways of Counselling". Presented in International Conference on "Role of Counselling in dealing with Mental health Issues" organized by Students' Counseling Centre, Aligarh Muslim University, September 2022.

Publications

Mansata, V., & Jamal, G. (2022). Sexual Awareness, Assertiveness, and Attitudes of Indian Young Adults: Family Structure and Parents. *IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, *27*(11), 27-37.

Sharma, S & E B Marwaha (2023). Relationship satisfaction, anxiety & trust in young adults: moderating role of gender & no. of years in the relationship. *International Journal of Research in Social Sciences*, 13(2).

Events/Activities of your School

Organised a lecture by Fulbright scholar Shuchi Kapila on "How Should We Remember Now? Postmemory and the Indian Partition of 1947" was organised by the M.A. Programme of the Gender Studies Department in collaboration with the International Affairs Division of Ambedkar University, Delhi on 30th May, 2022.

Organised a discussion on Roe V Wade: Feminist Politics in the USA and India, Questions of Body/ Choice/ Autonomy on May 31st 2022. The panel discussion includes two speakers, Professor Suchi Kapila, Professor Shubhra Nagalia, and Professor Mary E. John will chair the session.

Talk by Dr Alok Sarin on "Stirring Events & Forgotten Stories: The Importance of Histories for Mental Health Practitioners" on 1 October 2022.

Talk by Prof Ashok Nagpal on "Becoming" on 18th November 2022.

Event: Awaaz 2022: a day long Mental Health Day Event on the theme of "The Imagination of Mental Health in an Educational Institution: A Place for Continuity of Experience" on 25th November 2022
Workshop by Ms Nupur Paiva with faculty members on the theme of "Negotiating Mental Health Concerns in the Classroom" on 21 December 2022.

Ghai, Anita and Sandeep R. Singh organized a public lecture/interactive session with Prof. Dan Goodley on Health and Disability on 28 March 2023.

Ghai, Anita and Sandeep R. Singh organized an interactive session with Shanti Auluck on the theme of "Understanding Disability from an NGO cum Social Sector" on 1 April 2022.

Ghai, Anita organized an interactive session with Shilpa Anand on the theme of "Disability & Narratives and how they are developed" on 7th April, 2022. Engaging with the theoretical framework by Thomas Couser, diverse perspectives were discussed about how the disabled body was viewed as a site of horror, self-disability and their imagination of self and memory.

2.10. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

SLGC offers an interdisciplinary approach to the productive and complex interaction of law, culture, politics and social structures. Rather than treating law and social sciences as two separate and strictly compartmentalized disciplines, the School envisions the same to be a contested terrain of knowledge and practice that is best investigated in a creative and collaborative manner across disciplines. The study of law is usually perceived as confined to law departments and law schools as a domain of legal practice, or as a body of knowledge meant exclusively for lawyers and legal scholars. However, social sciences in India have increasingly shown a deep engagement with the realm of law, and research on law has been an increasingly fertile area of scholarship across disciplines. AUD provides a unique environment to house such a School as the faculty belongs to a wide range of disciplines such as law, economics, political science, anthropology and history. The establishment of the School provides an opportunity to reorient the study of law and social sciences to create an intellectual home for cutting edge socio-legal research and scholarship. It is the first program in the country to offer an MA in Law rather than an LLM. At the undergraduate level we are also the first to offer a BA in Law and politics.

MA in Law Politics and Society, MA in Criminology and BA in Law and Politics

The interdisciplinary degrees course called BA in Law and Politics and MA in Law, Politics and Society seek to train students in thinking the relationship between these two domains as being mutually constitutive. In an increasingly globalized world, questions of law, governance and rights are often at loggerheads with each other. These include human rights, climate change, immigration, working of democratic public institutions, rights of citizens, structural inequalities like poverty and gender discrimination, rule of law, to name a few. We believe that it is vital that young students develop a critical understanding of these issues, at the school aims to instil in them a democratic and ethical sensibility with which to inhabit the world. SLGC has introduced a new programme - MA in Criminology - this year. This two-year course is designed to offer critical insights into crime, punishment and criminal justice. Through a multi-disciplinary engagement with contemporary criminological theories, this course seeks to foreground social, economic, political, cultural and historical factors that produce deviance and impact disciplining strategies.

Research Projects

Friend of the court, a podcast on great constitutional cases conducted in collaboration with the Anil Divan Foundation launched in October 20222

Awards/Honours

Friend of the court, a podcast on great constitutional cases conducted in collaboration with the Anil Divan Foundation was awarded the best documentary podcast award by the Indian Radio & Podcast association.

Conference Presentation by Faculty

International Conferences

Liang, Lawrence, (2022), Respondent, "Jurisprudences of the (Not-Quite) Law", American anthropological association, Seattle, USA, 11th November 2022

Liang, Lawrence, (2023), Keynote Address on "Representation of Desi Chinese in Indian Cinema", Beyond Social Cohesion - Global Repertoires of Living Together , Humboldt University, Berlin, 22nd February 2023

Satyogi, Pooja (2022). "Extending the Concept: Stridhan as a Legal Indeterminant in Anti-Dowry and Domestic Cruelty Laws", Panel: Jurisprudences of the (Not Quite) Law, American Anthropological Association, Seattle, USA, 11th November

Wani, Javed Iqbal (2022), "Regulating 'Hooligans' and 'Mawaalis' in the City: Communalism, Collective Action and the Politics of Public Order in Late Colonial India" in international conference 'Uneasy Neighbours', University of Bremen, the Fritz Thyssen Foundation and Haus der Wissenschaft Bremen, Germany, 21-22 July 2022.

National Conferences

Liang, Lawrence (2022), Keynote Speaker, *Dancing on a Double-edged Sword: The Paradoxes and Challenges of Free Speech in a Post-truth World, in* National Seminar on Understanding the Dynamics and Interface of Freedom of Speech and Association under the Constitution of India, 8th & 9th September 2022

Liang, Lawrence (2022), *INA trial in the Red Fort,* Nightingales Medical Trust, Bangalore, November 4th 2022

Liang, Lawrence (2022). *Literary Challenges to the legal Archive: Poetic versus Legal Justice,* in Refresher course on Language and Literature from 15th October.

Satyogi, Pooja (2022). "Bodies in Security: Women Police, Cinematic Representation and the Fate of Indian Feminism", Invited Lecture, *Department of Sociology Colloquium,* Shiv Nadar University, September 15

Satyogi, Pooja (2023). "Writing Bodies: Complaints, utterances and Annihilation at the Special Protection Unit for Women and Children, Delhi, *Workshop titled Body Worlds: Feminist Conversations and Dis/agreements* organized by IIT Bombay, 27-27 January.

Satyogi, Pooja (2023). "Weary Love and Ill-Evidence Violence: Oral and Scripted in the Making of a Police Case," *Panel: Evidence Lost and Found, Oral History Association of India,* IIIT-Hyderabad, 10-12 March.

Singh, Anushka (2022) Keynote Speaker on 'Freedom of expression and its discontents' in a Panel on Safeguarding India's Democracy in the Colloquium 'The Constitution and Democracy', organized by the Asian College of Journalism, Chennai, on 6th August, 2022

Vashist, Latika (2022), "Gender as Method" in National Conference on Gender and the Indian Penal Code, 6th -8th October, 2022.

Vashist, Latika (2023), "Encountering the maternal body: rethinking criminal law and justice" in the workshop on "Body Worlds: Feminist Conversations and Dis/agreements", Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (Jan. 26-27, 2023).

Wani, Javed Iqbal (2022), "Communalism, Labour and Law in Late colonial Bombay" CSPS-Colloquium, New Delhi, 15 September 2022.

Wani, Javed Iqbal (2022), invited lecture at Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, based on forthcoming monograph 'Sovereign Anxiety' Cambridge University Press, 2023.

Activities/Events

Special Lecture on "Criminal Procedure (Identification) Act, 2022: Issues and Concerns" by Dr. Usha Ramanathan (Independent Legal Researcher) on Oct. 18, 2022 (online).

Special Lecture on "Search for Cognitive Justice" by Professor Shiv Visvanathan (Professor, Jindal Global Law School) on Nov. 16, 2022.

Special Lecture on Preventive Detention in India: Constitutional 'Sanctions' and 'Safeguards' by Dr. P. Puneeth (Associate Professor of Law in the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University) on Nov. 23, 2022.

Special Lecture on “State Forensic Architecture, Scientific Investigation and the Indian Supreme Court” by Professor Jinee Lokaneeta (Professor in Political Science and International Relations at Drew University, Madison, NJ, USA) on Feb. 1, 2023.

Special Lecture on "Looking for Dr. B.R. Ambedkar in The Times of India, December 1956-April 1990" by Dr. Rakesh Ankit (Lecturer in history at Loughborough University) on Feb. 22, 2023 (online).

The ‘SLGC Moot Court Competition 2022’ was organised on 25th and 26th November, 2022. as part of the annual Constitution Day celebrations.

Organised four alumni sessions were:

Student Achievements

Ramya Boodapulli, MA LPS (2019) was the primary researcher for Friend of the court, a podcast on great constitutional cases conducted in collaboration with the Anil Divan Foundation awarded the best documentary podcast award by the Indian Radio & Podcast association

Alumni Sessions were organized by the School:

Session on “Legal Research and Databases” on 24 July 2022. Speakers: Shruti Kaushik (Semantic Legal Analyst at IndianKanoon.org and Research Associate at Sarai- CSDS) (SLGC Alumnus), Himansh Wadhwa (Semantic Legal Analyst at IndianKanoon.org) (SLGC Alumnus)

Session on “Life and World after SLGC” on 31 July 2022.Speakers: Nikita Jaydevan (Practicing Lawyer) (SLGC Alumnus, Sonali Chug (Academic Fellow at NLUD) (SLGC Alumnus)

Session on “Research and Academic Writing” on 25 August 2022. Speaker: Shikhar Goel (Doctoral Student at NYU) (SLGC Alumnus)

Session on “Creating longform web content on 'Law and Politics'” on 22 February 2023 Speaker: Ramya Boddupalli

Placement Support

Most of the graduating students of MA. LPS (2022-23) took up employment opportunities during the period. The placement details are the following :

Aditi Singh- Legal Research Associate, Housing and Land Rights Network [NGO]

Ankita Tamta- Human Resources Consultant, Genpact [Professional Service Firm]

Aparna TS- Apex Coordinator for President Elect Shyam Divan, LAWASIA [Regional Association of the legal profession in Asia-Pacific], Archival AssistantThe Sarai Programme, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies [Research Institute]

Gargi Niyogi- Research Assistant, Janpahal [NGO – Unorganised Labour]

Reuben Alex Rajji, Associate, Indian Political Action Committee (I-PAC)

Sakshi Saini- Instructional designer (Learning and Development Functions)

Saptak Banerjee- Writing Associate, Athena Education [Educational Consultancy]

Saurav Rai- Researcher and Archivist, The Sarai Programme, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies [Research Institute]

Shaily Ray- Admission Support Officer, Swanston Institute, Melbourne

Shreya Maheshwari- Political Consultant

Taqdees Fathima- Worked on aspects of Forest Rights Act (2006) with Shomona Khanna, Legal Resource Centre

Moot Court:



Award: Friend of Court



2.11. School of Letters

The School of Letters came into being on 5th March 2017. The School offers a range of interdisciplinary courses and programmes in the literary humanities that support, encourage and redefine the meanings of literature, culture, language and humanisms in historical and contemporary perspectives.

'Letters' signifies literature, but in this instance, is also intended to invoke the fields of orality, writing, reading, listening and communicating, i.e. living activities and not only a collection of texts and their interpretations. The term 'Letters' invokes multiple relationships between orality and writing, the individual and the collective. It demands a radical return to the idea of the humanities, in a way that is philosophically and historically aware, in order to address the question of subjectivity that is at the heart of the humanities.

The School represents an open space where a continuous dialogue with society and its discontents becomes possible. It grounds the reading of literature within its social contexts and encourage skepticism and a free environment in which discussion and debate can be kept alive. The approach is inclusive and innovative with an emphasis on new perspectives even in the study of mainstream literature. The overall aim is to promote a broad, inclusive vision premised on respect for all forms of life.

English, Hindi and Comparative Literature and Translation Studies as disciplinary streams may be broadly characterized as directing us towards understanding our time and our modernity as we inhabit it in our pedagogical and 'worldly' engagements within a specifically Indian public sphere. While remaining rooted in separate disciplines, the School will function as a space where collaborative and integrative approaches promote and enable interdisciplinary.

PhD Comparative Literature and Translation Studies

Tagore translated "Comparative Literature" into Bengali as "visva sahitya" (world literature). The choice of sahitya for literature reveals the possibilities of comparative studies of literature in our part of the world. Comparison is not just comparing disparate objects but nurturing a conceptual space in which the imagination can be confronted with otherness. The aim of this research programme is precisely to turn literature into an experience of that otherness, which both questions and redraws the sense of culture, nation and identity.

While close-reading skills in the original is a key aspect of the comparatist–translator's brief, our researchers may also choose to bring literary studies in close dialogue with other disciplines from the humanities and social sciences. The programme encourages the practice of translation and recognizes its significance in ways that will promote the reading and dissemination of literatures in as many languages as possible, with a special focus on Indian and South Asian literary cultures.

PhD English

The English PhD programme at AUD seeks to train scholars in interdisciplinary methodologies and engaged research. The researcher is expected to gain a thorough understanding of the critical, theoretical and philosophical universe/notions related to her research. Apart from inculcating acute critical thinking and reading skills, the programme facilitates academic writing and develops varied perspectives on a wide range of literary and cultural productions. Since the vision of the programme is founded on a broad and expansive understanding of 'the text' and literature itself, the ultimate gain from this programme would be an ability to read, question, analyse and formulate one's responses to cultural productions and the processes behind these productions.

PhD in Hindi

From the academic year beginning in July 2017, PhD programme in Hindi has been offered by the School of Letters. The interdisciplinary and electric approach in terms of pedagogical experiments and methodological intervention that from the crux of the visions of the School of Letters has also been guiding principle for the research programmes facilitated by the Hindi faculty of the school.

MA English

The Masters Programme in English proposes to dismantle the hierarchy between British Literature and other literatures in English, including literatures in translation. It seeks to bring into focus the significance of literatures belonging to lesser known languages and regions. Strengthening the overall vision of Ambedkar University, this programme hopes to orient students towards engaged and reflective scholarship.

MA Hindi

The Masters Programme in Hindi aims to develop critical tools for reading strategies of rich Hindi creative repertoire. It also aims to rediscover, analyze and debate on different traditions of texts and their readings. While focusing on traditional discipline areas like Creative writing, Poetics, Linguistics, Criticism etc, Programe orient students toward emerging disciplinary areas like Diaspora Literature and Film Studies. Strengthening the vision of Ambedkar University Delhi, The ultimate aim for this programme would be to prepare students to develop the ability to question, analyze and formulate our cultural repertoire and the processes behind it.

BA Hindi

अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली (AUD) में बीए (हिंदी) आनर्स प्रोग्राम सीबीसीएस-यूजीसी की अनुशंसाओं के अनुरूप है । इसमें विद्यार्थियों को पारंपरिक शिक्षण का लाभ प्राप्त होगा साथ ही ज्ञान और व्यवसाय के क्षेत्रों में विकसित होते नए अनुशासनों से भी जोड़े जाने पर बल रहेगा । सीबीसीएस-यूजीसी के द्वारा प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम में हिंदी साहित्य के जिन पक्षों पर बल है, उसका अनुसरण करते हुए साहित्य-शिक्षण की योजना पर अमल किया जाएगा । साहित्य के आदिकाल से लेकर आधुनिक काल तक फैले कालखंड का सिलसिलेवार तरीके से अध्यापन होगा तथा विद्यार्थियों को विभिन्न उपागमों से अवगत कराया जाएगा । यह अपनी प्रकृति में अंतरानुशासनिक, इतिहासमूलक तथा तुलनात्मक होने के साथ-साथ आधुनिक संवेदना से भी लैस रहेगा ।

Research Projects

Sankrit Satyaketu, Principal Investigator "Prawasi Hindi Katha Sahitya : Ek Vishleshnatmak Adhyyan, MRPG, Fundedby Ambedkar University Delhi, (Rs. 8,00,000, completed), 2022.

Jain, Nikita. Co-PI "Prawasi Hindi Katha Sahitya : Ek Vishleshnatmak Adhyyan, MRPG, Fundedby Ambedkar University Delhi, (Rs. 8,00,000, completed), 2022.

Paliwal, Anant Vijay : Principal Investigator "Prawasi Hindi Katha Sahitya : Ek Vishleshnatmak Adhyyan, MRPG, Fundedby Ambedkar University Delhi, (Rs. 8,00,000, completed), 2022.

Awards/Honours

Jain, Nikita, ' Dr. Mata Prasad Sahitya Srijan Samman-2022' given by Bodhisattva BabaSaheb Masik Patrika for special contribution in literature and society, Lucknow, July 2022.

Sankrit, Satyaketu,'Ambedkar Ratan Samman' award given by "Smridhi ki or NGO" for Special Contribution in Hindi Literature and Cultural activities,2022.

Sankrit, Satyaketu, Dr.Nishank Samman' award given by Himalaya Virasat Trust and World Book of Records, May 2022.

Sankrit, Satyaketu, 'Gem of India' award given by World Sign JBR HARVARD USA and Cambridge School of Distance Education UK. June 2022.

Sankrit, Satyaketu, 'Good Researcher Award' given by AUD Research Publication Incentive Scheme,Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi, 2nd November,2022.

Sankrit, Satyaketu, Sahitya Shodh Aprreciation Award given by Dadu Panthi Sahitya Shodh Sansthan, Jaipur, 2022.

Sankrit, Satyaketu, Udbhav, Sanskritik Samman award given by Udbhav Samajik, Sanskritik, Sahityik evm Sahityik Sanstha, New Delhi, 2022.

BA (Hindi) student Sanjeev Kumar singh will receive an Undergraduate scholarship from Reliance Foundation.

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International Conferences

Thakur, Vikram Singh (13 March 2022). Psychological Violence at the Intersection of Caste, Class and Gender in Suno Shefali, at an international conference Cartographies of Gender Based Violence: Literary Reflections from South Asia and Beyond organized by the Dept. of Social Sciences and Humanities, IIT Patna and Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Canada (ONLINE).

Thomas, S (2023, March).Translation and Women: Spaces of Negotiations. Paper presented in Women of the World Conference, organised by Faculty of Education, Alexandria University, Alexandria.

Sankrit, S (13 January 2022). Sahitya, Sanskriti aur Bhumandlikaran : Hindi Katha Sahitya ke Sandarbh mein. Delivered Lecture in an International Seminar, organised by CCIS University of Colombo, Sri Lanka.

Sankrit, S (15th March 2022). Girmitiya Pratha ka Itihas.Chaired a plenary session, in a two Days International Conference "Role of Diaspora in the Development of Humanities" jointly organized by Assam University, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute and University of Victoria.

National Conferences

Thakur, Vikram Singh (06 March 2022). King Lear in India: A Study of Agha 'Hashr' Kashmiri's Sufaid Khunn, at an international conference Comparative Literature: Frames,

Methods & Practice organized by Dept. of English & Dept. of Marathi, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University & Calcutta Comparatists 1919 (ONLINE).

Thakur, Vikram Singh (24 July 2023). Decolonizing English Literary Studies: A Case Study of Dr. B.R.Ambedkar University, Delhi at a National Seminar Decolonizing Knowledge Systems in India organized by Bennett University and Sahitya Akademi.

Activities/Events

A Field Trip was Organized for BA Hindi 2nd semester students to see a play based on 'Mahabharat' in Kamani Auditorium. This field trip is related to the students course 'Hindi Natak evm Ekanki' , May 2022.

A Field Trip was Organized for MA Hindi students to see a play based on 'Andhya Yug' in NSD. This field trip is related to the students course ' Natak evm Anya Gadya Vidhayen ' , March 2023.

A Field Trip was Organized for BA Hindi 1st semester students to see a play based on 'Mahabharat' in Kamani Auditorium. This field trip is related to the students course 'Hindi Natak evm Ekanki' , June 2023.

A Field Trip was Organized for MA & BA Hindi students to explore Rashrapati Sanghralaya and Pradhanmantri Sanghralaya, September 2023.

A Field Trip was Organized for MA Hindi students to explore Chandni Chowk culture, December 2023.

2.12. School of Liberal Studies:

The School of Liberal Studies (SLS) has conducted since 2011 four MA programmes in Economics, English, History and Sociology and MPhil and PhD programmes in Hindi and History. The programmes are inter-disciplinary in nature. They support, encourage and redefine liberal arts education through innovative interdisciplinary courses, interactive pedagogy and learning that goes beyond classroom spaces. The programmes are designed to develop socially sensitive researchers with expertise in the respective knowledge domains and the capacity to engage in dialogue across disciplines. As of December 2019, nearly eight hundred students had graduated from the aforementioned MA programmes. Many of these graduates have gone on further study, into employment and into voluntary and social work. More than sixty scholars have enrolled since 2011 in the aforementioned MPhil and PhD programmes and more than thirty of them have since completed their programmes and been awarded degrees. The first doctoral degree awarded by AUD was conferred in December 2016 to Kumari Jyoti Gupta (PhD Hindi programme) for her thesis. In 2016-17 new MPhil and PhD programmes were approved in mathematics and in sociology. In 2017 the programmes in English and Hindi have been migrated to the newly established School of Letters that shall also include programmes in comparative literature and translation studies. In 2018-19 PhD programme in economics was started in the school. In the Convocation in December 2019 about 120 students of the school received post-graduate degree, nine students MPhil degree and one PhD degree.

MA Economics

The objectives of the MA Economics programme are to provide the students with a rigorous and in-depth advanced training in economic analysis while equipping them with the skills sets to comprehend the contemporary economic issues that developing countries like India face.

MA History

The MA History programme is designed to impart understanding of historical phenomena and processes by transmitting skills of historical analysis and interpretive techniques of other disciplines, and by fostering critical thinking. These skills will serve students well whether inside or beyond field academe.

MA Sociology

The MA Sociology programme is designed to equip the students with the knowledge and the skills to foster critical thinking as well as reflexive awareness. Orienting the students to the relationship between the text and context, self and society, and the past and the present is an important aim of the programme that enables them to grow into active learners committed to principles of social justice.

MPhil and PhD History

The History programmes are geared towards providing rigorous and focused training in historical methods and methodology while fine-tuning the dissertation specific requirements of the research scholars to strengthen their ability to perform independent research.

MPhil and PhD in Mathematics

The programme is to train researchers in mathematics. Coursework has been specially designed to ensure that students are well-prepared via electives to choose area of research. A unique feature is the teaching practicum which we compulsorily require our MPhil students to do and encourage our PhD students to participate in. Workshops, lectures by eminent mathematicians, who also spend time interacting with students are a feature that we strive hard to nurture.

PhD Sociology

PhD programme in Sociology is aimed towards creating academically rigorous scholars trained in multiple sociological methods to be able to understand, interpret, write about the social world. Through a systematic pedagogic training in the evolution of sociological concepts and research methods, the objective of the PhD sociology programme is to sharpen understanding and analytical skills of the researcher.

PhD in Economics

The PhD programme in Economics aims to provide a well-rounded and rigorous training in economics which will enable research scholars to address substantive question using economic theory and empirical methods. Its aim to produce scholars alive to multiplicity of disciplinary traditions in economics and the connections of these traditions to each other and to other branches of human knowledge.

Research Projects

Rukmini Sen working as Co-Principal Investigator for the project titled as "Teaching Feminisms, Transforming Lives: Questions of Identity, Pedagogy and Violence in India and UK" funded by UGC-UKEIRI, amount sanctioned INR 49,000, currently ongoing for 3 years and 6 months.

Rukmini Sen Working as Co-Partner to a project with Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace (WISCOMP) titled as "Women's Equality, Empowerment and Leadership through Safe Higher Educational and Work Spaces" funded by USEFI, ongoing for 2 years to be completed in September 2020.

Dhiraj Kumar Nite, ICSSR Major Project, Title: Skill, its Agencies and Institutions: Late Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Western India, INR 12.2 Lakhs

Dhiraj Kumar Nite, AUD Major Project, Title: Time and Welfare in the Mining Industry in Twentieth Century India, INR 2.45 Lakhs

Rukmini Sen, Consultancy Project (with Krishna Menon) Impact Assessment of Azad Foundation Work

Collaborations

Preeti Sampat Collaborated with Andres Leon Araya. 2022. 'Unsettling Land.' Roundtable on Unsettling Land (Virtual). American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting 2022, Seattle and Virtual.

Preeti Sampat Collaborated with Erik Swyngedouw. 2022. 'The Rent Relation and Struggles over Distribution in the 21st Century' (Virtual). University of Manchester, Manchester.

Awards/Honours

Geetha Venkataraman was one of 6 women mathematicians from all over the world, invited to be on a panel by the Committee of Women in Mathematics (International Mathematics Union) for a panel discussion to be held online on 02 July 2022 in the World Meeting of Women in Mathematics (WM)2 to be held prior to the International Congress of Mathematicians.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Geetha Venkataraman was Distinguished plenary speaker at the `Hypatian Voices: a gynocentric national Seminar on Mathematical Sciences at North Bengal University' during 16-17 March 2022.

Member of two committees of the National Centre for Mathematics (NCM): IST (Instructional School for Teachers) programme committee, TEW (Teachers' Enrichment workshop) committee. (Oct 2022- 30 September 2025, https://www.ncmath.org/committee.)

Rukmini Sen was External Expert Member, Committee for setting up University School of Liberal Arts, Guru Govind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi

External Member, Board of Studies, BA LLB Programme of Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar, May 2022–June 2022.

International Roundtable Session Co-organized with Andres Leon Araya. 2022. 'Unsettling Land.' Roundtable on Unsettling Land (Virtual). American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting 2022, Seattle and Virtual.

International Seminar Co-organized with Erik Swyngedouw. 2022. 'The Rent Relation and Struggles over Distribution in the 21st Century' (Virtual). University of Manchester, Manchester.

Dhiraj Kumar Nite delivered a talk titled Group Theory: some history and some interesting research problems as a resource person at a National level FDP organised in a virtual mode by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics, RBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad. (03 May 2022)

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a talk titled Maryam Mirzhakani: An ode to her life and work at virtual event titled "Women in Maths: Progress and Challenges" organised by IIT Jodhpur. I was also a panelist for a panel discussion with the same title as the event. (07, 08 May 2022)

Delivered two online lectures as a resource person for an online Refresher Course on Mathematics/ Operational Research/ Statistics and Computer Science (IDC) on the theme "Mathematics with an Emphasis on Topology, Analysis and Applications" for University and College teachers held by CPDHE, University of Delhi on 5th and 12th September 2022 respectively. The talks were titled Group actions and applications and Exploring Symmetry.

Geetha Venkataraman was panelist for a panel discussion titled `Mathematics beyond the mainstream classroom' organised by Curry Leaf (MTTS alumni) as part of an online conference titled Curry Leaf Days 2022. (30 October 2022)

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a talk titled Women and Mathematics: perspectives and prospects in an online mode during the National Girl Child Day celebrations at IIIT Raichur. (24 January 2023)

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a talk titled Applications of Mathematics in the real world at Rajdhani College, University of Delhi at a seminar organised by Arity-The Mathematical Society of Rajdhani College. (21 February 2023)

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a lecture titled Cryptography: an exploration through groups at Hindu College, University of Delhi in their Mathematics festival Alpha 2023 on 23 March 2023.

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a lecture titled Beauty, Ubiquity and Usefulness of Mathematics, to the participants of Young Leaders Neighbourhood-First Fellowship (YLNF 2.0) at St. Stephen's College University of Delhi on 31 March 2023.

Urfat Anjem Mir delivered Invited Guest Lecture as Resource Person on "Issues in Sampling in Social Science Research" In a Two-week capacity-building workshop on Research Methodology for young faculty and research scholars from 14- 24 September 2022, funded by the Indian Council of Social Science Research New Delhi, organized by University of Ladakh, Leh.

Delivered Invited Guest Lecture as Resource Person on " Qualitative Data Analysis" In a day Research Methodology Course in Social Science for young faculty and research scholars from 02- 12 May 2023, organized by the University of Ladakh, Leh, and funded by the Indian Council of Social Science Research New Delhi.

Mradul Veer Singh participated in online one week FDP on "Mentoring Pedagogy and Classroom Delivery Enhancement Techniques" by E&ICT Academy IIT Guwahati in association with University of Engineering Management, Kolkata and support from SkillGym during 27 June -02 July, 2022.

Mradul Veer Singh participated in online one week FDP on "E-Content Development and use of ICT Tools in the present Academic Era" by E&ICT Academy IIT Guwahati in association with Kampur College, Nagaon, Assam and support from Mantra Associates during 20-25 June, 2022.

Mradul Veer Singh participated chaired a session in the 3rd Conference on Algebra, Analysis and Applications (CA^3@AUD2022, August 5, 2022) organised by School of Liberal Studies, Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi.

Preeti Sampat participated in First Online Two-Week Refresher Course in International Studies (Interdisciplinary) organized by the UGC-HRDC, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, from 06 September to 19 September 2022.

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International Conferences

Nite, D. K. 'Skill Development and Welfare Gains: Scope and Substance of Human Capital in Nineteenth-Century Western India,' A Paper Presented at 5th Asian Historical Economics Conference, Thailand (Chulalongkorn University), 7-8 December 2022.

Nite, D.K. A Resource Persons in the 2nd Biennial International Conference of Indian Association for South Asian Studies (IASAS), organised by Department of History, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, on 18th November 2022.

Nite, D. K. 'Skill Development and Welfare Gains: Scope and Substance of Human Capital in Nineteenth-Century Western India,' A Paper Presented at 5th Asian World Historians Conference, New Delhi, 12-13 October 2022.

Nite, D. K. 'Time and Welfare: An enquiry into the temporality of industriousness and life course, Indian Industry 1895-1970,' A Paper Presented at the Timely Histories Conference, Organised by ZMO (Berlin) and CSDS, Delhi, 12-14 October 2022.

Nite, D. K. Discussant on 'The Time and Space of Railways: markets, work and circulation in South Asia,' Centre for Modern Indian Studies, Gottingen University, 16-18 June 2022.

Nite, Dk. 'Managing the Mines during Decolonisation: Industrial Management between Profitability and Workplace Safety in the Indian coalmines, 1937-71, Paper Presented at the Authors' Workshop on Worlds of Management: Europe's Entanglement and Management Knowledge since 1945, Vienna University (Centre for Contemporary History), 12-13 May 2022.

Venkatraman, G. Groups: Enumeration and other problems, delivered an invited talk virtually in the international conference 'To Constitute a Network of Women Mathematicians in the South Asian and Middle Eastern region' supported by IMU-CWM and UTAS-Suhar, Oman. (05 October 2022)

Venkatraman, G. Speaker (panelist) on the open panel and valedictory session, with the theme Future Perspectives on Strategies for Equity in Higher Education at the International Seminar on Diversity and Inclusion in Higher Education organised by CPRHE, NIEPA and the British Council, India. (17 February 2023)

Narzary, Dharitri, 'Centering the Periphery: From the Northeast to 'India' and South-East Asia', 20 January 2023, Chennai Centre for China Studies organized International Conference on India-ASEAN Connect: Shared Values and Common Destiny.

Narzary, Dharitri, 'Reflecting on Japan's Soft Power in Contemporary Period' at the 1st All India Conference of East Asian Studies on East Asia and the Soft Power Diplomacy, 21-22 March 2022, organized by the Institute of Chinese Studies and Shiv nadir University.

Pallavi Chakravarty, Asian Association of World Historians, (New Delhi) 13th October 2022: Refugee Host Society Relations in post-partition India

Sampat, Preeti. 2022. 'Unsettling Land.' Roundtable on Unsettling Land (Virtual). American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting 2022, Seattle, U.S.A. and Virtual.

Sampat, Preeti. 2022. 'The Caste of Rent.' The Rent Relation and Struggles over Distribution in the 21st Century (Virtual). University of Manchester, Manchester.

Priyasha Kaul. Paper presenter 'Negotiating precarity and resilience through the pandemic: The case of street food vendors in Delhi' at the International Conference and Pre-congress of United India Anthropology Forum (UIAF) World Anthropology Congress-Rescripting the Anthropocene: Health, Happiness and Hope, University of Delhi, 11th -12th January 2023.

Yogesh Snehi. 'In the memory of Pirs and Babas: Embedded narratives of Sufi saint encounters from Punjab' at an international conference 'Kaho Kahāniyān Stories of Punjab, Stories from Punjab: Narratives of Punjabi Pasts and Presents' organised by University of California, Santa Barbara from 6-8 May 2022.

Yogesh Snehi. Virtually presented a paper on 'In the memory of Pirs and Babas: Embedded narratives of Sufi saint encounters from Punjab' at an international conference 'Kaho Kahāniyān Stories of Punjab, Stories from Punjab: Narratives of Punjabi Pasts and Presents' organised by University of California, Santa Barbara from 6-8 May 2022.

Rukmini Sen (2023). 'The Space of Higher Education: Restructuring Gendered Institutions' at the International Conference on Beyond Access and Parity: Complicating the Narrative of Gender Equality in Higher Education in India, organised by Department of Women and Gender Studies, Savitribhai Phule Pune University, Pune and Brunel University, London, February 23-25.

Rukmini Sen. (2022). 'Care-ing Collectives: Pandemic and the new Ethics of Living Together' at the international (hybrid) conference on Social Justice in Pandemic Times organised by Asian Studies Association of Australia. July 5-8.

Rukmini Sen. (2022 Plenary Roundtable, hybrid mode) 'Intersectional Feminist Activism and Pedagogy as Transformatory: Lessons from Indian/South Asian Feminisms' at roundtable titled Contemporary Intersectional Feminist Activisms in Europe and Beyond at the European Conference on Politics and Gender, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia 6-8 July.

Rukmini Sen. (2023). Panelist at 'Revisiting the Impact of Modernisation of Gender: The Intricate Linkages' at an International Seminar organised by Guru Govind Singh, Sector 26 College, Punjab University, Chandigarh, February 21

Rukmini Sen. (2023). Resource Person on 'Gendered Experiences at the Workplace: How Caring are Laws and Policies?' at an Immersion Programme on Women in the Contemporary Times: How Free and How Equal?' organised by Department of Political Science, Policy Centre & Gender Lab, Miranda House, University of Delhi and University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA, January 11

National conferences

Nite, D.K. 'Archival Research', a lecture in the Research Methodology Workshop on Labour Studies,' jointly organised by AUD and VV Giri National Labour Institute, on 23rd May 2023.

Nite, D.K. Resource person for 'Webinar on Occupational Health and Safety: An Informal Workers' Perspective,' Organised by Work Fare and Free Foundation, on 18th May 2023.

Nite, D.K. 'The Historian and the Archives', A Public Lecture, Department of History, Benaras Hindu University, 28 March 2023.

Nite, D.K. 'Women's Labour and Welfare: the Indian Extractive Industries, 1941-2015', An Invited lecture at Council for Social Development, New Delhi, 30 January 2023.

Nite, D.K. 'Skill, its Agencies and Institutions: The Formation of Human Capital in Nineteenth-Century Western India,' A Paper presented at Indian History Congress, Chennai, 27-29 December 2022.

Nite, D.K. Resource Person for 'The Online Workshop on Future of Work: Navigating Transformations Effectively,' organised by V V Giri National Labour Institute, Sector 24, NOIDA, on 13-14 December, 2022.

Nite, D.K. 'Skill, its Agencies and Institutions: The Formation of Human Capital in Nineteenth-Century Western India,' A Talk Delivered at Bihar State Archives, 18 October 2022.

Nite, DK., 'The Confluence of Art, Labour and the Mining Industry: Black Coal/ White Cube,' A Lecture Delivered at Bangalore International Centre (BIC), Science Gallery Bengaluru, on 16th July 2022. https://bangaloreinternationalcentre.org/video/black-coal-white-cube/

Geetha Venkatraman delivered a lecture titled Groups: origins, elements of maximal order and other tales at the Hypatian Voices Conference in NBU in March 2022.

D. D. Dangwal delivered a special invited lecture for the National Conference on ‘Science, Technology & Medicine in History of Modern India: Exploring recent Trends, Interdisciplinary approaches and New Sources’ at Amity University UP, Noida on 21-22 April 2022 (lecture delivered as Guest of Honour on 21 April inaugural session.)

D. D. Dangwal delivered a lecture under 'Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav Lecture Series' on 'Resistance and Protests against Forest Laws in Colonial India', at the Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow on 4 November 2022.

D. D. Dangwal, ‘Role of Small Towns in early 20th Century: A case Study of Dehradun’ on 8 April 2022 for Abohar History Project. (online)

Pranay Goswami, A restricted SIR model with vaccination for the epidemic outbreaks concerning covid-19, National Conference on Applied Mathematics and Numerics (NCAMN 2022), 8th to 10th March 2023 at Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.

Narzary, Dharitri, 'The Ainu in Japanese History', 02 March 2023, Open Public Lecture, Department of History, Gauhati University.

Narzary, Dharitri, Resource Person, 'Materiality of Bodo food culture: Social and Cultural Meanings, 01 March 2023, UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Gauhati University.

Narzary, Dharitri, Resource Person, 'Community Knowledge Production and Gender Relations, 28 Feb, 2023, UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Gauhati University.

Narzary, Dharitri, Resource Person, Knowledge, Practice and Belief: Meaning -making of Traditional Culture, 28 Feb, 2023, UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Gauhati University.

Pallavi Chakravarty, NMML: 6th June 2022- The Partition Machinery: Its Constitution Deliberations and Impact

Pallavi Chakravarty, NMML: 22nd June 2023- The Women Relief Workers and their Role in post-Partition Rehabilitation Work

Pallavi Chakravarty, Centre for Studies on Borders and Movement, Kolkata: 18-21st October 2022 Resource Person, Studying Migration and Refugees: Research Methodologies (online)

Pallavi Chakravarty, Indian Society for Promotion of English language and Literature (ISpell), National Workshop, Tripura, Resource Person: Partition's Traumatic memories. 1st May 2022

Yogesh Snehi presented a paper on ‘Debating the historical contours of Islamization in Punjab’ at a two-day national workshop on ‘Islam in Indian Environment’ under the Project ‘Creation of intellectual Heritage’ at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi on 20 February 2023.

Rukmini Sen. (2023). Care as Practice and Pedagogy: Engaging with Sociological Sites and Spirit' at the National Seminar on The Sociological Ethic and the Spirit of Pedagogy: Contemporary Reflections at the Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai, March 16

(2022, Special Lecture Series) 'Research as Reflexivity: Confronting Self and Communities' as part of (Online) Three Lecture Series on Fostering Undergraduate Research in University Spaces co-organised by Symbiosis School of Liberal Arts and Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Pune and Delhi, March 26

Rukmini Sen. (2022). Resource Person on 'Education and Law' at the UGC, Human Resource Development Centre, University of Mumbai conducted online Refresher Course on "Changing facets of education- Perspectives, Policies and Practices", 16 November

Activities/Events

Dharitri Narzary Chakravartty organized NSS Biodiversity Walk to Aravalis, Gurgaon, 4th March 2023.

Preeti Sampat organized field trip to Mathura Vrindavan Raya Heritage City (New Braj Heritage Township), Banke Bihari Corridor and Chandrodaya Mandir (proposed skyscraper temple), in the Mathrua-Vrindavan region for MA Sociology Elective Capital, Value and Infrastructure students; 8-9 May, 2023.

Rukmini Sen as part of Law and Society, MA Sociology Elective, did an exposure visit to The Ara Trust, Migration and Asylum Project

2.13. School of Undergraduate Studies

The School of Undergraduate Studies aims to offer its students a unique liberal arts education that acquaints them with diverse approaches to knowledge. The undergraduate programmes at AUD encourage students to think critically and creatively, to analyse and reason, to communicate effectively, and to draw evidence-based conclusions. It aims to achieve a balance between the range and depth of the subjects studied. The unique aspect of undergraduate programmes at AUD is that there are common modules for foundational skills comprising language, writing skills, communication skills, analytical reasoning, and a core module in social sciences. This is done through a blend of common foundational courses, languages, core discipline courses and a wide range of elective courses. Students experience the flexibility of choosing courses from more than one disciplinary area, thus exploring their chosen disciplines and relationships between disciplinary paradigms. In light of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, the draft National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF) 2022, and the draft UGC FYUP 2022, the AUD Undergraduate Curriculum Framework to offer Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) has been implemented as a result of the visionary leadership of the university. It provides the benefits of transformations in UG education at the national level to the students of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.

BA (Hons.) in Economics

This programme is designed to provide students with basic but rigorous training in the analysis of the economy, with emphasis on issues confronting developing economies like India. The aim is to expose students to different perspectives within the discipline and to familiarize them with the social and political dimensions of economics.

BA (Hons.) in English

This programme introduces students to all aspects of the study of literature. Along with literature written in English, the course has a vital component of translations into English of India and all other significant kinds of literature across the world, which is considered the entry point for students to examine the world critically. The programme hopes to impart to students the broadest possible understanding of literature as a cultural and linguistic practice and equip them with tools to dismantle the accepted and forced hierarchies in literary and cultural practices.

BA (Hons.) in History

This programme is designed to stimulate students' interest in India's varied pasts in relation to broader global trends. It aims to introduce students to different ways of accessing the past that make studying history exciting and rewarding. They explore cinema and visual culture and undertake projects that enhance critical thinking and develop analytical skills. The elective courses pertain to more specialized areas of application. The course comprises tutorials, fieldtrips, workshops, seminars, etc.

BA (Hons.) in Mathematics

This programme covers abstract algebra, real analysis, numerical analysis, probability and statistics, differential equations, and linear optimisation. A wide variety of elective courses in Mathematics include topics like mathematical finance, actuarial mathematics, mathematics for computer science, discrete mathematics, number theory and cryptography, advanced algebra, advanced analysis, mathematical modeling, and so on. Computational skills and programming skills are taught through extensive practical lessons. The course comprises tutorial and lab sessions, workshops, and seminars, etc.

BA (Hons.) in Psychology

The core courses in this programme familiarise students with the history and methods of Psychology. They learn about cognition, childhood, neuropsychology, social and abnormal psychology. A course that makes Psychology relevant to the Indian context is also taught. The elective courses are more interdisciplinary and show the applicability of psychological understanding in the areas of counseling, organizational behaviours, education, sexuality, and story-telling traditions.

BA (Hons.) in Sociology

This programme is designed to develop students' critical awareness of the relationship between self and society and to question common-sense assumptions about their everyday world. The programme aims to cultivate reflexive orientation through a combination of innovative courses that are theoretical, methodological, and topical.

BA (Hons.) in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH)

This is a unique programme that allows students to explore three domains — Humanities, Social Sciences and Mathematical Sciences — within the School in some depth while obtaining the wider benefits of a liberal arts education.

B.A (Hons.) In Political Science

This programme through its unique combination of courses (both disciplinary and inter-disciplinary) as well as skill-enhancement and research-based courses prepares the students for a variety of employers and professional settings. The students will also be well placed to continue in higher education in any of the disciplines of social sciences and humanities, especially politics, political economy, political philosophy, international relations, public policy, global studies and similar programmes.

Research Projects

Kopal, Principal Investigator. "Contemporary Crime Fiction from the Global South: The Crimes of Neoliberal Capitalism". AUD MRPG (1 lac, Ongoing)

Saxena, V. , Principal investigator " Construction of Gender : An Analysis of Children's Pretend Play". AUD SMGFR-III (RS. 1 Lakh)

Dash , Chandra B, Mir, U.A. and Singh, S.K. "Socio-Economic Status of Bairwas in Delhi and Rajasthan: A Comparative Study on Deprivation and Inequality. Funded by Government of NCT Delhi. (Rs. 12.9 lakhs)

Lectures and Accomplishments

Ram, Krishna delivered two lectures (1.5 hr each) as a resource person on a Panel Data Regression Model using Stata organized by CHRIST University, Ghaziabad 21-22 March 2023

Ram, Krishna delivered two lectures (1.5 hr each) as a resource person on a Panel Data Regression Model using Stata organised by CHRIST University, Ghaziabad 21-22 March 2023

Ram, Krishna delivered two lectures (1.5 hr each) as a resource person on a Estimation of Labour Market Indicators from PLFS data set in a Research Methodology Workshop Focusing on Large Data Analysis organised by G.B Pant Social Science Institute, Central University of Allahabad , 14-15 June 2022.

Koileri.V, Anoop Kumar, delivered 2 lectures (2 hrs each) as resource person, at the department of psychology, Providence Womens College, Calicut on 20th & 21st july 2023.

Koileri.V, Anoop kumar, participated as an invited speaker at a panel discussion on “Media & Psychology” at IILM University, Greater Noida, on 9th 0ct 2023.

Koileri.V, Anoop Kumar participated as an invited expert in a one hour talk show on 'AIR Fm Rainbow' on "How to set Goals in Life" in a live program being aired at 12.00 pm on 28/10/22.

Koileri.V, Anoop Kumar participated as an invited expert in a one-hour talk show on 'AIR Fm Rainbow' on 22/03/22 on the topic: ‘Children's on screen time/mental health issues/challenges & management.’

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja. Chaired a session at the International Conference on “Gender Perspectives and Representations: Breaking Barriers and Building Bridges” on June 21, 2023, hosted by VIT-AP School of Social Sciences & Humanities (VISH).

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja. Successfully completed the 13th Faculty Induction Programme organized by the UGC-HRDC, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from 4th July to 2nd August 2023 and obtained grade A.

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja. Participated in a Faculty Development Program titled “Communication, Creative Writing and Personality Development” from 27 October 2022 to 3 November 2022 organized by the University of Delhi in collaboration with GAD-TLC of the Ministry of Education.

Vatsala Saxena Successfully completed the 10 Online th Faculty Induction Programme organized by the UGC-HRDC, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from 1st September to 28th September 2022 and obtained grade A.

Singh, Amit. Delivered an Invited Lecture titled “Kumbh Mela, Pilgrims, Place, and Parsimony” on 23 February 2023 in the Department of English, Shiv Nadar University IOE, Delhi, NCR.

Singh, Tanuja Organised & Presided the Talk Session under G20 on “Forgotten Roots : The Pathway of National Re-building” on National Youth Day, Jan 12, 2023.

Singh, Tanuja, Organised & presided the Seminar “Enlightenment Through Words Remembering Bharat Ratna Dr. R. Ambedkar” – Dec 6, 2022.

Singh, Tanuja, Organised / presented Lecture on the theme “ India : The Mother of Democracy” - in compliance with the direction of Chairman UGC & Ministry of India, 26 Nov, 2022.

Singh, Tanuja, 30 Sep. 2022 VIJIGISHU 2022 -Chaired the Technical Session V of International Conference on “Synergising India – Africa Relationship” organised by Amity Institute of International Studies, ASA, CPRG & FICCI, Sep 28-30,2022.

Mir, Urfat Anjem. 14-24 Sep. 2022 Conducted a session on Issues in Sampling in Social Science Research in Two weeks capacity building workshop on Research Methodology for young faculty and research scholars conducted by Centre for Himalayan and Trans Himalayan Studies and Department of Political Science, Ladakh University and funded by the Indian Council of Social Science Research New Delhi.

Conference Presentation by Faculty

National Conferences

Kopal (2023). Presented a paper titled "Women in Social Movements: Understanding Women's Songmaking Practices' at XVIIth National Conference of Indian Association of Women's Studies (IAWS) in Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, 7.09.2023-10.09.2023.

Kopal (2023). "In Search of Contemporary Indian Noir Crime Fiction" at Shodhotsav 2023, G20 Research Conclave for Faculty & Researchers On Knowledge Exchange in a Globalised World, 31st August – 01st September, 2023.

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja (2023, April). "What is Literary about Theory?" I was invited to deliver an extension lecture at Govt. College for Girls, Sec 14, Gurugram.

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja (2023, June). "Performing Gender, Transwomen and a Politics of Enablement." Paper presented at an International Conference hosted by VIT-AP School of Social Sciences & Humanities (VISH) on "Gender Perspectives and Representations: Breaking Barriers and Building Bridges."

Saxena, V. (2023). "Shaping and Reshaping of Gendered Subjectivity of Children across Everyday Life Situations." at Shodhotsav 2023, G20 Research Conclave for Faculty & Researchers On Knowledge Exchange in a Globalised World, 31st August – 01st September, 2023.

Singh, Amit. Presented a Paper titled 'An Immortal Tree and a Pilgrimage Tradition at the Holy Confluence of Rivers: A Study of Akshay Vat and the Kumbh Consciousness' at the Annual Meeting of American Folklore Society held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, October 2022.

Sing, Amit. Presented a Paper titled "The Epic to the Episodes to the Scenes from a Sacred Narrative Art Tradition: Investigating the Roots and the Routes to Newer Possibilities" at the Annual Meeting of American Folklore Society held at Portland, USA, November 2023.

Kaumar, Manoj (November 2023). "Sikh-Mughal Relations Unveiled: Exploring the Interactions between Sikhs and Mughals through the Case Study of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh (1660-1708)" at the 8th Haryana History Congress held at Bahagt Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khan Pur Kalan, Sonepat, November 2023.

Kaumar, Manoj (December 2023). "Dasam Granth: Tracing its Historical Genesis, Historicity, and Role in the Transition of Sikh History" at the 82nd Indian History Congress held at Kakatiya University Warangal, Hyderabad, Telangana, December 2023.

Activities/Events

Singh, Amit. Organized a Lecture by renowned American Poet Dr. Annie Finch on "The Why and How of Poetic Scansion" under India and Global Future Lecture Series (2023) at AUD.

Singh, Amit. Organized a talk by Prof. Tulika Chandra, Shiv Nadar University on 'Documenting Folk Expressions: Encountering Women's Voices and Popular Perceptions' under the G20 Lecture Series (2023) at AUD.

Singh, Amit. Organized a Lecture-cum-Workshop by Renowned Phad Artist Shri Kalyan Joshi, under the G20 Lecture Series (2023) at AUD.

Singh, Amit. Supervised a Fullbright PhD Scholar from Indiana University Bloomington, Christian Morgan James, for 9 Months during his Affiliation to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi from February 2023 through November 2023.

2.14. School of Vocational Studies

The School of Vocational Studies (SVS) was set up in 2016 as part of the university's vision to reach out to the larger community of Delhi. Delhi's changing demography and the resultant emergence of a large number of first-generation high school graduates who are keen to pursue full-time or part-time tertiary education for getting prepared to participate effectively in the fast- growing economy through acquisition of quality livelihood skills is the broad rationale for establishing the School of Vocational Studies (SVS) at AUD. The first academic programmes were launched in 2017 by offering three Bachelors of vocation programmes in (1) BVoc Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship, (2) BVoc Retail Management and (3) BVoc Tourism and Hospitality with a new programme in (4) Accounting and Finance launched in 2020. All the BVoc programmes offered in SVS have been approved by the University Grants Commission's (UGC). SVS follows the University Grants Commission's (UGC) guidelines in all its BVoc programmes with multiple entry and exit options that lead to Certificate, Diploma, Advanced Diploma and Bachelor of Vocation (BVoc) degree. SVS has explored and developed programmes and courses that will provide students with the required skill-set and academic background for meaningful employment once they graduate from the programme. It is hoped that these programmes will enable many of them to become self- employed, entrepreneurs, creators and generators of job for themselves and for many more educated youth in the society.

The BVoc programmes offered by the SVS, AUD, Karampura Campus, are unique because all programmes have an option of multiple entry/ exit. The curriculum for each BVoc programme has been designed in close partnership with industry experts, industry associations, Sector Skill Councils, various Schools and Centres of the university and National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) as well as professionals and academics. The programmes have mandatory components of internship/ojt to provide students the opportunities to develop and enhance their practical skills in the chosen vertical. Each of the exit levels has an identified matching job role by the industries as per the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) level which are recognized all over the country.

B.Voc in Retail Management

Retail Sector has been at the helm of India's growth story. The Retail industry in India is vibrant and one of the fastest growing markets in the world especially in the sectors such as modern retail, traditional retail, e-commerce, direct selling, direct marketing etc. The BVoc.

in Retail Management is a specialised undergraduate bachelor's degree programme which prepares the graduate to acquire such skills so that they become trained skilled manpower in the Retail sector.

B.Voc in Accounting and Finance

Accounting & Finance is one of the important components of almost every business establishment, institution, organization, industry, etc. Keeping the demand in view, the School in interaction with domain experts and industries took the initiative and launched a new BVoc Programme in Accounting and Finance Services from the academic session 2020-21. SVS is already in collaboration with the industry body i.e. BFSI Sector Skill Council and other institutions/organizations.The programme has judicious mix of organising both classroom based teaching learning practices and compulsory industry internships in each semester. The programme has multi-entry and multi-exit options. Students are awarded Certificate/Diploma/Advanced-Diploma and Degree on completion of each NSQF level after successful completion all assessments conducted both by the University and by the industry body.

BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality

The broad category of fields within the service industry includes lodging , event planning , theme parks , transportation, airline , cruise line , and such other employment opportunities within the hospitality & tourism industry . Today, the service industry is a major source of income for many countries, and brings impact on the economy of both the source and host countries, in some cases being of vital importance. The B.Voc In Tourism & Hospitality is a specialised undergraduate bachelors degree programme which prepares the graduate to acquire such skills so that they become trained skilled manpower in the Tourism & Hospitality Industry.

BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship (ECCME)

BVoc in ECCME programme has been conceptualised keeping the need to locate the preparation of day care professionals in the university system as well as in institutional set-up as a degree programme. It is to be noted that the programme is not meant for preparation of preschool teachers. While a day care could have children from six months to 11 years, the specific focus in this degree programme would be two-fold—(i) on day care services for children from six months to three years and (ii) after school care for children up to

elementary. A Centre based day care with trained professionals would typically address issues of not just health and safety, but also create an environment that fosters cognitive and social-emotional development. The BVoc ECCME programmes offered by the School of Vocational Studies, AUD, Karampura Campus is unique because the curriculum has been designed in close partnership with industry experts and academicians. Some other specialties and uniqueness of the Programme are:

- Rigorous field-exposure
- Programme designed as per the need of the early childhood field
- A unique B.Voc with hybrid of Childcare and entrepreneurship
- Taught by the field experts
- Creative workshops by eminent resource persons throughout semesters
- Field-visits

M.Voc in Tourism Hospitality Management

M.VOC (Tourism & Hospitality Management) programme was launched by the University from the current academic session 2021-22. It aims to develop such skills for students in assuming managerial responsibility in the tourism, travel and hospitality industries. It also focuses to promote research activities in the field of tourism and hospitality sectors. The two year M.Voc (full time) programme comprises of four semesters. The programme is offered in an integrated mode with multiple entry and exit options with NSQF levels 8 & 9 as per the UGC guidelines for vocational degree programmes. If a student intends to opt for an exit at Level 8 after successful completion of 1st year of the programme, s/he will be awarded a Post Graduate Diploma in Tourism & Hospitality Management. The student successfully completing Level 9 will be awarded the master degree.

Collaborations

BVoc (Tourism & Hospitality) is collaborating with the Tourism and Hospitality Sector Skill Council, National Skill Development Corporation, Government of India. Students are continuously in touch with premier industries & Organisations for their On Job Training and industrial exposure. Students participate in association visits and workshops organised by Tourism & Hospitality Sector Skill Council.

BVoc Retail Management programme is having collaborations with Retailers Association of India as well as Retailers Association Skill Council of India. Retailers Association of India is

providing continuous support to the students in terms of training and placements whereas RASCI is providing support in terms of 3rd party assessment as per the job role and norms of sector skill council.

BVoc Accounting and Finance programme is having collaborations with Banking, Financial Services and Insurance (BFSI). It is providing continuous support to the programme designing and OJTs.

Research Projects

Sitanshu Sekhar Jena, ICSSR sponsored Major project titled A study on impact of Covid-19 on skill development programmes across social groups

Conference Presentations by Faculty

International Conferences

Fariha Siddiqui presented paper titled “Muslim children's lived experiences in the walled city: A study of minority space and schooling” at Spaces/Places of Growing Up: Mapping the Geographies of Childhood, International Phygital Conference (15-16th September 2022) organised by The Department of English, Ramakrishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhavan, Kolkata in collaboration with the Critical Childhoods and Youth Studies Collective (CCYSC).

Fariha Siddiqui presented a paper titled "Multicultural Education As A Significant Component of Grammar of Schooling: A Critical Examination of the Major National Education Policies" at the International Conference on "Holistic Education and World Peace" held on 11- 12 February 2023, organised by Global Educational Research Association (GERA) in collaboration with School of Education, K.R. Mangalam University, Gurugram, Haryana (India).

Activities/Events

Organised a two-day event at Karampura Campus to celebrate World Tourism Day. On the first day, i.e. 26th September 2022, various students’ activities and competitions were organised where students from AUD and outside participated. On the second day i.e. 27th September 2022, a Symposium on the theme "Rethinking Tourism' was held.

Organised International Food Festival at the Training Kitchen and Restaurant, Karampura Campus of the University as part of celebrating G-20 Summit, with preparation and displaying the selected food items of Argentina, Brazil, Canada and France.

Three enrichment field-visits were organised for students of Semester-3 and 5 of BVoc ECCME in November and December 2022 at Amar Jyoti School, Sketches Montessori and The Hope Project (Nizamuddin Basti))

As part of enrichment sessions, two special sessions were organised for the students of BVoc ECCME. Mr Sanjay Raghav (founder of Centre for Teaching and Learning Mathematics) shared his experience and entrepreneurial journey within ECCE field on 16th December 2022. Another session was conducted by Ms Nupur and Mr Ankush (founder of Let's Educate Children in Need- NGO) and they discussed Challenges and opportunities within ECCE field on 21st December 2022.

A workshop session on "developing material and organizing space to encourage free play" and ""Open-ended art and creativity" were organised on 17th March 2023 for the students of BVoc ECCME. Ms Anjali Sachdeva conducted the 4-hour long workshop and helped students prepare material and for engaging young children.

10 Students from BVoc RM 5th Semester attended the RISE Summit held at Hotel Pullman on December 6th ,2022:Students of B.Voc RM 3rd Semester attended the offline Retail Summit and Expo at Hotel Pullman, New Delhi. Students learnt about various aspects of Retail Business and how exhibitors, sponsors and visitors operating in retail, Students also learnt about the aspects such as design, marketing, visual merchandising, shoplifting, retail real estate, technology and internet retailing. The Expo brings together buyers and sellers in retail from across the world under one roof to facilitate dialogue and explore lucrative opportunities.

Organised Special Lectures series in November 2022 for all the cohorts of BVoc programmes. Experts from AUD and outside were invited to deliver the lecture as per the mentioned schedule.

Sl. No.	**Date**	**Topic**	**Speaker**
1	7th Nov. 2022	Nagas: History and their cultural practices	Dr Nixon Ngoru, Assistant Professor, SLGC, AUD

2	14th Nov. 2022	Nicoberese Tribes and their eco-system	Mr Shashank Sharma, Researcher, AUD
3	17th Nov. 2022	Bodo: History and cultural practices	Dr Dharitri Narzary, Assistant Professor, SLS, AUD
4	21st Nov. 2022	Cultural Diversity in India with reference to Oriya Cultural Practices	Shri S. N. Sahau, Former Senior Bureaucrat in the Indian Parliament and Researcher
5	28th Nov. 2022	Tradition and continuity: Clothing and fashion with special focus on Indian context	Shri Surajit Sarkar, Former faculty at AUD and Independent Researcher and Consultant

Placements and Internships

In semester-3 and 5, students of BVoc(A&F) have done On The Job Training (OJT) in Indian Post Payment Bank and different CA firms.

Students of Retail Management have completed their internship of semester - 3 in Shopper's Stop, Lacoste during the month of December 2022.

Students of B.Voc RM-5th Semester went for a month long OJT in the month of December 2022. The professional experience at the internship at Shopper's Stop, Zara, Decathlon and Calvin Klein has been both skilful and insightful.

Two cohorts of Bvoc ECCME have completed internships in different organizations. In semester-5, students assisted the center/organization heads in various programs for young children. The semester-3 students assisted the Early Childhood facilitators and coordinators in the regular functioning of the center and directly dealt with young children coming to centers post-pandemic. The internship took place in various NGOs and institutions in Delhi like Mobile Creches, The Hope Project, Saarthi Education and Bharat National Public School .

Students of B.Voc T&H completed OJT for 2 job-roles (Tour Manager and Assistant Catering Manager and MICE) in Academic year 2022-23. As per their Job role students went to various types of hotels and establishments, such as The Oberoi New Delhi, Shangri-la, Oberoi Maidens, Radisson Group of Hotels, Le-Meridien, IBIS, Pride Plaza, FICCI

(Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry), Global Nexus and prestigious catering establishments like TajSATS, Ambassador sky chef.

Placements

BVoc-RM programme

Sl. No.	**Name of the Student**	**Name of the Company**	**First pay package**
1	Fatima Zohra	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
2	Hritika Mahana	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
3	Kunal Shrivastava	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
4	Ujjawal Jain	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
5	Vishal	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
6	Deepti Singhal	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
7	Divyansh	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24K per month
8	Karan	Jubilant Food Works Ltd.	24k per month
9	Siddharth Sharma	Max Fashion	22K per month
10	Kailash Sharma	Max Fashion	22K per Month
11	Nikunj Khemka	First Cry	25K per Month

BVoc ECCME

Sl. No.	**Name of the Student**	**Name of the Company**	**First pay package**
1	Khushi Upadhyay	Mobile Creches	24K per month
2	Pallavi Mudgal	Mobile Creches	24K per month
3	Sonu Sah	Saarthi Education	20K per month

BVoc Tourism and Hospitality (T&H)

Sl. No.	**Name of the Student**	**Name of the Company**	**First pay package**
1	Kunal Kumar	Vistara Airlines	35k per month
2	Mahima Tomar	Swastik Holidays	20k per month
3	Sahil	Spicejet Airlines	28k per month

4	Megha Negi	SRGSA	22k per month
5	Kajal Sejwal	PhD Commerce Chamber	18k per month
6	Ankush	Spicejet Airlines	28k per month

3. CENTRES

3.1. Centre for Community Knowledge

The Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK) is an interdisciplinary research unit that works with local communities to document, archive, analyse, and disseminate their diverse oral, praxis based and historical knowledge. The Centre has developed multiple collections and archives, published books and articles, created multimedia content for a popular audience, and developed and conducted several short-term programmes and elective courses.

Collaborations

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

Delhi Archives, GNCTD Delhi

International Institute for Asian Studies, Leiden

The Heritage Foundation

Research Projects ongoing and completed during 2022-23

Delhi Oral History Project, with Delhi Archives, ongoing

Humanities across Borders, with IIAS, ongoing

Lecture/Accomplishments

Rohit Negi delivered an invited lecture, Towards a People's Geography of Delhi One Neighbourhood at a Time at the Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Pune, 27 January 2023.

Rohit Negi was a panelist in the round table discussion, Showcasing CCK's Creative Work in Delhi, in the Humanities across Borders Roundtable, organised by International Institute of Asian Studies, Leiden, 7 November 2022.

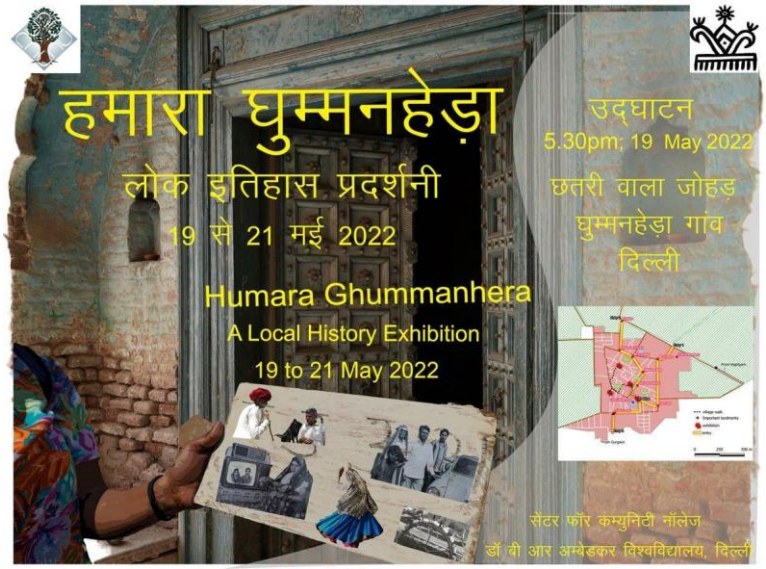
Events/Activities

The Centre organised a six-day Winter School in Community-based research and engagement. Thirty-five participants from around the country and different walks of life

participated in the School. The programme involved a series of workshops, plenaries, walks of Delhi's selected neighbourhoods, and hands-on activities.

The Centre and School of Global Affairs co-organised a book discussion on 'Streets in Motion: The Making of Infrastructure, Property and Political Culture in Twentieth-Century Calcutta' by Ritajyoti Bandyopadhyay. Panelists were Dr. Anu Sabhlok and Dr. Ritajyoti Bandyopadhyay from IISER-Mohali, and Dr. Rachna Mehra, Dr. Venugopal Maddipati and Dr. Rohit Negi.





3.2. Centre for Development Practice

The Centre for Development Practice (CDP) was established in July 2013 with a two-pronged focus – the creation of a cadre of action researchers to engender transformative social action; and to create a platform for collaborative research between academics and practitioners. The objective of the Centre is to critically engage with and reflect on existing developmental discourse and practice, usher in psychological-psychoanalytic sensitivity in our work with communities (including an awareness of questions of 'transference-resistance' in group contexts) and thereby rethink and rework the associated development sectoral practices and practices of self and social transformation in the rural and forest communities.

MPhil in Development Practice

The Centre, in association with the School of Human Studies, the School of Development Studies and PRADAN, offers the MPhil programme in Developmental Practice. The programme hopes to engender a classroom and field based learning process that brings to dialogue the three hitherto hyper-separated components of 'knowing'-'relating'-'doing' through a one-year long immersion experience in largely adivasi and dalit contexts, in central India. It is based on 'action research' based pedagogy. The course curriculum is built around a pedagogy that brings in faculty trained across disciplines as well as professionals associated with the development sector in the same platform. PRADAN has assigned professionals as field faculty to supervise students. Students are jointly supervised by field faculty (in this case professional and faculty members drawn from CDP (Centre for Development Practice), SHS (School of Human Studies), SLS (School of Liberal Studies) and SDS (School of Development Studies).

3.3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development

The Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) is envisaged as a platform that brings together research, policy and practice in the area of Early Childhood Education and Development (ECED). CECED's vision is to promote systemic understanding of developmentally and contextually appropriate and inclusive early childhood education. The Centre's mission is to contribute to the national goals of social justice and equity by advocating and promoting every child's right to a solid foundation for life through ECED. The center aims towards evidence-based quality promotion in ECED through research, capacity building and advocacy. Since 2009, CECED has actively procured funding from several national and international agencies for its projects related to research and evaluation, quality promotion, capacity building, advocacy and communication in the area of ECED.

Collaborations

The Centre has been in discussion with the following organizations to develop project proposals: UNICEF Delhi, Oil India Limited, and DUSIB (Delhi Urban shelter Improvement Board).

3.4. Centre for English Language Education

The Centre for English Language Education (CELE) has been set up with a variety of objectives, which include facilitating English language support to AUD students, undertaking outreach activities related to English language education (ELE), working towards evolving as a national ELE resource centre, offering specialised masters and research programmes in ELE, undertaking research and consultancy projects, and so on. CELE facilitates English language support through foundation and elective courses in general and academic English, periodic workshops and training activities and remedial sessions with students. It also collaborates with government and non-government agencies to undertake various (English) teacher development and English proficiency enhancement activities. CELE is also engaged in various innovative research and consultancy projects related to English language education. It was invited to join two prestigious multinational projects on use of digital and mobile technology in ELE and the evaluation and improvisation of TOEFL tests with specific reference to the Indian contexts. However, due to the delays in securing the requisite permissions, the centre had to withdraw from the same. CELE has collaborated with the School of Education Studies to launch the PhD ELE programme with effect from the 2022-23 cohort. It is now working towards designing and launching a specialized masters programme in English language education, which will be innovative and unique in the country.

Research Projects

Amol Padwad, Principal Investigator. "De/centering in ELT – Exploring perceptions and practices of Indian ELT community". Funded by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi under the AUD MRPG (Rs. 690000; Ongoing).

Krishna K Dixit, Principal Investigator. "A study of Assessment Practices in ELE in Maharashtra". Funded by the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi under MRPG (Rs. 2,50,000; Ongoing).

Accomplishments/Lectures

Amol Padwad delivered Guest lectures (2) on *NEP 2020, higher education and English language studies* at the Refresher Course organised by CELS, University of Hyderabad, 22-08-2022

Amol Padwad gave a talk on *Multilingualism and language diversity in the classroom*, Rajarshi Shahu Autonomous College, Latur, 27-08-2022

Amol Padwad led a Round Table discussion on 'Decentring in ELT' under the AUD MRPG Project at Rajkumar Kewalramani Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jaripatka, Nagpur, 07 November 2022.

Amol Padwad led a Round Table discussion on 'Decentring in ELT' under the AUD MRPG Project at J. M. Patel College, Bhandara, 10 November 2022.

Amol Padwad moderated a Panel discussion under India/UK Together – Season of Culture on 'Learning languages by promoting cultural diversity: Policy and practice', organised by British Council, Delhi, 18 November 2022.

Amol Padwad gave a plenary talk on 'Multilingual classrooms from a practitioner perspective' at BELTA International Conference, Bangladesh (18-19 November 2022), 19 November 2022.

Amol Padwad gave a plenary talk on 'Teacher research: Back to some basics?' at International Conference on Teacher Research organised by SSN College of Engineering Chennai, 02-03 December 2022.

Amol Padwad was the conference convener and Panel moderator on 'HELE in the curricula' Conference at First HELE India Conference, India International Centre, Delhi, 05-06 December 2022.

Amol Padwad was a panelist on the 'Future of English Panel' at the 10th New Directions East Asia Conference, Bali, Indonesia, 09-10 December 2022.

Amol Padwad conducted training on basics of English under in-service teacher training for DPS secondary teachers organised by HRDC (Noida), Delhi Public School Group, Delhi, 30 December 2022.

Amol Padwad conducted training sessions during the induction traiing of the judicial officers of Maharashtra organised by Maharashtra Judicial Academy, Mumbai from 12 to 15 February 2023.

Amol Padwad was the conference co-chair and moderated presentation sessions at the 2nd Decentring ELT Conference organised virtually by Hornby Trust and AINET on 10-11 March 2023.

Krishna K Dixit presented on HELE in Curriculum at the First HELE India International Conference, IIC Delhi, on 5-6 December 2022.

Krishna K Dixit, delivered a talk on Research Project Proposal Writing for teachers working in affliiated colleges of Gondwana University, Gadchiroli.

Krishna K Dixit delivered two lectures on Research, Philosophy and Ethics for PhD students of Gondwana University, Gadchiroli .

Monal Dewle delivered the workshop to research students of various disciplines

Monal Dewle delivered the workshop to BVoC students of ECCME regarding how to write research proposal

3.5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship' (ACIIE) has been set-up at Dr. B R Ambedkar UniversityDelhi as a not-for-profit section 8 company within the larger vision of the University. The Centre's endeavor is tocreate an ecosystem of innovation and entrepreneurship within the university. The interdisciplinary space of AUD,especially in applied fields such as business, design, development practice, education, ecology, mental health etc., isseen as an appropriate location for setting up the ACIIE. Setting-up of the ACIIE has received not only positiveencouragement from the government of the NCT of Delhi, but also financial assistance by way of a generous seedfund.

Collaborations

Directorate of Training and Technical Education (DTTE)

Activities of the Centre during the year 2022-23

Identifying the Entrepreneur In You

Talk on "How to Develop Entrepreneurial Skills for the MicroFinance Industry"

Session on "Managing Interpersonal Relationships at work and in Business"

Entrepreneur Hunt 2022

3.6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

The Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research is founded on the psychoanalytic clinical orientation which believes in the unconscious, in an experience near perspective in engaging with psychic complexity, a value for caring relationships and cultivating empathy and compassion. The orientation focuses on lived experience and deep going inner change that comes from reflecting on and working through the conflicts as well as, suffering and psychological complexities in human existence. It upholds the ethic of extending care to those in need of psychological help, irrespective of their socio-economic capacities. It aspires to rethink clinical practice and training of psychodynamic psychotherapy in India, also South Asia. The centre hopes to become a hub of networking with professionals in the arena of mental health and also impact policy in the field. Research on psychoanalytic psychotherapy, culture and psyche, also the role of empathy and subjectivity in higher education, inform its activities. Through its engagement with psychosocial suffering, the centre aspires to make crucial contributions to actualizing the vision of Ambedkar University Delhi. The centre has an active consideration for social and emotional justice and is devoted to their realization in the psychosocial domain of human beings.

The aims and objectives of the Centre are:

- To provide quality psychological services for all in need, irrespective of their socio-economic possibilities with a nominal fee.
- To train psychoanalytic psychotherapists with an enduring social sensitivity, through an intensive MPhil Programme in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.
- To work in community contexts through inter-subjective and mutually transformative journeys.
- To research, publish and disseminate knowledge in the area of mental health and psychotherapy.
- To become a hub for training mental health and allied professionals and to evolve a model of appreciating and receiving subjectivity in humanities and social sciences.
- To form an association of psychoanalytic psychotherapists in India informing policy on mental health care.
- To create platforms for professional networking and to participate in the crucial concerns related to Mental Health in the Indian and Global context.
- In the year, to achieve these objectives the following activities were carried out.

Events/Activities

Organised a talk by Alok Sarin on "Stirring Events & Forgotten Stories: The Importance of Histories for Mental Health Practitioners" on 10 October 2022.

Organised a talk by Ashok Nagpal on "Becoming" on 18 November 2022.

Organised an event, Awaaz 2022: A day long Mental Health Day Event on the theme of "The Imagination of Mental Health in an Educational Institution: A Place for Continuity of Experience" on 25 November 2022.

Organised a workshop by Nupur Paiva with faculty members on the theme of "Negotiating Mental Health Concerns in the Classroom" on 21 December 2022.

Other student related activities

A number of students of the MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy programme have made presentations in conferences at national conferences.

MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy students have also been continuing to contribute to community mental health work with refugee populations (with Don Bosco Foundation), at orphanages (Kilkari Home), shelter homes for men and women (with Aman Biradari Trust and Shine Shelter).

While CPCR has build its base in three community based sites- 'Shine Home for Women', 'Kilkari: The Children's Home' and 'Geeta Ghat: A Shelter for Homeless Men' , persons with mental illness from homeless shelters and those living on the streets have also been coming to *ehsaas* accompanied by the shelter staff to seek consultation. However, due to severe shortage of psychotherapists, they are now helped to apply at other places at low cost. These activities and initiatives have continued in 2022 and CPCR has deepened this engagement through involvement of MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy trainees.

Ehsaas Clinic: The counseling and psychotherapy wing of CPCR

CPCR has, as always, continued to support the emotional needs of students, faculty members and non teaching staff by offering psychodynamic psychotherapy. In the past year several students and even others from beyond AUD approached ehsaas for help. In spite of a shortage of human resources, Ehsaas clinic was able to meet the needs of a considerable number of people who had approached the clinic. From the Period of April 2022 till March

2023 about 180 students applied for therapy at Ehsaas other than the ones catered at the walk-in clinic. The Number would be roughly 230-250 students if the walk-in clinics are also included in the data. Out of them about 25-30 were high risk patients who were also provided sufficient help at Ehsaas. The students of AUD were provided help at Ehsaas whereas the people who applied from other places from Delhi/NCR area were guided for low cost work after hearing their concerns.

Ehsaas provides services at all campuses, Kashmere Gate, Karampura and Lodhi Road and referral services for those contacting from outside the university . Almost half of those seeking help at ehsaas are students/alumni/employees of Ambedkar University Delhi, and other persons reached us via word of mouth, internet or referrals through professionals and teachers. Most of our enquiries and applications were from residents of Delhi- NCR. Ehsaas clinic has dedicated approximately 3000-3500 hours of psychological care to those in dire need of psychological help in the above mentioned time period.

The nature of issues with which the applicants approached Ehsaas spans a range of psychological difficulties. Depressive symptoms and anxiety related issues were found to be most commonly experienced. Many people also sought relief from severe states of panic, compulsive-thinking, dissociative states, sleep issues and suicidal thoughts. Other commonly seen issues were difficulty in coping with academics and life situations, relationship difficulties, body image issues, mood fluctuations, issues around sexual orientation, anger outbursts. Ehsaas has also been working with persons who have endured traumatic situations such as childhood abuse, sexual abuse, rape, chronic illness, recent death of significant ones. Added to it has been the covid situation in the country and emotional breakdowns caused by it.

To cater to the range of emotional disturbances and psychological difficulties encountered, Ehsaas clinic has been striving to provide crisis intervention therapy, short term therapy and long term therapy based on the unique need of each applicant. About 60 to 70 persons were helped with brief crisis intervention work in walk-in clinics ranging from 4 to 10 sessions during the above mentioned time period. Almost 20-30 persons are being taken care of in long term therapy ranging from 25 to 100 sessions. Rest have been provided short term therapy of 10-25 sessions. In addition, the Ehsaas team has been providing long term psychological care to many patients who came to Ehsaas with deep going issues in the past

years. Through such long term clinical work, the focus also evolves from individual psychological healing to reflections on pertinent social realities. Through a creative effort to harness the potential for social change even as we address crises in an individual, Ehsaas makes a lasting contribution to transformation of the social fabric towards collective well being.

The quantum of qualitative work done at Ehsaas requires focused processing. Several insights and understandings have been reached by us. CPCR now needs to embark on a research project and do a detailed study of its own practice. Such work would have importance for understanding the links between society, culture and the psyche.

Ehsaas: Walk-in Clinic

In March of 2022 we also started with the walk-in facility at Ehsaas. With the University slowly opening up, we saw a lot of students coming to Ehsaas in a crisis. We realized that finally they found a space where they could verbalize and experience their traumas. Since they came with an urgency, putting them on a waiting list was not helpful. The psychotherapist and mphil trainees volunteered to see such students everyday from 1-3 pm. These students were provided with 2-4 sessions which gave them a holding space to express and experience themselves. As more students started making use of this facility, we are working on a model to make the walk-in clinic an integral facility at Ehsaas. The need to reflect and improvise also emerged as the Mphil course came to an end, so does the help the Centre would receive from its mphil trainees.

The current model is based on opening Ehsaas as the site for internship. It is run on a daily basis every week from Monday to Friday as a crisis intervention effort. This initiative of CPCR was enabled by the active work of MA Psychology students, who in turn were trained and supervised by members of the Psychology faculty and psychotherapist at Ehsaas. The initiative is still ongoing and has led to significant insights regarding psychological crises endured by university students. Many students felt held in their moments of crisis preventing any severe breakdowns. It also made the University a Mental health friendly space where communication of one's feeling states became a new normal making university an accommodative space. The facility is still ongoing with many students making use of the sessions to think through the crisis. We are thinking now of making this a part of the MA course with Ehsaas as the possible site. This would bring theory and experience into a

beautiful collaboration for the psycho-social clinical studies course of masters.

Ehsaas: Listening Circles

As part of the internship of MA psycho-social clinical studies at Ehsaas, they were also trained in holding group processes. The idea was to provide psychological help to a larger population on campus and group work to provide such space with two facilitators holding an emotional space for 5-6 participants. The themes of the circle were decided after having interaction with students and faculty on the crises they are handling. Based on the interaction, various circles were organized on themes of "Queer Support Listening Circle", "Grief Listening Circle", "Experiences of Change", for 6-8 weeks from Oct 22-Jan 23. This has been a novel and unique effort of the Centre in which the clinically trained faculty of the psychology programme and CPCR first offered training to selected MA Psychology students in areas of listening to emotions, receiving affects and extending emotional holding to others. The students, in turn then, started "Listening Circles" as has been indicated above. It was a huge success as many students came together to hold each other in a group setting which extended beyond the group sessions.

3.7. Centre for Publishing

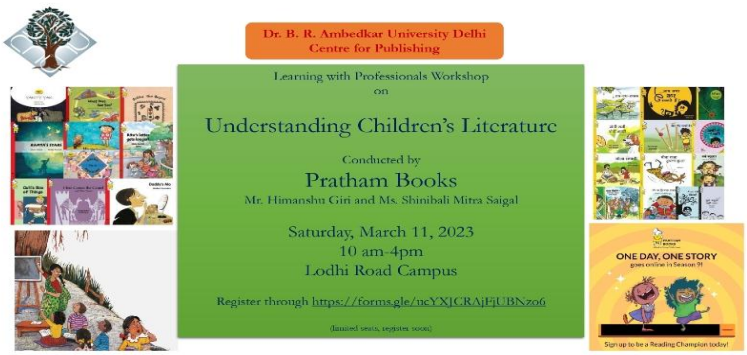
The Centre for Publishing came into existence after approval from AUD Board of Management in October 2017. The main objectives with which the Centre came into being was (i) to engage in publication activities, with special emphasis on pedagogy related publication building upon AUD's experiments with developing new courses in interdisciplinary social sciences/humanities and (ii) to offer academic programmes in publishing, that will help students in AUD as well as open it up for those outside AUD. The Centre intends to explore and contribute to new areas of knowledge generation in social sciences and humanities.

Collaborations

The Centre has collaborated with other higher education institutions and publishing houses like University of Edinburgh GenderEd, Zubaan, Tulika Books, PRATHAM books.

Events/Activities

Centre for Publishing organised Workshop on 'Children's Literature' with professionals from PRATHAM books. 50 students across different programs registered for the event and 31 were awarded certificates eventually for attending and participating in the full day workshop.





3.8. Centre for Research Methods

Centre for Social Science Research Methods (CSSRM) was set up in June 2011. CSSRM was later renamed as Centre for Research Methods (CRM) in February 2018 (to ensure inclusion of methods developed outside social sciences). The overall vision of the Centre is to emerge as a hub in the fields of social science and humanities research, which inter alia creates an academic environment that fosters a temperament of critical engagement with questions around reality, knowledge, logic, ethics, aesthetics and creative expressions. The centre aims to: (a) advance understanding, practice of and rigor in social science and humanities research; (b) be updated and raise awareness about recent developments in the field of research methodology and underlying philosophical traditions; and (c) encourage innovations and collaborations in social science and humanities research across academic and other spaces. The envisioned activities of the centre include:

- Designing and organization of short courses, workshops, seminars, talks etc., on writing, methods, software, ethics and epistemologies in social sciences and humanities.
- Extending supports in teaching research methodology to the University's on-going academic and research programmes in the preparation of curriculum for teaching and training.
- Facilitate collaboration and networking among scholars on research methods from other universities and research institutions in India and abroad;
- Take up projects in the study and application of research methods;
- Provide consultancy services for designing and implementing small and large research studies;

Events/Activities

Designed and conducted the UGC mandated 2 credits course on Research and Publication Ethics, in collaboration with Centre for Publishing. 130 Ph D scholars attended the first batch of the course (Course Coordinator: Dr. Alka Rai; Advisory Team: Prof. Babu P Remesh, Prof. Rukmini Sen and Prof. N. Nakkeeran)

Organised an International Webinar on "Importance of Research Methodology in PhD Thesis, 28 May 2022 (Speakers: Kezia H. Mkwizu, The Open University of Tanzania, Tanzania, and Ramesh Sharma, School of Global Affairs, AUD)

Organised a Workshop on “Introduction to using Atlas-Ti to Analyse Qualitative Data” by N. Nakkeeran (School of Global Affairs) on 18 August 2022

Organized a “Hands-on Training on STATA”, 25 August & 1 September 2022 in collaboration with School of Development Studies, AUD (Resource Person: Krishna Ram, SUS, AUD)

Organised a Talk by Deepan Sivaraman (School of Culture and Creative Expressions AUD) on “The Art of Scenic Painting in Kerala Theatre: Documentary Research of a Scenographer” on 31 August 2022, in collaboration with Research & Consultancy Division, AUD

Special Lecture by Babu P. Remesh (School of Development Studies) on “Social Research and Interdisciplinary Methods" jointly organised with School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship on 9 December 2022, 11.30 am

Organised a Special l Lecture titled “Unpacking `Qualitative' in the Qualitative Research” by N. Nakkeeran - on 27 January 2023 in collaboration with School of Development Studies

Organised a Special Lecture titled “Doing Ethnography in Corporate Settings” by Snigdha Vishnoi (Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies) on 17 February 2023, in collaboration with School of Development Studies

Organised an “On-Line Workshop Series on Quantitative Techniques using R-Studio” by N. K. Sharma starting from Feb 25 to May 13, 2023 (every Saturday) in collaboration with School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship, AUD

Organised the Valedictory Lecture of the Research and Publication Ethics (RPE) titled "The Art and the Ethics of Field Research” by Surinder Jodhka, Centre for the Study of Social Systems Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi) on 25 January 2023, in collaboration with Centre for Publishing, AUD

3.9. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

The Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES) was set up with a view of working towards the creation of sustainable cities and enhancing the quality of urban spaces to benefit present and future generations. The Centre serves as a focal point where scientists, locals, government agencies and private consultants converge and participate in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of sustainable environmental projects in cities. The Centre collaborates with Schools and other Centres in the University on areas of common interest and builds linkages with academic programmes within the University to provide opportunities to students to foster engaged scholarship. The Centre is managed by a Director under the guidance of a duly constituted Advisory Board chaired by the Vice Chancellor.

The Centre pursues research in the field of urban ecology under three broad programmes: Wetlands Programme, Parks and Forests Programme, and Urban Sustainability Programme. The Wetlands Programme of the Centre actively undertakes action research on urban wetlands with a view to enhance their ecological character and ensure their long-term sustainability. The Parks and Forests Programme of the Centre aims at undertaking research of urban parks/ forests in an effort to understand concerns over their future. The main focus of the Urban Sustainability Programme is on spreading awareness about sustainable cities and fostering sustainable values in urban societies.

3.10. Centre for Research and Archiving in India and Indigenous Language & Knowledge System: Deshik Abhilekh Anusandhan Kendra

The Centre for Research and Archiving in India and Indigenous Language & Knowledge System (CRA-IILKS) was established in the year 2021 under the School of Letters, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi. In Hindi this centre is called Deshik Abhilekh-Anusandhan Kendra. The primary objective of Deshik Centre is to promote high quality research about the history and working of Indian Languages and indigenous knowledge systems in pre-colonial settings, and to introduce and prioritise decolonial discourses formulated in global academia in the last fifty years. It is hoped that in the foreseeable future through these activities this project will make Ambedkar University a vibrant hub of decolonial academic research.

Deshik Centre is running a vast, ambitious and multipronged project with its academic focus on the decolonisation of thought by concentrating on the pre-colonial knowledge systems in Indian languages. The Centre has mainly four components.

- To set up a digital archive on the lines of JSTOR and ARCHIVE.ORG.
- To indulge extensively in the activities of content generation and agenda-setting, through organising and convening academic conferences, seminars, workshops, lectures, book discussions, debates and dialogues.
- To make a publication programme operable so that a substantial body of literature can be brought in public domain. It will consist of publishing an academic journal in Hindi as well as in English along with the self-contained scholarly books, anthologies, occasional papers and translated-transcripted material.
- To research into the prime questions constituting various Indian Language Knowledge Systems. Along with it, DESHIK Project intends to publish an encyclopaedia of decolonising thought and theories.

The digital archive “Deshik Abhilekh” is now operative and is under test. The manuscripts and documents as well as the related academic works available in Hindi, Sanskrit, Persian and other Indigenous languages pertaining to indigenous knowledge systems and discourse of decolonisation (articles, books and audio-visual contents) are in the process of uploading on it to make it widely accessible. This will facilitate the scholars, writers and readers to use the uploaded materials pertaining to the indigenous knowledge system.

The proposed academic journal in Hindi and English is in progress. The committee has been form to empanel the Publishers and the Expression of Interest was published. The Centre has received responses from reputed Hindi Publishers and soon the Publication programme will began. The Publication will provide a forum to decolonising thoughts to authors, scholars and researchers, consequently a network of scholars, serious readers and academics would slowly but surely take shape.

The DESHIK Project has recruited nine academic fellows to lead the content generation activities. During 2022-2023 they have already completed the first round of researching and writing various dossiers about the processes of colonisation of thought and languages. In the second round they are going to introduce the various thinkers and strands of decolonization of thought. Content generation activities have taken shape and are in full swing with a three day long workshop, a well-attended public lecture and the commencement of a debate-dialogue series.

Achievements

The University received the grant of Rs. 2 crore in the month of February 2022 for the Project "Initiative for Archival Research in Indian Languages". The CRA-IILKS has appointed 9 Academic Fellows in the month of April 2023. The research work of the CRA-IILKS started from the month of April 2023.

Research Projects

Tripti Srivastava: "William Jones and Colonial Project of Cultural-Conversion". The indological project initiated by William Jones through Asiatic Society was based upon his peculiar philological constructions which bound the Indian past with European present. This was a crucial element in the strategic design of British colonialism to entrench itself in India.

Rama Shanker Singh: "The Making of Archive, Its Uses and Knowledge Creation". What constitutes an archive? How it is deployed in the process of knowledge generation and what are the limitations of archives in determining the area of research. What are the alternative sites of archiving in society which could be meaningfully mined for an Indian epistemology.

Sahon Bhattacharyya: "A Critique of Eurocentric Indology". Bhattacharyya's dossier focuses on the seminal work of Vishwa Adluri and Joydeep Bagchee and shows the Christian Protestant foundations of the methodology of philology to study Indian religious texts, and

raises the key question of the decolonization of Indology: must Indology be decolonized and can it be decolonized? It shows some of the cultural misinterpretations that have arisen as a consequent of the philological method, as well as the Orientialist prejudices at the heart of the method's employment to a colonized culture and people.

Sumail Singh Sidhu: "Situating HeerWaris Shah In Punjabi Intellectual Tradition". The dossier attempts to study the pre-colonial textual tradition in Punjabi language to understand the historical process through which certain tropes of discourse, recurring metaphors and social archetypes provide a conceptual universe to a speech community. This mode of intellection mediated by intertextuality comes to represent a vernacular intellectual tradition in contrast to the institutional power of the academia which continues to follow the western theory without adequately developing the vernacular context.

Kanchan Sharma: "The Pre-Colonial Educational System in India". The dossier focuses on the relationship between Indian society and educational institutions delineating the syllabi formation, the structure of schools and so on. Based upon the survey studies undertaken by the British in Bengal, Bihar, Bombay and Madras presidencies, this dossier shows a thriving educational system ranging from village schools to acclaimed universities with specialisations in various subjects.

Naresh Goswami: "Warren Hastings (1732-1818): The First Stage of Cultural Colonisation".

While appreciating Hasting's contribution as patron of oriental knowledge, the dossier intends to primarily highlight the role of Indian Pandits in the enterprise. The overarching aim of the project of compilation of religious-juridical digests as initiated under the aegis of Hastings was not driven as much by epistemological concerns as making India amenable to the exigencies of colonial administration.

Syed Shahid Ashraf: "The Contours of Indian Islam". The dossier looks at the introduction of Islam in the Indian subcontinent, first by the Arab merchants in south India and later by the conquerors in north India. Besides this, the research study analyses the different contours of Islam in India in distinction from the Arabian Islam; the role of political Islam and its effect on the Indian society; the introduction of Arabic, Turkish and Persian along with the emergence of Hindavi language by the amalgamation of Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. Highlighting the development of new genre of literature, art, architecture and music with the mingling of the Persian and indigenous culture giving birth to Indo-Islamic culture. Finally,

the formation and emergence of caste system in the Muslim community which was highly influenced by the indigenous caste culture.

Vijay Kumar Jha: "Understanding Indian Roots of Yashdev Shalya' Philosophy". This dossier is on philosopher Yashdev Shalya who considered linguistic swaraj as a pre-requisite to the swaraj in ideas and consequently wrote in Hindi. Having a wide ranging engagement he delved in art, literature and contemporary issues besides his philosophical writings. Treating literature as a distinct mode of writing having subjectivity as its fulcrum he distinguished it from idea-centric writing. His thoughts on decolonisation encompassed a wide variety of topics including tradition, culture, education, technology, democracy, Hindu-Muslim question, colonialism among others.

Arun Kumar Tripathi: "Marx's India versus Real India". This dossier looks at the writings of Karl Marx on India. Categorising Marxism as a Euro-centric system of ideas which advocated socialist revolution to uproot capitalism but Europe remained at the centre of this upheaval. The dossier argues that Marx looked at the expansion of capitalism and colonialism as a positive factor for the eventual overthrow of capitalism. This purpose made him oblivious to the pernicious effect of colonialism on the non-European world.

Activities/Events

The CRA-IILKS has successfully organised several workshops and series of Dialogues:

First Workshop--Adhunik Bhartiy Rajnitik Chintan: Ek Vaikalpik Paath from 28 to 30 July 2022.

Pratham Deshik Vyakhyan: Lecture delivered by Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi on the topic: Chuppiyon ka Shadyantr: Atharvi aur Unnisvi Sadi ki Bhartiy Gyan Parampara (Sanskrit ki Paanditya parampara ke sandarbh me) held on 29th August 2022.

Vako-Vakyam Lecture Series: Lecture delivered by Prof. Probal Roy Chawdhury on the topic: Indigenous Education in Madras Presidency and its transformation under the British Rule in the Nineteenth Century held on 7th September 2022.

Vako-Vakyam Lecture Series: Lecture Delivered by Prof. Manindra Thakur on the topic: Gyan ki Rajniti banam Vi-upniveshikaran held on 23 January 2023.

Vako-Vakyam Lecture Series: Lecture Delivered by Prof. Purushottam Agrawal on the topic: Decolonization via Kabir held on 28 February 2023.

Second Deshik Vyakhyan: Lecture delivered by Prof. Rajeev Bhargava on the topic: Upniveshvaad ke saye me sanskriti- Culture under the Shadow of Colonialism held on 13 March 2023.

Second Workshop—Impact of Western Social Theory on Indian Literature from 28 to 29 March 2023.

Third Workshop—New Education Policy and the Possibilities of Decolonisation from 12 to 13 July 2023.

Fourth Workshop—Sexuality, Colonialism and unrepressed Society from 17 to 19 September 2023.

4. FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Journal articles

Anil, K., & Misra, A. (2022). Artificial intelligence in Peer-to-peer lending in India: a cross-case analysis. *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, *17*(4), 1085-1106.

Anil, K., & Misra, A. (2022). Peerlend: Indian P2P Markets and the need for regulation. *Case Studies on Management Strategies, Human Resource and Marketing Dimensions*.

Anil, K., Misra, A., & Bal, B. (2023). Amounee: A case for Micro entrepreneurship: Giving voice to the Artisans of the Indian Handicrafts Industry. The Case for Women, *Emerald Publishing*.

Dave, K., Malhotra, N., & Iyer, V. M. (2022). Retail Employability skills of Graduates and Post Graduates: A Stakeholder's Perspective. *Indian Journal of Commerce*, 75(1), January–March.

Gupta, A., & Garg, A. (2022). Modelling the Enablers for Adoption of Electric Vehicles in India. *International Journal of Systems Assurance Engineering and Management*. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13198-022-01687-1

Gupta, A., & **Kaicker, N.** (2022). Dietary Diversity during COVID-19 in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 57(39), 21–24. https://www.epw.in/journal/2022/39/commentary/dietary-diversity-during-covid-19-india.html

Kaicker, N., Gaiha, R., & Aggarwal, R. (2023). Spatial heterogeneity in the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic in India. *Asian Development Review*, 40(1), 177–201. https://doi.org/10.1142/S0116110523500051

Kaicker, N., Gupta, A., & Gaiha, R. (2022). Covid-19 Pandemic and Food Security in India: Can authorities alleviate the disproportionate burden on the disadvantaged? *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 44(5), 963–980. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpolmod.2022.08.001

Kaicker, N., Gupta, A., & Gaiha, R. (2022). Food consumption expenditures and COVID-19 pandemic in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 57(32), 16–21. https://www.epw.in/journal/2022/32/commentary/food-consumption-expenditures-and-covid-19.html

Kathuria, R., & **Awasthy, R.** (2022). Spiritual Intelligence lessons from Bhagavad Gita and Bible: Implications for Organizational Behavior. *International Journal of Indian Culture and Business Management (IJICBM)*, 27(3), 287–316. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJICBM.2021.10042030

Kathuria, R., **Awasthy, R.,** & Sharma, T. (2023). Spiritual Intelligence as in Nichiren Buddhism: Implications for Consciousness-Based Leadership and Management. In A. K. Maheshwari (Ed.), Consciousness-Based Leadership and Management, March, Volume 1 [ISBN-10:3031058380]. Palgrave Studies in Workplace Spirituality and Fulfillment. Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-06234-6_13

Kumar, H., & **Mathur, K.** (2022). Factors Enabling the Shift from Unorganized to Organized Retail Sector through Mobile Payments. *Orissa Journal of Commerce*, 42(4), 43–57.

Malhotra, N., & **Dave, K.** (2022). An assessment of competitiveness of the medical tourism industry in India: A case of Delhi NCR. *International Journal of Global Business and Competitiveness*, 17(2), 215–228.

Sharma, P., **Gupta, A.,** Malik, S. C., Jha, P. C., & Pinto, M. C. B. (2022). An Application of Six Sigma DMAIRC Model: Case Study of Manufacturing Organisation. *International Journal of Advanced Operations Management*, 14(3), 280–311. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJAOM.2022.10050031

Singh, D., & **Awasthy, R.** (2023). Expanding the Horizons of Social Entrepreneurship Through Indigenous Research: A Review and Research Agenda. *Journal of Social Entrepreneurship*, 1–26.

Book chapters

Kaicker, N., Gaiha, R., & Aggarwal, R. (2022). Covid-19: Impact of the Pandemic on Firm Level Returns in India. In S. Boubaker & D. Nguyen (Eds.), Financial Transformations beyond the Covid-19 Health Crisis. World Scientific Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1142/q0318

Kaicker, N., Gaiha, R., & Aggarwal, R. (2022). Severity of Covid-19 Pandemic, Regional Heterogeneity and Food Insecurity: The Case of India. In C. Chaterjee, A. Chakrabarti, & A. Deolalikar (Eds.), Covid-19 & Grand Challenges for Global Health, Innovation and Economy. World Scientific Publishing.

Other publications

Kaicker, N. (2022). “The Covid-19 pandemic, food and socialising”, The Hindu, December 6, 2022.

Kaicker, N. (2022). “Did Covid Lower Food Diversity”, The Economic Times, October 16, 2022.

Kaicker, N. (2022). “Drink, managing the darker variety”. The Economic Times, June 11, 2022.

School of Culture and Creative Expressions

Book chapters/entries

Biswas, Benil (2023) “Sahitya as Kinesis: Performative Potential in Stage and Screen Adaptations of Mahasweta Devi's Works” in Chakravarty, R. (Ed.). Mahasweta Devi: Writer, Activist, Visionary (1st ed.). (pp.146-156). Routledge India. https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003145363

Duggal, Vebhuti, Bindu Menon and Spandan Bhattacharya (eds) *Film Studies: An Introduction*. Delhi/Kolkata: Worldview Publications, 2022.

Duggal, Vebhuti (with Bindu Menon and Spandan Bhattacharya) “Who’s afraid of Andre Bazin?: Organising Film Theory for Indian classrooms and contexts” in *Film Studies: An Introduction*. Delhi/Kolkata: Worldview Publications, 2022, pp. xvii - xxxvii.

Duggal, Vebhuti (with Christin Hoene) “Early radio in late colonial India: Historiography, geography, audiences” in Haukump, Hoene and Smith (eds) *Asian Sound Cultures: Voice, Noise, Sound, Technology*. London: Routledge, 2023, pp. 199 - 219. DOI: 10.4324/9781003143772-15.

Katyal, Akhil (2022), 'For Someone Who'll Read This 500 Years From Now', 'Five Things I noticed in the 1807 map of Delhi', 'In the Urdu Class', 'We were English-medium kids', 'He Was as Arrogant as a', 'Maruti Swift', 'Twelve variations on a Sobti line', Anaphora for the Past' & 'A painter once told me', in Jeet Thayil (ed.) *The Penguin Book of Indian Poets'*, Penguin Hamish Hamilton, pp. 16-25.

Katyal, Akhil (2022), ‘Dehradun, 1990’ in Anjum Hasan & Sampurna Chattarji (ed.) *Future Library: Contemporary Indian Writing*, Red Hen Press: Pasadena CA, pg. 147.

Other publications

Katyal, Akhil (2022), '□□□□□'; '□□□□□□□□□', '□□□□□ □□□□□□□', 'फसल' '□□□□□□□□', 'आजकल'in Saurabh Dwivedi (ed.) □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ (*India Today Literature Annual)*, New Delhi: Living Media India Ltd, pg. 200.

Katyal, Akhil (Dec 2022), 'I translate your name into nine languages', 'A Saint Came to Die in Our Land', 'Ustad Bismillah Khan', 'Forgiveness', 'As a unit of measurement', 'There's something wrong' in Sampurna Chattarji (guest ed.) *Portside Review*, Northbridge WA: forthcoming Dec 2022.

Katyal, Akhil (Oct 2022), 'अलग□□ □□□ □□', '□□□□□ □□□', 'उड़ □□□', '□□□', 'आम □□□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ आज□□', '□□□□□□ □□□ घर□□□□□□', '□□□ □□', '□□□, इन □□□□□', '□□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□', '□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□, □□□□ □□□□', '□□' in Uma Raag (ed.) □□□□□□□*नजनमत*Allahabad.

Katyal, Akhil (guest ed.) (July 2022), Special Issue 'New Indian English Poetry', in Priya Sarukkai Chabria (founding editor) *Poetry at Sangam*, Volume X, Issue 5, http://poetry.sangamhouse.org/2022/06/july-2022/.

Katyal, Akhil (2022), 'After Maidan Garhi', 'Night Sounds at Safdarjung Tomb', 'How Rivers Cross Their Cities', in *Qurbatein: A Gender and Sexuality Bi-Annual*, Issue I: Sex and the City, Centre for the Study of Gender and Sexuality, Ashoka University, Sonepat, Haryana.

Katyal, Akhil (July 2022), 'Day One of Learning Italian' in Self (guest ed.) Special Issue 'New Indian English Poetry' in Priya Sarukkai Chabria (founding editor) *Poetry at Sangam*, Volume X, Issue 5.

Katyal, Akhil (Aug 2022), 'The first time I hit someone', *Vogue*. Conde Nast India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.

Cherian, Anita E., "Scripting a cultural continuum: What does the Sahitya Akademi mean to ordinary Indians…," *Frontline* (Anniversary special), August 26, 2022. https://frontline.thehindu.com/books/sahitya-akademi-scripting-a-cultural-continuum/article65730999.ece

Sarkar Munsi, Urmimala and Cherian, Anita E. (eds.) *Readings on Dance from 75 Years of Marg*, *Marg* Vol/ 74, no. 1, September- December 2022. ISSN. 0972-1444.

Sarkar Munsi, Urmimala and Cherian, Anita E., "Introduction: Indian Dance at 75," in *Readings on Dance from 75 Years of Marg, Marg* Vol. 74, no. 1, September- December 2022, pp. 10-12.

Cherian, Anita E., "Heritage, Heredity and Arts Patronage," (section introduction) in *Readings on Dance from 75 Years of Marg, Marg* Vol. 74, no. 1, September- December 2022, pp. 14-15.

Cherian, Anita E., "Presenting and Re-presenting the Classical," (section introduction)in *Readings on Dance from 75 Years of Marg, Marg* Vol. 74, no. 1, September- December 2022, pp. 66-67.

Santhosh Sadanandan, *Beauty as Pharmakon*, Catalogue essay for "Cut Pieces: Solo Exhibition of Recent Paintings by K.P. Reji", published by The Guild Art Gallery, Alibaug, Mumbai, April, 2022.

Santhosh Sadanandan, *Wars as Acts of Cultural Cleansing*, The Indian Express, May 2, 2022.

Translations

Katyal, Akhil (Oct 2022), Tr. of Langston Hughes 'Harlem', Agha Shahid Ali 'Stationery', Bertolt Brecht 'General, Your Tank is a Powerful Vehicle', Wislawa Szymborska, via Joanna Maria Trzeciak English tr. 'A Thank You Note' as '□□□□□□□', '□□□□□□□□', 'जनरल □□□□', '□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□' respectively in Uma Raag (ed.) □□□□□□□ *जनमत* Allahabad, Oct 2022.

Katyal, Akhil (July 2022), Tr. of Uday Prakash's '□□□□□ as 'Murder' in Self (guest ed.) Special Issue 'New Indian English Poetry' in Priya Sarukkai Chabria (founding editor) *Poetry at Sangam*, Volume X, Issue 5.

Katyal, Akhil (July 2022), Tr. of Amrita Pritam's poem 'Main Tenu Phir Milangi' and excerpts from autobiographical sketches, as 'I will meet you again', 'Travel Diary', in Self (guest ed.) Special Issue 'New Indian English Poetry' in Priya Sarukkai Chabria (founding editor) *Poetry at Sangam*, Volume X, Issue 5.

School of Design

Journal articles

Maddipati V. (2023). Introduction: Ontologies of Relational Space in South Asia. *Nidān: International Journal for Indian Studies, 8*(1), 10-14.

Other publications

Maddipati, V. (2022, December). What Exactly is Social Design and Whom might it serve? *The Wire.* https://thewire.in/society/what-exactly-is-social-design-and-whom-might-it-serve

School of Development Studies

Journal articles

Chakravarty, D., and Chakravarty, I (2022). Widowhood revisited: Nature of landholding and women's work in colonial agrarian Bengal. *The Indian Economic & Social History Review,* 59(3), 373-400.

Dhar, I. (2022, August). Revisiting Hand washing and Water as Basics during Pandemic and Beyond. *Children First: Journal on Children's Lives*, 1, 87-90.

Other publications

Chakravarty, D., & Nayak, N. (September, 2022). *The COVID-19 pandemic and poor women's agency: A case of domestic workers in Delhi [Working Paper 109/2022]. United Nations University of World Institute for Development Economic Research (UNU-WIDER).*

Nayak, N. (2022, April 4). Hunger in India likely to grow again. 360info.org, Monash University.

Nayak, N. (2022). [Book Review] Hungry Nation: Food, famine and the making of modern India, by Benjamin Robert Siegel New Delhi: Cambridge University Press. 2018. pp. 290. $26.99 (paperback). ISBN: 9781108441964, *Journal of Agrarian Change*, *22*(2), 440-443.

Dhar, I. (2022, December 07). 'Whom to Blame? Negotiating Vulnerability and Living in Safety in Assam'.16 Days Blogathon.

School of Education Studies

Books

Razzack, A., Sarangapani. P. and **Jain, M.** (Eds.). (2023). *Education, teaching and learning: Discourses, cultures, and conversations*. Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan. ISBN: 9789354423253

Journal articles

Gulati, N., & Jain, M. (2022). The idea of school teacher in the National Education Policy 2020. *Journal of Indian Education*, *48*(3). (In-press with the National Council for Educational Research and Training).

Singh, A. K, & Sharma, G. (2023). Sansthagat gyan, shikshanshastra aur vidyalayon mein vyavharwadi jadta. *Bhartiya Adhunik Shiksha*, *43*(3). (In-press with the National Council for Educational Research and Training).

Singh, S. (2022). COVID-19 and Early Childhood Care and Education in India. In: Pattnaik, J., & Renck Jalongo, M. (eds) *The Impact of COVID-19 on Early Childhood Education and Care. Educating the Young Child, Volume 18*, pp. 89-104, Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-96977-6_5.

Book chapters

Chanchal, R. (2022) Marketization and Inequality in Education-A Study of Low-Cost Private Schooling in an Unauthorized Colony in Delhi. In Raosaheb K., Kale and Sanghmitra S. Acharya (Eds.) *Mapping Identity-Induced Marginalisation in India : Inclusion and Access in the Land of Unequal Opportunities*. Springer Nature, pp. 213–232. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-981-19-3128-4

Jain, M. (2023). Nationalist imaginations in the colonial world: Civics and citizen in India, c. 1920-1940. In A. Razzack, P. Sarangapani & M. Jain (Eds.), *Education, teaching and learning: Discourses, cultures, and conversations* (pp. 41-64). Orient Blackswan. ISBN: 9789354423253.

Nag, S. (2023). Linguistic Human Rights and Higher Education: Reflections from India. In Tove Skutnabb-Kangas & Robert Phillipson (Eds) *The Handbook of Linguistic Human Rights*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 413-426. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119753926.ch30.

Sarangapani. P., **Jain, M.**, & Razzack, A. (2023). The discipline of education in India and its histories: An introduction. In A. Razzack, P. Sarangapani & M. Jain (Eds.), *Education, teaching and learning: Discourses, cultures, and conversations* (pp. 1-38). Orient Blackswan. ISBN: 9789354423253.

Sarkar, N. (2022). How Much Indian Households Spend in Higher Education? Tobit Analysis using National Sample Survey Data, *Journal of Community Positive Practices, 22*(3), 93-108.

https://doi.org/10.35782/JCPP.2022.3.07

Sayed, Y., **Sharma, G.,** and Desai, A. (2023). UNESCO: Promising education multilateralism? In Tierney, R.J., Rizvi, F., Erkican, K. (Eds.), *International Encyclopedia of Education* (vol. 1) (4th ed.) (pp. 510-525). Elsevier.

Other publications

Chanchal, R. (2022, October 2) Book Review: My Life: The Journey of a Dalit Sociologist by Govardhan Wankhede, *Doing Sociology*.

Sharma, G. (2022). Book review: Mapping educational studies in the Indian context: Review of contextualising educational studies in India research, policy and practices edited by Pradeep Kumar Choudhury and Suresh Babu G S. *Economic and Political Weekly*, *57*(35), 32-35.

Nag, Shivani (2022, November 17). Delhi murder: Shraddha Walkar story is not as distant from us as we might think. *The Indian Express.*

Nag, Shivani (2023, January 4). Death of Anjali Singh: The horrors of the incident bring out our unsteady and fleeting humanity. *The Indian Express*.

School of Global Affairs

Books

Grover, A., Singh, A and Singh, R. B. (2023). Sustainable health through food, nutrition, and lifestyle, Springer Nature, Singapore, 1-333.

Journal articles

Mezzadri, A., & Banerjee, K. (2022). When the Lewisian Dream Sours: Industrial Aspirations and Reverse Labour Migration. *Journal of South Asian Development*, *17*(3), 297–326.

Tokas, S., Sharma, A., Mishra, R., & Yadav, R. (2022). Non-Economic Motivations behind International Student Mobility: An Interdisciplinary Perspective. Journal of International Students, 13(2), 155–171.

Sharma, Anand/Sharma, Vipin et. al. (2022). Institutional quality and health outcomes: evidence from the EU countries. In: Economics and Business Letters 11 (2), S. 70 78.

Negi, R. (2023). 'When Pastoralists Urbanize: Intersecting Spatiotemporalities of Small Town Himalaya', Contemporary South Asia, 31(1): 80-93.

Book chapters

Grover, A., Singh, A and Singh, R.B. (2023). Sustainable health in territorial planning. In Grover, A. et al. (Eds.), *Sustainable health through food, nutrition, and lifestyle* (pp. 13-24). Springer Nature, Singapore.

Grover, A., Singh, A and Singh, R.B. (2023) The Food and Nutrition Status in India: A Systematic Review. In Grover, A. et al. (Eds.), *Sustainable health through food, nutrition, and lifestyle* (pp.). Springer Nature, Singapore.

Khadria, B. & Tokas, S. (2022). Aspirations of Health Professionals in India for Migration Abroad: A Pre-COVID and COVID-Time Comparison of Nurses. In (Eds.) Rajan, S.I. India Migration Report 2022: Health Professionals' Migration (1st ed.). Routledge India.

Kang, S.Y. and **Negi, R.** (2022), 'The Pandemic and the Southern Metropolis: Delhi's Experiences with COVID-19'. In *Pandemic: Learning from COVID-19 Experiences in the World's Cities* (pp. 291-330). Seoul: Seoul Institute.

Other publications

Mehra, R. (2022). Unit 11: Bakhar and Buranji (co-authored) in BHIE 144 Module Traditions of History Writing in India, pp.193-214, IGNOU ISBN 978-93-5568-403-5.

School of Human Ecology

Journal articles

Das, B. (2022). Incarcerated Imaginaries? Discourses of Indigeneity and Adivasi Transformations in the Satpura Hills, Central Indian Tribal Belt. *Summerhill: IIAS Review*, *23*(1) 47-5.

Das, P. (2022). Lichen-based index of atmospheric purity (IAP) for biomonitoring of air, in Supriya Tiwari and Shashi Agrawal (Editors), *New Paradigms in Environmental biomonitoring using plants*, 1-26. 1st Edition, Elsevier ISBN 978-0-12-824351-0,

Devi, H. O, Sanghamitra, E.P., and Abhirami, A.S. (2022). Menstrual Hygiene Management: A study of Socio-cultural practices and Implications of the Intervention programme in Kerala, India. *Antrocom, 18*(1), 543-553.

Devi, H. O. (2022). Traditional Medicines of the Chakma community: Synthesis of Body, Spirit, Disease and Healer. *Antrocom, 18*(2a), 285-304.

Kabra, A. and Das. B. (2022). Using regulation to drive improvement in SIA. *Impact Assessment Outlook Journal*, Volume 13. The Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment (IEMA).

Kabra, A. and Das, B.. (2022). Aye for the tiger: hegemony, authority, and volition in India's regime of dispossession for conservation. *Oxford Development Studies, 50*(1), 44-61.

Mahalwal, S. and **Kabra, A**. (2023). Indigenous knowledge and sustainability concerns in an era of climate change: the Sahariya Adivasi and salai trees (Boswellia serrata) in central India. *Forests, Trees and Livelihoods*, *32*(1), 26-41.

School of Heritage Research and Management

Awasthi, S. (2022). Francis Buchanan-Hamilton and his serendipitous encounters, In *Pura Mimansa, Studies in Indian Art, Archaeology and Tradition (Prof. J N Pal Festschrift) Vol 1, eds. Anil Kumar Dubey, Vinay Kumar, and Brijesh Rawat,* pp. 155-166. B R Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.

Awasthi, S. (2022). Vrata in Chareeveti-Chareeveti: Archaeology and Culture, pp. 688-696. Pathak Publishers and Distributors. New Delhi.

Awasthi, S. (2022). JAMGHAT: Old Lucknow Vibes and Evolution of Kites in Simulacra-Digital Magazine, November 2022, 2(1).

Awasthi, S. (2022). Cultural Identification Constructs in Indian Textual Tradition in History Today, No. 23, pp. 27-35.

Yadav, S. (2022). The Idea of Land Ownership and Bhumidana In *Ancient India-An Assessment in Charaiveti-Charaiveti, Archaeology, and Culture, Dr. Yoganand Shastri Felicitation Volume, Ed. Virjanand Devkarni, and Dr. Jagpal Singh,* pp. 735-754.

Yadav, S., & Singh, A. K. (2022). Sungan Art Showcases in Indian Art and Architectural Heritage, JIGYASA, 15(3), pp. 74-84.

Yadav, S. (2022). Nature of Foreign Trade during Medieval Period In *Pura Mimansa, Studies in Indian Art, Archaeology and Tradition (Prof. J N Pal Festschrift) Vol 2, eds. Anil Kumar Dubey, Vinay Kumar, and Brijesh Rawat,* pp. 471-482, B. R. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.

Kumar, Ravindra and Aman Kumar Singh (June 2022). Role of Female Artists in Indian Mutiny of 1857. In S. K.Tiwari (Ed.) Shodh Pravah. Vol. 12. Issue IV (pp. 168-173). Varanasi. ISSN 2231-4113.

Burdhan, Dr. Anand, (2022),Creative Management and Museum Marketing Strategies in International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts, Lucknow, Vol 10,ISSN2320-2882, pp. 183-190.

Burdhan, Dr. Anand, (2022),Young Woman Quest and Challenges in Reeta Yadav(ed.), Jigyasa, Varanasi, ISSN 0974-7648,pp1-6.

Burdhan, Dr Anand, (2023),Maharajas and their Museums in Journal of Indian Museums, Delhi ISSN 0970-9894, Vol LXXIV, pp. 1-5.

Swain, S.K. (2022). Accession of Jammu and Kashmir to India: Antecedents, Present Scenerio and Future Perspectives, International Journal of Bhopal, ISSN-2347-5897, Atharv Prakashan, Bhopal, Year-10, Volume II- 2022, pp. 61-69.

School of Human Studies

Journal Articles

Haq, S. (2022). "Not Evil, Just Sad: Racial Melancholia and its Agonies". *Psychoanalytic Dialogues*. Vol. 32. No. 6 (pp. 610-614). ISSN:1048-1885

Haq, S. (2022). "Stray Reflection on Hate with Gandhi and Winnicott as Companions". *Jung Journal- Culture and Psyche,* Vol. 16. Issue 4 (pp. 124-132). ISSN: 19342039.

Haq, S and WT Pearson (2022). "Dreaming, Mourning, Transformation and Truth: Shifa Haq and Willow Pearson in Conversation". Jung Journal- Culture and Psyche, Vol. 16. Issue 4 (pp. 137-145). ISSN: 19342039.

Malhotra, M and **K Menon** (2022) "Unbearable Weight: Women and the Shaping of Political Subjects through the Politics of Corporeality," *Journal of International Women's Studies*: Vol. 24: Iss. 6, Article 19. https://vc.bridgew.edu/jiws/vol24/iss6/19

Nagalia, S (2022) 'आदिवासी महिलाओं की कविता पढ़ना आसान नहीं' Madhumati; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, UGC Care List; Group D; SL. No. 57, May, 2022; Vol 5; Year 62; page no 44-49, ISSN2321-5569

Nagalia, S (2022) ''तकनीक का महिलाओं के जीवन पर प्रभाव', Banas Jan; Udaipur, Delhi, UGC Care List; SL. No. 156, June-July 2022; Vol. 56, Year 14; page no 19-24, ISSN 2231-6558

Nagalia, S (2022) 'महिलाओं पर कोविड-19 का प्रभाव'**,** ShodhSamhita, UGC Care Group 1; SL. No. 30; E-Journal, Vol .No .IX, Issue- 7 (II) July-December 2022; page no 163-170, ISSN 2277-7067

Syiemlieh, Nafisabeth, Longkume, Imtirenla and **Jimo, Lovitoli (2022)** "Traditional Knowledge and the Community: Mapping the History and Continuity of Traditional Medicine and Healers among the Khasi, Meghalaya," (with r), in *IJFANS International Journal of Food and Nutritional Sciences*, Vol.11, Iss.12, Dec 2022, pp. 4324-4335.

Vahali, HO (2023). “Madness and Truth” Life In the Mind of Fire, publication of the International Psychoanalytic Society 2023

Vahali, HO (2022). "Trauma, Despair and Faith: Generational Resonances in Exiled Tibetans" *Religions* 13, no. 12: 1185. https://doi.org/10.3390/rel13121185

Book Chapters

Nagalia, S (2022) “Recalling October Revolution a Century Later” in “*Hundred Years of the Russian Revolution. Its Legacies in Perspective*”, Edited Anuradha M. Chenoy and Archana Upadhyay, Palgrave Macmillan, ISBN 978-981-334-784-7, page 13-34.

Nagalia, S (2022): “Post-Soviet Eurasia and the Revolutionary subject: Exploring the Gender Epistemologies” in *Transitions in Post-Soviet Eurasia. Identity, Polity and Strategic Choices*; (Edited; Archana Upadhyay), Routledge, Abingdon, Oxon, OX 14 RN and NewYork, First South Asia Edition, ISBN 978-1-032-23407-6, pp 36-48.

Other Publications

R, Vinod. (2022,September-December). Notes from the field during Covid-19. Shiksha Vimarsh, Special issue on Digital technologies and Education, pp.83-86.

Chaudhary, R (April 2022) interview as Co-convenor of Indian Feminist Judgments Project, https://lawandotherthings.com/laot-podcasts-episode-2-interview-with-jhuma-sen-rachna-chaudhary-on-the-indian-feminist-judgments-project/

Menon, K (2022) ‘How India is Failing its Labouring Women’ Review of Women in the worlds of labour: Interdisciplinary and intersectional perspectives by Mary E. John and Meena Gopal *Orient BlackSwan, 2021, The Book Review APRIL 2022, VOLUME 46, NO 4*

Haq, S (2023). Review of the book ‘Knot of the Soul- Madness, Psychoanalysis and Islam’ by Stefania Pandolfo, The University of Chicago Press 2018. *Psychoanalysis, Culture and Society*. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1057/s41282-022-00346-5

School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

Liang, Lawrence.*“From Unattainable to Distantly Watched Films: Film Archives and their Digital Futures”* in Neepa Majumdar & Ranjani Mazumdar Eds., A Companion to Indian Cinema, Wiley Backwell, 2022

Liang, Lawrence, *“From Cinema to the moving image and back”* in Rashmi Devi Ed., The Vanishing Point, Moving Images after Video, Tulika, 2022

Saria, Vaibhav., & Satyogi, Pooja (eds.) (2022) Crowds and COVID-19: An Introduction (Special Issue). *Medicine Anthropology Theory*, *9*(2), 1-9. (April 23), ISSN 2405-691X https://doi.org/10.17157/mat.9.2.7086

Satyogi, Pooja (2022), Welfare Policy as a Political Frame: State Planning for Indian Women, 1951-74, *SSRG International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, Volume 9, Issue 6, pp. 5-12, November-December, ISSN: 2394-2703 https://doi.org/10.14445/23942703/IJHSS-V9I6P102

Satyogi, Pooja (2022), Women Police in India: Questions of Dignity, Human Rights, and Work, *SSRG International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp. 70-79, March-April, ISSN: 2394-2703 https://doi.org/10.14445/23942703/IJHSS-V10I2P109

Singh, Anushka (2022), 'The Law of the Executive: Sedition and its Political Functions', Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. 57, Issue No. 26-27. https://www.epw.in/journal/2022/26-27/perspectives/law-executive.html

Singh, Anushka (2022), 'Sanction for prosecution in 'Offences Against the State' in India: The prerogative of the political and the withdrawal of the judicial', 2022, International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice, Volume 69 (June) 100531. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S175606162200009X?via%3Dihub

Vashist, Latika (2022) Disgust for the sexual: the emotional side of obscenity law in India, *Oxford University Commonwealth Law Journal*, 22:2, 150-176, DOI: 10.1080/14729342.2022.2146946

Vashist, Latika and Bindal, Amit (2023). The 'Legal Unconscious': Exploring the Intersection of Law and Psychoanalysis. *Asian Journal of Legal Education*, 0(0). https://doi.org/10.1177/23220058221139075

Wani, Javed Iqbal (2022), Regulating Hooligans and *Mawaalis*: Collective Action and the Politics of Public Order in Late Colonial India, *South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies*, 45:1, 19-35, DOI: 10.1080/00856401.2022.1986928

Singh, Anushka (2023), Transitions in the vocabulary of political dissent at the commencement of the Republic, Pluralist Agreement and Constitutional Transformation (PACT), https://pactproject.net/2023/01/25/transitions-in-the-vocabulary-of-political-dissent-at-the-commencement-of-the-republic/

School of Letters

Books

Sankrit, Satyaketu,(2023) : Premchad aur Jainendra: Kahaniyon ka tulnatmak adhyyan, Hans Prakashan, Delhi.

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022): Ed. Samiksha Sanskriti, Hans Prakashan, New Delhi.

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022): Ed. 'Saanch kahon' ki 'Aanch', Hans Prakashan, New Delhi.

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022): Ed. 'Jab -Jab dekha Loha dekha', Hans Prakashan, New Delhi.

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022). Ed. Samaj, Sanskriti Aur Cinema, Hans Prakashan, New Delhi.

Pandey, Geeta (2023). Hindi Nibandh aur Anya Gadya Vidhayen, K.L Pachauri Prakashan, Delhi.

Jain, Nikita (2022). Hindi Ki Laghu Patrikayen : Vaicharik Sandarbh, Kalamkar Publishers, Delhi.

Paliwal, Anant Vijay (2022) : Hindi Kahani aur Samprdayik Sandarbh, Kalamkar Publishers, Delhi.

Journal Articles

Naved, Shad (2022). Return to Greco-Latinity. Cultural Critique, No. 117, pp. 197-203. (UGC Care Listed; ISSN:1460-2458).

Thakur, Vikram Singh (2023). King Lear on Urdu Stage: A Study of Agha 'Hashr' Kashmiri's Sufaid Khuun (The Unfilial Blood). Indian Literature 336, 170-182. (UGC Care Listed; ISSN- 0019-5804)

Thakur, Vikram Singh (2023). Locating Violence in Kusum Kumar's Suno Shefali (Listen Shefali). Alicante Journal of English Studies/Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses No. 38, 59-73. (SCOPUS and Web of Science indexed; ISSN – 0214-4808)

Thakur, Vikram Singh. (Autumn, 2022). Harishankar Parsai: The Master Satirist. Dialog No. 40, 284-300. (UGC-CARE Listed; ISSN – 0975-4881)

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022): 'Atharva : Kathya aur Shilp ka Naya Version', published in Akshara, UGC Care Listed Journal, Year-40,Issue-206, May-2022,ISSN - 2456-7167.

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022). 'Sahitya aur Samajik Samrasta' published in Poorvadeva, UGC Care Listed Journal, Year-28,Issue-109, April-June,2022, ISSN - 0974-1100.

Sankrit, Satyaketu (2022). 'Amrit Mahotsav aur Rashtrawad ki Vaichariki' published in Gagnanchal, UGC Care Listed Journal, Year-44,45, Nov.2021-Feb.2022, ISSN - 0971-1430, 43-46.

Jain, Nikita (2022). 'Gopal Rai Aur Samiksha : Ek Nazar' article published in Bodhisattva BabaSaheb Today, Referred Journal, Vol-9, Issue-8, September, ISSN- 2455-9520.

Jain, Nikita (2022). 'Laghu Patrikayen aur Videshi Sahitya : Ek Vivechnatmak Adhyyan, research paper published in an International Journal 'Jankriti', Issue-84, Vol- 8, April, ISSN-2454-2725.

Pandey, Geeta (2023). 'Maanushta ko Khat hai Jaat-Paat ka rog : Reda', Research Paper published in an International Journal of Hindi Research, Vol-9, Issue-4, August, ISSN-2455-2232.

Paliwal, Anant Vijay (2022). 'Bharat aur Sampradayikta ke Prashan' article published in Bodhisattva BabaSaheb Today, Referred Journal, , Vol-7, Issue-5, May, ISSN- 2455-9520.

Paliwal, Anant Vijay (2022). 'Cinema Bitar Cinema' article published in Bodhisattva BabaSaheb Today, Referred Journal, , Vol-8, Issue-7, July , ISSN- 2455-9520.

Other Publications

Thakur, Vikram Singh (19 May 2023). Remembering Girish Karnad who Cultivated Reason in a Jingoistic World". Newsclick.

Thakur, Vikram Singh. "Shahar" (a poem) in Hindustani Zubaan, 54.3 (2022), a UGC-CARE listed literary magazine (ISSN- 18818/1969).

School of Liberal Studies

Books

Geetha Venkataraman Learning Mathematics through Modelling and Simulation: An Investigative Approach, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., December 2022. (Coauthored with Jonaki Ghosh and Amber Habib.)

Pallavi Chakravarty, Primus Books (2022): Boundaries and Belonging: Rehabilitating Refugees in India, 1947-71

Journal Articles

Dhar, Debasree and Dhiraj Kumar Nite, 'Occupational Disease, its Recognition and Classification: An Indian Coalfield, 1946-71,' Extractive Industries and Society (Journal), Vol. 12 (December issue), 2022, pp. 1-8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exis.2022.101148. Elsevier Press. Online ISSN: 2214-7918. Print ISSN: 2214-790X

Dhar, Debasree and Dhiraj Kumar Nite, 'The Compensation Law and its Antagonistic Administration: The Indian Coalfield of Raniganj, 1923-71', Labor History (journal), 2022, Vol. 63 (3), pp. 391–405.

Nite, Dhiraj Kumar and B.C. Das, 'Caste, Class and Development Experiences: Discourses on social in-/equality, merit and welfare in Modern India,' International Journal of Community and Social Development, Vol. 4 (4), October 2022, pp. 411-25, DOI: 10.1177/25166026221123482. ISSN: 2516-6026. Online ISSN: 2516-6034 (Australia). Sage Publ.

Nite, Dhiraj Kumar and B.C. Das, 'Caste, Power and Representational Claims in Modern India,' Explorations: E-Journal of Indian Sociological Society, Vol. 6 (1), October 2022, pp. 163-84. ISSN: 2581-5741. http://app.insoso.org/insosojournal/Repository/9Dhiraj_Kumar_Nite.pdf

Nite, D.K. 'Social Capital and its Limits in Fortune Making: Joseph Stephens' Enterprises in India and Scandinavia, 1859–69,' in Gunnel Cederlöf (Ed.), The Imperial Underbelly: Workers, Contractors, and Entrepreneurs in Colonial India and Scandinavia, Rutledge (Taylor and Francis) Publ, 2022, pp. 72-100. DOI: 10.4324/9781003317227-4. ISBN: 9781032320922.

Nite, D.K, 'Labour Practices and Wellbeing: Construction Workers in 1860s Western India,' in Gunnel Cederlöf (Ed.), The Imperial Underbelly: Workers, Contractors, and Entrepreneurs in Colonial India and Scandinavia, Routledge (Taylor & Francis) Publ, 2022, pp. 101-34. DOI: 10.4324/9781003317227-5. ISBN: 9781032320922.

Nite, D.K, 'Labour and Development in India: A Historical Perspective, 1600s-1940s,' in Sasikumar (Ed.), Role of Labour in India's Development (Publication for Azadi Ke Amrit

Utsav), Noida: VV Giri National Labour Institute, 2022, pp. 61-67. ISBN: 978-93-82902-80-5.

Nite, D.K, 'Construction Workers, Remuneration and Welfare Levels: An Indian Region during the 1860s,' in Jan Lucassen and Radhika Sheshan (Eds.), Wage Earners in India 1500–1900: Regional Approaches in an International Context, Delhi: Sage Publication, 2022, pp. 241-74. https://doi.org/10.4135/978-93-5479-364-6 ISBN: 978-93-5479-363-9 (PB) ISBN: 978-93-5479-369-1 (eBook)

Venkataraman, Geetha Indian Women and Mathematics (Co-authored with Nikita Agarwal and Amber Habib), Chapter In: Beery, J.L., Greenwald, S.J., Kessel, C. (eds) Fifty Years of Women in Mathematics. Association for Women in Mathematics Series, vol 28. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-82658-1_87. (26 April 2022)

Mir, Urfat Anjem and P. C. Joshi "Understanding displacement and migration from violence-affected Villages in Jammu and Kashmir: Anthropological Insights - Antrocom J. of Anthropology (Journal) Vol 18b (2) (November issue) 2022 pp: 583-589 http://www.antrocom.net/archives/2022/volume-18-number-2-2022.html

Mir, Urfat Anjem, Shwetha Gopalakrishnan and Anushka Singh "Adolescent Mental Health in Conflict Settings: Anthropological Insights". In Sachdeva. M.P.(ed). Anthropology of Health and Wellbeing:Festschrift in Honour of Prof. P.C Joshi. New Delhi, Concept Publishers. 2022.

Toshali, Kalindi Sharma, Urfat Anjem Mir " A review of the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the livelihood of handicraft producers and the government initiatives in India" In Alireza Hassanzadeh, Mehrnaz Pirouznik,Culture in the Shadow of the Covid-19 Pandemic Proceedings of the First International Conference on the Sociocultural Effects of COVID-19 on Cultural Heritage, Tourism, Creative Cultural Industries, and Traditional Arts and Handicrafts. Research Center for Culture, Art and Communications Cultural Heritage and Tourism Research Institute Anthropological Research Center (ARC) Tehran, Iran (2022).

Taposik Banerjee Characterization of a second-best rationalizable choice function with full domain, Research in Economics, 2022, vol 76, No 1, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rie.2021.11.002

Taposik Banerjee Characterization of a k-th best element rationalizable choice function with full domain, Theory and Decision, 2023, https://rdcu.be/do7bd

Singh, Nisha; Kumar, Kranti; Goswami, Pranay; Jafari, Hossein; Analytical method to solve the local fractional vehicular traffic flow model, Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences, 45 (7),3983-4001, 2022

Gour, Murli Manohar; Goswami, Pranay; Frasin, Basem Aref; Althobaiti, Saad; Majorization for Certain Classes of Analytic Functions Defined by Fournier–Ruscheweyh Integral Operator,Journal of Mathematics, 2022, 6 pages

Dubey, Ravi Shankar; Mishra, Manvendra Narayan; Goswami, Pranay; Effect of Covid-19 in India-A prediction through mathematical modeling using Atangana Baleanu fractional derivative; Journal of Interdisciplinary Mathematics 25(8), 2431-2444, 2022

Shokhanda, Rachana; Goswami, Pranay; Solution of generalized fractional Burgers equation with a nonlinear term, International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 8(5), Article number 235, 2022

RACHANA SHOKHANDA, PRANAY GOSWAMI, AND JUAN E. NAPOLES VALDES;ANALYTICAL SOLUTION OF GENERALIZED DIFFUSION-LIKE EQUATION OF FRACTIONAL ORDER; Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 48 Special Issue, 168-177, 2022

Albalawi, Kholoud Saad; Mishra, Manvendra Narayan; Goswami, Pranay;Analysis of the Multi-Dimensional Navier–Stokes Equation by Caputo Fractional Operator; Fractal and Fractional 16(12), Article ID 743, 2022

Albalawi, Kholoud Saad; Alkahtani, Badr Saad; Kumar, Ashish; Goswami, Pranay; Numerical Solution of Time-Fractional Emden–Fowler-Type Equations Using the Rational Homotopy Perturbation Method; Symmetry, 15(2), Article 258, 2023

Albalawi, Kholoud Saad; Alazman, Ibtehal; Prasad, Jyoti Geetesh; Goswami, Pranay; Analytical Solution of the Local Fractional KdV Equation ; Mathematics, 11(4), Article 882, 2023

Narzary Chakravartty, Dharitri (2022). ‘The Abors of NEFA: A Historical Perspective’ in Alka Acharya (ed.), Boundaries and Borderlands: A Century After the 1914 Simla Convention, Routledge.

Chakravartty, Dharitri and Mehra, Rachna (2022). ‘Regional Traditions of History Writing: Bakhar and Buranji’ in Abha Singh (ed.) Traditions of History Writing in India, IGNOU.

Narzary Chakravartty, Dharitri and Narzary, Manila (April & October 2022.)‘Civil Society in Egypt: A Critical Analysis’, Indian Journal of African Studies, Vol. XXIV, Nos 1 & 2, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi.

Narzary Chakravartty, Dharitri and Narzary, Manila (2022-23). ‘Civil Society and Governance as Practiced in Japan, India and Egypt’, Yearly Academic Journal, Vol. XXII, Kalindi College, University of Delhi.

Pallavi Chakravarty, ‘Remembering a Date in the History of the Indian Subcontinent’ in Studies in History, 38(2) 162–179, (2022).

Pallavi Chakravarty, ‘From the Margins: Refugee Women and Children in the Wake of India’s Partition and Forced Displacement’, Refugee Watch: A South Asian Journal on Forced Migration, Vols 61-62, (July 2023) MCRG, pp.34-55.

Singhal, R. (2023) Environmental Economics (Unit 15, pp. 270-286) in IGNOU ed. Fundamentals of Environmental Science and Ecology (MEV 011), School of Interdisciplinary and Trans-disciplinary Studies, Indira Gandhi National Open University, ISBN: 978-93-5568-711-1. (January 2023)

Preeti Sampat. 2022. ‘Dholera: The Emperor’s New City.’ In Kennedy, L. and A. Sood (eds.) India's Greenfield Urban Future. Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan Private Limited.

Preeti Sampat. 2022. ‘Land and Mega Infrastructure Projects.’ In Chandrashekhar, C. P., J. Ghosh, S. Guttal, N. Sethi, J. Athialy, B. Rao and B. Kuruvilla (eds.) State of Finance in India Report 2021-22. Delhi: Yoda Press.

Yogesh Snehi. 'From Ram Tirath to Valmiki Tirath: The Making of Valmiki Religious Identity in Amritsar' in a special issue on Epistemologies of Relational Space in South Asia for Nidān: International Journal for Indian Studies, Vol 8 (1), 2023: 15-40.

Yogesh Snehi. 'Sites of Memory: Popular Sufi Shrines in Post-Partition Punjab' in Regional perspectives on India's Partition: Shifting the Vantage Points edited by Anjali Gera Roy and Nandi Bhatia, London: Routledge, 2023, pp. 101-120.

Yogesh Snehi. A module on 'Rise of Sikh Power', new series for Paper XII (BHIC 112) - History of India VII (c.1605-1750), a core course in B.A. Honours programme at the Indira Gandhi National Open University, 2022.

Yogesh Snehi. 'Memory, Space and Practice in the Street Shrines of Amritsar' in Religion and the City in India edited by Supriya Chaudhuri, London: Routledge, 2022, pp. 177-196.

Rukmini Sen. (2023). Pyar, Promise, Dhoka: Feminist Questions to Law Commentary on Uday v State of Karnataka (2003) 4 SCC 46 in VRU/World Comparative Law Vol. 56 (2023), Issue 1 https://www.nomos-elibrary.de/10.5771/0506-7286-2023-1-104/, open access, ISSN: 0506-7286, ISSN online: 0506-7286

Rukmini Sen. (2022) "Mapping Women's Activism in India: Resistances, Reforms and (Re)-Creation." In Handbook of Gender in South Asia, edited by L Fernandez, second edition, 380-393. New York: Routledge ISBN 9780367479657

Rukmini Sen. (2022) "From harassment to transgression: understanding changes in the legal landscape of sexual harassment in India." In Intimacy and Injury in the Wake of #MeToo in India and South Africa, edited by N Falkof, S Roy and S Phadke, 223-239. Manchester: Manchester University Press ISBN: 978-1526157621

Rukmini Sen. (2022) "Intimacy, Transgression, Ethics: Scripts and Silences in Gendered Academia." In #MeToo and Beyond:

Rukmini Sen. Perspectives on a Global Movement, edited by C Alcade and P Villa. 146-162. Kentucky: The University Press of Kentucky. ISBN: 978-0813195599

Rukmini Sen. (2023) ‘Home, Violence and the Pandemic: Sociological Discourses and Re-imagination in India.’ In Coronasphere: Narratives on COVID 19 from India and its Neighbours edited by C Sharma and R Banerjee, 121-133, Routledge. ISBN 9781032206646

Other Publications

Yogesh Snehi ‘The singer and the mystic’, The Tribune (Sunday Spectrum), 21 August 2022, Pallavi Chakravarty: 1947 Partition Archive: 75 Days of Partition series: Day 25: Partition and Rehabilitation of Refugees in India. 22nd June 2022.
Narzary, Dharitri, □□□□□□, □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□ (History, nationalism and Language)', The BDF Laisi, E-Newsletter of the Boro Diaspora Forum, Issue 1, Vol. 2, 2022, www.borodiaspora.org

Pallavi Chakravarty (e-journal peer-reviewed) ‘Impact of Partition and Displacement on Refugee Women and Children’ in Samvedana, Vol. 5, Issue 2, (January 2023), pp.39-50.

Rukmini Sen. (2022). “Welcome to the 16 days Blogathon 2022 on migration, mobilities and displacement”, Annual 16 Days Blogathon 2021, hosted by GenderED at the University of Edinburgh, the Australian Human Rights Institute at the University of New South Wales and Dr B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi in Delhi.

Rukmini Sen (2023 with R, Aishwarya) “Recognition for gendered work: A post-pandemic hope and demand” May 1, Gender Ed.

School of Undergraduate Studies

Books

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja (2022). *Literary Criticism and Theory II: For Beginners.* Delhi: Doaba House. ISBN: 9788195254897.

Journal Articles

Mir, Urfat Anjem and P. C. Joshi "Understanding displacement and migration from violence-affected Villages in Jammu and Kashmir: Anthropological Insights - Antrocom J. of Anthropology (Journal) Vol 18b (2) (November issue) 2022 pp: 583-589 http://www.antrocom.net/archives/2022/volume-18-number-2-2022.html

Mir, Urfat Anjem, Shwetha Gopalakrishnan and Anushka Singh "Adolescent Mental Health in Conflict Settings: Anthropological Insights." In Sachdeva. M.P.(ed). Anthropology of Health and Wellbeing: Festschrift in Honour of Prof. P.C Joshi. New Delhi, Concept Publishers. 2022.

कोपल (2022). हिंदुस्तानी और चीनी महिलाओं का साम्राज्यवाद विरोधी इतिहास दर्ज करता एक काव्यात्मक उपन्यास. समीक्षा वार्ता. Oct-Dec 2022. Vol 1, No.1, pg. 27-28.

कोपल (2023). "तासीकृत साहित्येहास में भारतीय ज्ञान को संगठित करने के प्रयोग" in हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास : कुछ पाठ, कुछ विमर्श. आधार प्रकाशन . 978-93-92635-10-6

Kopal (2023). Kopal (2023). Review of Bhaga Hua Ladka by Manoranjan Byapari, translated by Amrita Bera. The Book Review. XLVII (10), pg.59-60.

Taluja, Sapna Dudeja (2023). "New Reproductive Technologies and the Biopolitical Paradigm." Women's Link, 30(1), 48-54. ISSN – 2229-6409. Published by Department of English, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi -110025.

Singh, Amit and Bhoomika Meiling. "Negotiations of the Diasporic Self in M.G. Vassanji's The Magic of Saida" (2012). JHAS (ISSN no. 2248-9673), October 2022.

Alice, R. & Saxena, V. (2022) . Exploring the Psychosocial Experiences of School Children during the COVID-19 Pandemic. . DCPCR's Children's First. Journal on children's lives. ISSN: 2583-3073

Kaumar, Manoj (2023). Exploring the Diverse Relationships in the Life of the Jain Trader Banarasi Das (1641CE-1690CE): A Study of 'Ardhakathanaka'.International Journal of Innovative Social Science & Humanities Research,pp100-109.

School of Vocational Studies

Ray. A. (2022). The New Pandemic Policy: 'Aarogya Setu' For Mass Surveillance In India To Fight Covid-19. *Inspira- Journal of Modern Management & Entrepreneurship (JMME), 12*(1), 217-224.

Centre for Community Knowledge

Other publications

Sarkar, S., M. Murali., & R. Najib (2022). Between Memory and History: The Neighbourhood Museum Programme. Centre for Community Knowledge. Dr. B. R.Ambedkar University Delhi.

Centre for English Language Education

Books

Padwad, A. and Thakur, P. (2022) *Teachers' Muse: Creative Reflections on Life and Times*. AINET. ISBN

Padwad, A. & Smith, R. (Eds.) (2023) *Decentring ELT: Practices and possibilities.* Delhi: AINET and Hornby Trust. https://theainet.net/pub/dcbook1 ISBN 978-81-930684-4-1

Journal articles

Padwad, A. (2023) Multilingualism in the classroom: Some issues and proposals. *Language and Language Teaching*, 23, 7-14.

Dixit, K. K. (2022). English Language in Pre-Independence India. *ELT Quarterly, 21*(4), 8-13.

Dixit, K. K. (2023). Towards understanding difficult circumstances in ELT. *Language and Language Teaching, 12*(1), 34-40.

Dixit, K. K. (2023). English Language Teacher Motivation: A personal view. *Review Journal of Philosophy and Social Science, XVIII*(1), 199-203.

Book chapters

Borg, S., **Padwad, A.** and Kalita N. P. (2022) *English language teaching, learning and assessment in India: Policies and practices in the school education system*. New Delhi: British Council. (ISBN 978-1-915280-05-3)

Padwad, A. (2022) Promoting teacher research. In Deborah Bullock (ed.) *IATEFL 2021: Virtual Conference Selections*. Faversham, UK: IATEFL.

Padwad, A. (2022) Continuing Professional Development and Culture: Developing as an English Teacher in India, In S P Dhanavel (ed.), *Continuing Professional Development of*

English Language Teachers: Perspectives and Practices from India (pp. 19-38). London: Springer.

Dixit, K. K. (2023). Teacher Motivation, Professional Development, and ELE. In Dhanavel, S. P. (Ed.). *Continuing Professional Development of Teachers of English Language: Perspectives and Practices from India* (pp. 37-54). Berline: Springer.

Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

Journal articles

Haq, S. and Pearson T. W (2022). Dreaming, Mourning, Transformation and Truth: Shifa Haq and Willow Pearson in Conversation. Jung Journal- Culture and Psyche, Vol. 16. Issue 4 (pp. 137-145). ISSN: 19342039.

Karollil, M. (2022). 'Peripheral youth' talk back: work, the self and the 'good life' in India and the U.K. *Journal of Education and Work, 35*(1), 50-63.

Vahali, H. O. (2022). Trauma, Despair and Faith: Generational Resonances in Exiled Tibetans. *Religions, 13*(12), 1185.

Haq, S. (2022). Stray Reflection on Hate with Gandhi and Winnicott as Companions. Jung Journal- Culture and Psyche, Vol. 16. Issue 4 (pp. 124-132). ISSN: 19342039.

Other publications

Haq, S. (2022). Review of the book 'Knot and the Soul- Madness, Psychoanalysis and Islam' by Stefania Pandolfo. Psychoanalysis, Culture and Society. https://doi.org/10.1057/s41282-022-00346-5

Vahali, H. O. (2023). "Madness and Truth" Life In the Mind of Fire. International Psychoanalytic Society.

GenderEd University of Edinburgh, Gendered Violence Research Network, and UNSW Australia the Centre for Publishing. (Eds). (2022). B*logathon: Migration, Mobilities and Displacement*. Entries by AUD faculty:

Banerjee, P.: *All in the mind? Neglected Experiences of Violence during Partition***.**

Kumar, S.: *Migration, mobilities and displacement: A view from the ground in Nithari, India*

Chaudhury, T.: *Displacement: Narratives of contestations and Negotiation*

Sutanuka, & Bindu, K. C.: *Migration and Violence: The question of trans* masculine persons in India*

Agarwal, T.: Whose Success, Whose Story? Indian Women on dependent visa**.**

Dhar, I.: *Whom to Blame: Negotiating Vulnerability and Living in Safety in Assam*

Chopra, D.: *Fursat ki Fizayen: a reclamation of space, rights and aspirations*

Dar, A.: *The Experiences of Migrant girls in Cities*

Singh, A.: *Jawan Beetal Baa, Uhe Geetwa mein chhapal ba: Bhojpuri Women and Articulations on Migration*

Library

Other publications

Kumar, D. (2022). *Library reports*. Master of Library and Information Science (MLISc) Research Methodology, Department of Distance and Continuing Education Under, School of Open Learning, University of Delhi, 2022, 163-177.

Kumar, D. (2022). *Library records*. Master of Library and Information Science (MLISc) Research Methodology, Department of Distance and Continuing Education Under, School of Open Learning, University of Delhi, 2022, 144-162.

5. DIVISIONS

5.1. International Affairs

The International Affairs Division (IAD) of Dr B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi serves as a vital bridge between the university and the global academic community. The Division is committed to fostering international partnerships, collaborations, and promoting academic exchanges with institutions worldwide. IAD aims to facilitate the seamless integration of international students, visiting scholars, and faculty members into the university's academic and cultural fabric. By fostering a vibrant international environment, IAD contributes to the overall growth and excellence of the university.

Collaborations/Projects

e_PALS: Inspired by pen pals, CIRCLE e-Pals connects University of Guelph students with students in Indian universities. The activity fosters networks of young and emerging scholars in the Canadian and Indian contexts, encouraging bonding and the sharing of common interests and ideas. In addition to sharing information and resources about careers, the activity encourages participants to learn about and better understand each other's cultures. In this initial round launched in November 2022, six students from the U of G are paired with students from the Miranda House College for Women, New Delhi and Ambedkar University Delhi. Faculty from all three institutions are involved as mentors. Besides ongoing one-on-one interactions, each e-Pal pair will create a joint output at the end of a six-month period. The following students and faculty members participated from AUD:

Name of the Student	**Programme**	**Faculty Mentor**
Anuja Dey Bhowmick.	BA Sustainable Urbanism	Dr. Rachana Mehra
Mohana Saha	BA Sociology	Dr. Urfat Mir
Md Omar	BA Economics	Dr. Krishna Ram

Global Classrooms: Bharat Punjabi, offered a course for advanced undergraduates at University of Toronto titled, “Asian Cities” in Winter 2022. This course. The Global classrooms was offered from the Munk School of Global Affairs and Public Policy at University of Toronto. The course was opened to students in UofT, and two Indian universities including AUD. The following students took the course from AUD: Surabhi Baijal, Devanshi Goswami, Longjenthi Longkumer, Akshay Meshram, Mayank Singh, Aradhya Paul, Gayatri Singh, and Vansh Pasricha. Surabhi Baijal, MA Environment and

Development, School of Human Ecology received the Best Participation Award worth CAD 500.

Execution of Instruments of Collaboration and Partnership: Indiana University Bloomington: IAD conducted necessary meetings with Indiana University and IU India Gateway delegates to facilitate the renewal of the Memorandum of Understanding that AUD had with Indiana University for the period 2017-2021. Accordingly, the process of vetting the draft agreement via the legal cell of AUD and securing necessary approvals from the Department of Higher Education, Government of NCT has been initiated by IAD. IAD arranged a meeting with Indiana University delegates in regards to this in April 2023.

UniTo: IAD in collaboration with Satyaketu Sankrit has initiated the process of vetting the draft agreement with University of Torino, Italy via the legal cell of AUD and securing necessary approvals from the Department of Higher Education, Government of NCT. The proposal is at this point is awaiting approval from Board of Management.

Events/Activities

Organised reception of foreign students and international visiting scholars, 9 May 2022

Organised a seminar on "How should we remember now? Postmemory and the Indian Partition of 1947?" by Shuchi Kapila, Visiting Fullbright Scholar at AUD, Grinell Univeristy, USA, 30 May 2022.

Organised a panel discussion on "Roe v Wade: Feminist Politics in the USA and India, Questions of Body/ Choice / Autonomy" with Shuchi Kapila (Fulbright Senior Scholar) and Shubhra Nagalia (AUD). Chair of the session was Mary E. John (Former Director, Centre for Women's Development Studies), 31 May 2022.

Organised Coffeehour@IAD for international students on 18 August 2022 and 20 December 2022.

Two representatives of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Aditya Malkani, ACU's Asia Representative and Ikita Pokharna, Membership Engagement Coordinator-Asia) visited AUD on 1 September 2022 to discuss possible collaborations, opportunities available to staff and students through ACU membership.

Organised the International Students Days on 17 November 2022. A presentation on "Internationalization of Higher Education in India" and a round table discussion on "Being an International Student" were organised. IAD hosted displays on Ethiopian Coffee Ceremony and Vietnamese Food and Clothing as part of multicultural exchange where international students from these countries introduced visitors to their cultural heritage. The Honorable Vice Chancellor Prof. Anu Singh Lather and Registrar Dr. Nitin Malik graced the celebrations along with Mrs. Phalecy M. Yambayamba, First Secretary at the Zambia High Commission.

Members of Uni-Italia (an organization under the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, promotes higher education in Italy for Indian students), visited AUD on 07.09.2022 to discuss and explore opportunities for collaboration and student between higher education institutions in Italy and AUD.

A cohort of 19 Educational administrators along with USIEF office bearers from several US universities visited AUD Kashmere gate campus on 20 March 2023 as part of their immersion programme.

Based on a joint project between SHS, AUD and Sheffield University, UK following on a grant awarded by the Wellcome Trust, AUD needs to sign a MOU with Sheffield University to facilitate project work, administration, and payment. IAD engaged with the representatives of the university in person on March 27, 2023 and online several times thereafter. The file is being processed by appropriate administrative offices at AUD.

IAD hosted a group of 10 faculty members from Miami University Ohio under the Fulbright-Hayes Scholarship administered the United States Department of Education on June 27, 2023 at the Kashmere Gate campus. The meeting explored the comparative nature of public universities in India and the US as well as focused on common areas of academic interest. It was decided to pursue a formal memorandum of understanding to facilitate academic areas of collaboration between the two institutions. Accordingly, IAD is pursuing the matter with appropriate administrative offices at AUD.

AUD-IITD-Indiana University Academic Dialogues: IAD engaged with Indiana University representatives on April 16, 2023 to conceptualize and implement a join seminar series with IIT Delhi and Indiana University as an annual event for Monsson/Fall Semester between these three educational institutions.

Sheffiled University, UK: Based on a joint project between SHS, AUD and Sheffiled University, UK following on a grant awarded by the Wellcome Trust, AUD needs to sign a MOU with Sheffiled University to facilitate project work, administration, and payment. IAD engaged with the representatives of the university in person on March 27, 2023 and online several times thereafter.

On March 17, 2023, IAD arranged a visit of two faculty members from Teachers College, Columbia University and University of Nammibia to AUD. Dr. Marcelle Mentor, English Language Educaiton Teachers College and Dr. Perein Boer, Technology in Education, University of Namibia interacted with faculty from CELE.

IAD in collaboration with the SVS organised food festivals representing the food of Argentina, Brazil and Canada in the month of February 2023. At each of the following festivals Dean, IAD gave welcoming remarks and Dr. Monal Devle, Assistant Professor, CELE gave a short presentation on cuisines from the following countries. The food festival for Brazil was graced by the First Secretary from Embassy of Brazil along with other officials from the Embassy.

Affiliation for U.S. Fulbright-Nehru Researchers

Laila Durrani, Fulbright Scholar (Smith College, Massachusetts, USA USIEF: associated with the Dr. Gunjan Sharma, School of Education Studies. Studies [affiliation period of Nine Months – research project entitled "Examining India's Post-Pandemic Educational Frameworks: An Exploration".

Rhone Grajcar Fulbright Scholar (Whitman College, Washington, USA USIEF: associated with the Dr. Yogesh Snehi, School of Liberal Studies.

Rebecca Waxman, Fulbright Scholar (University of California-Los Angeles, California, USA ,USIEF: associated with the Prof. Rukmini Sen, School of Liberal Studies . [affiliation period – 10 February 2023 to 01 September 2023-Seven Months]. Research project entitled "What Constitutes Violence Against Women –Rape in late Colonial and Postcolonial India."

Christopher LaMountain, Fulbright Scholar (Northwestern University, Illinois, USA USIEF: associated with the Dr. Vebhuti Duggal, School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE). Studies [affiliation period – 01 February 2023 to 31 October 2023] research project entitled "Petal Tones: On Devotional Music at the Lotus Temple".

Christopher Chacon, Fulbright Scholar (University of California-Irvine, California, USA,. USIEF: associated with the Prof. Salil Mishra ,School of Liberal Studies [affiliation period – 01 November 2022 – 30 August 2023] research project entitled " The Global Aspirations of Hindu Intellectualism and Anticolonialism.

Christian James, Fulbright Scholar (Indiana University, Indiana USA,. USIEF: associated with the Dr. Amit Singh, School of Undergraduate Studies [affiliation period – 08 February 2023- 07 November 2023] research project entitled "Song as Feminist Development Discourse in Kangra, Himachal Pradesh.

Mr. Andrew Kerr, Fulbright Scholar (University of California-San Diego,California, USA. USIEF: associated with the Dr. Akhil Katyal ,School of Culture and Creative Expressions [affiliation period – 19 March 2023- 19 December 2023] research project entitled " Poetic Publics: Imaginations of Belonging and Identity in Contemporary North India".

Shuchi Kapila, U.S. Fulbright- Nehru Senior Scholar Research (Grinell University, USA. USIEF: associated with the Dr. Shubhra Nagalia , Gender Studies [affiliation period – 31 May 2022 "4 hours"] research project entitled "

Aman Luthra, U.S. Fulbright-Nehru Senior Scholar Research (George Washington University, Washington, DC USA. USIEF: associated with the Dr. Rohit Negi, Centre for Community Knowledge [affiliation period – Five Months 2022-23] research project entitled "Kabariwalas and the changing nature of work in the informal economy of recycling in Delhi".

IAD organized a weeklong marketing campaign (August 2-8, 2023) in Delhi as well as online to attract foreign students to AUD via the direct route. A detailed report is attached separately. There were three acceptances of admission offers as per the details given below:

Name	**Programme**	**Date of Joining**	**Country**
Nivita Arora	MA Psychology (Psychosocial Clinical Studies)	Admission in process	USA
Khushi Kumari	BBA	Admission in process	Nepal
Émeraude Lapointe-Provost (Elle/she)	MA Gender Studies	Admission in process	Canada

Foreign Students Admissions

IAD conducted FS admissions through direct as well as ICCR route during the AYD 2022-23. The following are the details of the students admitted.

Direct Admissions

Name	Course	Date of Joining	Country
Vrinda Sharma	MA Psychology	19/10/2022	USA
Mary Nuso	Master of Public Health	29/09/2022	Myanmar

ICCR Scholarship

Name	Course	Date of Joining	Country
Dao Thi Thuy	MA Sociology	08/02/2022	Vietnam
Hadson Sitembo	PhD Development Studies	10/06/2022 to 30/06/2027	Zambia
Ms. Beheshta Amin	PhD in Development Studies	02/01/2023 to 01/01/2028	Afghanistan
Ms. Zahara Mohammadi	PhD in Development Studies	02/01/2023 to 01/01/2028	Afghanistan



Coffeehour@IAD for international students on 18 August 2022



International Students Day 17 November 2022



Food Festival

5.2. Research and Consultancy

The Research and Consultancy Division of Dr B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) plays a pivotal role in promoting and facilitating research, innovation, and collaboration among faculty members, students, and external stakeholders. The division serves as a platform to foster interdisciplinary research and enhance the university's engagement with the wider academic community and industry. With a dedicated team, the division provides support and guidance to researchers in various stages of their projects, from conceptualization to execution, publication, and dissemination. It also facilitates consultancy services, fostering partnerships with external organizations and encouraging faculty members to apply their expertise in real-world problem-solving.

Projects funded by AUD

The Division opened the Third Round of Call for Seed Money Grant for Faculty Research (SMGFR or SMG), submissions were accepted and review process took place in the First Quarter of Academic Year 2022. A total of 8 Faculty members received the Grant as part of the Seed Money Grant for Faculty Research worth Rs. 1,00,000. The following projects were sanctioned in September 2022. Each of the faculty listed below was allotted a budget of Rs.1,00,000/- to carry out the project.

Faculty Name	**Project Title**
Usha Mudiganti, SoL	Three lives and cultural intermingling through two conduct books
Shubhra Nagalia, SHS	India's Shifting Human Rights Diplomacy in Contemporary International Relations
Nidhi Kaicker, SBPPSE	Investing for impact: A study of investor behaviour towards socially responsible investing
Ramesh C Sharma, SGA	Designing 360 degree virtual reality (VR) experience of monuments in Lodhi garden in Delhi
Vatsala Saxena, SHS	Construction of Gender: An analysis of children's pretend play
Oinam Hemlata Devi, SHE	Mapping household food waste: a cross-cultural study in delhi
Ivy Dhar, SDS	Household water I unauthorized colonies of delhi and social dimensions of access
Manish Jain, SES	Education as a discipline in north india: histories and trajectories

Projects funded by Non-AUD Sources

AUD faculty is also engaged in several research projects and consultancies that are funded or for institutions and agencies outside of AUD. The details of the projects that are ongoing during the year 2022-23 (1 April 2022- 31 March 2023) are as follows.

Faculty Name	Project Title	Funding Agency	Year
Dhiraj Kumar Nite, SLS	Skill and Knowledge formation, Institutions and Welfare Outcomes: Western India in the Late Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century	ICSSR	2022-23
Nitin Malik, Registrar	Impact of Long Covid on the Mental health problems of the youth in perception of their health and hygiene in the Delhi and NCR	ICSSR	2022-23

Consultancy Projects

The Research and Consultancy division facilitates revenue generation as per the Consultancy Policy approved by the University (AUD). The Consultancy Policy provides an enabling mechanism to facilitate faculty and staff of Schools and Centres to offer their academic and professional services.

AUD Merit Research Fellowship Scheme (AUDMRFS)

AUDMRFS for PhD scholars at par with UGC's JRF/SRF was implemented in 2021. 16 PhD scholars 2020-21 cohort admitted in 2021 were awarded AUDMRFS in the ceremony. 15 PhD scholars 2021-22 cohort are receiving AUDMRF from the university.

Activities/Events

Organised Shodhotsav 2022: The Research and Consultancy Division of Dr. B R Ambedkar University organised Shodhotsav 2022 between 1st June and 3rd June 2022. This was the second edition of the research festival, which aimed at bringing together research scholars and encourage exchange of ideas in social science and humanities. The theme of this edition of the research festival was 'Researching in the pandemic'. The festival included a Keynote Address by Dr. Randeep Guleria, Director, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi, a Series of Panel Discussions, Presentations by Scholars in the Research Sessions, and a Photo Essay Exhibition. Shodhotsav 2022 culminated with a Valedictory Address by Prof. Virendra

Kumar Malhotra, Member Secretary, ICSSR. 59 papers and 7 photo essays had been accepted to be presented/displayed at the conference.

Research Awards Ceremony: To incentivise research publications, the Division of the University organised the First Research Awards Ceremony on 2 November 2022. The event was graced by Hon'ble Chancellor, Shri Vinai Kumar Saxena. 19 Faculty Members were given awards during the ceremony.

FACSAPP: The R&C division organises regular seminars for showcasing faculty research through its seminar series FACSAPP (Faculty Seminar and Paper Presentations). FACSAPP attempts to bring to public view a discussion around AUD Faculty publications, project outputs and working papers. It is an effort directed towards making sense of research within the University space. The details of the FACSAPP events held during the year 2022-23 are as follows.

Title	**Date**	**Resource Persons**
Salt, Protest, and Public Health in India: Documenting the journey	06.04.2022	Tanuja Kothiyal (SLS, AUD), Miles Taylor, Geetanjali Tyagi (SLS, AUD)
The Art of Scenic Painting in Kerala Theatre (Documentary Research of a Scenographer)	31.08.2022	Deepan Sivaraman (SCCE, AUD)
Discussion on the book 'Colonial Museums: An inner History' authored .	10.11.2022	Anand Burdhan (SHRM, AUD), Gajendra Nath Trivedi (Professor, Motilal Nehru College, DU), iraj Kumar Singh (Associate Professor, Maharaja Agrasen College, DU)

5.3. Outreach and Extension

The Outreach and Extension Division, Prasaar aur Vistaar Prabhag, is another example of the broader vision of AUD—to socially contribute to the city of Delhi as well as India through its three pronged mandate of education, research and extension work. Extension activities leads towards further democratisation of education and plays a crucial role in skill building and community development.

Outreach and Extension Division, while building upon the strong pillars already in place at AUD, envisions engagement with communities and citizens in order to generate constitutional ethos, reiterate the importance of social harmony, compassion and dignity towards all through its many programmes and activities. The future activities of the Division will fall within the broader principles of :

ACCESS—to resources and training

EQUITY—aiming to reduce digital, infrastructural and skill based divides

SOCIAL JUSTICE/INCLUSION—University reaching the neighbourhood/adopted villages

COLLABORATION—with people in the communities, government departments, development practitioners, non government organisations, industry experts and media personnel

Adoption of university adjacent urban villages and slum clusters on the one hand and 'taking the university to the neighbourhood' through mobile van services will be the main ways of ensuring outreach towards and extension of the mission of the University. The six neighbourhood villages around Karampura campus that has been adopted are located in Jawahar Nagar, China Bhatti and Kirti Nagar Pnach bata Peitis.

Events/Activities

Organised a Faculty Development Programme, Pandemic: Experiences and Implications, during 1-29 April 2022. 21 participants from across India, completed the FDP. The FDP was spread through a total of 12 days (Fridays and Saturdays for two hours each) in addition to the Inaugural and Closing. There were 19 resource persons from India and outside who have facilitated sessions at the FDP. All technical sessions were conducted through Zoom, enabled by the IT Division.

Card Making Competition for children of faculty and staff of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on occasion of Independence Day 15 August 2022.

Organised webinar on Innovative Practices in Delhi Government Schools: Narratives from Teachers with Naresh Kumar, Ms Manu Gulati, and Mr Avinash Kumar Kha as speakers, and Sunita Singh, Dean School of Education Studies (moderator), on Teacher's Day, 5 September 2022.

Organised Cyber Swachhta (□□□□□ □□□□□□□□), Cyber Awareness Programme for the member of the adopted villages on 12 February 2023.

Organised an interaction with French author Corinne Morel Darleux, on 3 March 2023.

5.4. Library Services

The library was set up with a mission to enhance the educational and research activities of the university. Today, AUD has four campuses, Kashmere Gate, Karampura Campus, Lodhi Road Campus & recently merged SHRM Campus. Each AUD campus has its well-resourced library. Each campus library has a separate air-conditioned reading room area. The libraries have well-managed stack rooms where the physical resources have been shelved in an arranged order to save the user community precious time. The university library uses Koha, an Open Source Library Management Software, for its in-house activities. This automation software enables the library to develop a centralized database of library resources, which can be accessed remotely with the help of the internet. For on-campus users, two user terminals have been set up in each campus library to check the availability of the necessary documents/resources in the library.

The library has a valuable collection of books on Ambedkar, Gandhi & Nehru. It also has a separate section for books on Disability Studies & Rare books. Library also subscribes to many electronic resources and databases for its users. These online resources can be accessed 24X7 within the AUD through the campus network, whereas off-campus library users can access them remotely through a VPN, INFED & REFREAD.

In addition to its own acquired resources, the library has DELNET membership, which extends the user's outreach for information/documents and maximizes the usability of library resources. Besides that, the library also has the INFLIBNET membership through which the user community can access INFLIBNET’s eShodhSindhu, a consortium for higher education electronic resources & Shodhganga, a reservoir of Indian theses and dissertations.

The Kashmere Gate Campus & Karampura Campus library remains open from 8.00 am to 8.00 pm throughout the year except for three national holidays, whereas the working hour for Lodhi Road Campus Library & SHRM Campus Library is 09:00 am to 05:30 pm.

Books Collection

The AUD library's collection comprises over 80,905 books across its four campuses. Notably, the Kashmere Gate Campus Library holds the most with 51,143 books, followed by Karampura with 10,427 books, Lodhi Road with 6,243 books, and Qutub with 13,092 documents after a recent amalgamation. In the 2022-2023 academic year, 650 books were added, with 274 books (valued at Rs. 161,605.00) for Kashmere Gate, 56 books (worth Rs. 64,014.00) for Karampura, and 12 books (amounting to Rs. 12,860.00) for Lodhi Road. The

rest were gifts for the respective libraries. Books are categorized into reference, textbooks, general, and rare books. The Kashmere Gate Library has a section for CDs/DVDs (255 items) and separate areas store theses and dissertations in Kashmere Gate, Lodhi Road, and Qutub Campus Libraries.

Journals

In the year the post-Covid year, 2022-2023, the AUD library allocated a substantial budget for online resources, including subscriptions to 2577 national and international e-journals (costing Rs. 57,11,690.00) and 29 online databases (costing Rs. 2,50,08,061.00). The Library also acquired 06 Ess Databases and 3085 Ess Journals through INFLIBNET. Additionally, the Library introduced 09 e-books worth Rs. 11,75,20.00 in 2022-2023, accessible remotely to multiple users. The usage statistics reflect the demand and quality of the Library's resources, with 2,86,199 e-resource uses recorded during the 2022-23 year.

Newspapers

Staying updated on national and international news is a challenge for libraries. AUD addresses this by subscribing to newspapers and magazines. Kashmere Gate Campus has subscriptions for 19 newspapers (Hindi, English, Urdu) and 20 magazines. Karampura Campus subscribes to 10 newspapers and ten magazines, Lodhi Road Campus to 12 newspapers and 16 magazines, and Qutub Campus to 07 newspapers and 03 magazines. Weekly employment newspapers are also subscribed to across all campuses, meeting users' informational needs.

Online Facilities

- Circulation Service
- Reference Service
- Document Scanning Facility
- Audio Books Service
- In-house/Remote access to subscribed e-resources through VPN, INFED & REFREAD.
- Membership of Sugamya Pustakalay (DFI) -Daisy books access to visually challenged users.
- Jaws software for visually challenged users Scanner cum reader for visually challenged users

- Membership of INFLIBNET (Associate Membership and InfoTech Digital Library Consortium) Consortia for lending books and journals through INFLIBNET
- Access to E-ShodhSindhu and Shodhganga through INFLIBNET
- Membership of DELNET (Inter-Library Loan and Document Delivery Service)
- Workshop on library resources and services
- User's orientation program/ Information Literacy Programme to access the Library and its resources
- Assistance in Searching Database
- Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI)
- Current Awareness Services (CAS) News Paper Clippings
- Email Facility
- Transaction Alert
- Online Reminders
- OPAC Facility
- New Arrival Alerts
- Library Facebook page
- Intra Campus Loan (ICL)
- E-referencing
- IT Services/Computer Facilities
- Internet and Wi-Fi access
- A.C. Reading and Stack rooms
- Fully Automated Library
- 24X7 access to online resources
- Suggestion Box/Feedback
- Library Facebook page
- Each Library has a ramp for easy movement of users who use wheelchairs
- Lower shelves for easy access

Readers' Services

At the Kashmere Gate campus, 24,267 visitors, excluding faculty members, utilized the library services, and the Library facilitated 19,824 book transactions by March 31, 2023. Meanwhile, the Karampura campus received 10,942 visitors to its Library between April 2022 and March 2023, and 3,704 books have been circulated. Similarly, the Library at Lodhi Road Campus was frequented by 1,452 users, resulting in 1,851 books being transacted.

Correspondingly, the campus library at Qutub Complex had 580 visitors, with 1,141 books being transacted. In addition, 670 library users accessed the online catalogue through the AUD Web OPAC.

Fine Collection

The specified timeframe (F.Y. 2022-23), the AUD Library accumulated Rs. 1,34,835 as fines for overdue books. Among the campus libraries, the Kashmere Gate Campus Library generated Rs. 1,16,380.00 in collected fines, while the Karampura Campus Library accrued Rs. 9,920.00. The Lodhi Road campus collected Rs. 6,190.00, and the Qutub Complex campus collected Rs. 2,345.00 from overdue book fines.

Institutional Repository

The Library created its institutional repository utilizing the freely available and open-source software "DSpace". The repository contains 771 documents, with 242 publications added during 2022-23 alone.

URKUND

An originality verification tool aimed at detecting plagiarism in research has been implemented. Currently, the system has processed 1,658 research documents, of which 442 documents have been scanned in the F.Y. 2022-23.

ShodhGanga

Shodhganga serves as a repository for electronic theses and dissertations from India. AUD has contributed 37 PhD theses to this platform from various schools such as SLS, SDS, SHE, SOL, and SCCE.

Resource Sharing

In the spirit of resource sharing, the AUD library has requested 194 distinct titles for the benefit of its users. Concurrently, the Library has also contributed to disseminating knowledge by lending 147 titles to universities and institutions throughout India via the DELNET network.

Awards/Honours

Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, was awarded the prestigious Commonwealth Professional Fellowship at Commonwealth Telecommunications Organisation (CTO) London for three months; 14th March-10th June 2022. During the fellowship, she did a project titled 'Inclusion of girls in ICT: Closing the gender divide in, A Case of India'.

Lectures/Accomplishments of Staff

Alka Rai was invited as a resource person in a webinar on "Girls' Education and ICT" on July 15 2022, organized by SCERT, U.P

Alka Rai was invited as a subject expert to record a session on Reference Sources for Swayam portal on September 9, 2022, NIOS.

Alka Rai was invited as a resource person for the in-service training program of librarians organized by SCERT Delhi on the following topics: Digital Literacy and initiatives and Artificial intelligence: Implementation of chatbots, 20 and 23 March 2023, DIET Daryagnaj, March 21 2023; DIET Karkardooma, March 22 2023; DIET Dilshad Garden and March 25 2023, DIET RK Puram.

Events and Activities

On August 17 2022 School of Human Studies (SHS), AUD organized a session on "Introduction to Research Methods" for the M.A. (Gender Studies) second-semester students. Dr Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, took the session.

On September 6 2022, School of Liberal Studies (SLS), AUD organized a library resources practice session for M.A. Sociology students for the M.A. Sociology "Core writing course, Workshop on Expressions". Dr Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, addressed the session.

On September 28 2022 School of Education Studies (SES), AUD organized a library orientation for PhD students with the coordination of Dr Alka Rai (Deputy Librarian).

School of Business, Public Policy, and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE), AUD, organized a library orientation for MBA stu on October 17, 2022, with the support and assistance of Dr Alka Rai (Deputy Librarian).

On October 19 2022, AUD Library organized a demonstration session on the "Use of Refread Single Window Software to Access All the Online Resources." The program coordinator was Dr Dinesh Kumar, and the main speaker was Ms Bhawana Goswami.

AUD organized an orientation session on the Gale Cengage Database's current products on December 2, 2022. A mixed format was used for the event. Ms Saima and Mr Shantanu Kumar from Gale Database served as the resource person, and Dr Alka Rai, the Deputy Librarian, coordinated the session.

The AUD School of Education Studies (SES) organized a library orientation for M.A. freshers on December 19, 2022, with the support of Dr. Alka Rai (Deputy Librarian).

The School of Development Studies (SDS), AUD, organized a library orientation session on "Use of Library Resources" for their M.A. (Development Studies) freshers on February 7, 2023, with the assistance of Dr Alka Rai (Deputy Librarian).

The School of Human Studies (SHS), AUD, organized a library orientation session for their M.A. (Gender Studies) freshers on February 23, 2023. Dr Alka Rai (Deputy Librarian, AUD) started the session, and Ms Preeti (Library Assistant, AUD) gave a hands-on presentation on library resources.

On September 16 2022, AUD Library organized an online training cum workshop on SCC (Supreme Court Cases) online and HeinOnline for all the AUD faculty, students, research scholars, and staff. The coordinator of this event was Dr Alka Rai (Deputy Librarian), and the main speakers were Mohit Singh and Chetan Singh.

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University of Delhi's Library hosted a highly anticipated online workshop/training on the SCOPUS database on September 28, 2022, exclusively for faculty and research scholars of the AUD community. Dr Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, was the event's coordinator, and Dr Shubhra Dutta, Customer Consultant (Core Content)- South Asia A&G Team, ELSEVIER, was the resource person.

On October 7, 2022, the Library of the Dr B. R. Ambedkar University of Delhi hosted an online training cum workshop on "Use of Web of Science & EndNote in Research" that was exclusively for faculty and research scholars of the AUD. The event was coordinated by Dr Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, and Vishav Sharma, Regional Solutions Consultant, Clarivate, who served as the resource person.

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi hosted a two-day "workshop on academic writing" on the 15th and 16th of December 2022 at the Qutab Campus. The workshop was divided into various sessions, and Dr Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, took two sessions.

5.5. Information Technology Services

The University strongly believes that "Information Technology is a fundamental organizer in relationship development and making improvements to higher education. The University IT vision is to provide information delivered instantly and securely to students, faculty and staff when needed, which is capable of analysis for constant improvement and research through an active process that requires communication and collaboration across academicians. The University has the IT Services Division so as to promote effective stewardship of information assets and provides a secure, reliable infrastructure and application support, so as to meet the ever-changing needs of the university community. It helps to improve teaching skills and learning abilities of the students.

IT Facilities

IT division offers following major services for the most common needs of the students, researchers, teachers, and other staff.

The University is part of NKN (National Knowledge Network) project, which is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high-speed network backbone via 1 gbps connectivity. This is useful for the purpose of knowledge sharing and collaboration of students, research scholars, faculty and other staff between different universities across the country. At present, the three campuses of AUD are connected via 100 mbps MPLS connectivity, for the purpose of collaboration, use of resources and implementation of similar IT services across all campuses.

VPN: Virtual Private Network connectivity has been provided so that digital information is accessed by authorized users remotely. Ubiquitous access to e-journals has been provided to the students, researchers, and faculty. This has played a crucial role during Covid pandemic period for remote access to the e-journals other e-resources by students, scholars, and the faculty.

Computer resources: The servers with virtualization have been deployed for different applications, database, e-learning module and other ancillary IT services. The faculty, officers and staff have been provided end user compute resources such as desktops / laptops to cater to their day-to-day needs. Some of the needy students were also provided with tablets to attend online classes.

Wi-Fi facility: All the campuses have the Wi-Fi connectivity to access the seamless internet to the students, faculty, and staff. Login facility enabled with single sign on (SSO) so that devices automatically connected once in Wi-Fi range.

E-Governance (ERP): University has started implementing the Samarth e-Governance project which is initiated by the Ministry of Education under National Mission in Education Through ICT. "An Open Source, Open Standard enabled Robust, Secure, Scalable and Evolutionary Process Automation Engine for Universities and Higher Education Institutions" Samarth eGov suite is an automation engine designed for various HEIs across India to help them migrate from paper / manual mode. In the current academic year, University has implemented Admission and recruitment portals and rest of the modules are in roadmap for implementation in next academic year.

Intranet*:* A larger initiative to unlock synergies and harmonize processes through seamless flow of information, across our campuses, Intranet has been deployed. The Intranet acts as an electronic notice board for internal university community.

Email*:* Students, researchers, faculty and staff are given official email id in the domain of aud.ac.in.

IT labs*:* The University has IT labs in all three campuses which are used by students and faculty for their learning enhancement, course modules along with other academic and research activities.

E-learning*:* AUD promotes and supports the development and continuous improvement of the courses and programs to provide students with the optimum learning experience, which is distinctively an AUD experience. The faculty and scholars use a wide range of materials to support exceptional discussions, teaching including notes, handouts, audio, images, animations, multimedia materials and other stuff. Most classrooms are equipped with audio visual aids to cater to the needs of teaching. E-learning tools such as Moodle and Google Classroom are used in the university by faculty members for their respective course contents. These tools along with other infrastructure services have contributed in the management of online learning activities during the Covid pandemic. The University has successfully conducted academic activities using the e-learning tools available with the University.

IT helpdesk*:* An online centralised helpdesk system for all three campuses has been deployed which is aimed to offer a multi-dimensional resource, designated to help in reducing downtime in IT services and functions and making them available for maximum time. End

users can create their IT service request online and track the same if needed. A dashboard has been deployed to provide the real-time status of the IT services to senior management.

Academic tools: Software such as SPSS, STATA, e-View, Mathematica, Arc-view GIS, Adobe Master Collection, JAWS, Symantec endpoint protection, and Atlas TI, have been installed at respective IT Labs for the research and academic purposes to be used by the University's community.

RFID: IT division (karampura campus) is using RFID for IT stock Inventory. RFID technology known as radio frequency identification refers to digital data encoded in smart tags captured by a reader via radio waves. RFID fast, easy for stock management provides superior accuracy, stock reliability. RFID Stock Management gives the user detailed information on your stock (Quantity, Model, Serial etc.) along with real-time and detailed information on inventory levels.

Website: An interactive website has been implemented to provide information to citizen, students and different stake holders of the University. The website captures data from stakeholders including grievances and feedback, the SC/ST/OBC complaints form are also made. Alumni are the ambassadors of the University and play a valuable role in building the goodwill and credibility of the institution. The University has implemented an Alumni portal which is aimed at strengthening the ties of the University with its alumni and build a strong connected alumni community

Activities

Samarth e-Gov Suit: The Samarth e-gov suit (an initiative by the Ministry of Education, Govt of India) provides a gamut of digital tools that are integrated in an online platform of best practices for efficient resource planning and management, process and service improvement, and good governance in higher education. Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi has started implementing this e-gov suit in phased manner. This solution is a modular architecture out of which following modules have been successfully implemented and are in use by different stakeholders in the University.

Admissions: CUET and non-CUET based admissions were conducted online successfully. The CUET based data was integrated for smooth registration and admission process. The merit lists are generated online as per reservation guidelines of Govt of NCT of Delhi.

Recruitment: This module has been implemented which enables the University to conduct online recruitment for teaching and non-teaching positions ncluding auto API calculations for applicable posts as per UGC guidelines.

Online Leave Management: The leave management system has been successfully implemented. This supports configuration of leave rules as per University norms. The leaves can be applied online by the faculty along with its hierarchical approval process.

Research Project Management System: Successfully implemented Research Project & Grant Management System in Samarth e-Gov suit, which helps in the management of research projects in the university and the respective associated grants from different funding agencies.

Legal Case Management System: This module has been implemented to capture the entries of the legal cases, hearings, and lawyers for respective cases.

Academic Module: The university is running multiple programs spread across 14 different schools. An academic Module has been implemented, which deals with Programmes, seats offered under various courses, duration of programmes etc.

RTI Management System: This module is used to manage the RTI files within the university. The PIO and APIO can track the response from various stakeholders within the university and monitor RTI response in time.

Estate Management System: This module has been configured, and its usage has also been started. This module manages the property under the university, like the Total Number of Buildings, Floors, Rooms, Washrooms, Roads & Footpaths, Doors, Windows, Walls etc.

IT Helpdesk: An online centralized helpdesk system for all four campuses has been deployed which is aimed to offer a multi-dimensional resource, designated to help in reducing downtime in IT services and functions and making them available for maximum time. End users can create their IT service request online and track the same if needed. A dashboard has been deployed to provide the real-time status of the IT services to senior management. Rest of the modules of Samarth e-gov suit such as payroll, e-housing, medical reimbursement etc are in roadmap for implementation in next academic year.

DigiLocker: University has decided to discontinue the issuance of final transcripts in hardcopy to the students. With help of Assessment Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) division of the University, the transcript data has been integrated with Digi Locker so

that students may directly download their respective transcripts from Digi locker directly. The University is issuing hardcopy of the Degree to the respective students. However, the degree data has also been integrated with Digi Locker so that students may download it from there. The statutory bodies may also verify the transcript and degree from Digi Locker as per guidelines of Govt of India.

ABC id on ERP: As part of the national Education policy, the Ministry of Education, Govt of India has established the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC). In the existing ERP system, a provision has been created to upload the student's ABC id's. which are visible in the student profile and other reports. With help of Assessment Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) division of the University, students are being encouraged to register and create their ABC id's.

E-District Application: The University has successfully implemented an online system http://eservice.aud.ac.in which is used by students to apply online requests for availing different services such as Duplicate Degree / Transcript, Correction of Data, Migration Certificate, Attestation of Document, Provisional Certificate etc. This application is duly integrated with e-district portal of Govt of NCT of Delhi for online delivery of services to citizens in a time-bound and hassle-free manner.

Backup Internet: Backup Internet link has been deployed at all four campuses so as to provide seamless internet connectivity in the case of non-availability of primary link. 100mbps MPLS connectivity to the fourth campus at Qutub Institutional Area has been successfully implemented in the last academic year.

Implementation of the assessment evaluation and student progression policy: After due approval of 29th Academic council and 42nd Board of Management, the new assessment policy and 10-point grading system has been successfully implemented in existing ERP system.

IT Governance and Future Roadmap

IT governance model has been setup which acts at the strategic, tactical and operational levels through the assignment of decision-making authority and accountability to encourage desirable behavior in the use of IT. An IT advisory committee consisting of external subject matter experts from eminent organisations has been constituted to advice and recommend the new IT Infrastructure and application initiatives. An ERP committee has been constituted to

evaluate the process automation requirements and recommend a charter to implement initiatives aligned to the University requirements. A web task force committee has been constituted to address the requirements of website portals of the university and respective schools. The ERP and web task force committee acts as change management board for their respective areas. This helps in optimising IT application by formalized processes that may exist in one or more Schools/Divisions across the University. AUD IT roadmap includes implementation of various other modules of Samarth e-gov suit so as to assist different stake holders of the University including academicians, officers and staff for enhanced process automation. For enabling the University to respond rapidly to evolving needs, the core IT infrastructure consisting of servers, networks, Wifi connectivity, business continuity plans, disaster recovery management is also being redesigned to provide a stable, scalable and secure platform for institutional growth. These initiatives shall enable to enhance visibility and implement shared services resulting in realization of further synergies.

5.6. Student Services

The Student Services Division is headed by the Dean, Student Services and includes all student and other related activities which are listed below:

Admissions: Advertising and Publicity, coordinating the admission procedure for all the programmes, organizing the meetings related to admission, maintaining of the records of applications/admission forms and application fee.

Welfare Measures: Award of fee waiver, scholarship and student welfare fund disbursement.

Issuance of Certificates: Bonafide certificates, Scholarship certificates and other relevant letters requested by the student from time to time.

Caution Deposit: Processing of refund of caution money deposit on the basis of inputs from the concerned Dean of School.

Student Fees: Collection of fee in each semester, maintaining the records pertaining to fee collected under various heads and reconciliation of the same with the Finance Division.

Financial Disbursements: Disbursement of the Learning Enhancement, Student Travel Grant and monthly Non-NET Stipend to the research scholars, Scholarships, Contingency Fund.

Student Faculty Committee: The SFC is a forum for students and teachers to evaluate and monitor the teaching and learning processes and to interact and resolve all academic related issues/concerns including classroom teaching, assessment, attendance, conduct of exams, feedback etc. It is a two-tier structure consisting of the programme-level SFC executive and SFC general body for students and faculty respectively who are elected/nominated representatives for one year.

Junior Research Fellowship/Senior Research Fellowship: Payments are initiated and approved on scholarship financial management system portal as designed and developed by UGC-Canara Bank.

Portal verification of scholarship for SC/ST/OBC/minority students: Verification of online applications on national scholarship portal and e-district portal for various central and Delhi government announced scholarship schemes.

ID card generation: Preparation and issuance of student identity card and duplicate ID card.

No dues clearance process: No dues clearance for payment of semester fee is given at fees collection window.

Admission Process

Selection criteria of candidates

For BA– CUET Score

For BVoc - CUET Score

For MA – CUET Score

For Ph D - Written Examination and Interview

Reservation

Admissions are made in accordance with the reservation policies of the Government of NCT of Delhi in respect of various socio- economic groups and other categories as applicable to institutions of higher education. Applicants claiming the benefit of reservations have to produce the requisite certificates from the competent authorities. The current scheme of reservations is given below:

Students from the	**Reservation/Percentage**
Delhi Region- 85%	D-OBC (NCL) -27% DSC -15% DST-7.5%
Outside Delhi – 15%	ODSC-15% ODST-7.5%

PWD: 5% (Horizontal); Defence (CW): 5% (Horizontal); EWS: 10%

Foreign Students

Every undergraduate and postgraduate degree programme has a Foreign Student (FS) supernumerary quota of 15%. For the numbers of FS seats in PhD programmes, a separate bulletin for foreign student admission is available on the AUD website. Note that the FS admission category is a unitary category separate from other admission categories. An applicant who applies under the FS category cannot be considered for admission under any other category, and vice versa. There are no other admission categories within the FS admission category. It should be noted that FS admission is ‘in absentia’, and in all programmes there are different eligibility requirements, application fees, admission procedures and tuition charges for applicants under the FS and the Indian categories. For information about FS admission, separate bulletin and information is available on the AUD

website. Awardees of scholarships such as the ICCR Cultural Exchange Fellowship must formally apply through the AUD online application portal like any other FS applicant. They should identify themselves on their application as scholarship recipients.

Fee Structure

For batches prior to academic year 2020-21, AUD has a fee structure per credit and from academic year 2020-21 onwards, fee structure is consolidated which varies from programme to programme. In addition, Rs. 500/- per semester is collected towards 'Student Welfare Fund' and a refundable caution deposit (one-time) of Rs. 5000/- at the time of admission. All candidates who are provisionally offered admission to a programme are required to deposit the fee within the time specified in the admission notice. Students are required to pay the fees of the subsequent semester/s within four weeks of the commencement of classes. A penalty of Rs. 100 is imposed per week for late payment and after four weeks of non-payment, the student is de-enrolled from the programme. If a student wishes to be considered for re-enrolment again, he/she will need to submit an appeal for re-enrolment mentioning the reason for non payment of fees to the Dean of the School concerned. The student will be re-enrolled after paying a penalty of 25% of the total tuition fee in addition to outstanding fee to be paid.

Refund of Fees

The full refund of fee is paid if the cancellation/withdrawal request is received on or before close of admission. Thereafter, on cancellation/withdrawal of admission only Caution Deposit is refunded.

Fee Waiver

It is the stated policy of the University that no deserving applicant, as far as possible, is denied the opportunity of studying at AUD merely due to her/his inability to pay the fees. Through the fee structure as well as the exemptions offered, AUD hopes to inculcate a social sensitivity in its students—to respect what they enjoy as privileges and to be able to serve society in their future professional capacities.

The University offers full waiver of tuition fees to all students belonging to SC, ST and PwD categories subject to submission of category certificate. Students from economically weaker backgrounds, other than SC/ST/PwD categories can avail tuition fee concession subject to submission of income certificate issued by office of the Tehsildar/Sub-Divisional Magistrate/

BPL ration card (if applicable). Bifurcation of slab -wise concession based on gross annual family income is as follows:

Slab	% of Tuition Fee Waiver	Gross Annual Family Income
Slab-1	100% Tuition Fee Waiver	3 Lakh or below
Slab-2	75% Tuition Fee Waiver	4 Lakh or below but more than 3 Lakh
Slab-3	50% Tuition Fee Waiver	5 Lakh or below but more than 4 Lakh
Slab-4	25% Tuition Fee Waiver	6 Lakh or below but more than 5 Lakh

Details of school- wise fee waiver disbursement are as follows (2022-23) to be given.

Sl	School Name	No. of students
1	School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	164
2	School of Culture and Creative Expressions	24
3	School of Design	8
4	School of Development Studies	27
5	School of Education Studies	30
6	School of Global Affairs	136
7	School of Heritage, Research & Management	12
8	School of Human Ecology	27
9	School of Human Studies	52
10	School of Law, Governance & Citizenship	77
11	School of Letters	120
12	School of Liberal Studies	131
13	School of Undergraduate Studies	298
14	School of Vocational Studies	114
Total 1220		

Scholarships

Merit Scholarships are awarded as per the CGPA, Combined Grade Point Average. Students with at least an overall grade of B+ (Greater than or equal to 6.5 but less than 7.5 out of 10) will be eligible for being considered for the award of a scholarship. 10% of the tuition fee collected is disbursed as a scholarship amount among students.

Academic Progression Scholarship is awarded to students whose combined grade point average is higher than the previous semester. It acts as an encouragement for students to improve their overall grades.

Scholarship disbursement for Monsoon Semester 2022 in process.

Student Welfare Fund

The University has created a Student Welfare Fund with the objective of providing financial assistance to meet the welfare requirements of students in need, such as emergent medical assistance, purchase of books and study material, meeting the boarding and lodging expenses equivalent to the amount that is required to avail AUD hostel facilities, and any other comparable needs of students. An amount of Rs. 500 per semester is collected from all students towards the Student Welfare Fund and an equal amount is contributed by the University. The fund is managed and monitored by a committee that includes nominees of the student community.

Learning Enhancement Fund

25% of the total tuition fee is set aside as Learning Enhancement Fund to meet the expenses incurred under various field trips/immersions in each semester the various programmes of the University.

Student Travel Grant

This fund has been created to meet the travel and other expenses of students related to paper presentation or attending conferences within or outside India. The details of student participation in conference/paper presentation are as follows.

Student Enrolment

Programmes on offer and student enrolment (2022-23 – all batches)

Sl.	**Programme Name**	**FOREIGN STUDENT**	**UR**	**OBC**	**SC**	**ST**	**EWS-UR**	**PwD**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Others**
I. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship												
1.	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	0	42	23	22	6	9	0	**102**	**34**	68	0

2.	Master of Business Administration	0	7	1	9	1	3	0	**21**	**6**	15	0
3.	MBA Innovation Entrepreneurship and Venture Development	0	101	43	33	5	18	1	**190**	**50**	140	0
4.	PhD Management *	0	16	4	2	1	0	0	**23**	**20**	3	0
II. School of Culture and Creative Expressions												
5.	MA Film Studies	0	18	2	3	1	0	0	24	11	13	0
6.	MA Literary Art	0	18	0	1	1	0	0	21	13	8	0
7.	MA Visual Art	0	14	2	3	1	0	0	20	15	5	0
8.	MA Performance Studies	0	18	0	3	1	0	0	22	9	13	0
III. School of Design												
9.	MDes (Social Design)	0	16	1	2	2	0	0	**21**	**13**	8	0
IV. School of Development Studies												
10.	MA Development Studies	0	57	3	12	2	2	0	**76**	**50**	26	0
11.	Ph D Development Studies*	1	13	5	4	0	0	0	**22**	**13**	9	0
V. School of Education Studies												
12.	MA Education	0	28	2	3	3	2	0	**38**	**33**	5	0
13.	MA Education (Early Childhood Care & Education)	0	17	1	2	3	0	0	**23**	**19**	4	0
14.	PhD Education*	0	14	7	4	1	1	0	**27**	**21**	6	0
VI. School of Global Affairs												
15.	BA Global Studies	0	79	10	17	3	6	0	**115**	**67**	48	0
16.	BA Sustainable Urbanism	0	69	4	11	3	3	3	**90**	**46**	44	0
17.	BA Social	0	7	18	2	5	3	1	**121**	**48**	73	0

	Sciences & Humanities (KP)		0		3							
18.	MA Global Studies	0	43	2	7	5	3	1	**60**	**34**	26	0
19.	MA Urban Studies	0	21	0	3	0	0	0	**24**	**11**	13	0
20.	Master of Public Health (MPH)	0	27	3	4	2	2	0	**38**	**24**	14	0
21.	Ph D Urban Studies	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	**6**	**4**	2	0
22.	Ph D Public Health	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	**3**	**1**	2	0
VII. School of Heritage, Research & Management												
23.	MA Conservation, Preservation and Heritage Management	0	15	0	2	2	0	0	**17**	**16**	1	0
24.	MA Archaeology and Heritage Management	0	25	3	7	3	0	0	**38**	**24**	14	0
VIII. School of Human Ecology												
25.	MA Environment & Development	0	36	1	5	8	1	0	**51**	**28**	23	0
26.	Ph D Human Ecology*	0	11	2	0	0	1	0	**14**	**8**	6	0
IX. School of Human Studies												
27.	MA Psychology	0	46	25	13	4	9	0	**97**	**80**	17	0
28.	MA Gender Studies	0	39	5	3	3	2	0	**52**	**47**	5	0
29.	M Phil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy*	0	2	4	5	2	0	0	**13**	**11**	2	0
30.	M Phil Development Practice*	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	**4**	**3**	1	0
31.	M Phil Women's and Gender Studies*	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	**4**	**3**	1	0
32.	Ph D	1	1	0	4	1	0	0	**16**	**14**	2	0

	Psychology*		1									
33.	Ph D Women's & Gender Studies*	0	16	6	5	4	0	0	**31**	**29**	2	0
34.	PhD Disability Studies*	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	**3**	**2**	1	0
X. School of Law, Governance & Citizenship												
35.	BA Law and Politics	0	61	32	32	5	7	0	**167**	**70**	97	0
36.	MA Law, Politics and Society	0	44	3	9	3	1	0	**60**	**31**	29	0
XI. School of Letters												
37.	BA (H) Hindi	0	32	6	16	0	2	0	**56**	**31**	25	0
38.	MA English	2	51	18	13	6	5	0	**93**	**74**	19	0
39.	MA Hindi	0	24	6	12	0	4	0	**46**	**20**	26	0
40.	MA Comparative Literature		24	0	2	4	0	0	**30**	**26**	4	0
41.	M Phil Hindi *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	0	0
42.	M. Phil Comparative Literature and Translation Studies*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	0	0
43.	Ph D Comparative Literature and Translation Studies*	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	**9**	**5**	4	0
44.	Ph D English*	0	17	5	3	3	0	0	**28**	**22**	6	0
45.	Ph D Hindi *	1	7	6	5	0	0	2	**18**	**8**	10	0
XII. School of Liberal Studies												
46.	MA Economics	0	51	22	14	3	11	0	**101**	**57**	44	0
47.	MA History	0	57	11	11	8	5	0	**92**	**55**	37	0
48.	MA Sociology	0	54	11	14	8	5	1	**92**	**59**	33	0
49.	M Phil History*	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	**2**	**1**	1	0
50.	M Phil Mathematics*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	0	0
51.	Ph D History*	0	1	2	4	1	0	0	**20**	**7**	13	0

			3									
52.	Ph D Mathematics*	0	5	2	3	2	0	0	**12**	**6**	6	0
53.	Ph D Sociology*	0	14	6	8	2	0	0	**30**	**17**	13	0
54.	Ph D Economics *	0	8	4	5	1	0	0	**18**	**14**	4	0
XIII. School of Undergraduate Studies												
55.	BA (H) Economics	0	60	25	15	3	5	0	**108**	**42**	66	0
56.	BA (H) History	0	72	34	20	5	7	0	**142**	**53**	89	0
57.	BA (H) Psychology	1	64	29	21	5	12	0	**131**	**101**	30	0
58.	BA (H) Social Sciences & Humanities	0	73	22	16	3	7	0	**121**	**61**	60	0
59.	BA (H) English	1	56	29	20	7	9	1	**121**	**91**	30	0
60.	BA (H) Mathematics	0	52	9	6	1	6	0	**74**	**24**	50	0
61.	BA (H) Sociology	0	63	27	16	6	3	0	**115**	**63**	52	0
62.	BA (H) Political Science	0	18	12	6	2	3	0	**41**	**18**	23	0
XIV School of Vocational Studies												
63.	BVoc Tourism & Hospitality	0	46	10	10	5	1	0	**72**	**23**	49	0
64.	BVoc Retail Management	0	43	10	9	2	3	0	**67**	**21**	46	0
65.	BVoc Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship	0	23	0	5	0	0	0	**28**	**9**	19	0
66.	BVoc Accounting & Finance	0	50	16	14	0	5	0	**85**	**24**	61	0
67.	MVoc Tourism and Hospitality Management	0	8	1	5	1	1	0	**16**	**7**	9	0

Total Students = 3440. MPhil was not on offer in 2022-23 and admissions for PhD 2022-23 are not started yet.

Hostel Facilities for the students

As of now, AUD has got the allotment of the top floor of Kaveri Hostel of Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (IGDTUW) for female students with an intake capacity of 45 students. Hostel for girls at karampura campus of AUD has been stated from the academic year 2022-23. The hostel at karampura is a 40 bedded hostel.

National Cadet Corps (NCC)

In the academic year 2021-22, the university has established a Senior Division (Army) Sub-Unit of National Cadet Corps for Male students under 5 Delhi BN NCC, Kashmere gate, Delhi- 110006. In future, a Senior Wing Girls sub-unit for Female students will also be instituted. The National Cadet Corps (NCC), with its motto "Unity and Discipline," seeks to involve the student youth of the country by constructively utilising their energies. By joining NCC, the youth learns the key to cooperative and harmonious living while engaging in team activities. At the same time, they imbibe a sense of commitment and camaraderie as they work closely with the larger community. NCC draws out the potential of the youth as it works closely for community development in times of peace as well as natural or human-caused calamities.

Anti- Ragging System

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti-Ragging Squad consisting of the following with immediate effect:

Anti-Ragging Committee Campus		
Name	**Designation**	**Email ID**
Registrar	Chairperson	registrar@aud.ac.in
Prof. Suresh Babu	Dean SUS	Suresh@aud.ac.in
Dr. Sunita Singh	Dean SES	sunitasingh@aud.ac.in
Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi	Dean SHE, & Hostel Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in
Dr. Anita E. Cherian	Associate Professor, SCCE	sunitasingh@aud.ac.in
Dr. Usha Mudiganti	Associate Professor, SOL	usha@aud.ac.in

Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir	Assistant Professor, SLS	urfat@aud.ac.in
Dr. Pritpal Singh Randhawa	Assistant Professor, SGA	pritpal@aud.ac.in
Dr. Pooja Satyogi	Assistant Professor, SLG	psatyogi@aud.ac.in

Anti-Ragging Squad: Kashmere Gate Campus		
Name	**Designation**	**Email ID**
Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi	Dean SHE, & Hostel Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in
Dr. Bidhan Chandra Dash	Assistant Professor, SLS	bidhan@aud.ac.in
Dr. Pulak Das	Assistant Professor, SHE	pulak@aud.ac.in
Mr. Santhosh S.	Assistant Professor, SCCE	santhoshs@aud.ac.in
Dr. Kritika Mathur	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	Kritika@aud.ac.in
Dr. Shifa Haq	Assistant Professor, SHS	shifa@aud.ac.in
Dr. Divya Chopra	Assistant Professor, S Des	divyachopra@aud.ac.in
Dr. Amit Singh	Assistant Professor, SUS	amit@aud.ac.in
Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi	Assistant Professor, SHE & Hostel Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in

Anti-Ragging SquadL Karampura Campus		
Name	**Designation**	**Email ID**
Mr. Akha Kaihrii Mao	Director, Equal Opportunity Office	akha@aud.ac.in
Dr. Teena Anil	Assistant Professor, SGA	teena@aud.ac.in
Dr. Rachna Mehra	Assistant Professor, SGA	rmehra@aud.ac.in
Dr. Anoop Kumar Koileri	Assistant Professor, SUS	anoop@aud.ac.in

Anti-Ragging Squad: Lodhi Road Campus		
Name	**Designation**	**Email ID**
Dr. Manish Jain	Associate Professor, SES	manish@aud.ac.in
Dr. Rishabh Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor, SES	rkmishra@aud.ac.in
Dr. Shivani Nag	Assistant Professor, SES	shivani@aud.ac.in
Dr. Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Assistant Professor, SES	manasi@aud.ac.in

5.7. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression

Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division was established vide notification AUD/3-1(1) HR/2016/957, dated 25 May 2016, to look after issues related to assessment, evaluation and student progression. AES Division is headed by a Dean under Statute 7A of the Statutes of the University. Prior to the establishment of AES, these tasks were taken care of by the Student Services Division. The AES office currently has one Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrar, one Office Assistant, a Data Entry Operator and one Multi-Tasking Staff. The primary responsibility of the AES Division is to track Academic Performance of students after admission to AUD till the completion of degree. This involves the following responsibilities:

(a) Student Course Registration
(b) Attendance Recording
(c) Assessment and Grade Submission
(d) Promotion and Award of Degrees/Certificates
(e) Verification of Degree/Transcript
(f) Issuance of additional copies of transcript/degree for further study abroad
(g) Issuance of Duplicate Degrees
(h) Issuance of other Certificates, such as MOI etc
(i) Organization of Annual Convocation
(j) Issuance of Final Transcripts/Provisional/Migration/Degree
(k) Attendance Updation
(l) Grade Updation
(m) Promotion of Students to the Next Semester
(n) Uploading of degrees on Digilocker
(o) Uploading of Transcripts on Digilocker
(p) Creation of ABC ID for Students
(q) Mapping of ABC ID with ERP Module

Examination reforms initiated and implemented (2022-23)

The AES Division introduced the AES Calendar, outlining timelines for Schools' activities related to attendance, assessment, grade submission, course approvals, timetable, and teaching requirements for each semester.

2020, 2021, and 2022 Degrees were uploaded on Digilocker.

Uploaded Transcripts of 2022 & 2023 on Digilocker.

Processes for issuing Duplicate/Revised degrees, transcripts, provisional documents, migration certificates, and other certificates were streamlined.

A webinar was organized with faculties and students to create ABC IDs for all students. Created 2314 ABC IDs at the university level, with 2173 IDs mapped to the ERP module.

Convocation 2022

The AES Division successfully orchestrated the 11th Convocation on 28th December 2022, where a total of 1073 degrees were conferred upon students. Dr. R S Sodhi, Managing Director at GCMMF Ltd (Amul), graced the event as the Chief Guest, with Sh. Anil Baijal, Hon'ble Lt. Governor of Delhi, presiding over the ceremony. Total no. of Graduates who were awarded degrees was 1073 (Female Students – 659; Male Students –414). The category wise distribution was: Unreserved – 631; EWS-45; OBC - 186; SC - 151; ST – 59; PwD-1; Foreign Students - 0; Kashmiri Migrant –0.

Student Progression Data

In the Academic Year 2022-23, total1073 student were awarded Degrees Details are as below:

Sr. No.	Programme	Degree Awarded
1.	PhD	10
2.	M.Phil	38
3.	PG	568
4.	PGD	8
5.	UG	449
	Total	1073

5.8. Academic Services

Academic Services (AS) Division supports the Schools and Centers of the University by providing human resource services. It takes care of all service related matters, recruitment, development and initiatives for welfare of faculty members of the University besides assisting the Dean/VC in performing statutory duties. These include developing and implementing appropriate personnel policies and procedures, providing appropriate support and information to concerned stakeholders, and maintaining records of teaching staff.

Functions

All the service matters of faculty including recruitments, appointments, pay-fixation, grant of annual increment, organizing and coordinating CAS promotion committee, processing the probationary period procedures, reviewing the performance of contractual faculty, engagement of long-term and short-term contractual faculty and their extension/termination thereof, maintenance of service records and personal files, maintenance of leave records and processing LTC/HTC of employees, maintenance of reservation rosters, issuing of No Dues Certificate and No Objection Certificates and dealing with court cases by the division.

Recruitments

The recruitments to the teaching posts are done by advertising the notifications for the posts in the leading newspapers inviting online applications in various disciplines. A Screening Committee constituted by the Competent Authority screens the applications received. Further, in order to select the suitable and eligible candidates from the shortlisted candidates, the Competent Authority constitutes a Selection Committee comprising of three external experts. Accordingly, the Competent Authority approves the recommendations of the Selection Committee and appointment letter is issued to the selected candidate/s. The recommendations of the Selection Committee are then placed before the Board of Management for ratification in the next meeting.

The details of the faculty (Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor/ Professor) recruited/ engaged in different categories in the University between the period of April 2022 and March 2023 are given below:

Faculty (Regular)	**Number**
Assistant Professor	9

Associate Professor	2
Professor	0
Contractual	6
Visiting	3
Total	**20**

Career Advancement Scheme

The University follows a Career Advancement Scheme to promote the faculty from Stage 1 to Stage 5 (i.e. from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and Associate Professor to the level of Professor.) The proposals for promotion from Stage 1 to Stage 2 and Stage 2 to Stage 3 are screened by the Screening Committee having one external expert which screens and evaluates the CAS document of the faculty concerned. On the recommendations of the Screening Committee, the faculty is promoted to the next stage after due approval of the Competent Authority. The matter is then reported to the Board of Management for ratification. In the case of promotions from Stage 3 to Stage 4 and Stage 4 to Stage 5, the proposals are screened by the Screening Committee followed by a presentation by the faculty member, and an interview by a Selection Committee comprising of three external experts. Based on the recommendations of the Screening/Selection Committee, the promotion of the faculty is done. The number of faculty promoted to the higher stages during the period of April 2022 and March 2023 is given below:

Stage	**Number**
Stage 1 to Stage 2 (Assistant Professor)	11
Stage 2 to Stage 3 (Assistant Professor)	5
Stage 3 to Stage 4 (Assistant Professor to Associate Professor)	1
Stage 5 (Associate Professor to Professor)	0

Travel and Professional Grants

The Division facilitates the professional development of the faculty through processing their proposals for travel and professional development grants.

5.9. Human Resource

Human Resources (HR) Division is one of the most precious divisions of an organization. An efficient HR division ensures effective manpower planning that includes selection and placement of the right candidate for the right post by the means of an organized and transparent recruitment process. In Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD), HR Division supports various Schools, Centers and Campuses of the University by providing manpower. It primarily takes care of all service-related matters, recruitment and staffing, training and development and initiatives for welfare of administrative employees of the University besides assisting the Registrar. These include developing and implementing appropriate personnel policies and procedures, providing appropriate support and information to concerned stakeholders and maintaining staff records and staff-based statistics.

Functions

The various functions undertaken by the Division include recruitment, appointment, pay fixation, grant of annual increment, holding of departmental promotion committee, regular, engagement of casual , long-term and short –term contractual employees and their extensions/termination thereof, engagement of staff through outsourcing agency ICSIL and BECIL, conduct of orientation programme for new staff, maintenance of service records and personal files, grant of LTC/HTC of regular employees/deputationists, handling of court cases, preparation of reservation roasters, submission of proposals and follow-up with Administrative Reforms Department for creation of posts, matters related to Establishment Committee, maintenance of leave records, absentee statements, implementation of group insurance scheme for teaching and non-teaching staff, training of non-teaching staff, maintenance of Annual Performance Appraisal Reports (APAR), Verification of Character, Antecedent and Caste Certificate, immovable property returns of non-teaching staff (regular/deputation), maintenance and updation of various forms.

Recruitments

In the year 2022-23, HR Division has effectively carried out recruitment drive for various Group – ‘A’ & ‘B’ posts i.e. Internal Audit Officer, Assistant Registrar, Assistant Accounts Officer & Section Officer on direct recruitment / deputation basis and engaged other manpower of (Group B & C) on outsource basis against vacant sanctioned posts through outsourcing agencies i.e. M/s. Intelligent Communication Systems India Limited (ICSIL).

Training and Development

Training and development of the staff is another important aspect of the HR Division which enable the university employees to work efficiently. The University had organized the one-day (in house) Training Programme on Good Governance, Office Procedure, RTI, PSHE Act etc. to all non-teaching staff of the University on various occasions.

Non-teaching employees attended following training programmes:

Name of the Training Programme	Institute/ Agency	Duration		No. of employees
		From	To	
Four week training Programme on Educational Administration	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University (IGNTU)	01.09.2022	28.09.2022	01
Four week online training Programme on Educational Administration	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	01.02.2023	02.03.2023	02

Welfare Policies

- The Board of Management observed that in order to meet the needs of mental health and mental well-being of the students, faculty and staff that there is a requirement of Psychotherapist in this University in the Centre for Psychotherapist & Clinical Research and considered creation of 06 position of (Psychotherapist) in the pay matrix level-10 and recommended for sending a proposal to create 06 position of Psychotherapist in pay matrix Level-10 to the Directorate of Higher Education Govt. of NCT of Delhi for approval. A proposal for creation of (06) posts of Psychotherapist has already been submitted to DHE Govt. of NCT of Delhi for consideration and approval.
- Board of Management approved setting up of Skill Development Centre (SDC) at the University with following recommendations:
    1. Short-term and medium-term practice-oriented skill development programmes be offered by the Centre.
    2. Centre to focus on low-level as well as high level skill training, and
    3. A reasonable fee be charged for the programmes to be offered by the Centre.

- The proposal for creation of (08) posts for the Skill Development Centre as approved by the Board of Management is under submission for consideration and approval of the Directorate of Higher Education.
- The proposal for creation of New programmes (2022-23) for 27 Teaching and 30 Non-Teaching posts is under submission to Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi for consideration and approval.

Future Plans

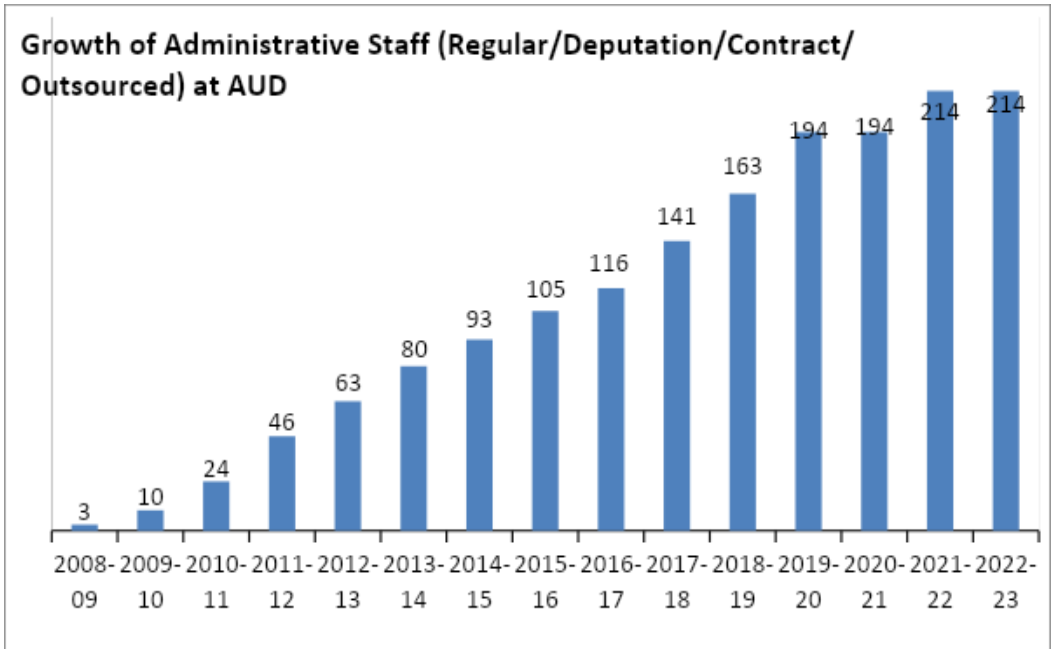
- At present Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) is following service rules of Government of India/Government of NCT, Delhi for Non-teaching employees. The University is in the process of framing service Rules for Non-teaching employees.
- The University shall process the recruitment of the following in future. The details are as under:

Sl.	Post Creation	No. of Posts	Remarks
1.	Economically Weaker Section	Teaching : 37 Non-Teaching : 41 Total : 78	Under submission
2.	New Programmes – 2020-21	Teaching : 27 Non-Teaching : 30 Total : 57	Under submission
3	New Programmes – 2021-22	Teaching : 18 Non-Teaching : 20 Total : 38	Under submission
4.	Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Non-Teaching : 06	Under submission
5.	Skill Development Centre (SDC)	Teaching : 03 Non-Teaching : 05 Total : 08	Under submission
6.	Hostel	Non-Teaching : 02	Under submission
7.	New Programmes – 2022-23	Teaching : 27 Non-Teaching : 30 Total : 57	Under submission

In coordination with IT Services, the HR Division has started ERP through E-Samarth. E-Office and online leave module on Samarth portal has also been introduced.

Summary of the Non-Teaching Posts as on 31.03.2022

S.No.	Category of Employee	No. of Employee
1.	Regular	30
2.	Contract	72
3.	Outsource	97
4.	SHRM	15
	Total	**214**



5.10. Planning

The Planning Division performs a wide range of functions towards the overall development of the University. The different activities and functions carried out by the Division include formulating development programmes of the University in consultation with its Schools and Centres, preparing plans with budgetary allocations, organizing and planning publications on information related to the University, planning and supervising the infrastructure development of the University, preparing and submitting plans for all major funding initiatives and following up these proposals with the funding bodies like GNCTD and UGC, etc. In addition, it supervises the preparation and printing of the Annual Reports. The Division has also been preparing documents to be presented in the Court meeting of the University. The Division also undertakes and provides surveys, programme evaluations and other studies on the various programmes and components of the University.

The Division is headed by Dean Planning, Kartik Dave (Professor and Dean, SBPPSE), who is provided academic supported by two Deputy Deans, Gunjan Sharma (SES) and Kritika Mathur (SBPPSE), drawn from the University faculty members. Aman Kumar Singh (Research Assistant, SHRM) is also with the Division. The administrative aspects are facilitated by the Deputy Registrar Planning, Bipul Kumar Srivastav; Assistant Registrar Planning, Manjeet Singh Rana; Senior Assistant, Sameer Khan; Assistant, Hasan Khan; and MTS (Office), Shiv Charan.

Activities

Financial Planning and Resource Allocation and Management: The Division helps in the financial planning of the University, targets to be achieved and prepares the outcome budget. It also prepares action plans and strategic plans of the University, and accordingly helps in the allocation of resources and their management.

New Schools, Centres and Programmes: The Division facilitates the creation of new initiatives like Schools, Centres and Programmes. It organised consultative meetings for expanding as well as restructuring the undergraduate programme in Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses.

Programme Review: The Planning Division also supervises the programme review exercises, conducted by the University from time to time.

Maintaining a Data Repository: The Division maintains a central data repository with information relating to students, teaching staff, non-teaching staff and the financial statements of the University. This is used to service data requirements for reports and presentations for statutory body meetings, meetings with government officials, other publications of the University, and providing information for various accreditation and assessment exercises

Organised servicing requests for information from individuals and external institutions: Responses to Parliament questions as well as Assembly questions are compiled and finalised by the Division, with the help of the concerned Divisions.

The Division provides information to Directorate of Higher Education on various issues like: (i) achievements and future plans of the University, (ii) outcome budget, (iii) student strength, (iv) teaching and non-teaching staff strength, (v) placement information, (vi) training of non-teaching and teaching staff, (vii) e-SLA information, (viii) implementation of Centrally Sponsored/ Sector Schemes in Delhi, etc.

National Education Policy 2020 (NEP): In the year 2022-23 planning for the implementation of NEP 2020 was a major activity undertaken by the Division. The Division initiated and anchored various deliberations, planning and reporting exercises towards the implementation of NEP 2020 at the University.

ISO Certification: The Division initiated the consultative process for ISO certification of the University in the year 2021-22.

All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE): The Division has compiled and uploaded the data along several parameters on the portal of All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), initiated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD).

National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF): The University participated in ranking of Higher Education Institutions conducted by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) of MHRD. The Division was instrumental in compiling and uploading the data for NIRF.

Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA): ARIIA ranks all major higher educational institutions and universities in India on indicators related to “Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development" amongst students and faculties. The Division is responsible for a timely compilation and uploading of the data for the ranking exercise.

Association of Indian Universities (AIU): The Division has been updating information of the University on AIU portal on regularly basis.

Secretariat for Planning Board: The Planning Board is responsible for monitoring the development of the University. The Division acts as the secretariat of the Planning Board.

Preparation of Various Reports and Documents: The Division is actively involved in the preparation of various reports for the University including the review reports, Annual Report, documents for the Convocation, documents and concept notes for the launch of new schemes and the like.

5.11. Governance

Authorities of the University

The University Court

From 01.04.2022 to 31.03.2023

Shri Vinai Kumar Saxena, Chancellor (Chair)

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) (Ex-officio Member)

Dr. Bimal Jalan (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Shri Shyam Saran (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor A.K. Jalaluddin (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor SR Hashim (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor Gopal Guru (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Art and Culture, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Professor D.S. Chauhan (Nominee of the UGC) (Term upto 24.09.2023)

Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Ex-officio Member)

Dr Nitin Malik, Registrar, (Ex-officio Member), Secretary

Meeting

[11th Meeting held on 09.12.2021]

The Board of Management

From 01.04.2022 to 31.03.2023

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio)

Professor Yogesh Singh (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto July 23, 2023)

Professor Abhay Kumar Dubey (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto October 07, 2021)

Professor (Ms.) Poonam Prakash (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto July 23, 2023)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Professor Satyaketu Sankrit (Nominee of the Chancellor), School of Letters

Professor Kartik Dave (Nominee of the Chancellor), School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Professor Dhirendra Datt Dangwal (Nominee of Chancellor), School of Liberal Studies

Dr Nitin Malik, Registrar, (Ex-officio Member), Secretary

Meetings

40th Meeting held on 20.05.2022; 41st Meeting held on 02.08.2022; 42nd Meeting held on 23.12.2022; and 43rd BoM held on 20.01.2023

The Academic Council

From 01.04.2022 to 31.03.2023

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson

Professor K. Ramachandran (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor Farida A. Khan (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor Madhavan K Palat (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor Ashis Nandy (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor Geetha Narayanan (Nominee of GNCTD) (Term upto 06.09.2021)

Professor S.S. Yadav (Nominee of the UGC) (Term upto 20.09.2023)

Professor Rukmini Sen, Dean, School of Heritage Research and Management and Director, Centre for Publishing

Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, Proctor & Dean, School of Letters

Professor Anita Ghai, Dean, School of Human Studies

Professor Deepita Chakravarty, Dean, School of Development Studies

Professor Kartik Dave, Dean, School of Business Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Dean, School of Liberal Studies

Professor Sitansu Sekhar Jena, Dean, School of Vocational Studies

Professor Nakkeeran Nanjappan, Dean, School of Global Affairs

Professor Lawrence Liang, Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

Professor Suresh Babu, Dean (Offg.), School of Undergraduate Studies

Dr. Anita E. Cherian, Dean (Offg.), School of Culture Creative and Expressions

Dr Oinam Hemlata Devi, Dean (Offg.), School of Human Ecology

Dr. Venugopal Maddipati, Dean (In-charge), School of Design

Dr Sunita Singh, Associate Professor & Dean (Offg.), School of Education Studies

Professor Babu P. Remesh, School of Development Studies

(Term upto 02.07.2022)

Professor Salil Misra, School of Liberal Studies

Professor Gopalji Pradhan, School of Letters

Professor Anita Ghai, School of Human Studies

Professor Bodh Prakash, School of Undergraduate Studies

Professor Rukmini Sen, School of Liberal Studies

Dr. Kanwal Anil, Associate Professor, School of Business Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship

Dr. Yogesh Snehi, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies

(From 01.09.2022 to till now)

Professor Sanjay Kumar Sharma, School of Liberal Studies

Professor Amol Padwad, Director, Centre for English Language Education

Professor Abhay Kumar Dubey, Director, Centre for Research and Archiving in India and Indigenous Languages & Knowledge System (CRA-IILKS)

Professor Rachana Johri, School of Human Studies

Dr Rachna Chaudhary, Associate Professor, School of Human Studies

Dr Kritika Mathur, Assistant Professor, School of Business Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship

Dr Nitin Malik, Registrar, (Ex-officio Member), Secretary

Meetings

27th Meeting held on 22.06.2022; 28th Meeting held on 02.09.2022 and 29th Meeting held on 21.12.2022

The Finance Committee

From 01.04.2022 to 31.03.2023

Professor Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson

Secretary (Higher Education) (Ex-officio Member)

Principal Secretary (Finance) (Ex-officio Member)

Professor Yogesh Singh (Nominee of the Board of Management) (Term upto July 23, 2023)

Professor Poonam Prakash (Nominee of the Board of Management) (Term upto July 23, 2023)

Shri Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance (Secretary)

Meetings

30th Meeting held on 29.07.2022; 31st Meeting held on 17.10.2022 and 32nd Meeting held on 23.12.2022.

Boards of Study

The University has constituted Boards of Study for the following Schools:

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)

School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)

School of Design (SDes)

School of Development Studies (SDS)

School of Education Studies (SES)

School of Human Ecology (SHE)

School of Human Studies (SHS)

School of Liberal Studies (SLS)

School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)

School of Letters (SoL)

School of Vocational Studies (SVS)

School of Law, Governance & Citizenship (SLGC)

School of Global Affairs (SGA)

School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM)

Officers of the University

Designation of the Officer	Name of the Officer
Vice Chancellor	Professor Anu Singh Lather
Deans of Schools of Study School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	Professor Kartik Dave
School of Culture and Creative Expressions	Dr. Anita E. Cherian
School of Design	Dr. Venugopal Maddipati
School of Development Studies	Professor Deepita Chakravarty
School of Education Studies	Dr. Sunita Singh
School of Human Ecology	Dr Oinam Hemlata Devi
School of Human Studies	Professor Anita Ghai
School of Liberal Studies	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
School of Undergraduate Studies	Professor Suresh Babu
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	Professor Lawrence Liang
School of Letters	Professor Satyaketu Sankrit
School of Vocational Studies	Professor Sitansu Sekhar Jena
School of Global Studies	Professor Nakkeeran Nanjappan
School of Heritage Research and Management	Professor Rukmini Sen
Deans of Divisions Academic Services Division	Prof. Anu Singh Lather
Students Services Division	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression	Dr. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya
Planning Division	Professor Kartik Dave
Registrar	Dr. Nitin Malik
Controller of Finance	Shri Rajeev Talwar
Other Officers Librarian (Offg.) Director, IT Services Director, Outreach and Extension Division OSD, Kashmere Gate Campus OSD, Karampura Campus OSD, Lodhi Road Campus	 Professor Rukmini Sen Shri Dinesh Taneja Professor Rukmini Sen Professor Satyaketu Sankrit Professor Sitansu Sekhar Jena Dr Manish Jain
tors of Centres Centre for Community Knowledge	 Dr. Rohit Negi
Centre for Development Practice	Dr. Rohit Negi (Offg.)
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development	Dr. Monimalika Day
Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali
Centre for Publishing	Professor Rukmini Sen
Centre for Research Methods	Professor Babu P. Remesh
Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability	Dr Suresh Babu
AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Professor Anu Singh Lather and Dr. Nitin Malik
Centre for English Language Education	Professor Amol Padwad
Centre for Research and Archiving in Indian and Indigenous Language and Knowledge System	Professor Abhaya Kumar Dubey

5.11. Campus Development

Construction of New Campus of Ambedkar University Delhi, Dheerpur Phase-1

The Ambedkar University Delhi has been allotted a plot, measuring 20 Ha, by Department of Higher Education, GNCTD. The design and planning work being executed by PWD, through consultant M/s Arcop Associates, under phase- 1. The campus shall cater to 16,040 students. The campus shall be an energy efficient, State of Art Centre, having water conservation measures, eco-friendly pedestrian movement and a space for community living. Campus will be self-sustainable, in terms of energy, with GRIHA- 5 star rating accreditation. The Preliminary Estimate, Amounting to Rs. 1197 Cr. for a built up area 2,16,000Sqm, has been prepared by PWD. The Master Plan has been approved by the Local Bodies. The DUAC, EIA and Fire clearance have already been obtained. The Building layout plans for the campus have been submitted by the Consultant to Building Committee, PWD, GNCTD. The proposal shall now be vetted by PWD to complete the process. The EFC has approved the proposal/estimate, in the meeting held on 10.05.2022. The proposal is being processed for Cabinet approval.

Construction of New Campus of Ambedkar University Delhi, Rohini

The Ambedkar University has been allotted a plot, measuring 7.2 Ha, by Department of Higher Education, GNCTD. The work is being executed by PWD, GNCTD. The Campus shall cater for 9900 students. The campus shall be a state of art centre, energy efficient, having water conservation measures, eco-friendly pedestrian movement and a space for community living. Campus will be self-sustainable, in terms of energy, with GRIHA- 5 star rating accreditation. The design and planning work being executed by PWD, through consultant M/s Sikka Associates. The Preliminary Estimate, Amounting to Rs. 1107 Crores, for a Built up area 2,19,000 Sqm, has been prepared by PWD. mThe Master Plan has been approved by the Local Bodies. The DUAC, EIA and Fire clearance have already been obtained from the authorities. The Building Plans have been approved by the Building Committee, PWD, GNCTD. The EFC has approved the estimate, in the meeting held on 10.05.2022. The proposal is being processed for Cabinet approval.

Activities

Karampura Campus

The DHE allotted, erstwhile Deen Dayal Upadhyay College campus, at Karampura, to AUD for starting undergraduate courses from the academic year 2016-17. The campus has a total plot area of 6.3 acres.

- A new Auditorium and a Multipurpose Block have been inaugurated by Hon'bleDeputy Chief Minister, GNCTD, on 02/11/2021. Auditorium is modern State of Art block. It has a capacity to accommodate 300 persons. Auditorium is equipped with modern Audio/Video system for the live stage performances and musical concerts. It has a Central Air Conditioning facility as well.
- The New Multipurpose block, a G+3 building, has a built-up area of 8000 Sqft. It has a Day-care/crèche at G.F, residential facilities (2BHK) on first and second floors and Guest house on third floor at Karampura Campus. This will provide a residential facility for National/International Professors and research scholars. The building is specially abled friendly, with lift and ramp facility.
- A New 4 Storey Semi Permanent Building for additional class room block has been proposed, in the HVC meeting in February 2022, Accordingly PWD was requested to submit the estimate. PWD has submitted the estimate in June 2022 amounting to Rs 22 Crores and the same was approved by the BoM.

  The work has commenced at site in February 2023 and the stipulated period of completing is Six months. The New SPS building shall cater to 15 smart air conditioned classrooms with Interactive Screens, Conference system, Audio/Video facility.

Lodhi Road Campus

The Lodhi Road Campus has a plot area of 7,788 Sq meters, which was allotted to Ambedkar University Delhi by Department of Higher Education, GNCTD, in the year 2017-18.

- This campus has one G+3 building. The Ground floor of the existing Main Building has been made functional in the August 2017 and accordingly 150 students were enrolled in SES Department.The remaining three upper floors have been recently renovated in the year 2019-20. There are now additional 11 classrooms, Computer labs and Faculty rooms. Accordingly, the total intake capacity has been enhanced up to 400 students. The building is now disabled friendly, with a Lift of 15 passenger

capacity. Each classroom has been equipped with Audio/Video system, with a complete Wi-Fi network and VOIP facility.

Kashmere Gate Campus

- Renovation of Libarray block work, which includes removal of old and damaged truss and installation of new Truss for Libraay Block is in progress by PWD. The Estimates Amont for the work is Rs 52 Lacs and is expected to get completed by June 28,2023.
- The work for Repair/Renovation of CR Block at AUD Kashmere Gate Campus amounting to Rs 105.3 lakhs has been awarded by PWD. The work includes installation of Interactive Screens and Audio Video system.
- The work for Repair/ Renovation of Admin Block (CR-11, Conference room 2 & 3 etc)

New Proposed Work

- New lift is proposed for Admin block in Kashmere Gate Campus. This lift will make Admin block a disabled friendly building. This proposal is in planning stage.

5.12. Administration: Pending

5.13. Estate: Pending

5.14. Finance Division

The Finance Division functions under the directions of the Finance Committee chaired by the Vice Chancellor and adheres to the mandate given under the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007. The Division is presently headed by the Controller of Finance and comprises of Consultant Finance, Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrars, and other staff.

The main functions and responsibilities of the Division are:

- Monitoring and control of receipts and payments of the University.
- Supervision of accounts of projects funded by various funding agencies.
- Preparation of annual budged and management of funds of the University.
- Preparation of annual accounts of the University for consideration and recommendation by the Finance Committee and subsequent approval by the Board of Management and adoption by the Court of the University.
- Coordination in, respect of financial matters, with the Divisions, Schools and Centres of the University and the Directorate of Higher Education and other departments of the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi.
- Coordination in respect to the Audit(s) conducted by the Directorate of Audit, Finance Department, Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi and by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India.

5.15. Engineering and Maintenance Unit

The Engineering and Maintenance Unit (EMU) provides technical assistance to the University for maintaining its building infrastructure, services (electrical, air conditioning, plumbing, etc.) including repair, renovation, addition/alteration works. The role of the unit is planning, estimation, tendering and execution of works of its existing campuses. EMU also initiates some works to be done through PWD as and when required. The aim of EMU is to optimise utilisation of buildings and its services through proper repair and maintenance work and to provide better environment to the stakeholders of the University within the reasonable cost expenditure.

Executed works

Minor repair work for 11th Annual convocation of AUD, KG Campus.

Fencing work and other work in girls hostel, KP Campus.

Replacement of damaged window and flooring and electrical work in Room No. 406, KG Campus.

Replacement of damaged false ceiling and miscellaneous work in room no. F.01, KP Campus.

Tenders floated/accepted

Cleaning and disinfecting of underground and overhead water tanks of KG campus

SITC of special lights such as high bay lights, track lights and motorised projector in Workshop No. 5, KG Campus.

Replacement of faulty cable with new cable, KP Campus.

Procurement of AC Against condemnation, KG & KP Campus.

Planned work

CAMC of VRV/VRF Syatem installed at KP Campus.

CAMC of lifts installed at various campuses of AUD.

Internal painting and repair works in Girls Hostel at KG Campus

5.16. Equal Opportunity Office

The Equal Opportunity Office of the AUD was setup in 2019 as an overarching body that performs key functions of – (i) monitoring and ensuring effective implementation of policies of the state regarding affirmative action, (ii) grievance redressal, including those grievances arising out of discrimination on any basis, and (iii) taking proactive measures to make the University campus inclusive, and creating an enabling environment for those who belong to marginalized communities. The office serves all the constituents of the University – the students, the faculty, the staff as well as the general public / stakeholders. The broad aim of the EOO is to work towards enhancing equity and equal opportunity for students and staff of the university belonging to various marginalized groups whether these be along gender, race, caste, disability or the economic disadvantage. The EOO functions with the following officials:

- Shri Akha Kaihrii Mao, Director (Officiating) & Liaison Officer (SC, ST)
- Shri S R Prabakaran, Asst Prof, Liaison Officer (PwD)
- Shri Sameer Saini, Deputy Registrar, Liaison Officer (OBC)
- Dr. Prasad TSVK, Deputy Registrar
- Ms. Archana, Office Assistant

Sensitization, Awareness & Orientation programs

The Director, EOO made PPT presentations during orientation programmes for newly admitted students. The presentations highlighted the modes of discriminations on the lines of disability, caste, gender etc. and how all can contribute to ensuring an equitable and inclusive environment in the University.

Information from open sources was disseminated online as a sensitization and awareness generation activity for online mode of teaching learning as well as other functions of the University in the wake of the continuing pandemic situation.

Registration Open for UDID

Grievance redressal & accomplishments

Seat matrix in the Brochure for admissions to various UG & PG programs of the University was checked in keeping with the extant reservations policy of the GNCTD by the Liaison Officers.

The grievance of a student is currently being looked into.

The discrimination complaint of an employee was inquired into and the report was submitted to the Authorities for necessary action. The discrimination complaint of an employee is currently being looked into.

The admissions related grievances of candidates with regard to Delhi ST Reservations were studied and the University Authorities were submitted with a possible interim measure to address the grievance.

5.17. Proctorial Office: Pending

5.18. Training and Placement Cell

The Training & Placement Cell plays an important role in assisting the job and Internship opportunities for Undergraduates, Postgraduates and other course Students of the University by keeping in touch with reputed firms and industrial establishments. It also provides different trainings to upgrade students' skills in various domain. The Training & Placement Cell operates round the year to facilitate contacts between companies and Students.

The Training & Placement Cell for Academic Session 2022-23 organizes 91 campus placement and Internship drives. The details are as follows:

Sl.	Name of the Company	Sector	Profile	Pac kag e	Qualifi cation	No. of students applied	No. of students selected
1	Posterity Consulting	Service	HR TA/Business Development	6	PG	70	6
2	JLL	Real Estate	Graduate Trainee	4.5	UG	31	2
3	India Infrastructure	Infrastructure	Research Associate	8	PG	39	0
4	Acxiom Consulting Pvt. Ltd.	Consultancy Service	Functional/ Finance Consultant	10	PG	40	6
5	Sintex BAPL Ltd	Manufacturing	Management Trainee	3.5	PG	10	0
6	Piramal Capital Housing Finance	Financial Service	Sales Relationship Manager	3	UG	20	0
7	Back Benchers	Education	Creative Writer	4	PG	16	1
8	SRVA Education	Education	Assistant Manager	5.1	PG	9	1
9	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electrical Limited	Manufacturing	Sales Trainee	5	PG	20	3
10	The Smart Cube	Service	Analyst- Research/ Forecasting	8.18	PG	44	7
11	PRADAN	NGO	Development Apprentice (after one year they will be offered as Executive)	8.1	PG	54	3
12	InfoEdge (99acres)	Retail	Associate Senior Executive	4.75	PG	11	0
13	Axis Bank Ltd.	Banking Service	Sales Manager	3.5	UG/P G	39	1
14	PlanetSparks	Education	Business Development Counselor (Domestic)	6.5	UG/P G	39	0

15	Project CACA [Social Axiom Foundation (SAF)]	NGO	Advocacy Ambassador	3.84	UG/P G	15	2
16	Jaro Education	Education	Graduate Trainee	6.6	UG/P G	43	4
			Management Trainee	8.4	PG		
17	Athena Education	Education	Associate / Senior Associate - Consulting	5 to 6.5	PG	46	0
			Associate/Specialist - Writing		UG/P G		
18	Development Solutions Inc.	Service	Research Associate	5-6	PG	46	2
			Senior Research Associate	7-8.5	PG		
19	Sustainext	Software	Sustainability Analyst	4	PG	34	0
20	HCL Technologies Ltd.	IT Infrastructure	Intern- Research Analyst/Content Writer+PPO	4	PG	29	3
21	Insight Alpha	service	Research Associate	4	UG/P G	43	0
22	Arvind Fashions Limited	Retail	Fashion Consultant	3	UG	11	1
			Assistant Store Manager – Trainee				
23	Jan Sahas India	NGO/ Education	Counsellor/ Psychologist	4.2	PG	39	0
24	Chegg India Pvt. Ltd.	Education	Subject Matter Expert- (Clinical Psychology)	5.5	PG	26	0
			Subject Matter Expert- Economics				
25	Teach for India	Education	Teach for India Fellow	3.84	UG/P G	37	6
26	Stanza Living	Hospitality Service	Marketing Intern	15	UG/P G	33	0
			Operations Intern	15			
			Community Engagement Intern	25			
27	LearningShala	Education	Business Development Executive,	5.28	UG	30	1
			Business Development Manager	5.64	PG		

28	Write Ignite Pvt. Ltd	Education	Subject Matter Expert	5	PG	24	0
29	UnSchool	Education	Business Operations Executive	6.5	UG/P G	22	0
30	Unison international	Service	Summer Internship Opportunity	7	UG/ PG	20	0
31	Leadsquared	IT/ITES	Business Development Associate	10	PG	24	0
32	Indian School of Public Policy	Service	Admissions Counsellor	8	UG/ PG	45	0
33	IDP Education Pvt. Ltd	Education	Education Counsellor	5	PG	32	0
34	Speed Labs	IT/ITES	Sales & Marketing Intern	10	UG/ PG	6	0
35	Trade Promotion Council of India (TPCI)	Trading Service	Research Associate	8	UG/ PG	44	0
36	Teachnook	Education	Academic Counselor	8	UG/ PG	32	16
37	Techmagnate	Digital Marketing	Business Development Executive	4	UG/ PG	32	0
38	Acadecraft Pvt. Ltd.	Education	Business Development Executive	4.2	PG	9	0
39	MyCaptain	Education	Business Development Executive	5	UG/ PG	25	3
40	Bharat National Public School	Education	Faculty	6	PG	27	3
41	Analah Capital Private Limited	Real Estate	Relationship Manager	4.5	UG/ PG	18	5
42	Paperpedia	Education	Academic Writer for Finance Academic Writer for Accounting	6	PG	15	1
43	Synergy Consultants	Consultancy Service	Trainee Recruitment Consultant	3	PG	9	0
44	Voyagers Beat	Travel Management	Travel Executive	4	UG/ PG		0
45	TechTurtle Consultant Private Limited	Consultancy Service	Executive	5.6	PG	6	1
46	InfoEdge (Shisha)	Education	Associate Counselor	4.6	PG	27	2

47	Ernst & Young Services Private Limited (EY)	Service	Project Analyst	4.8	PG	47	3
48	The Outlook Group	Publication	Internship	25	UG/PG	48	23
49	Inquest Advisory	Service	Business Development	6	UG/ PG	36	0
50	Hermann Gmeiner Group of Schools	Education	Trainee Teacher	3	PG	25	0
51	Kaha Mind	Consultancy Service	Therapist	4	PG	28	0
52	RupeeBoss.com	Financial Service	Relationship Manager	3.75	UG/ PG	18	0
54	Manupatra Information Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	Publication	Business Development Executive	4	PG	9	0
55	Ongrid	Service	Internship	10	UG/ PG	34	0
56	BPB Publication	Publication	Content Development Editor (CDE) Acquisition Editor (AE) Digital Marketing Manager	3.6	UG/ PG	18	3
57	Mozo Hunt	Education	Internship	7	UG/ PG	32	6
58	Zoplar	Medical Service	Management Trainee	6	UG/ PG	25	0
59	BYJU'S	Education	Business Development Associate	8	UG/ PG	25	0
60	Sunstone	Education	Intern (Activation Counsellor)/PPO	2.4	UG/ PG	25	9
61	goSTOPS	Hospitality Services	Guest Relations Executive	3.5	UG	22	0
62	CUR8	Education	Business Development	7	PG	15	0
63	Breakthrough	Women Rights Organization	Coordinator Manager - Evidence and Practice Senior Manager Senior Manager - Gender Trainer		UG/ PG	15	0
64	Poshway Consultants & Co.	Consultancy Services	Internship/PPO	3.5	PG	10	3

65	Inductus	business services	Executive/Business Analyst	3	PG	17	0
66	NIIT Ltd.	Education	Sourcing Specialist	4.5	PG	18	0
67	Ditto Insurance by Finshots	Financial Services	Insurance Advisor	4.5	UG/ PG	23	1
68	Ashoka University	Education	Counsellor	5	PG	15	1
69	Torque Communications	Communication Management	Public Relations Executive	4.2	PG	29	3
70	PRATHAM Test Prep	Education	Business Development Executive	3.5	UG	5	0
71	Nimbus Post Pvt. Ltd.	Shipping Services	Inside Sales Executive	4.5	UG	17	0
72	CurioBoat	Education	Associate	4.5	UG/ PG	30	1
73	Drishti IAS	Education	Business Development Associate	3.6	UG/ PG	29	4
74	Tutela Education	Education	faculty	8	UG/ PG	22	0
75	Ekincare	Services	Management Trainee	7	PG	10	0
76	Cvent	Services	Associate Product Consultant	5.56	UG/ PG	46	0
77	Uolo.com	Education	Internship+PPO		PG	15	1
78	Amdocs	Services	Employee Engagement Internship	3	PG	39	0
79	Market Intelligence & Consulting Private Limited	Consultancy Services	Executive	4	UG/ PG	12	0
80	Dyninno India	Travel Management	Travel Sales Consultant	3.6	UG	26	0
81	Growthic	Services	Trade Activation Trainee	3.5	UG	23	0

82	Anytime Invest Services Pvt. Ltd	Services	Business Development Manager	3.5	UG / PG	30	0
83	-ED (Pristyn Care)	ealthcare Service	Business Development Associate	3.5	UG	17	0
84	AdmitKard	Education	Knowledge Associate Internship+PPO	4.5	UG / PG	35	3
85	SER Centre (Pratham)	NGO	Internship+PPO	4	UG / PG	31	1
86	Investosure Consultancy Private Ltd	onsultancy Services	Internship+PPO	3.5	UG / PG	36	4
87	Singer India Ltd	Sewing Machine Company	Investosure Consultancy Private Ltd	4	PG	15	0
88	College Tour	Education	Counsellor	5.4	UG / PG	43	3
89	National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC)	Public Ltd. Company by Ministry of Finance	Apprenticeship	3	UG / PG	19	0
90	Lenskart	Optical Brand	Fashion Consultant	3	UG	37	0
91	niversities Nation (Campushala)	Education	Business Development Executive	4.4	UG / PG	21	0
						Placement (On-Campus)	149
						Placement (Off-Campus)	19
						Total No. of Placement	**168**

Number of training programmes organized for the students and number of students participated in Training Programmes in 2023

Counselling session/webinar/seminar/training arranged by T&P Cell, 2023			
Sl. No.	**Name of the Training**	**Resource Person(s)**	**No. of Students Registered**
1	Career in Impact Sector	Teach for India Team	52
2	College to Corporate	Dr. Akhil Damodaran, Regional Mentor, NITI Aayog	136
3	Understanding of Corporate Culture & How to get Pre-Placement Offers (PPO's)	Ms. Shilpa Jayakrishnan, Strategic Sourcing (Campus Hiring)	75
4	Workshop on Personality Development for B.Voc. Students	Mr. Sachit Sharma, AR (T&P)	55
5	Induction Training for Student Placement Coordinators	Mr. Sachit Sharma, AR (T&P)	38
6	Youth Employability Programme (YEP)	Tata Consultancy Services (TCS)	77
7	The American Express - Mentorship Series 2023	American Express Team	53
Total			486

5.19. Hostel

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) offers hostel facilities to the girl students of the university on two campuses. The two girls hostels are Kaveri Girls Hostel (2nd Floor IGDTUW), Kashmere Gate Campus and Savitribai Phule Girls Hostel, Karampura Campus, AUD. The AUD hostel at Kashmere Gate campus is located on the 2nd floor of Kaveri Hostel, IGDTUW, for girls with an intake capacity of 45 students. It was allotted to AUD since the academic year 2013-14 as decided by the AUD and IGDTUW coordination committee. As per the decision of the Coordination Committee, it was agreed that the Kaveri Hostel of IGDTUW will be managed by the Warden of IGDTUW, including mess facilities. AUD will be responsible for providing the required student intake of AUD and assisting them as per the needs and requirements whenever arises. AUD students must abide by the rules and regulations of the IGDTUW hostel, including the fee structure. The Kaveri hostel infrastructure includes a common room with a TV, sports equipment, fridge, washing machine, microwave, induction etc. Newspapers and Magazines are shared with the IGDTUW students and available on the ground and 1st floor. Mess room and facilities are also commonly shared by the students of both AUD and IGDTUW.

In Kaveri Hostel, AUD, during the academic year 2022-2023, we offered admission to 44 students against the available 45 seats. All forty-five (44) students were admitted. The seat allocation followed the norms of the reservation policy. However, OBC category seats were converted into UR seats due to the non-availability of the applicants. The category-wise break-up of admitted students is as under:

Category	**Number**
General	28
EWS	05
SC	07
ST	03
OBC	0
PWD	01
Total	**44**

The Savitribai Phule Girls hostel has been established in 2023 at the Karampura campus with a capacity of 35 students. In the first batch (February 2023), 8 students were admitted

including a foreign national. The hostel infrastructure includes a common room with a TV, sports equipment, fridge, induction, microwave, water cooler, and washing machine. Magazines and newspapers are also provided to the students. The rooms are well furnished with a bed, mattress, study table, chair, almirah, and coolers. One room is shared between 5 students.

The category-wise break-up of admitted students is as under:

Category	**Number**
General	04
EWS	01
SC	02
ST	0
OBC	01
Total	**8**

5.20. Human Resource Development Centre

The Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) at Dr. B R Ambedkar University Delhi strives to empower higher education teachers and administrators by helping them adjust their attitudes, refine their skills, and enrich their knowledge. Our goal is to equip them with the necessary competence to effectively teach the fundamentals of higher education within both domestic and global contexts. We aim to provide them with a solid foundation in the teaching profession, keeping them updated on the latest developments in their fields. Additionally, we enable them to effectively utilize various teaching and learning tools and strategies, particularly in information and communication technology (ICT). Our efforts also encompass educating them about the functioning of higher education institutions, their job responsibilities, and their pivotal role in fostering national growth and establishing connections with industry and society.

The vision is to groom energized, motivated, and capable faculty of HEIs at all career stages for promoting a university culture in which faculty devotes necessary time for reflection, assessment, and scholarly work, continue to learn, design, develop, and teach courses, work as scholars and artists, encourages interdisciplinary, international and multicultural perspectives and activities and make new contributions to program and University governance.

Interactive Training Programmes conducted

Sl	Training	Date	Number of participants
1	Role of Vigilance in day to day life (For DRs and Ars)	31.03.2023	9
2	Interactive Training Programme for MTS	02.02.2023	33
3	Interactive Training Programme on Good Governance (including RTI)	16.12.2022	41
4	Interactive Training Programme on “Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace”	15.12.2022	39
5	Interactive Training Programme on “Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace”	08.12.2022	47
6	Good Governance for Deputy Registrars and Assistant Registrars (including RTI)	10.11.2022	25
7	Good Governance for Staff of Dr. B R Ambedkar University Delhi	19.09.2022	18
8	Good Governance for Staff of Dr. B R Ambedkar University Delhi	01.09.2022	57

5.21. Skill Development Centre

The National Education Policy (NEP)-2020 envisioned the importance of vocational education and skill development and strive to mainstream it into the education institutions, particularly at the higher education level. It recommends a gradual exposure to the vocational education at early stages in middle and secondary school, and subsequently integrating it as per there requirement of industries with higher education programmes, particularly at the under graduation level. As a result the NEP recommends for setting up of Skill Development Centres (SDC) at higher education institutions. Keeping this in view, the Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) has taken the pro-active to setup a Skill Development Centre (SDC to prepare mature and skilled professionals and to transform its students into responsible global citizens characterized by their courage, humility & honesty.The mission and vision of the AUD-SDC is to train and empower students of AUD and other stakeholders with the required skill set for meaningful employment as per demands of the industries and to become entrepreneurs in generating job opportunities.

Activities

SDC Implementation committee meeting was held on 10 June 2022.

As per the guidelines of Government of NCT of Delhi regarding the implementation of PMKVY 4.0 Skill Hub scheme in the month of March, concept note was prepared by the committee to launch the certificate programmes, the centre launched 4 certificate courses in 2023: office operations executive, social media influencer, business correspondent and data entry operator

6. Internal Quality Assurance Cell

The IQAC was formally set up in the university in February 2015 after the first accreditation was completed successfully. It has been undertaking several activities and initiatives contributing to quality assurance and enhancement in the university ever since. The present IQAC was constituted and notified on 24th August 2022 for a two year term. The composition of the IQAC follows the guidelines and norms prescribed by NAAC and currently consists of the Vice Chancellor as the Chairperson, and representatives of various stakeholders such as the management, the administration, teaching and non-teaching staff representatives, current students and alumni, industry, society and other stakeholders. IQAC is looks after the preparation of the annual quality assurance reports of the university, coordinating the NAAC accreditation process and working with the schools, centres and divisions of the university in formulating and implementing quality policies and processes.

Activities/Events

During the year 2022-23 the IQAC undertook/ organised the following activities and events:

- IQAC actively participated in and contributed to the discussions and planning of various curricular, programmatic and academic initiatives in accordance with the universities implementation of the National Education Policy 2020.
- IQAC has been a collaborator of the Planning Division in its work of ensuring the ISO:9001 certification for the university.
- IQAC representatives participated in various curricular revision activities of different schools during the year.
- IQAC held a detailed meeting with the representatives of various schools and divisions in the university to discuss the processes and steps of quality assurance mechanisms and revisions in the NAAC annual reporting framework.
- IQAC held a detailed meeting the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor and the core administration team to discuss and plan the activities calendar of IQAC and quality assurance initiatives for the forthcoming year.
- IQAC and the IT Services jointly organised a training session for the faculty on the profile module of the SAMARTH e-governance platform on 10 May 2023.
- IQAC and the AUD Library jointly organised a workshop on "The Art of Research Communication: Maximising Research Visibility" by Web of Science/ Clarivet on 31 May 2023 for the faculty of the university and teachers from outside.

7. Internal Complaints Committee

The second duly elected Committee for the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) was constituted on 14th November 2018.In pursuance of the decision by the Board of Management in its 26th and 28th meeting held on 19th June 2019 and 08th September 2020, the Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) at the university has been rechristened as Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) as per Hon'ble Supreme Court judgement on Vishakha vs others & State of Rajasthan judgement and University Grants Commission (UGC) guidelines thereon.

Composition

As per UGC regulations, the composition of the ICC is as under:

a. A Presiding Officer who shall be a woman faculty member employed at a senior level (not below a Professor in case of a university, and not below an Associate Professor or Reader in case of a college) at the educational institution, nominated by the Executive Authority:

- Professor Tanuja Singh, Dean, School of Undergradute Studies

b. Two faculty members and two non-teaching employees, preferably committed to the cause of women or who have had experience in social work or have legal knowledge, nominated by the Executive Authority:

- Dr. Richa Awasthy, Associate Professor, SBPPSE.
- Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi, Associate Professor, SHE.
- Sh. Bipul Kumar Srivastav, Deputy Registrar (General Administration).
- Ms. Anshu Singh, Assistant Registrar (VCO).

c. Three students, if the matter involves students, who shall be enrolled at the undergraduate, masters and research scholar levels respectively, elected through transparent democratic procedure.

- To be nominated by the Competent Authority on case-to-case basis.

d. One member from amongst non-government organisations or associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment, nominated by the Executive Authority.

- Professor Arvinder Kaur, University School of Information, Communication and Technology, GGSIP University Delhi.

Cases

The Internal Complaints Committee has received a total number of three complaints in the year 2022-23. Out of three, the report of one complaint has been submitted to the Competent Authority and rest of two complaints are under process.

Activities/Events

An Orientation Programme was organised for newly enrolled undergraduate and postgraduate students. In this Programme, Internal Complaints Committee had briefed the newly enrolled students about all information about ICC and its procedures.

To spread more information about the Members of ICC among the fraternity, students, faculty, and staff of the university, boards/banners regarding composition of Internal Complaints Committee have been placed in the University.

8. Grievance Redressal Committee

In pursuance with the UGC notification F. No. 14-4/2012(CPP-II) dated December 2018, the Vice Chancellor is pleased to re constitute the Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC) for students at Ambedkar University Delhi with the following members:

Kartik Dave, Dean SBPPSE - Chairperson

Rukmini Sen, Dean SHRM - Member

Lawrence Liang Dean, Dean SLGC - Member

Manish Jain, Associate Professor, SES - Member

Oinam Hemlata Devi, Dean SHE - Member

Representing from among students:

Vasudha Upreti, SLS - Special Invitee

Nandini Bhardwaj, SUS - Special Invitee

Assistant Registrar (Student Services Division) - Convenor

The term of the members at (i) to (vii) above shall be for a period of two years.

The term of the special invitee shall be one year

Appendices

Appendix 1: Faculty

List of Regular Faculty for the period from 01.04.2022 to 31.03.2023

Professor

Sl.		Name	Designation	School	Appointment
1	Professor	Salil Misra	Professor	SLS	Regular
2	Professor	Honey Oberoi Vahali	Professor	SHS	Regular
3	Professor	Geetha Venkataraman	Professor	SLS	Regular
4	Professor	Satyaketu Sankrit	Professor	SOL	Regular
5	Professor	Rukmini Sen	Professor	SLS	Regular
6	Professor	Anita Ghai	Professor	SHS	Regular
7	Professor	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Professor	SLS	Regular
8	Professor	Dhirendra Datt Dangwal	Professor	SLS	Regular
9	Professor	Asmita Kabra	Professor	SHE	Regular
10	Professor	Sumangala Damodaran	Professor	SDS	Regular
11	Professor	Gopal Ji Pradhan	Professor	SOL	Regular
12	Professor	Rachana Johri	Professor	SHS	Regular
13	Professor	Bodh Prakash	Professor	SOL	Regular
14	Professor	Kartik Dave	Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
15	Professor	Krishna Menon	Professor	SHS	Regular
16	Professor	Babu P. Remesh	Professor	SDS	Regular
17	Professor	Lawrence Liang	Professor	SLGC	Regular
18	Professor	Tanuja Kothiyal	Professor	SLS	Regular
19	Professor	Praveen Singh	Professor	SGA	Regular
20	Professor	Mohd. Sharique Farooqi	Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
21	Professor	Amol Padwad	Professor	CELE	Regular
22	Professor	Sitansu S. Jena	Professor	SVS	Regular
23	Professor	Deepita Chakravarty	Professor	SDS	Regular
24	Professor	Nakkeeran Nanjappan	Professor	SGA	Regular
25	Professor	Tanuja Singh	Professor	SUS	Deputation
26	Professor	Abhay Kumar Dubey	Professor	SOL	Re-Employed
Associate Professor					
S. No.		Name	Designation	School	Appointment
27	Dr.	Diamond Oberoi Vahali	Associate Professor	SOL	Regular
28	Mr.	Deepan Sivaraman	Associate Professor	SCCE	Regular

29	Dr.	Rajan Krishnan	Associate Professor	SCCE	Regular
30	Dr.	Niharika Banerjea	Associate Professor	SLS	Regular
31	Dr.	Arindam Baneerjee	Associate Professor	SLS	Regular
32	Dr.	Suresh Babu	Associate Professor	SHE	Regular
33	Dr.	Anita E. Cherian	Associate Professor	SCCE	Regular
34	Mr.	Akha Kaihrii Mao	Associate Professor	SVS	Regular
35	Dr.	Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya	Associate Professor	SLS	Regular
36	Dr.	Kanwal Anil	Associate Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
37	Dr.	Rachna Chaudhary	Associate Professor	SHS	Regular
38	Dr.	Krishna Kumar Dixit	Associate Professor	CELE	Regular
39	Dr.	Monimalika Day	Associate Professor	SES	Regular
40	Dr.	Sunita Singh	Associate Professor	SES	Regular
41	Dr.	Manish Jain	Associate Professor	SES	Regular
42	Dr.	Parag Waknis	Associate Professor	SLS	Regular
43	Dr.	Richa Awasthy	Associate Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
44	Dr.	Rohit Negi	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
45	Dr.	Sunalini Kumar	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
46	Dr.	Amit Kumar Mishra	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
47	Dr.	Partha Saha	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
48	Dr.	Kaustav Banerjee	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
49	Dr.	Ramesh Chander Sharma	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
50	Dr.	Samik Chowdhury	Associate Professor	SGA	Regular
51	Dr.	Oinam Hemlata Devi	Associate Professor	SHE	Regular
52	Dr.	Latika Vashist	Associate Professor	SLGC	Regular
53	Dr.	Santosh Kumar Singh	Associate Professor	SLS	Regular

Assistant Professor

S. No.		Name	Designation	School	Appointment
54	Dr.	Anirban Sengupta	Assistant Professor	SDS	Regular
55	Dr.	Ivy Dhar	Assistant Professor	SDS	Regular
56	Mr.	Wrick Mitra	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
57	Ms.	Anshumita Pandey	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
58	Ms.	Deepti Sachdev	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
59	Ms.	Thokchom Bibinaz Devi	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
60	Dr.	Lovitoli Jimo	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
61	Dr.	Shubhra Nagalia	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
62	Mr.	Gangmumei Kamei	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
63	Dr.	Mamatha Karollil	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular

64	Dr.	Sanju Thomas	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
65	Dr.	Bhoomika Meiling	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
66	Dr.	Usha Mudiganti	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
67	Mr.	Vinod R.	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
68	Dr.	Yogesh Snehi	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
69	Dr.	Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Assistant Professor	SES	Regular
70	Dr.	Dharitri Chakaravartty	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
71	Dr.	Shailaja Menon	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
72	Dr.	Vikram Singh Thakur	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
73	Dr.	Bidhan Chandra Dash	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
74	Dr.	Urfat Anjem Mir	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
75	Dr.	Gunjan Sharma	Assistant Professor	SES	Regular
76	Mr.	Sayandeb Chowdhury	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
77	Dr.	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
78	Dr.	Kancharla Valentina	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
79	Dr.	Anshu Gupta	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
80	Dr.	Taposik Banerjee	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
81	Dr.	Nidhi Kaicker	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
82	Mr.	Benil Biswas	Assistant Professor	SCCE	Regular
83	Mr.	Santhosh S.	Assistant Professor	SCCE	Regular
84	Dr.	Ramneek Khassa	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
85	Dr.	Pranay Goswami	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
86	Dr.	Balchand Prajapati	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
87	Dr.	Venugopal Maddipati	Assistant Professor	SDes.	Regular
88	Dr.	Rinju Rasaily	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
89	Dr.	Nandini Nayak	Assistant Professor	SDS	Regular
90	Dr.	Pulak Das	Assistant Professor	SHE	Regular
91	Dr.	Kranti Kumar	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
92	Dr.	Bindu K. Covilakam	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
93	Dr.	Pallavi Chakaravarty	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
94	Mr.	Sandeep R. Singh	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
95	Mr.	Shelmi Sankhil	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
96	Dr.	Shad Naved	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
97	Dr.	Shifa Haq	Assistant Professor	SHS	Regular
98	Dr.	Kalindi Maheshwari	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
99	Dr.	Kritika Mathur	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Regular
100	Dr.	Dipa Sinha	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
101	Ms.	Saranika Sarkar	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular

102	Dr.	Anandini Dar	Assistant Professor	SES	Regular
103	Dr.	Shivani Nag	Assistant Professor	SES	Regular
104	Dr.	Preeti Sampat	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
105	Dr.	Moggallan Bharti	Assistant Professor	SDS	Regular
106	Dr.	Priyasha Kaul	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
107	Dr.	Amit Singh	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
108	Dr.	Anoop Kr. Koileri	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
109	Dr.	Robin Singhal	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
110	Dr.	Pooja Satyogi	Assistant Professor	SLGC	Regular
111	Dr.	Kopal	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
112	Dr.	Javed Iqbal Wani	Assistant Professor	SLGC	Regular
113	Dr.	Ngoru Nixon	Assistant Professor	SLGC	Regular
114	Dr.	Vatsala Saxena	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
115	Dr.	Krishna Ram	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
116	Dr.	Mradul Veer Singh	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
117	Dr.	Anushka Singh	Assistant Professor	SLGC	Regular
118	Dr.	Vebhuti Duggal	Assistant Professor	SCCE	Regular
119	Dr.	Monal Manik Dewle	Assistant Professor	CELE	Regular
120	Mr.	S R Prabakaran	Assistant Professor	SLGC	Regular
121	Dr.	Akhil Katyal	Assistant Professor	SCCE	Regular
122	Ms.	Shefalee Jain	Assistant Professor	SCCE	Regular
123	Dr.	Nivedita Sarkar	Assistant Professor	SES	Regular
124	Dr.	Rajshree Chanchal	Assistant Professor	SES	Regular
125	Dr.	Rachna Mehra	Assistant Professor	SGA	Regular
126	Dr.	Pritpal Singh Randhawa	Assistant Professor	SGA	Regular
127	Dr.	Budhaditya Das	Assistant Professor	SHE	Regular
128	Dr.	Teena Anil	Assistant Professor	SGA	Regular
129	Dr.	Ekta Singh	Assistant Professor	SGA	Regular
130	Ms.	Khushbu Dublish	Assistant Professor	SDES.	Regular
131	Dr.	Snigdha Vishnoi	Assistant Professor	SLS	Regular
132	Mr.	Arjun	Assistant Professor	SLGC	Regular
133	Mr.	Manoj Kaumar	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
134	Dr.	Mahendra Prajapati	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
135	Dr.	Geeta Pandey	Assistant Professor	SOL	Regular
136	Mr.	Nokil Singh	Assistant Professor	SDes.	Regular
137	Dr.	Sapna Dudeja Taluja	Assistant Professor	SUS	Regular
138	Dr.	Aakriti Grover	Assistant Professor	SGA	Regular
139	Dr.	Shekhar Tokas	Assistant Professor	SGA	Regular
140	Dr.	Seema Yadav	Assistant Professor	SHRM	Regular

141	Dr.	Shalini Awasthi	Assistant Professor	SHRM	Regular
142	Dr.	Ravindra Kumar	Assistant Professor	SHRM	Regular
143	Dr.	Anand Burdhan	Assistant Professor	SHRM	Regular

Other Academic Staff

S. No.		Name	Designation	School	Appointment
1	Ms.	Alka Rai	Deputy Librarian	Library	Regular
2	Dr.	Dinesh Kumar	Deputy Librarian	Library	Regular
3	Dr.	Sunil Kumar Dahiya	Asstt. Director Phy. Edu. & Sports	Library	Regular
4	Ms.	Shefali Singh	Psychotherapist	CPCR	Contractual

List of Contractual / Visiting Faculty

S. No.		Name	Designation	School	Appointment
1	Dr.	Mrityunjay Tripathi	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SUS	Contractual
2	Dr.	Vaibhav	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SUS	Contractual
3	Dr.	Asim Roy	Consultant	SVS	Contractual
4	Mr.	Ankush Rathor	Assistant Professor (RM)	SVS	Contractual
5	Ms.	Fariha Siddiqui	Assistant Professor (ECCME)	SVS	Contractual
6	Dr.	Nikita Jain	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
7	Mr.	Nikhil Singh Charak	Assistant Professor (T)	SVS	Contractual
8	Dr.	Awadhesh Kr. Tripathi	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SUS	Contractual
9	Dr.	Anant Vijay Paliwal	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
10	Dr.	Sharwan Kumar	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
11	Dr.	Vijay Yadav	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
12	Dr.	Rubina Saife	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
13	Mr.	Sunil Kumar Yadav	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
14	Dr.	Shatrughna Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
15	Ms.	Priyanka Aggarwal	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Contractual
16	Dr.	Shubhra Bahal	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Contractual

17	Ms.	Kajal Mittal	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Contractual
18	Ms.	Swasti Pachauri	Assistant Professor	SBPPSE	Contractual
19	Dr.	Himanshu Rai	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
20	Dr.	Tanuj Jain	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
21	Dr.	Ambika Ram	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Contractual
22	Dr.	Dr. Ram Prakash Singh	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	SOL	Visiting
23	Professor	Anuradha Kapur	Professor	SCCE	Visiting
24	Professor	Belinder Dhanoa	Assocaite Professor	SCCE	Visiting

Appendix II: Non-Teaching Staff

List of employees on Tenure/ Deputation/ Regular basis as on 31.03.2023				
SL. No	**Name of Employee & Designation**	**Date of Joining**	**Nature of appointment**	**Place of posting**
1	Prof. Anu Singh Lather Vice Chancellor	22.02.2019	Deputation/ Tenure	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
2	Dr. Nitin Malik Registrar	06.01.2020	Deputation/ Tenure	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
3	Shri Rajeev Talwar Controller of Finance	01.12.2021	Deputation/ Tenure	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
4	Shri Dinesh Taneja Director, IT Services	06.06.2018	Regular	IT Services Division
5	*Shri Manish Kumar, Deputy Registrar*	*28.11.2014*	*Regular*	On Lien NID Bhopal
6	Dr Prasad TSVK, Deputy Registrar (PwD)	30.07.2015	Regular	Lodhi Road Campus
7	Shri Sameer Saini Deputy Registrar (OBC)	10.10.2018	Regular	Store, Academic Services
8	Shri Bipul Kumar Srivastav Deputy Registrar	06.12.2018	Regular	Estate & General Admn. / KPC
9	Shri Manoj Rana Deputy Registrar	01.01.2019	Regular	Finance
10	Shri Noorul Haq Deputy Registrar	01.01.2019	Regular	HR Division & Trainings (Non-Teaching)
11	Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh Executive Engineer	11.08.2017	Regular	E & MU

	(Civil)			
12	Shri Rajeev Kumar, Assistant Registrar	30.07.2013	Regular	ADMN, KPC
13	Shri Ashish Patidar, Assistant Registrar	29.08.2013	Regular	SS/SCR/Proctor's Ofc
14	Shri Harsh Kapoor, Assistant Registrar (SC)	20.04.2016	Regular (Absorbed)	On Lien (NFSU)
15	Ms. Anshu Singh, Assistant Registrar	10.03.2017	Regular	VCO, PR, Legal, RTI, Grievance Cell & HR
16	Shri Upendra Nath Singh, Assistant Registrar (SC)	10.03.2017	Regular	Academic Services
17	Shri Deepak Kapoor, Assistant Registrar	14.03.2017	Regular	Finance Division
18	Dr NT Diheung Assistant Registrar (ST)	17.03.2017	Regular	Posted to DHE
19	Shri Manjeet Singh Rana Assistant Registrar (OBC)	03.04.2017	Regular	Governance/Registrar's Ofc/ Planning Division
20	Shri Sachit Sharma Assistant Registrar (P&T)	06.12.2019	Regular	Placement & Training / S. S.
21	Shri Sudhir Kumar Assistant Registrar	07.12.2021	Deputation	AES & Stores Division
22	Shri Rakesh Kumar Ojha Assistant Registrar	17.10.2022	Deputation	Governance / VCO
23	Dr. Gaurav Gupta Assistant Registrar	17.10.2022	Deputation	Academic Services
24	Dr. Manoj Kumar Assistant Registrar	10.11.2022	Deputation	Admn & Estate
25	Shri Sanjay Sharma Assistant Registrar	17.01.2023	Deputation	Finance Division
26	Shri Deepak Bishla, System Administrator	17.02.2017	Regular	IT Services Division
27	Shri Ashutosh Kumar System Administrator	30.05.2017	Regular	On Lien (BHU)
28	Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Section Officer	22.12.2022	Regular (DPC)	Finance Division
29	Shri Subhash, Section Officer	22.12.2022	Regular (DPC)	SVS, KPC
30	Shri Brajesh Kumar Gupta, Sr. Assistant	19.04.2016	Regular (Abs & Promoted)	Finance Division

Appendix-7 (Encl.-I) Annexure-I

Bharat Ratna Dr B R
Ambedkar University, Delhi

भारत रत्न डा. बी. आर.
अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली

07-12-2010

No. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Aca. /1522

OFFICE ORDER

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh has joined Ambedkar University as **Assistant Professor** in Sociology in the Pay Band of Rs.15,600-39,100 (PB-3) with Academic Grade Pay of Rs.6000 plus allowances as admissible under rules. He has joined on 01-12-2010 (forenoon) in the School of Undergraduate Studies/Liberal Studies.

Dy. Registrar (Academic)

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
Assistant Professor
School of Undergraduate/Liberal Studies
Ambedkar University
Dwarka, Sector-9,
New Delhi-110077

Copy forwarded to the following for information and necessary action :

1. Office of the Vice-Chancellor
2. The Dean, Academic Services/SDS/ SHS/ SHE/ SUS
3. The Registrar
4. The Advisor (Finance). *Office Order regarding his pay fixation will be issued separately.*
5. The Advisor (Planning)
6. The Director (IT)
7. The Sr. Consultant (Library)
8. Personal File

Office of the Dean, Academic Services
Dy. No. 206

Annexure-II

Appendix-7 (Encl.-II)

(14)

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, DELHI

The Selection Committee meeting for recommending appointment to the post of **Assistant Professor in Sociology** in the School of Undergraduate Studies and the School of Liberal Studies was held on Wednesday, 22nd September 2010 at 10.00 a.m. onwards and Thursday, 23rd September 2010 at 10.00 a.m. onwards in the Vice-Chancellor's Committee Room, Ambedkar University, Delhi.

The following members were present:

1. Prof. Shyam B. Menon, Vice-Chancellor — (In Chair)
2. Prof. A.R. Khan, Dean (School of Undergraduate Studies)
3. Prof. Virginius Xaxa, Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, Delhi
4. Prof. Maitreyee Chaudhuri, Centre for Study of Social System, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
5. Prof. N. Jayaram, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

— (Experts)

A. The Selection Committee took cognizance of the following:

1. The nature of programmes being planned and launched at Ambedkar University, Delhi.
2. The system of concurrent appointment of faculty in two or more Schools or Centres of the University.
3. The open flexible nature of faculty recruitment as mentioned in the advertisement of the University.

B. The Screening Committee had shortlisted the following 64 (Sixty four) candidates to be called for interview for the post of Assistant Professor in Sociology in the School of Undergraduate Studies/Liberal Studies. The recommendations of the Screening Committee were presented to the Selection Committee before the interview commenced:

22nd September 2010 10.00 a.m. onwards

Appl. No.	Name of the applicants	
01	Dr A.S. Shimreiwung , NCERT	(ST)
02	Dr Achla Sharma, Ghaziabad	
03	Dr Agya Ram Sakya, Aligarh	(OBC)
04	Dr Anil Kumar Singh Jha, Sikar	
05	Dr Anita Srivastava, Luncknow	
06	Dr Anupama Pandey, Ghaziabad	
07	Dr Archana Sarkar, Ghaziabad	
08	Dr Archana Shukla, Delhi	
09	Dr Arti Kumari, Chandigarh	(OBC)
10	Dr Arvind Rana, Australia	

N. Jaya Ram 23/9/10 — 23/9/10 — 23/9/10

11	Dr Asha Saxena, Madhya Pradesh	
12	Dr Ayan Hazra, Philippines	
13	Dr Babul Roy, Delhi	
14	Dr Balakrishan Chouhan, Ratlam	(OBC)
15	Dr Bidhan Chandra Dash, Delhi	
44	Dr Saurabh Gupta, London	
16	Dr Binita Behera, New Delhi	
17	Dr Charu Malhotra, Bangalore	
18	Dr G Madhavi, Secunderabad	
19	Dr Hari Charan Behera, Mussoorie	
20	Dr Indu Shekhar, Delhi	
21	Dr Jyoti Sidana, Kota	
22	Dr Kanika Panwar, Jaipur	
23	Dr Krishna Kishor Srivastava, Varanasi	
24	Dr Leela P.U., Kottayam	(OBC)
25	Dr Madhu Sisodia, Varanasi	
26	Dr Mala Narang Reddy, Delhi	
27	Dr Manish Kumar, Delhi	(OBC)
28	Mr. Manoj Kumar, Delhi	(OBC)
29	Dr Meenakshie Verma, Delhi	
30	Dr Nameirakpam Samungou Singh, Delhi	(OBC)
31	Dr. Parvathi K Iyer, New Delhi	
32	Dr Rajeev Kamal Kumar, Jaipur	(OBC)
33	Dr Rajiya Shahani, Aligarh	(OBC)

23rd September 2010 10.00 a.m. onwards

Appl. No.	Name of the applicants	
34	Dr Ram Shanker Prasad Choudhary, Aligarh	
35	Dr Renu Chhachhar, Delhi	(SC)
36	Dr Ritesh Tripathi, UP	
37	Dr Ritu Sharma, Noida	
38	Dr Rukmini Sen, New Delhi	
39	Dr S. kannan, Salem (Tamil Nadu)	(OBC)
40	Dr Sanjeev Mahajan, Meerut	
41	Dr Santhosh Kumar Singh, Chandigarh	
42	Dr Saswatee Rath, Delhi	
43	Dr Saswati Bhattacharya, Delhi	
45	Dr Shashi Katewa, Delhi	
46	Dr Shekh Belal Ahmad, Aligarh	(OBC)
47	Dr Shreepal Chauhan, Meerut	
48	Dr Shruti Singh, New Delhi	
49	Dr Sonali Mukherjee, Delhi	
50	Dr Sonia Kaushal, Delhi	(SC)
51	Mr. Sudeep Basu, Bangalore	
52	Dr Sudeep Kumar, Delhi	
53	Dr Sujit Kumar Choudhary, Raipur	
54	Dr Swapan Kumar Kolay, Bhopal	
55	Dr Sweety Tiwary, UP	
56	Dr Syed Ali Nadir, Varanasi	
57	Dr Uma Uttam, Gorakhpur	(OBC)
58	Dr Urfat Anjem Mir, Udhampur	
59	Dr Vandana Mathur	
60	Dr Vimal Kumar Lahari, Varanasi	(SC)
61	Dr Yogesh Kumar, Delhi	
62	Dr Ziyauddin, UP	(OBC)
63	Dr Twinkle Pal, Delhi	

N. Jaya Rao 23/9/10

23/9/10

23/9/10

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, DELHI

64 Dr Daljeet Singh Arora, Ghaziabad
(requested to be considered in absentia)

C. Selection Committee interviewed **44 candidates** as at Appl Nos. given below who were present:

Appln. Nos: 01, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47,49, 50, 53,55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62.

With regard to the request of candidate No. 64 to be considered in absentia, the Committee felt that at the level of Assistant Professor it is desirable to interview candidates in person. Hence, the request was not acceded to.

D. The Committee recommended the following candidate(s) in the order of merit for appointment to the position of **Assistant Professor in Sociology** in the School of Undergraduate Studies and the School of Liberal Studies:

1. No.44 Dr Saurabh Gupta (One additional advance increment)
2. No.38 Dr Rukmini Sen (Pay protection with appropriate grade pay)
3. No.41 Dr Santosh Kumar Singh (Pay protection with appropriate grade pay)
4. No.15 Dr Bidhan Chandra Barik
5. No.58 Dr Urfat Anjem Mir

The Committee recommended that the selection process be taken up separately for candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

(Virginius Xaxa) (Maitreyee Chaudhuri) (N. Jayaram) 23/9/10

(Shyam B Menon) 23.9.10 (A. R. Khan)

Contd. on page 4

Approved as recommended by the Selection Committee. This may be placed in the next meeting of the Board of Management for ratification. Meanwhile, the offer of appointment may be issued as per the number of positions approved

24.9.2010

Annexure-III

Appendix-7 (Encl.-III)

CHANDIGARH ADMINISTRATION
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ORDER

Consequent upon the appointment of Sh. Santosh Kumar Singh, Lecturer in Sociology, Post Graduate Government College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh as Assistant Professor at Ambedkar University, Delhi, he is hereby allowed to be relieved of his duties w.e.f. 30.11.2010 (AN) to take up his new assignment. His lien will be retained for two years.

Ram Niwas,
Education Secretary,
Chandigarh Administration.

Dated Chandigarh, the
2nd November, 2010

No.4109-DHE-UT-C1-12(64)2002 **Dated:** 18/11/2010

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action: -

1. The Deputy Secretary, Union Public Service Commission, Dholpur House, Shahjahan Road, New Delhi.
2. The Accountant General (A&E), UT Chandigarh.
3. The Principal, Post Graduate Government College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh w.r.t. her office Endst. No.656, dated 04.10.2010. She is requested to relieve the Lecturer concerned w.e.f. 30.11.2010 (AN) after obtaining No Dues Certificate and also obtain an undertaking on Stamp Paper worth Rs.5/- from the official to the effect that after two years from the date of relieving, either he will join back or resign from the present post and issue him a Last Pay Certificate.
4. The official concerned.

Registrar Education (C),
For Education Secretary,
Chandigarh Administration.

Annexure-VI

Appendix-7 (Encl.-IV) 187/C

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

No.AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./ 978 Dated: 27th November, 2020

RELIEVING ORDER

Consequent upon the completion of his deputation period on 30.11.2020 (AN), in the light of instruction contained in Chandigarh Administration Order No. 335-DHE-UT-C1-12(64)2002 dated 28.05.2018, Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh working (on deputation) in Dr. BR Ambedkar University Delhi, stands relieved from his duties w.e.f 30.11.2020 (AN) in order to join back his parent organization i.e., Post Graduate Govt. College of Girls, Sector-11, Directorate of Higher Education, Chandigarh Administration.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Sameer Saini 27/11/20.

(Sameer Saini)
Dy. Registrar (Academic Services)

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
santoshsocio@gmail.com

Copy for kind information to :

1. Office of the Vice –Chancellor
2. Office of the Pro Vice –Chancellor
3. The Dean concerned
4. The Registrar
5. The Controller of Finance
6. The Education Secretary, DHE, Chandigarh Administration,
7. The Director, DHE, Chandigarh Administration (College-1 Branch), Additional Deluxe Building, Ist Floor, Sector-9, Chandigarh- 160009
8. The Principal, Post-Graduate Government College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh- 160011

Annexure-VII

Annexure - II

Appendix-7 (Encl.-V)

Annexure - R12

EXTRACT OF AUDIT PARA

Memo no. 06: - Re-designation of teaching staff on deputation

(Ref. Memo No. 10 Dated 03/12/2018)

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, joined the AUD in September 2010 as Asstt. Professor on deputation basis from his parent organization is Post-Graduate Govt. College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh administrator under the Directorate of Higher Education, Union Territory of Chandigarh. The Chandigarh Administrator, Education Department vide order dated 14.03.2016 had issued instructions regarding the placement of lectures (Selection Grade) in the AGP of Rs. 8000 to the AGP of Rs.9000 in the Pay Band IV of Rs.37400-67000 and re-designated him as Associate Professor. Accordingly, Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was placed in the PB-IV w.e.f. 25.01.2012.

Accordingly, the AUD instead of awaiting the officer's revised fixation order from his parent Department being the officer on deputation, fixed his pay accordingly and released arrears amounting to Rs.13,39,030/- in the month of August, 2017 which is irregular.

In addition, designation of the officer, who is on deputation to the post as Asstt. Professor in AUD also re-designated to Associate Professor by AUD, with the approval of Vice Chancellor AUD, dated 06.05.2017 which is irregular.

The authorities of AUD are therefore advised to strictly follow the instructions issued by the Govt. regarding deputation (duty) allowance Rules from time to time and act accordingly. All similar cases be reviewed, including the absorbed staff who joined initially on deputation in AUD.

Sl. No.	Para Details	Reply
	For Years 2016 – 17 to 2019 -20	
	Conversion of direct appointment into deputation	
	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was appointed as Assistant Professor vide letter dated 27.09.2010 while retaining lien for a period of two years with his parent department. Dr.Singh joined w.e.f. 1.12.2010 in the pay band of Rs. 15,600-39,100 + AGP of Rs.6000 on EOL with lien which was converted to deputation. The appointment was ratified by the BOM in its meeting dated 15.11.2011. The appointment of Dr. Singh was converted by the University from direct appointment to deputation from the date of his joining, without seeking approval of the BOM which is the appointing authority of for teaching posts in University. As per the DOP&T dated 17.6.2010 –clause 8.3.1(iii) tenure of deputation can be extended upto five years only. Vide DOP&T OM dated 17.2.2016 which came into effect on 17.2.2016, according to which tenure deputation period can be extended upto 7 years. Initial, deputation of five years (as per OM dated 17.6.2010) of Dr. Singh expired on 31.11.2015. However, Dr. Singh remained on deputation beyond 5 years and was paid deputation allowance by AUD with the approval of competent authority. Thus, extension of deputation beyond five years is not justified. Deputation allowance of Rs.4,69 lakh paid during the period from 1.12.2010 to 30.9.2020 may be recovered because Dr.Singh joined AUD on direct appointment. Thus, conversion of direct appointment to deputation, extension of deputation period was irregular. Further, Dr.Singh was re-designated as Associate Professor w.e.f.25.1.2012 in pay band 4- Rs.37000-67000 with AGP Rs.9000 vide his parent department order dated 14.3.2016. The re-designation was accepted by AUD without seeking approval of BOM which was highly irregular. Dr.Singh was placed in the higher pay band resulting in excess payment which should be recovered.	

LFA PARA

Sl.No.	Para Details	Draft Reply
13.	**For Year 2017 -18: Para No. 6: Re – Designation of teaching staff on deputation.** (Ref. Memo No .01 Dated: 03/12/2018). Dr. Santhosh Kumar Singh, joined the AUD in September 2010 as Asstt. Professor on deputation basis from his parent organization is Post- Graduate Govt. Colleges for Girls, Sector – 11, Chandigarh administrator under the Directorate of Higher Education, Union Territory of Chandigarh. The Chandigarh Administrator, Education Department vide order dated 14.03.2016 had issued instructions regarding the placement of the lecturers (Selection Grade) in AGP of Rs.8,000/- to the AGP of Rs. 9,000/- in the Pay Band IV of Rs.37400-67000 and re-designated him as Associate Professor. Accordingly, Dr.Santhosh Kumar Singh was placed in the PB-IV w.e.f. 25.01.2022. Accordingly, the AUD instead of awaiting the revised fixation order from his parent Department being the officer on deputation fixed his pay accordingly and released arrears amounting to Rs. 13,39,030/- in the month of August, 2017 which irregular. In addition, designation of the officer, who is on deputation to the post as Asstt. Professor in AUD also re-designated to Associate Professor by AUD, with the approval of the Vice Chancellor AUD, dated 06.05.2017 which is irregular. The authorities of AUD are therefore advised to strictly follow the instructions issued by Govt. regarding deputation (duty) allowance Rules from time to time and act accordingly. All similar cases be reviewed including the absorbed staff who joined initially on deputation in AUD.	

Annexure-VII

Annexure 5

Appendix-7 (Encl.-VI)

GOVERNMENT OF N.C.T OF DELHI
DIRECTORATE OF AUDIT, 4TH LEVEL, C-WING,
DELHI SACHIVALAYA, I.P.ESTATE NEW DELHI

F.11(20)/LFA/2017-18/

Dated: Please for information

To,

The Director
Directorate of Higher Education,
Govt of NCT of Delhi,
B-Wing, 2nd Floor, 05-Sham Nath Marg, Delhi,
Delhi.

c/f
AR(A)

Sub:- LFA Audit Report of the Ambedkar University Delhi, Govt. Of NCT of Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi for the period 2017-18.

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith LFA Audit Report on the accounts of the Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi for the GIA paid during the year 2017-18. It is requested that officials/officers concerned of Ambedkar University, may be directed to adhere to the laid down rules/instructions related to GIA. The Ambedkar University, may also be advised to submit the satisfactory replies to outstanding paras/audit paras raised in this report duly vetted by Administrative Department

Yours faithfully

(YOGESH GUPTA)
Accounts Officer(Audit)
Dated 18-06-19

Encl:-As above.

F.11(20)/LFA/2017-18/3654-56

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Assistant Registar (Finance), Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate Delhi. — 110006
2. The Dy. Secretary Finance-III, Finance Department, 4th Level, A-Wing, Delhi Sachivalaya, I.P.Estate, New Delhi.

(YOGESH GUPTA)
Accounts Officer (Audit)

Pl. put up
Sh. Ajay Kumar
JE
24/6/2019

Annx-VII

Re. 06 :- Re-designation of teaching staff on deputation (Ref. Memo No.10 Dated: 03.12.2018)

Santosh Kumar Singh, joined the AUD in September 2010 as Asstt. Professor on deputation basis his parent organization is Post-Graduate Govt. Colleges for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh administrator under the Directorate of Higher Education, Union Territory of Chandigarh. The Chandigarh Administrator, Education Department vide order dated 14.03.2016 had issued instructions regarding the placement of the lecturers (Selection Grade) in the AGP of Rs. 8000 to the AGP of Rs.9000 in the Pay Band IV of Rs.37400-67000 and re-designated him as Associate Professor. Accordingly, Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was placed in the PB-IV w.e.f 25.01.2012.

Accordingly, the AUD instead of awaiting the officer's revised fixation order from his parent Department fixing the officer on deputation, fixed his pay accordingly and released arrears amounting to Rs. 2,39,030/- in the month of August, 2017 which is irregular.

In addition, designation of the officer, who is on deputation to the post as Asstt. Professor in AUD also re-designated to Associate Professor by AUD, with the approval of Vice Chancellor AUD, dated 06.05.2017 which is irregular.

The authorities of AUD are therefore advised to strictly follow the instructions issued by the Govt. regarding deputation (duty) allowance Rules from time to time and act accordingly. All similar cases be followed, including the absorbed staff who joined initially on deputation in AUD.

Annexure-IX Annexure-6

Appendix-7 (Encl.-VII)

for urgent necessity
Mukesh 16/12/2020
CAF [DRCF]

कार्यालय प्रधान महालेखाकार (लेखा परीक्षा), दिल्ली
डी.जी.ए.सी.आर. भवन, आई.पी. एस्टेट,
नई दिल्ली – 110002

संख्याः पी.ए.जी.(ले.प.)दि./ए.एम.जी.-III/2020-21/ 521

दिनांकः 2-11-2020

urgent
Pl. discuss
have & take immediate
follow up action
18/12

सेवा में,

Vice Chancellor,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University,
Lothian Road, Kashmiri Gate
Delhi-110006.

महोदय/महोदया,

मैं आपके कार्यालय के वर्ष 2016-17 TO 2019-2020 के लेखाओं का निरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन प्रेषित कर रहा हूँ। अनुरोध है कि इसमें वर्णित विभिन्न आपत्तियों के उत्तर पत्र की प्राप्ति के 4 सप्ताह के भीतर सुलभ कराऐं।

अनुलग्नकः रिपोर्ट

भवदीय

संख्याः पी.ए.जी.(ले.प.)दि./ए.एम.जी.-III/2020-21/ 522

व. लेखापरीक्षा अधिकारी (ए.एम.जी.-III)
दिनांकः 2-11-2010

निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट की प्रतिलिपि सहित इस पत्र की एक प्रति निम्नलिखित को सूचना और आवश्यक कार्यवाही के लिए प्रेषित की जाती है।

Secretary, Directorate of Higher Education, 5, Shamnath Marg, Delhi-110054 उनसे अनुरोध है की वे कृपया 3 पैरा से प्राप्त उत्तरों को अपनी टिप्पणी सहित इस कार्यालय को अग्रेषित करें।

उनका ध्यान विशिष्टतया निरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन के पैरा सं. ..... की ओर आकृष्ट किया जाता है

व. लेखापरीक्षा अधिकारी (ए.एम.जी.-III)

प्रमाणित किया जाता है की उपमहालेखाकार (ए.एम.जी.-III) द्वारा अनुमोदित इस लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन में 1 पैरा पार्ट II A व 7 पैरा पार्ट II B के शामिल किए गए हैं। TAN 4

Um22

Conversion of direct appointment into deputation

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was appointed as Assistant Professor vide letter dated 27.9.2010 while retaining lien for a period of two years with his parent department. Dr. Singh joined w.e.f. 1.12.2010 in the pay band of Rs. 15,600-39,100 + AGP of Rs. 6000 on EOL with lien which was converted to deputation. The appointment was ratified by the BOM in its meeting dated 15.11.2011. The appointment of Dr. Singh was converted by the University from direct appointment to deputation from the date of his joining, without seeking approval of the BOM which is the appointing authority for teaching posts in University.

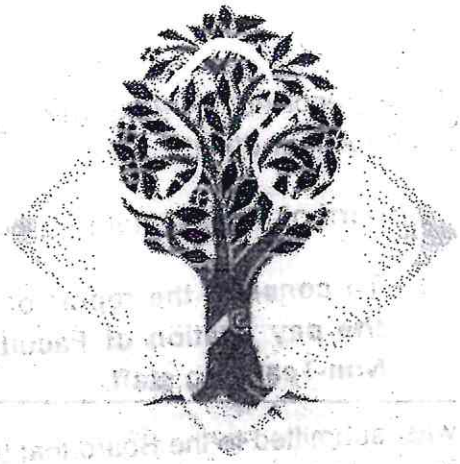
As per DOP&T OM dated 17.6.2010 – clause 8.3.1(iii) tenure of deputation can be extended upto five years only. Vide DOP&T OM dated 17.2.2016 which came into effect on 17.2.2016, according to which tenure of deputation period can be extended upto 7 years. Initial, deputation of five years (as per OM dated 17.6.2010) of Dr. Singh expired on 31.11.2015. However, Dr. Singh remained on deputation beyond five years and was paid deputation allowance by AUD with the approval of competent authority. Thus, extension of deputation beyond five years is not justified. Deputation allowance of Rs. 4.69 lakh paid during the period from 1.12.2010 to 30.9.2020 may be recovered because Dr. Singh joined AUD on direct appointment.

Thus, conversion of direct appointment to deputation, extension of deputation period was irregular.

Further, Dr. Singh was re-designated as Associate Professor w.e.f. 25.1.2012 in pay band 4 - Rs. 37000-67000 with AGP Rs. 9000 vide his parent department order dated 14.3.2016. The re-designation was accepted by AUD without seeking approval of BOM which was highly irregular. Dr. Singh was placed in the higher pay band resulting in excess payment which should be recovered.

(ii)Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma was appointed as Associate Professor vide letter dated 18.1.2011. Dr. Sharma joined AUD w.e.f. 1.2.2011 in the pay band of Rs. 37400-67000 + AGP of Rs. 9000 on EOL. The appointment was made without seeking approval of the BOM. On request of AUD, entire period of EOL with lien was converted to deputation by parent department vide letter dated 30.8.2012. The deputation was extended upto 31.1.2014. On conversion of direct recruitment of Dr. Sharma into deputation, LSPC amounting to Rs. 6,48,830 was paid by AUD to parent department. Deputation allowance of Rs. 2000 pmw.e.f. his date of joining was paid. Dr. Sharma was relieved from his parent department w.e.f 21.1.2014 and was absorbed as Associate Professor at AUD w.e.f. 1.2.2011 in PB 4. No Pension papers were made available by Dr. Sharma and pay was fixed without deducting pension.

Appendix-7 (Encl.-VIII)



Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Minutes of the 40th meeting of

Board of Management

Held on 20.05.2022

University as resolved by BoM were given for information to the Hon'ble members vide **Appendix-1**.

Decision : The Board of Management took the action taken report on record.

Agenda 40.3 : To consider the report of Committee constituted to review the pay fixation of Faculty members (Teaching staff) and Non-Teaching staff.

It was submitted to the Board that the Board of Management in its 29th meeting held on 14.12.2020 had approved the constitution of the Committee, as constituted by the Vice Chancellor to review the pay fixation under various categories, notified vide Notification No.AUD/3-7/2011/Notification/Acad./872 dated 17.07.2020. The Committee comprises of the following members:

(i) Prof. R.K. Sharma, Former Secretary (Higher Education), Govt. of Himachal Pradesh/ Former Registrar, IIT Delhi - Chairperson
(ii) Prof. R.K.Garg, DCRUST, Murthal, Sonepat, Haryana – Member
(iii) Prof. Tarun Das, Former Registrar, University of Delhi – Member
(iv) Deputy Registrar (Finance) – Special Invitee
(v) Deputy Registrar (HR) – Special Invitee
(vi) Deputy Registrar (Academic Services) – Member Secretary

A. The Board noted that the Committee in its meetings held from time to time examined the cases of employees of pay fixation under various categories in light of the available records, documents, files and the instructions issued by the Govt./DoPT and subsequent amendment/revision from time to time and on the basis of the detailed deliberations carried out by the Committee in its various meetings, the Committee categorized the cases of review of pay fixation in respect of the Teaching faculty members, in the following categories:

Category – 1 : To review the pay fixation in respect of the faculty members who are drawing pension from their previous organization and the same is not being deducted from their salary at the Ambedkar University Delhi. Facts vary from case to case.

The committee categorised the cases falling under category one into following two sub categories:

Sub category – 1 (A)

Cases related to the Direct Recruitment, Retirement/ VRS, Confirmation/ Absorption.

Note: The recommendation of the Committee in respect of this category-1 is placed at Page No. **41-42 [Appendix-2(i)]**.

Sub category – 1 (B)

Cases related to Direct Recruitment followed by Conversion of Deputation, Retirement/ VRS and Permanent Absorption.

Note: The recommendation of the Committee in respect of this category-1 is placed at Page No. **46 [Appendix-2(ii)]**.

Category – 2 : To review the pay fixation of faculty members where the selection committees have recommended a higher grade pay than that of the advertised post.

Category – 3 : To review the pay fixation of faculty members where the selection committees have not recommended any advance increments, but the University as at a later stage allowed advance increments on the recommendations of separate committees constituted by the University.

Note: The recommendations of the Committee in respect of this category 2 and 3 are placed at Page No. **48-50 [Appendix-2(iii)]**.

The report of the Committee with its recommendations as attached at **Appendix-2 [2(i); 2(ii) and 2(iii)]** was placed before the Board of Management for consideration.

B. The Board further noted that the Committee in its various meetings held from time to time examined the cases of employees (non-teaching) of pay fixation under various categories in light of the available records, documents, files and the instructions issued by the Govt./DoPT and subsequent amendment/revision from time to time.

On the basis of the detailed deliberations carried out by the Committee in its various meetings, the Committee categorized the cases of review of pay fixation in respect of the non-teaching staff members, in the following categories:

Category – 1 : Officers / Officials who were receiving / were to receive pensions from their previous organizations

Note: The recommendations of the Committee as on Page No. **54** of the **Appendix-3**.

Category – 2 : Officers sanctioned additional increments on the recommendation of a committee, other than Selection Committee

Note: The recommendations of the Committee as on Page No. **55-57** of the **Appendix-3**.

Category – 3 : Pay fixation of non-teaching employees who were engaged on contract basis after superannuation from Government Departments.

Note: The recommendations of the Committee as on Page No. **59-61** of the **Appendix-3**.

The consolidated observations and recommendations of the committee in respect of the non-teaching staff members in all the above three categories are placed at **Appendix-3**.

Decision :The Board deliberated on all the cases examined by the Constituted Committee and approved the recommendations of the said Committee to take immediate action and initiate necessary recovery in the cases of teaching and non-teaching employees falling under all the categories, except the recommendations of the Committee under Category 1(A) and 1(B).

2. The Board further recommended that the cases of teaching employees falling under Category-1(A) and Category-1(B) along with the recommendations of the Committee, shall be forwarded to the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi through the Administrative Department i.e., Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCT of Delhi in order to get them examined and for further advice for taking necessary action.

3. The Board recommended that similar matters (falling under various categories), if any, identified by the University at any stage shall be dealt on similar lines as recommended by the said committee and approved by this Board.

Agenda 40.4 : To consider the Reservation Roster of Teaching Posts.

The Board noted that the BoM in its 32nd meeting held on 12.07.2021 had resolved to approve the constitution of a Committee to review the reservation roster/register for teaching positions was placed before it for ratification.

(i) Prof. Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

(ii) Prof. Yogesh Singh, Vice Chancellor, Delhi Technological University (now Vice Chancellor, University of Delhi – Member

(iii) Prof. Abhay Kumar Dubey, Centre for the Study of Developing Society – Member

(iv) One External Member to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor

(Shri. S. S. Kanawat, consultant was nominated)

(v) Registrar – Member Secretary

The Board noted that a consultative Committee comprising of an external expert was constituted for reviewing, collecting information and preparation of Draft Reservation Roster/ Register with direction to place its recommendations before the Sub-Committee for further review and examination.

The Board further noted that the recommendations(**Appendix-4(i)**) made by the consultative committee along with the draft Reservation roster/register in respect of teaching cadre were placed before the Sub-Committee in its

Annexure-XI

Appendix-7 (Encl.-IX)

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

No. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./18

Dated: 5th January 2023

OFFICE ORDER

The pay of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Ex-Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies (SLS) has been re-fixed with effect from 01.12.2010 (i.e. his date of joining) in PB-3 (15600-39100) plus Academic Grade Pay Rs.6000/- as per the details given below:

Particulars	Amount
Pay as on 30.11.2010 as per letter dated 22.01.2020 issued by PG Govt. College for Girls, Chandigarh (As per 6th CPC)	Basic Pay of Rs.27,040/- AGP of Rs.8000/-
Joined University on 01.12.2010 in PB-3 (15600-39100) + AGP Rs.6000/-	Basic Pay of Rs.27,040/- AGP of Rs.6000/-
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2011 (3% of Rs.33,040/- = Rs.1000/-)	Basic Pay of Rs.28,040/- AGP of Rs.6000/-
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2012 (3% of Rs.34,040/- = Rs.1030/-)	Basic Pay of Rs.29,070/- AGP of Rs.6000/-
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2013 (3% of Rs.35,070/- = Rs.1060/-)	Basic Pay of Rs.30,130/- AGP of Rs.6000/-
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2014 (3% of Rs.36,130/- = Rs.1,090/-)	Basic Pay of Rs.31,220/- AGP of Rs.6000/-
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2015 (3% of Rs.37,220/- = Rs.1,120/-)	Basic Pay of Rs.32,340/- AGP of Rs.6000/-
Pay revised after implementation of 7th CPC w.e.f. 01.01.2016 (Rs.38,340/- x 2.57 = Rs.98,533.8/-) Rationalised pay as per Pay Matrix cell 15.	Rs.1,01,100/- (Level – 10)
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2016	Rs.1,04,100/- (Level – 10)
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2017	Rs.1,07,200/- (Level – 10)
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2018	Rs.1,10,400/- (Level – 10)
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2019	Rs.1,13,700/- (Level – 10)
Pay increase after annual increment on 01.07.2020	Rs.1,17,100/- (Level – 10)
Relieved from the University on 30.11.2020	

2. The concerend division may please take note of it for necessary action or recovery in accordance with ibid issued order.

3. This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

(Sameer Saini) 5/1/2023
Dy. Registrar (Acad. Services)

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh,
Associate Professor, SLS
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Copy to:

1) The Education Secretary, Directorate of Higher Education, Chandigarh Administration (College – 1 Branch), Additional Deluxe Building, 1st Floor, Sector – 9, Chandigarh – 160009
2) The Principal, P.G. Govt. College for Girls, Sector – 11, Chandigarh
3) Controller of Finance, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
4) Dy. Registrar (Finance) – For further necessary action
5) Personal File | Office Copy | Office Order Copy

Annexure-XII

Appendix-7 (Encl.-X)

Accd. Received 15/3/23 Dy. No. 506 Sailesh

To,
The Deputy Registrar (Academic Services)
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Subject: Office order related to pay-fixation during my previous stint, on deputation, with AUD

Dear Sir/Madam

This is with regard to an email received from your office, vide office order NO. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./18, dated 5 January 2023 pertaining to my pay fixation during previous employment stint on deputation with AUD (Copy attached).

Let me bring to your kind attention the following as my response:

1. I joined AUD from PG Govt. College for Girls, Sector 11 (under Directorate of Higher Education, Union Territory of Chandigarh) for an open/regular post on 1st December 2010 retaining lien, initially for two years which got extended by another year, but subsequently at the request of Dr. B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD), first by the Dean, Academic Services and then by the then Hon'ble Vice Chancellor himself, my parent organization after considering repeated request from AUD, converted my lien into deputation from the day I had joined AUD with retrospective effect (Please take note of the attached relevant letters and supersession-order letter from the Education Secretary/DHE in this regard).
2. Accordingly, on 30 November, 2020 when my final extension for deputation ended with AUD, I was repatriated back to my parent organization (copy of the relieving order issued by AUD attached). During the period till 2017 end, regular pension and Leave contributions were paid to my parent organization honoring the letter and spirit of the terms and conditions of deputation mutually agreed upon by the borrowing institution i.e. AUD and the lending institution i.e. DHE/ PG Govt. college for Girls, Sector 11, Chandigarh.
3. Throughout the period of deputation my pay scale at AUD was, understandably, guided by the pay fixation done by my parent organization as per the applicable deputation norms. In fact my promotion to the level of Associate Professor Level 13-A granted by my parent institution in 2012 was accordingly adopted by AUD in the same spirit of mutual commitment (Copies of relevant letters attached).
4. That my stay at AUD was completely based on mutual agreement and consent of the borrowing and lending institutions in the best interest of the newly founded public university and its smooth functioning.
5. That I did not draw even a single penny beyond what was entitled to me at my parent organization and as per the deputation norms.

In light of the above, I request you to please consider withdrawing the pay-fixation matrix communicated to me vide letter NO. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./18, dated 5 January 2023 as I was governed by the deputation norms. I would also like to request you to kindly consider depositing my remaining pension and leave contribution from December 2017 to 30th November 2020 to my parent organization so as to protect my service benefits.

Thank you.

15.3.2023

(Santosh Kumar Singh)

Cc: Hon'ble VC, Registrar, COF, AUD

15/3

15.3.

15-03-23

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

No. AUD/3-7/2011/Notification/Acad./606 Dated : 10 Jul, 2023

NOTIFICATION

This is to notify to all concerned that the competent authority has constituted a committee to examine the representation received from Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Associate Professor.

The composition of the committee is as under :-

1. Prof. Yogesh Singh - Chairperson
   Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, University of Delhi.

2. Shri Rakesh K. Sharma - Member
   Former Education Secretary, Govt. of Himachal Pradesh,
   Director General Graphic Era Group of Institutions, Dehradun

3. Prof. Ramesh Kumar Garg - Member
   Director
   Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University
   of Science & Technology

4. Shri V.P Rao - Member
   Consultant AUD

5. Shri Sameer Saini - Member Secretary
   Dy Registrar, AUD

The committee is required to submit its report on the representation of Dr. Santosh at the earliest.

Sameer Saini

(Sameer Saini)
Dy. Registrar (Acad. Services)

To,

The Chairperson and all Committee Members

Copy to :-

1) Office of the Vice Chancellor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi
2) The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi .
3) Webmaster – for uploading AUD's Intranet.
4) Notification File.
5) Office Copy.

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

No.AUD/3-1(112)/Acad./2022/ Recruitment/174 Dated : 19 December 2022

OFFICE ORDER

Consequent upon his appointment to the post of Associate Professor (Sociology) against unreserved category on regular basis in Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh is taken on roll of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi with effect from 15th December 2022 (FN) on the terms and conditions as mentioned in the Offer of Appointment vide letter No. AUD/3-1(112)/Acad./2022/Recruitment/706 dated 05.08.2022 and also in accordance with Relieving Order No 623-DHE-UT-C1-12(64)2002/7511 dated 12.12.2022 of Directorate of Higher Education, Sector-9, Chandigarh.

2. On his appointment as Associate Professor in School of Liberal Studies (SLS), his pay will be fixed in Academic Pay Level – 13A as per norms as applicable to the post of Associate Professor in University. He will be on probation for a period of one year from the date of his appointment.

3. Presently, he is posted in School of Liberal Studies (SLS), Dr. B. R. Ambedkdar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate Campus.

4. This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Sameer Saini 19/XII/2022

(Sameer Saini)
Dy. Registrar (Acad. Services)

Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh
Associate Professor (Sociology)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Kashmere Gate Campus, Delhi – 110 006

Copy to :-

1. Office of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.
2. The Dean (SLS), Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.
3. All Deans of Schools/ Divisions, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.
4. The Registrar/ Controller of Finance/ Librarian/ Proctor.
5. The Director Higher Education, Chandigarh Administration, College-I Branch, Additional Deluxe Building, Sector-9, Chandigarh.
6. The Principal, Post Graducate Government College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh.
7. Director of Centres/ Director, IT Services, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi.
8. Dy. Librarians/ Assistant Director (Phy. Ed. & Sprots)/ Executive Engineer (Civil).
9. Deputy Registrar (Finance) – For necessary action please.
10. All Deputy Registrars/ Assistant Registrars/ System Administrators.
11. Webmaster – for uploading AUD's Intranet.
12. Office Copy | Notification File.

Appendix-7 (Encl.-XIII)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee held on July 22, 2023 and August 02, 2023.

1. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) constituted a committee vide Notification No. AUD/3-7/2011/Notification/Acad./606 dated 10.07.2023 to examine the representation received from Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Associate Professor. The composition of the committee is as under:

(i) Prof. Yogesh Singh	-	Chairperson
(ii) Shri Rakesh K. Sharma	-	Member
(iii) Prof. Ramesh Kumar Garg	-	Member
(iv) Shri V.P. Rao	-	Member
(v) Shri Sameer Saini	-	Member Secretary

2. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh has vide letter dated 15.03.2023 requested the AUD to withdraw the Pay Fixation issued by AUD letter dated 05.01.2023.

3. Shri Samir Saini, Member Secretary has provided his inputs about the case, which are Annexed as Part A, B and C.

4. Based ~~on~~ the perusal of the records made available to the members of the committee and the brief submitted by sh. Samir Saini, following emerges:

a) Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was appointed as Assistant Professor on Direct recruitment basis in AUD on 01.12.2010 in the PB-3 of AGP Rs.6000. As per the recommendations of the Selection Committee, his last pay (drawn by him at Department of Education, Chandigarh) was protected including the AGP of Rs.7000 (i.e. Rs.24650+AGP Rs.7000). The appointment was ratified by the Board of Management in its 9th meeting held on 15.11.2011. Later, he was awarded 3 non-compounded increments for completing Ph.D. degree while in service.

b) Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh initially joined AUD on retaining lien at his parent organisation (Chandigarh Administration) for two years i.e. till 30.06.2012, which was subsequently extended by the Chandigarh Administration for one more year i.e. till 30.06.2013.

c) On the request of AUD, the Chandigarh Administration converted the lien of Dr. S.K. Singh into Deputation vide letter dated 26.06.2013.

d) The period of deputation was subsequently extended by Chandigarh Administration on the request of AUD up to 30.11.2020 vide letter dated

28/8/23

02/08/2023

28.05.2018. He was relieved on 30.11.2020 to join back his parent organisation (Post Graduate Govt. College of Girls, Chandigarh).

e) It was informed vide Chandigarh Administration letter dated 06.05.2015, that he was re-designated in his parent department as Associate Professor in Sociology w.e.f. 02.12.2012. The Chandigarh Administration vide Order dated 14.03.2016 granted him AGP of Rs.9000/- w.e.f. 25.01.2012. The Chandigarh Administration vide letter dated 04.11.2019 provided the pay verification case in pursuance to AUD Office Memo No. 2247 dated 26.06.2019. As per Chandigarh Administration letter dated 04.11.2019, he was in AGP of Rs.8000/- w.e.f. 01.12.2010 and in the AGP of Rs.9000/- w.e.f. 25.01.2012.

f) All his pay, AGP and re-designation consequent to the promotion at his parent organisation were protected at AUD with the approval of Hon'ble VC on 05.05.2017. An Office Order protecting his AGP and re-designated as Associate Professor was issued by AUD on 27.06.2016. It was not taken up to BOM for approval.

g) An audit para (Memo No.10 dated 03.12.2018 & CAG (Audit of Accounts) dated 20.11.2020) was subsequently raised in respect of this case observing broadly the following irregularities:

- Conversion from Direct Appointment into Deputation,
- Extension of deputation beyond 7 years.
- Grant of deputation allowance from 2010 to 2020 since he was recruited and has joined on direct recruitment basis and
- Re-designation as Associate Professor and allowing the scale thereof resulting in excess payment.

This Audit Memo No.10 dated 03.12.2018 was replied by AR (Academic) on 21.12.2018 stating that

(i) the pay fixation has been done as per the details obtained from his parent organisation Chandigarh Administration, and

(ii) *"in totally and keeping in spirit of all promotion rules without incurring any loss, the University Authority has examined his case of re-designation and found appropriate to re-designate him at the post of Associate Professor".*

The reply was sent to the Internal Audit with the approval of the Dean (AS) on 27.12.2018 for further reply to ELFA.

However, as per the inputs received from University, no further comments have been received from ELFA on this Audit Para.

(h) Directorate of Audit vide letter dated 16.03.2023 referring a meeting with Special Secretary (Finance), GNCTD has conveyed that the University has to submit the interim reply of the serious Audit Paras raised by the Directorate of

Audit immediately. It also contains about the para related to Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh. However, from the perusal of available record, it appears that the reply of the Audit Paras has yet not been sent to the Audit Authority. As such the para stands.

(i) However, the file has been initiated for re-fixation of Pay by withdrawing AGP associated with all his upgradation/promotion at his parent organisation. Due and drawn statement has also been prepared calculating a recovery of 42.38 lac.

With the above in view, following emerges:

i) An appointment made on Direct Recruitment basis has been converted on Deputation basis by the AUD without the approval of the BOM.

ii) Deputation tenure has been extended by the AUD beyond maximum permissible period of 7 years. It is quoting the provisions of MHRD letter dated 13.10.2014 which allow a tenure of up to 10 years on Deputation to newly established Central Educational Institutions (CEI), Further it has been done without the approval of BOM.

iii) Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, appointed initially as Assistant Professor on Direct Recruitment basis has been allowed the Grade Pay of Rs.9000/- applicable to the post of Associate Professor on the strength of placement at his parent organisation and re-designated as Associate Professor. It has also been done without the approval of BOM, the appointing authority.

Following is important to be pointed out in this regard:

a) Dr. Santosh Singh has performed higher responsibility associated with the post of Associate Professor.

b) Had AUD repatriated Dr. Santosh to his parent department after he received proforma promotion rather than extending his deputation and allowing him pay protection, Dr. Santosh have drawn the pay of an Associate Professor in his parent department. AUD in its own wisdom and most probably in the interest of its own work related to teaching learning processes, research and academic necessities, protected his pay and extended his deputation period. Effecting recovery on account of this higher pay scale, which Dr. Santosh Singh would in any case have drawn in his parent department had he been repatriated by the AUD, seems illogical and unfair to Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh.

In view of above , the committee recommended that following may be taken up with BOM for ex-post facto approval :

(i) Conversion of the appointment of Dr. Singh from direct recruitment to deputation basis.

2/8/23

02/08/2023

(ii) Allowing him the pay protection on the strength of placement in the higher scale/performa promotion in the parent department with instructions of DoPT on the subject in view, and

(iii) Extension of the deputation period beyond 07 years and up to 10 years

Observing that a CAG para hinting at an over payment in the case has already resulted and that this para has not yet been replied to despite clear instructions from the Directorate of Audit dated 16-03-2023 conveyed in consultation with Special Secretary (Finance), the University should take up the matter for settlement of the para with the Directorate of Audit on priority. Till such time, the recovery from Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh may be kept on hold.

(Shri V.P. Rao)
Member

(Shri Sameer Saini)
Deputy Registrar, AUD
Member Secretary

02/08/2023

(Prof. Rakesh K. Sharma)
Former Education Secretary, Govt. of HP
DG Graphic Era Group of Institution,
Dehradun
Member

(Prof. Ramesh Kumar Garg)
Professor, Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram
University of Science & Technology
Member

2/8/23

(Prof. Yogesh Singh)
Vice Chancellor, University of Delhi
Chairperson

Appendix-8

DIRECTORATE OF INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY
GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI
BLOCK 9, OLD SECTT. DELHI-110054.

F. No. 16(197)/Advt./DIP/SOP/2022-23/417-18 Dated: 8-2-24

CIRCULAR

Kindly refer to this office circular no. F. 16(197)/Advt./DIP/SOP/2022-23/3626-32 dated 21.09.2023 regarding process of releasing of advertisements vide which a Standard Operating Procedure was circulated and it was requested to all concerned to send the advertisement proposals for publication/display/broadcasting/airing etc. at least 03 working days prior to the date of publication etc.

However, it has been again observed that some of the departments are still sending their advertisement files/proposals quite late, even beyond the office hours, which are to be published on the very next day. Hence, there is no time left even for the normal course of action/process required for publication/display/broadcasting/airing etc.

It is therefore again requested that all the Addl. Chief Secretaries/Principal Secretaries/Secretaries/HODs of the department of GNCTD/Autonomous Bodies/Commissions/ Undertakings, statutory bodies of GNCTD such as Boards, Corporations, Authorities, Society, Trusts, Academies and Organizations constituted by GNCTD to kindly make sure that the advertisement files/proposals must reach to DIP atleast 03 working days prior to the proposed date of publication/display/ broadcasting/airing etc. of advertisement after complying with all the codal formalities.

R. Alice Vaz
Secretary (I&P)

F. No. 16(197)/Advt./DIP/SOP/2022-23/417-18 Dated: 8-2-24

Copy to:-

1. Additional Chief Secretaries/Principal Secretaries/Secretaries/HODs of all the department of GNCTD
2. All HODs/Autonomous Bodies/Commissions/Undertakings, statutory bodies such as Boards, Corporations, Authorities, Society, Trusts, Academies and Organizations constituted by GNCTD

R. Alice Vaz
Secretary (I&P)

55

DIRECTORATE OF INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY
GOVERNMENT OF NCT OF DELHI
BLOCK NO.IX, OLD SECRETARIAT, DELHI-110054.

No. F.16 (197)/Advt./DIP/SOP/2022-23/ 3626-32 Dated: 21/9/23

CIRCULAR

In supersession of this office circular no F.16/32/Advt./DIP/2009-10/4208-4215, dated 02.06.2016 (copies enclosed) and to simplify, standardize and streamline the process of releasing of advertisements, an updated/revised Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) has been prepared for approval of all advertisements. It is to be followed by all departments/organisations of Government of NCT of Delhi, before sending any advertisement proposal (Print media, Electronic media, Digital media and Outdoor media etc.) for publication/airing/broadcasting etc.

Further, the observation of CAG, regarding Advertisement have also been communicated to all the concerned vide circular no. F.16 (188)/Advt./DIP/2022-23/2245-52, dated 05.06.2023.

This has also been noticed that at times the advertisements are received quite late, even beyond the office hours, which are to be published on the very next day. Therefore, there is no time left even for the normal course of action/process required for publication. Hence, all concerned are requested to send the advertisements proposals for publication/display/ broadcasting/airing etc. at least 03 working days prior to the date of publication etc.

Additional Chief Secretaries, Principal Secretaries, Secretaries and HOD's are hereby requested to advise concerned officers to ensure strict compliance of the prescribed SOP (enclosed herewith). **The enclosed SOP has the same contents as earlier, except giving a clarification on the scope of SOP which is meant for all advertisements, except for classified and pertaining to reserved subjects etc.**

This issue with the prior approval of the Competent Authority.

21/9/23
(Sanjay Kumar Ambasta)
(Dy. Director- I&P)

Dr. B. R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Summary of Revised Estimates (RE) 2024-25 and Budget Estimates (BE) 2025-26

Amount in Rs.

Budget Line	Budget Estimates Head	Actual 2022-23	Actual 2023-24	BE 2024-25	RE 2024-25	BE 2025-26
A	**Grant-in-Aid(GIA) under Demand No. 6 - Education**					
	Setting up of Ambedkar University (2202-03-102-88)					
1	**GIA - Salaries (2202-03-102-88-00-36)**	**55,31,25,201**	**54,91,39,122**	**66,49,95,751**	**70,34,04,861**	**80,58,88,745**
2	**GIA - General (2202-03-102-88-00-31)**					
2.1	Academic Expenses	4,11,36,893	4,55,18,477	8,55,81,041	8,03,61,756	10,59,33,074
2.2	Administrative Expenses	21,03,13,987	19,72,53,991	30,64,51,699	26,64,92,689	24,71,91,452
2.3	Capital Expenses	6,50,76,486	4,57,16,157	11,85,90,000	18,77,80,548	23,98,11,677
	Total GIA General (2.1+2.2+2.3)	**31,65,27,366**	**28,84,88,625**	**51,06,22,740**	**53,46,34,994**	**59,29,36,203**
	Total GIA - Salaries+General (1+2)	**86,96,52,567**	**83,76,27,747**	**1,17,56,18,491**	**1,23,80,39,855**	**1,39,88,24,948**
3	**Setting up of Incubation Centre in University/ Colleges (2203-00-112- 44-00-28)**	**5,09,710**	**-**	**50,00,000**	**50,00,000**	**50,00,000**
	Total GIA under Demand No. 6 (1+2+3)	**87,01,62,277**	**83,76,27,747**	**1,18,06,18,491**	**1,24,30,39,855**	**1,40,38,24,948**
4	**Expenditure from Internal Revenue Receipts (IRR)**	9,91,51,187	8,91,14,746	14,72,58,658	34,46,67,689	13,84,20,065
	Total GIA and Expenditure form IRR (1+2+3+4)	**96,93,13,464**	**92,67,42,493**	**1,32,78,77,149**	**1,58,77,07,544**	**1,54,22,45,013**
B	**GIA under Demand No. 11 - Urban Development Public Works**					
5	Construction of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) Campus - Rohini (4202-01-203-88)	2,68,00,000	-	6,00,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	5,00,00,00,000
6	Construction of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) Campus - Dheerpur (4202-01-203-89)	4,05,00,000	-	6,00,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	5,00,00,00,000
	Total GIA Under Demand No. 11 (5+6)	**6,73,00,000**	**-**	**12,00,00,00,000**	**27,00,00,000**	**10,00,00,00,000**
	GRAND TOTAL (1+2+3+4+5+6)	**1,03,66,13,464**	**92,67,42,493**	**13,32,78,77,149**	**1,85,77,07,544**	**11,54,22,45,013**

24/09

24/09/24

Appendix-9

Budget line	Budget Head	Actual		Budget Estimates	Last Seven Months of FY 2023-24 (01.09.2023 to 31.03.2024)	First Five Months of FY 2024-25 (01.04.2024 to 31.08.2024)	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2025-26
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	**Grant-in-Aid(GIA) under Demand No. 6 - Education**							
1	**GIA-SALARIES (2202-03-102-88-00-36)**							
1.1	**Salary for Posts already Sanctioned by GNCTD or already Assessed by the AR Department.**							
1.1.1	**Salary for Teaching Stafff**							
1.1.1.1	**Salary** for posts filled on Regular/Deputation Basis.	40,02,76,970	39,73,77,739	42,06,96,660	22,74,56,027	19,66,13,119	44,95,91,892	48,71,62,956
1.1.1.2	**Salary** for posts filled on Contract or lying Vacant	2,80,50,850	3,60,33,314	9,28,93,248	1,38,59,191	1,97,76,767	7,15,68,896	11,65,09,818
	Sub-Total (1.1.1)	**42,83,27,820**	**43,34,11,053**	**51,35,89,908**	**24,13,15,218**	**21,63,89,886**	**52,11,60,788**	**60,36,72,774**
1.1.2	**Salary for Non-Teaching Stafff**							
1.1.2.1	**Salary** for posts filled on Regular/Deputation Basis.	8,49,77,300	7,18,80,705	8,57,73,000	4,23,09,445	4,28,54,948	8,74,10,136	9,51,62,028
1.1.2.2	**Salary** for posts filled on Contract or lying Vacant	3,36,62,050	3,14,53,985	5,18,10,354	2,62,61,323	2,97,24,114	7,05,57,801	8,14,79,977
	Sub-Total (1.1.2)	**11,86,39,350**	**10,33,34,690**	**13,75,83,354**	**6,85,70,768**	**7,25,79,062**	**15,79,67,937**	**17,66,42,005**
	Sub -Total (1.1)	**54,69,67,170**	**53,67,45,743**	**65,11,73,262**	**30,98,85,986**	**28,89,68,948**	**67,91,28,725**	**78,03,14,779**
1.2	**Other Allowances/Benefits**							
1.2.1	Leave Travel Concession (LTC)	9,88,387	9,44,728	21,17,106	6,55,193	1,86,611	10,87,226	11,86,064
1.2.2	Leave Salary & Pension Contiributions (LS&PC)	6,93,999	28,39,324	17,02,162	24,10,544	17,53,340	45,80,272	49,96,661
1.2.3	Children Education Allowance (CEA)	12,48,750	35,14,500	21,42,113	22,45,500	17,55,000	44,00,550	48,00,600
1.2.4	Medical Reimbursement	20,33,903	29,62,321	34,42,920	20,56,091	14,20,952	38,24,747	41,72,452
1.2.5	Staff Welfare Expenses	3,48,491	-	4,18,189	-	-	3,83,340	4,18,189
	Sub -Total (1.2)	**53,13,530**	**1,02,60,873**	**98,22,489**	**73,67,328**	**51,15,903**	**1,42,76,136**	**1,55,73,966**
1.3	**Retirement Benefits**							
1.3.1	Gratuity	1,50,556	2,93,314	20,00,000	2,93,314	43,590	50,00,000	50,00,000
1.3.2	Leave Encashment	6,93,945	18,39,192	20,00,000	-	7,23,323	50,00,000	50,00,000
	Sub -Total (1.3)	**8,44,501**	**21,32,506**	**40,00,000**	**2,93,314**	**7,66,913**	**1,00,00,000**	**1,00,00,000**
	Sub Total Salaries (1.1+1.2+1.3)	**55,31,25,201**	**54,91,39,122**	**66,49,95,751**	**31,75,46,628**	**29,48,51,764**	**70,34,04,861**	**80,58,88,745**

24/09/24

Budget line	Budget Head	Actual		Budget Estimates	Last Seven Months of FY 2023-24 (01.09.2023 to 31.03.2024)	First Five Months of FY 2024-25 (01.04.2024 to 31.08.2024)	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2025-26
2	GIA- GENERAL (2202-03-102-88-00-31)							
2.1	ACADEMIC EXPENSES							
2.1.1	Consultative/Course/ Curricular/ Meetings	13,32,806	18,03,222	16,71,120	13,97,193	6,30,820	22,30,814	24,33,616
2.1.2	Guest Lectures	16,79,200	7,42,950	20,15,040	4,24,100	13,700	18,47,120	20,15,040
2.1.3	Field Based Learning/ Educational Tours	2,20,019	1,51,881	2,93,525	95,550	34,533	2,42,021	2,64,023
2.1.4	Professional Development of Faculty & Staff	21,73,880	18,121	26,08,656	6,031	4,000	23,91,268	26,08,656
2.1.5	Seed Money for Research work	4,38,925	3,66,582	7,95,301	1,02,754	88,259	15,00,000	30,00,000
2.1.6	New Initiatives	12,94,779	4,79,580	40,26,478	3,10,212	-	14,24,257	15,53,735
2.1.7	Research Projects	14,51,566	1,51,469	17,41,879	1,25,333	62,000	22,50,000	45,00,000
2.1.8	Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Functions/ Auda@ City/NAAC	54,02,691	38,92,063	74,13,238	27,63,151	8,73,498	59,42,960	64,83,229
2.1.9	Expenses fee/Examination	8,10,437	7,01,474	11,90,741	4,52,987	3,13,832	8,91,481	9,72,524
2.1.10	Stipends/Prizes/ Awards/Fellowship	1,30,35,626	60,31,239	1,95,80,012	19,21,613	17,00,387	1,88,16,000	2,25,79,200
2.1.11	Journals and periodicals	86,900	3,35,955	2,18,788	1,95,791	1,15,522	3,69,551	4,03,146
2.1.12	Selection Committee Meetings	8,76,290	98,69,827	83,68,709	35,03,894	2,77,372	41,59,393	45,37,519
2.1.13	Meetings of Statutory Bodies	6,03,797	4,69,259	7,71,058	2,20,294	1,54,014	6,64,177	9,00,010
2.1.14	Memberships & Subscriptions	5,36,912	5,04,889	7,75,094	3,62,259	32,453	5,90,603	6,44,294
2.1.15	Convocation	47,69,344	53,70,693	69,00,426	51,18,399	11,58,093	69,04,141	75,31,790
2.1.16	Earn while you learn Scheme	11,033	-	63,600	-	5,000	69,960	83,952
2.1.17	Gym/Games/Sports Items/Sport Day	42,883	20,468	1,39,877	19,180	14,612	47,171	51,460
2.1.18	AUD Research Fellowship Scheme	61,77,200	1,40,38,171	2,70,07,500	83,90,161	46,54,840	2,38,20,840	3,93,70,880
2.1.19	G - 20 Expenses	1,92,605	5,70,634	-	54,034	1,26,624	2,00,000	-
2.1.20	Professor of Practice	-	-	-	-	-	60,00,000	60,00,000
	Total (Academic Expenses - 2.1)	**4,11,36,893**	**4,55,18,477**	**8,55,81,041**	**2,54,62,936**	**1,02,59,559**	**8,03,61,756**	**10,59,33,074**

24/09/24

Budget line	Budget Head	Actual		Budget Estimates	Last Seven Months of FY 2023-24 (01.09.2023 to 31.03.2024)	First Five Months of FY 2024-25 (01.04.2024 to 31.08.2024)	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2025-26
2.2	**ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**							
2.2.1	Electricity /Solar Charges	3,31,17,795	1,74,60,264	4,24,72,148	1,10,54,468	1,41,20,673	3,64,29,575	3,97,41,354
2.2.2	Water Charges	11,45,441	25,70,162	27,09,847	13,07,798	11,62,021	28,27,178	30,84,194
2.2.3	Rent, Rates, & Taxes (Property Tax)	4,64,57,533	4,63,45,318	5,57,49,040	3,50,81,836	74,25,086	5,11,03,286	5,57,49,040
2.2.4	Postage	46,972	43,353	56,366	23,271	14,009	51,669	56,366
2.2.5	Telephone & Internet	28,03,665	31,97,437	40,83,053	14,03,073	3,82,022	84,85,427	84,85,427
2.2.6	Foreign Exchange Flactuation	(6,481)	-	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,000
2.2.7	Advertisement & Publicity	43,453	74,181	3,45,103	47,976	-	30,00,000	35,00,000
2.2.8	Audit Fee	3,00,000	3,00,000	7,08,104	3,00,000	-	3,00,000	3,00,000
2.2.9	Recruitment Expenses	1,19,236	-	5,42,014	-	-	70,00,000	70,00,000
2.2.10	Creche	8,535	-	10,242	-	-	1,00,000	1,15,000
2.2.11	Hospitality Expenses	7,88,385	6,38,181	9,46,062	4,68,550	3,00,252	8,67,224	9,46,062
2.2.12	Legal Expenses	2,44,348	3,99,760	2,93,218	3,74,420	1,10,700	5,33,632	5,82,144
2.2.13	Misc Office Expenses	4,67,072	2,91,162	6,91,914	1,82,252	1,52,407	5,13,779	5,60,486
2.2.14	News Paper reimbursment	2,65,215	2,14,623	3,46,428	1,33,509	97,729	2,91,737	3,18,258
2.2.15	Office Contingency	5,99,305	3,35,627	7,19,166	3,11,400	1,59,996	6,59,236	7,19,166
2.2.16	Printing & Stationery	36,39,744	37,31,505	58,01,304	22,77,285	2,14,335	41,04,656	44,77,806
2.2.17	Professional Charges (Administrative Nature)	16,73,296	17,70,000	37,42,315	2,95,000	-	19,47,000	21,24,000
2.2.18	Security Expenses	4,47,30,880	4,70,67,790	6,18,43,192	2,69,89,811	2,06,67,844	5,24,23,421	5,71,89,186
2.2.19	TA/DA (Foreign)	6,83,105	17,77,549	10,61,058	12,10,701	1,49,455	19,55,304	21,33,059
2.2.20	TA/DA (Domestic)	4,28,536	13,40,388	9,26,476	8,83,825	2,22,993	14,74,427	16,08,466
2.2.21	Wages of Contract Employees	3,80,32,504	2,84,35,441	4,56,39,005	1,22,19,385	1,94,612	30,00,000	35,00,000
2.2.22	Vehicle (Taxi) Hiring Expenses	9,67,513	1,04,730	4,53,496	14,735	21,678	10,64,264	11,61,016
2.2.23	Maintenance of Govt. Vehicle	3,92,328	3,52,146	4,70,794	2,85,487	1,91,810	5,25,027	5,72,756
2.2.24	Remibursement of Mobile Set/Brief Case	3,24,765	10,66,119	6,15,322	8,97,136	1,72,174	11,76,241	12,83,172
2.2.25	AMCs/Repairs & Maintenance of Ofice Equipments	78,27,676	98,33,005	93,93,211	59,71,876	60,27,763	1,31,99,603	1,43,99,567
2.2.26	Repair and Maintenance of Computer	85,881	1,17,954	1,03,057	1,050	4,509	1,29,749	1,41,545
2.2.27	ERP Maintenance charges	10,42,000	5,48,700	14,30,400	5,48,700	2,46,030	11,46,200	12,50,400
2.2.28	Repair and Maintenance of Furntiture	7,950	38,656	55,927	-	5,325	42,522	46,387
2.2.29	Repair, Maintenance of Building Various facilities	79,06,571	1,27,10,933	2,13,94,705	1,09,35,073	3,95,648	3,48,11,747	1,52,80,463
2.2.30	Housekeeping (Cleaning Material & Services)	1,50,37,863	1,53,19,137	2,35,74,013	93,98,192	57,43,923	1,68,51,051	1,83,82,964
2.2.31	Horticulture/Gardening/Green Initiatives	1,48,484	3,21,175	6,77,876	1,57,349	5,63,208	7,92,613	8,64,668
2.2.32	Prior Period Exp.& Finance Cost	7,56,184	7,51,941	9,07,421	7,20,790	8,623	8,31,802	9,07,421
2.2.33	Medicine Requirement	2,05,733	43,701	4,97,837	25,000	-	6,25,000	6,25,000
2.2.34	Atal Incubation Centre – AUD Foundation (AIC-AUDF)	-	-	1,81,50,000	-	-	1,81,50,000	-
2.2.35	Outreach and Extension Division	22,500	7,988	36,586	-	-	24,750	27,000
2.2.36	Bad Debts (Writte off)	-	45,065	-	45,065	-	49,572	54,078
	Total (Administrative Expenses-2.2)	**21,03,13,987**	**19,72,53,991**	**30,64,51,699**	**12,35,65,013**	**5,87,54,825**	**26,64,92,689**	**24,71,91,452**

24/09/24

Budget line	Budget Head	Actual		Budget Estimates	Last Seven Months of FY 2023-24 (01.09.2023 to 31.03.2024)	First Five Months of FY 2024-25 (01.04.2024 to 31.08.2024)	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2025-26
2.3	**Capital Expenses**							
2.3.1	**ICT Hardware, Software & Equipments.**							
2.3.1.1	Hardware	-	1,03,07,692	90,00,000	72,57,809	18,06,084	1,23,75,000	2,27,47,500
2.3.1.2	Software	6,78,066	7,70,991	15,40,000	-	46,020	16,00,039	16,35,440
2.3.1.3	Audio Visual Equipment	24,09,994		-	-		26,50,993	28,91,993
2.3.1.4	Buy your Own Device (BYOD) Scheme	-	-	50,00,000	-	-	50,00,000	50,00,000
	Sub -Total (2.3.1)	**30,88,060**	**1,10,78,683**	**1,55,40,000**	**72,57,809**	**18,52,104**	**2,16,26,032**	**3,22,74,933**
2.3.2	**Library Books & Journals**							
2.3.2.1	Books	2,83,701	7,35,198	3,50,00,000	4,15,881	7,11,839	3,50,00,000	3,50,00,000
2.3.2.2	Journals	3,08,61,434	2,82,49,988	4,00,00,000	2,69,47,575	24,40,608	4,00,00,000	4,00,00,000
	Sub -Total (2.3.2)	**3,11,45,135**	**2,89,85,186**	**7,50,00,000**	**2,73,63,456**	**31,52,447**	**7,50,00,000**	**7,50,00,000**
2.3.3	**Furniture, Fixtures & Other Equipment**							
2.3.3.1	Furniture & Fixtures	36,35,890	12,35,778	5,00,000	11,89,341	50,560	39,99,479	43,63,068
2.3.3.2	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment (Lab Equipments)	-	-	25,00,000	-	-	25,00,000	25,00,000
2.3.3.3	GYM/Sports Items	-	-	50,000	-	-	50,000	50,000
2.3.3.4	Electrical Installation	6,66,250	26,60,512	2,00,000	26,60,512	-	29,26,563	31,92,614
2.3.3.5	Office Equipment	8,10,638	17,55,998	5,00,000	15,40,154	4,85,731	22,28,474	24,31,062
	Sub -Total (2.3.3)	**51,12,778**	**56,52,288**	**37,50,000**	**53,90,007**	**5,36,291**	**1,17,04,516**	**1,25,36,744**
2.3.4	**CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT Works**							
2.3.4.1	SITC of Substation (500KVA X2 Nos) at Lodhi Road Campus	-	-	15,00,000	-	-	18,00,000	15,00,000
2.3.4.2	Development of Media Center at Kashmere Gate Campus	-	-	50,00,000	-	-	-	50,00,000
2.3.4.3	SITC of HVAC System at Karampura & Centralized UPS & ARMO Karampura	-	-	28,00,000	-	-	35,00,000	20,00,000
2.3.4.4	Construction of SVS Lab at Karampura Campus	2,57,30,513		55,00,000	-	-	10,00,000	45,00,000
2.3.4.5	SITC of split Air Conditioners in the existing building of AUD, Lodhi Road Campus.	-	-	25,00,000	-	-	41,00,000	-
2.3.4.6	SITC of Split Air Conditioners against condemnation for Kashmere Gate and Karampura Campus Campus	-	-	30,00,000	-	-	-	30,00,000

14/09/24

Budget line	Budget Head	Actual		Budget Estimates	Last Seven Months of FY 2023-24 (01.09.2023 to 31.03.2024)	First Five Months of FY 2024-25 (01.04.2024 to 31.08.2024)	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2025-26
2.3.4.7	Renovation of Kashmere Gate Campus: Admin Block, Committee room 2 &3, CR Block Library Block, SITC of Lift & 9,10,12,31A, Planning Placement Unit, N Block	-	-	40,00,000	-	-	2,35,50,000	65,00,000
2.3.4.8	Comprehensive repair of Kashmere Gate Campus through PWD	-	-	-	-	-	3,00,00,000	8,00,00,000
2.3.4.9	Repair & Maintenance work at Karampura Campus through PWD & Construction of STP and upgradation of sewer line & Conversion of DG sets	-	-	-	-	-	1,55,00,000	1,75,00,000
	Sub -Total (2.3.4)	**2,57,30,513**	-	**2,43,00,000**	-	-	**7,94,50,000**	**12,00,00,000**
	Total Capital Expenses (2.3.1+2.3.2+2.3.3+2.3.4)	**6,50,76,486**	**4,57,16,157**	**11,85,90,000**	**4,00,11,272**	**55,40,842**	**18,77,80,548**	**23,98,11,677**
	Total General Expenses (2.1+2.2+2.3)	**31,65,27,366**	**28,84,88,625**	**51,06,22,740**	**18,90,39,221**	**7,45,55,226**	**53,46,34,993**	**59,29,36,203**
	Total GIA - Salaries & General (1+2)	**86,96,52,567**	**83,76,27,747**	**1,17,56,18,491**	**50,65,85,849**	**36,94,06,990**	**1,23,80,39,854**	**1,39,88,24,948**
3	**Setting up of Incubation Centre in University/ Colleges (2203-00-112- 44)**							
3.1	Minor Civil and Electrical Works (2203-00-112-44-00-28)	-	-	10,00,000	-	-	10,00,000	10,00,000
3.2	Professional Services (2203-00-112-44-00-28)	5,09,710	-	40,00,000	-	-	40,00,000	40,00,000
	Total Incubation Centre (3.1+3.2)	**5,09,710**	-	**50,00,000**	-	-	**50,00,000**	**50,00,000**

24/09/24

Budget line	Budget Head	Actual		Budget Estimates	Last Seven Months of FY 2023-24 (01.09.2023 to 31.03.2024)	First Five Months of FY 2024-25 (01.04.2024 to 31.08.2024)	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2025-26
4	**Expenditure from Internal Revenue Receipts (IRR)**							
4.1	Fees Refund	1,13,04,134	1,85,66,765	1,36,33,589	1,57,94,090	22,44,954	2,04,23,442	2,22,80,118
4.2	Fees Waiver	7,30,48,956	4,42,39,714	9,20,08,826	4,06,42,178	13,94,480	8,03,53,852	8,76,58,747
4.3	Student Welfare Fund	15,55,760	20,24,288	25,45,874	11,29,676	8,94,481	22,26,717	24,29,146
4.4	Application Fees	8,57,390	28,69,450	1,32,65,278	16,00,135	9,44,575	31,56,395	34,43,340
4.5	Scholarship	59,28,423	52,10,882	84,07,394	8,95,250	31,53,642	65,21,265	71,14,108
4.6	Learning Enhancement	23,48,484	82,25,342	45,37,819	32,88,918	12,70,799	90,47,876	98,70,410
4.7	Extra Mural	36,31,833	41,68,528	43,58,200	5,16,197	3,31,234	45,85,381	50,02,234
4.8	Course Material/Data Base	26,076	74,000	42,750	-	-	81,400	88,800
4.9	Co-Curricular	4,44,302	79,711	8,54,561	27,189	1,58,036	4,88,732	5,33,162
4.10	University Development Fund (UDF)	5,829	36,56,066	76,04,367	36,54,360	6,00,03,540	21,77,82,630	-
	Sub -Total IRR (4.1 to 4.10)	**9,91,51,187**	**8,91,14,746**	**14,72,58,658**	**6,75,47,993**	**7,03,95,741**	**34,46,67,689**	**13,84,20,065**
	Total GIA + Expenditure from IRR (1+2+3+4)	**96,93,13,464**	**92,67,42,493**	**1,32,78,77,149**	**57,41,33,842**	**43,98,02,731**	**1,58,77,07,543**	**1,54,22,45,013**
B	**GIA under Demand No. 11 - Urban Development Public Works**							
5	Construction of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) Campus - Rohini (4202-01-203-88)	2,68,00,000	-	6,00,00,00,000	-	-	12,00,00,000	5,00,00,00,000
6	Construction of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) Campus - Dheerpur (4202-01-203-89)	4,05,00,000	-	6,00,00,00,000	-	-	15,00,00,000	5,00,00,00,000
	Sub Total GIA under Demand No. 11 (5+6)	**6,73,00,000**	-	**12,00,00,00,000**	-	-	**27,00,00,000**	**10,00,00,00,000**
	Grand Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)	**1,03,66,13,464**	**92,67,42,493**	**13,32,78,77,149**	**57,41,33,842**	**43,98,02,731**	**1,85,77,07,543**	**11,54,22,45,013**

24/09/24

Appendix-10

Minutes of the meeting of SHRM Committee

held on 15th January 2023

A Meeting of the SHRM Committee to examine cases related to service/ complaints/ representation of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM) as per rules and to submit its recommendation in respect of teaching and non-teaching staff of SHRM was held on 15.01.2024 at 12.00 Noon in room no. 07 of KG Campus of the University. The following members were present:

1. Prof. Rukmini Sen, Dean, SHRM	Chair
2. Dr. Norool Haq, Deputy Registrar (HR)	Member
3. Dr. Ravinder Kumar , Assistant Professor (SHRM)	Member
4. Shri Deepak Kapoor, Assistant Registrar, FinanceDivision	Member (Substitute)
5. Shri Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance	Special Invitee
6. Dr. Gaurav Gupta, Assistant Registrar (Academic Services)	Member Secretary

Sh. Sanjay Sharma, AR (Finance) could not join the meeting due to some other important engagement.

Prof. Rukmini Sen, Dean, SHRM, Chair of the committee initiated the discussion on issues/ irregularities in respect of teaching/ non-teaching staff in SHRM. She requested Sh. Ravinder Kumar, Assistant Professor, SHRM who was also the then Registrar of DIHRM before merger in the university, to put views on this matter and flag the issues related to SHRM.

Following issues were discussed in the meeting –

Agenda Point No. 1- Non-payment of arrears of Sixth Pay Commission to few faculty members

Member Secretary briefed the members of the Committee that arrears of the Sixth pay-commission have been paid to Non-teaching staff of SHRM and two of it's faculty members. i.e. Prof Makkan Lal and Dr. Anand Burdhan. However, following three faculty members were not paid the sixth pay arrears –

(I) Dr. Seema Yadav
(II) Dr. Ravinder Kumar
(III) Dr. Shalini Awasthi

Dr. Ravinder Kumar submitted a copy of Minutes of Meeting of Board of Management held on 21/08/2013, wherein it is to clearly mentioned that the above three faculty members were appointed as Reader on direct recruitment basis and their service was confirmed w.e.f. 22/10/2003 after completion of one year probation vide office order No.Ref. No. Pers file/2003/671/3 dated 22/10/2003. However, later on their appointment was terminated as

Reader by treating their appointment as Reader void ab initio and reverting them to the post of Lecturers/Assistant Professors from 22.10.2002 vide office order Ref. No. F2 (314)/Adm/11/2073 dated 16/01/2014 and the amount paid on the post of Reader has to be recovered (almost 10 years) . The members agreed that only after taking into account the recoverable amount, the decision for releasing the 6th CPC arrears can be taken up. This may also affect the payment of salary as per 7th CPC.

Agenda Point No. 2- Implementation of 7th Pay Commission to few faculty members

Dr. Ravinder Kumar has briefed the members of the Committee that Non-teaching staff of SHRM were granted the benefits of 7th pay commission and only one of the teaching members Prof.(Rtd) Makkan Lal had also been paid the benefits of 7th pay commission including arrears.

Member Secretary briefed the Committee that no documents/records, wherein the approval for implementation of 7th pay Commission had been granted by DHE, is available in the file. Members of the Committee have deliberated on the matter and asked Dr. Ravinder Kumar for his inputs. Therefore, members of the Committee resolved that recommendation cannot be made in the absence of approval of implementation of 7th pay Commission for Teaching Staff by DHE.

Agenda Point No. 3- Terminal Benefits in repect of Employees of Erstwhile DHIRAM

Regarding terminal benefits of employees of DIHRM, it is briefed to the Committee that the proposal of releasing of terminal benefits of one employee i.e. Prof. Makkan Lal was submitted on file on 01.01.2021 (Reference notesheet page no. 09 & 10 of File No. AUD/3-3(388)/2022). While examining the proposal for release of terminal benefits to Prof. Makkan lal, Finance Division of DHE sought clarification on following points-

1. What are the provisions in the institute for pension funds ?
2. Whether pension fund has been set up, if any?
3. Whether it is set up with the prior approval of the Govt. of NCT of Delhi?
4. Whether DIHRM was initially govt. institute or autonomous body and from which date?
5. Whether the Officer is Govt. employees? Since when the officer is posted in DIHRM ? if there is any past service of the officer. Please clarify.
6. Which rules are applicable for the institute whether GPF or CPF ? What rules are followed for deducting the Provident Fund?

District Magistrate (South) has specially asked that whether the approval can be accorded for release of Terminal Benefits. DCA, GNCTD has mentioned clearly that the above details are

required to examine the proposal in the right perspective (Reference notesheet page no. 10 of File No. AUD/3-3(388)/2022).

Dr. Ravinder Kumar informed that no employee of the DIHRM has been given terminal benefits.

Further, the rules applicable for release of various terminal benefits like gratuity , leave encashment & other benefits were asked from Dr. Ravinder Kumar, he has informed the Committee that he is not aware of any such rules/norms applicable to DIHRM.

The members of the Committee have recommended that a detailed reply on the above points may be prepared and submitted to DHE for examination by the Finance Division of DHE . This will enable the University for releasing the terminal benefits to the employees already retired & due to retire, if applicable.

Also, it is recommended that Audit Paras especially related to appointment and recovery of dues from employees be collated and submitted before the Committee before processing the case of terminal benefits, if applicable.

Agenda Point No. 4- Statutory deductions for the employees of DHIRAM

At present no statutory deductions are being done in case of all employees of SHRM except DGHS contribution after merger with DIHRM. Board of Management of DHIRAM in its meeting held on 12.12.2017 has discussed on the matter and a Committee was constituted for implementation of Provident Fund, Gratuity and Pension to the employees of DIHRM as under-

1. Dr. Uma Chakravarti, Vice- Chairman, DIHRM
2. Registrar, GGSIP University
3. Director, DIHRM
4. Registrar, DIHRM

and a nominee of the Finance Department.

Board of Management of DIHRM had directed the administrative authorities of DIHRM to initiate necessary action but no action seems to be taken on the matter.

The Committee discussed the issue and it was recommended that statutory deduction with respect to NPS may be initiated in respect of all the employees of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM) after following due process w.e.f January 2024 and may explore the possibilities for statutory deduction for the period from the date of merger to December 2023 after following administrative approval of Finance Committee/Board of Management of University, in the benefit and interest of employees of erstwhile DIHRM.

Further, the members of the Committee have felt that the records / documents /information/ missing links related to issues of DIHRM are not maintained properly. There is

lot of pending audit paras in respect of all employee of DIHRM and pending actions of decisions of Borad of Management of DIHRM, where no action was taken by the administrative authorities of DIHRM at that point in time. It is also very difficult to say that these audit paras are only pending paras and there might be other para/documents which are crucial before taking any decision on the specific matter.

It is informed by Dr. Ravinder Kumar that DC(South) was given the charge of Director DIHRM for longer time (10 years approx.) and all the proposals submitted by DIHRM were etc. were dealt by the DC and administrative division of DHE. The administrative and finance staff of DIHRM was initiating the action only after the approval of DHE.

Therefore, after taking views of all the Members of the Committee present in the meeting, recommended the following -

1. As at that time DIHRM approval/proposal/files were routed through DHE. Therefore, in order to process the matters of erstwhile DIHRM, DHE may be requested to nominate a Member for resolution of pending issues.
2. The total financial implication may be calculated with respect to terminal benefits , employees contribution towards NPS etc. This will help in inducting the amount in prepration of Budget Estimates for 2024-25.

Meeting concluded with vote of thanks to the chair.

Gaurav Gupta

Deepak Kapoor

Ravindra Kumar

Noorul Haq

Rajeev Talwar

Prof. Rukmini Sen

Subject : - Meeting of the SHRM Committee

A Meeting of the SHRM Committee to examine cases related to service/ complaints/ representation of SHRM (erstwhile DIHRM) as per rules and to submit its recommendation in respect of teaching and non-teaching staff of SHRM was held on 15.01.2024 at 12.00 Noon in room no. 07 of KG Campus of the University. The following members were present:

1.	Prof. Rukmini Sen, Dean, SHRM	- Chair
2.	Dr. Norool Haq, Deputy Registrar (HR)	- Member
3.	Dr. Ravinder Kumar , Assistant Professor (SHRM)	- Member
4.	Shri Deepak Kapoor, Assistant Registrar, Finance Division	- Member (Substitute)
5.	Shri Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance	- Special Invitee
6.	Dr. Gaurav Gupta, Assistant Registrar (Academic Services)	- Member Secretary

Minutes of Meeting are prepared and duly signed by the members are placed in the file at **Flag-X**. We may request the Competent Authority to approve the same . Accordingly action may be initiated by the concerned division .

(Member Secretary)
07.02.2024

Chair, SHRM Committee — Rukmini Sen 7/2/24

Registrar — Nevinder 09/02

Vice Chancellor

1. Registrar to place the recommendations of the Committee as next Agenda item for Academic Council & Board of Management (BoM).
2. Dean (SHRM) to please prepare the Agenda note + communicate to Mr. Mangat Rana (AR-Governance)

9.2.24

Registrar / Dean (SHRM)

AR(~~Governance~~) to Please note — Nevinder 09/02

It is submitted that the ~~suggestion~~ directions of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor are duly noted for compliance please.

Vice Chancellor Office
Diary No 4804
Date 09/02/2024

Appendix-11

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, DELHI

PAY AND ALLOWANCES REPORT

MONTH: FEBRUARY - 2024 (ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF) as per 7 CPC

1	2	3	5	6	7	12	16
Sl. No	Name of Employee's	Designaton	Pan No.	Basic Pay	DA (46%)	Total Earnings	NPS
1	Sushil Kumar Gaur	COMP. PROG.	AFUPG2727H	74300	34178	133795	10848
2	Khushal Singh Bisht	Store Keeper	AREPB3554H	41000	18860	76186	5986
3	RAJIV SHARMA	LDC	BVQPS0973L	37200	17112	69612	5431
4	VINITA SHARMA	LDC	BVPPS8533K	37200	17112	69612	5431
5	JAYA KAUSHAL	LDC	BDKPK3291H	37200	17112	69612	5431
6	Rashami srivastava	LDC	BYZPS5187E	32000	14720	60616	4672
7	NAKUL YADAV	DRIVER	ABNPY1620Q	37200	17112	69612	5431
8	NARESH KUMAR	ATTEN	BBFPK7985R	34400	15824	64768	5022
9	DINESH KUMAR	ATTEN	AUVPK8618B	34400	15824	64768	5022
10	DHARMENDRA KUMAR	ATTEN	BDKPK3289B	33400	15364	63038	4876
11	RAMPAL SHARMA	ATTEN	CAXPS5076H	33400	15364	63038	4876
12	SRI CHAND	RIDER	BZXPS6230H	33400	15364	63038	4876
13	Sailendra Swain	Resararch Assistant	AUWPS3842E	70000	32200	126356	10220
14	Rakesh Kumar Trivedi	Resararch Assistant	ADCPT1942M	68000	31280	122896	9928
15	Aman Kumar Singh	Resararch Assistant	AULPS4892B	68000	31280	122896	9928
			GRAND TOTAL	671100	308706	1239843	97978

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, DELHI

PAY AND ALLOWANCES REPORT

MONTH: FEBRUARY - 2024 (ACADEMIC STAFF) As per 6th CPC Scale

1		3	3a	4	4a	5	11	13
Sl. No.	Title	Name of Employee's	Designation	Basic	GP	DA 221%	Total Earnings	NPS
1	Dr.	Ravindra Kumar	Assistant Professor	39200	6000	99892	168924	14509
2	Dr.	Shalini Awasthi	Assistant Professor	35750	6000	92268	156815	13402
3	Dr.	Sima Yadav	Assistant Professor	35750	6000	92268	156815	13402
4	Dr.	Anand Burdhan	Assistant Professor	34010	6000	88422	150707	12843
		TOTAL		144710	24000	372850	633261	54156

Appendix-12

SHRM EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION FOR MARCH 2024

EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION	-	Rs.1,52,134/- (10% of Basic + DA)
EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION	-	Rs.2,12,988/- (14% of Basic + DA)

MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 09.02.2024

A meeting of the Committee, constituted by the Competent Authority of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi was held on 09.02.2024 at 02:30 pm onwards in Committee Room No. 1, Kashmere Gate Campus to prepare and submit a procedure / policy for deduction of recoverable amount from the employee owing to different reason viz. wrong pay fixation, placement of higher grade pay, advance increments other than selection committee, drawal of allowances higher than allowed/ prescribed etc.

The following members were present:-

(a)	Mr. Girish Ranjan Finance Officer, University of Delhi	-	Chairperson
(b)	Mr. S.K. Tanwar Former Controller of Finance, GGSIPU	-	Member
(c)	Mr. Sameer Saini Dy. Registrar (AS Division)	-	Member & Convenor
(d)	Mr. Manoj Rana Dy. Registrar (Finance)	-	Special Invitee
(e)	Mr. Noorul Haq Dy. Registrar (HR Division)	-	Invitee

The Deputy Registrar (Academic Services Division) and Deputy Registrar (HR Division) apprised the committee regarding cases where recovery is to be carried out along with other cases which are still under process.

The committee referred the issue related to recovery and in consideration of various principles derived from the leading judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and also referred the Government of India Receipt and Payment Rules, Clause 62 (3) which envisages as under :-

62 (3) "Recoveries may not ordinarily be made at a rate exceeding one-third of pay unless the Government servant affected has, in receiving the excess, acted

contrary to orders or without due justification or taken an advance for a specific purpose, not utilised it for the purpose (for which the advance was sanctioned) within the prescribed period, and failed to refund the outstanding amount within the stipulated date."

In the light of above references , the committee deliberated over all the involved issues of recovery and unanimously recommended the followings : -

1. Where the University decides to rectify an incorrect order on account of re-fixation or otherwise , a speaking order must be issued to the concerned employee informing him / her of the decision to rectify the order which has resulted in over payment, and intention to recover such excess payments.
2. In order to ensure early settlement / adjustment of recoverable amount , the concerned employee may be directed initially to deposit the total recoverable amount in lump-sum .
3. In case an employee is not able to deposit the total amount in lump sum due to genuine hardship and request for affecting recovery from monthly salary in instalments, the competent authority may allow the recovery at the rate of 1/3 of the pay that would spread over a maximum period of 24 months .
4. Where the full amount of recovery is not possible at the rate of 1/3rd of the pay spreading over the 24 months then the competent authority may approve the recovery at the rate higher than the 1/3 of the pay.

The meeting ended with the vote of thanks to all the members.

(Mr. Manoj Rana) (Mr. Sameer Saini) (Mr. Nurul Haq)

(Mr. S.K. Tanwar) (Mr. Girish Ranjan)

शिक्षा मंत्रालय/Min. of Education
FTS No.....1038271
30 MAR 2022
Section

ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

सत्यमेव जयते

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
University Grants Commission
(शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
Ph.: 011-23236288/23239337
Fax : 011-2323 8858
E-mail : secy.ugc@nic.in

प्रो. रजनीश जैन
सचिव
Prof. Rajnish Jain
Secretary

D.O. No.F. 2-39/2022 (CPP-II)

30th March, 2022

30 MAR 2022

Dear Madam/Sir,

As you are aware, the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India has announced comprehensive support for children who have lost both their parents during the COVID pandemic. Accordingly, the Government of India has launched the PM CARES for children scheme for such children. The Ministry of Women & Child Development with active support from the District Magistrates of all the States/UTs are identifying these children, so that all possible support can be extended to them. These children will be issued PM CARES for Children Scheme, 2021 Certificate by the Ministry of Woman & Child Development.

In view of the above, all the Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) are advised to create supernumerary seats to accommodate such children to pursue their higher education, whenever they become eligible.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

शिक्षा मंत्रालय/Min. of Education
31 MAR 2022
स्कैन/SCANNED

(Rajnish Jain)

To

- **The Vice Chancellors of all Universities**
- **The Principals/Directors of all Colleges/Institutes**

Copy to:

1. Joint Secretary, (Management, Scholarships and MC), Room No. 230 C, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001 (with reference to your email dated 25.03.2022 for information).
2. The Deputy Secretary, Website Division, UGC, New Delhi (for uploading on UGC website).

Surender

(Dr. Surender Singh)
Additional Secretary

Appendix-15

WARD QUOTA OF EMPLOYEES OF UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

Candidates desirous of taking admission under the Ward Quota of Employees of University of Delhi must appear in CUET (PG) - 2023.

Admission to the wards of University and its College employees, both teaching and non-teaching will be done as per Academic Council resolution 9 a & b dated 27.11.2020 and subsequent amendments thereof.

Candidates must be in possession of a valid Employment Certificate issued by due officials at the time of registration. Only the Employment Certificate uploaded in CSAS (PG) – 2023 will be considered. I-cards, Aadhar Card and/or any other document will not be accepted.

ORPHANS QUOTA

Candidates desirous of taking admission under the supernumerary Quota for Orphans must appear in CUET (PG) - 2023.

The University of Delhi will be admitting two candidates (one male and one female) in each program of study, both at the Undergraduate and Postgraduate level. These two seats will be supernumerary. The Council of the University further resolved that the expenditure incurred for admission and continuance of study of such students in the University or its Colleges shall be met from the University Welfare Fund or College Students' Welfare Fund, as the case may be, for admissions in the University or in the College.

SPORTS QUOTA

The University earmarks up to 5% (of total intake capacity of the Department/College) as supernumerary seats in Post Graduate program in Sports Quota.

Admission on the basis of Sports is not applicable in the programs of Master of Library and Information Science, Bachelor of Education, B.Ed. Special Education (ID/VI), Master of Education, M.Tech. Microwave Electronics, Master of Physical Education, LL.B, LL.M, Master of Computer Application, M.A. Social Work, M.Sc. Mathematical Education, Master of Respiratory Therapy, Master of Physiotherapy and PG Diploma in Cyber Security and Law.

It is mandatory for the candidate seeking admission on the basis of Sports in Post Graduate Program to appear in CUET (PG) - 2023.

For admissions to Sports supernumerary seats a weightage of 25% will be given to CUET score and 75% to certificates/trials/performances.

Additional information regarding Sports trials etc. will be notified on the UoD Website.

Appendix-16

Application fees for UG & PG Programmes-

The application fee of Rs. 450 per undergraduate programme for General/D-OBC(NCL) Candidates (Rs. 175 per programme for SC/ ST/ PwBD/EWS candidates) can only be paid online.

The application fee of Rs. 600 per postgraduate programme for General/ D-OBC(NCL) Candidates (Rs. 225 per programme for SC/ ST/ PwBD/EWS candidates) can only be paid online.

FEE STRUCTURE FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

Postgraduate Programmes

School	Programmes		Fee Structure (in Rs) semester wise			
		Student Fee	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
School of Business, Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)	MBA	Total Fee	1,82,000 (per Annum)		To be notified later	
	MBA -IEV	Total Fee	1,54,000 (per Annum)		To be notified later	
School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)	MA Film Studies, MA Literary Art, MA Performance Studies, MA Visual Art	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
School of Development Studies (SDS)	MA Development Studies	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
School of Design (SDes)	MDes (Social Design)	Total Fee	49,500	44,500	44,500	44,500
School of Education Studies (SES)	MA Education	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
	MA Education (Early Childhood Care & Education)	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
School of Global Affairs (SGA)	MA Global Studies MA Urban Studies Master of Public Health (MPH)	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
School of Human Ecology (SHE)	MA Environment and Development	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
School of Human Studies (SHS)	MA Psychology	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
	MA Gender Studies	Total Fee	36,500	31,500	31,500	31,500
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)	MA Law, Politics and Society	Total Fee	36,500	31,500	31,500	31,500
	MA Criminology	Total Fee	39,000	34,000	34,000	34,000

School of Letters (SoL)	MA English MA Hindi Masters in Comparative Literature	Total Fee	36,500	31,500	31,500	31,500
School of Liberal Studies (SLS)	MA Economics MA Sociology MA History	Total Fee	36,500	31,500	31,500	31,500
School of Heritage Research & Management	Master in Archaeology and Heritage Management Master in Conservation Preservation and Heritage Management	Total Fee	36,500	31,500	31,500	31,500
School of Vocational Studies	M.Voc (Tourism & Hospitality Management)	Total Fee	49,500	44,500	44,500	44,500

Note: The above mentioned student fee for each programme is the total fee. The actual break-up of the component of total fee will be notified before the commencement of admission on the University website.

Undergraduate Programmes

School / Programs	Student Fee	Fee Structure (in Rs) Semester-wise							
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
School of Business, Public Policy & Social Entrepreneurship BBA BBA-IEV	Total Fee	51,500	46,500	46,500	46,500	46,500	46,500	46,500	46,500
School of Undergraduate Studies BA (H) Economics, BA(H) English, BA (H) History, BA (H) Mathematics BA(H) Political Science BA (H) Psychology, BA (H) Sociology, BA (H) Social-Sciences & Humanities,	Total Fee	30,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500

School of Vocational Studies BVoc Early Childhood Care Management and Entrepreneurship (ECCME) , BVoc Tourism & Hospitality (T&H) BVoc Retail Management (RM), BVoc.inAccounting and Finance(A&F)	Total Fee	33,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
School of Global Affairs BA Global Studies BA Social Sciences BA Sustainable Urbanism	Total Fee	33,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
School of Law Governance & Citizenship BA Law & Politics	Total Fee	33,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
School of Letters (SoL) BA Hindi	Total Fee	30,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500

Note: The above mentioned student fee for each programme is the total fee. The actual break-up of the component of total fee will be notified before the commencement of admission on the University website.

Caution Deposit

The component of Caution Deposit (refundable) of the total fee has to be claimed by the student within 3 years from the date of completion of degree/withdrawal, otherwise all unclaimed Caution Deposit shall be credited to the Govt. fund after three years.

Appendix-17

Agenda 27.84 : To report the list of eligible Phd supervisors notified by the University

It was submitted to the Academic Council that the SCR in its 57th meeting held on 30.03.2022 noted the list of eligible PhD supervisors notified by the University vide Notification No. AUD/SCR/Misc./2021/01 dated 01.07.2021 and No. AUD/SCR/Misc./2021/63 dated 21.03.2022. The list of eligible PhD supervisors notified by the University is placed at **Appendix-11**.

Decision: The Academic Council noted the above information.

Confidential Agenda as placed before the Academic Council

Agenda 27.85 : To consider the list of experts to be associated with the Selection Committees under Statute 14(2)(iii) for teaching posts as proposed by the Dean, Academic Services

The list of experts submitted by the Deans of some schools was informed and placed before the Academic Council for deliberation and consideration.

Decision: The Academic Council deliberated on the matter and authorized the Vice Chancellor to amend, add or delete the name of the experts to be associated with the Selection Committee for teaching posts and other academic staff posts.

Any other matter as placed before the Academic Council.

Agenda 27.86 : To consider the implementation of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University UG Curriculum Framework - 2022 (AUD UGCF-2022)

It was submitted to the Academic Council that a centralized committee was constituted on 10th January, 2022 with the approval of the Competent Authority to deliberate on the revision of syllabus in the light of the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and National Education Policy (NEP 2020). After deliberations, the Committee has formulated the final Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University UG Curriculum Framework-2022(AUD UGCF-2022). A copy of the Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University UG Curriculum Framework-2022 (AUD UGCF) is placed at **Annexure-12**.

Decision: In light of the Clause 24 (vi) and (xiv) of the University Act and Statute 12 (i) (a), the proposal regarding implementation of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University UG Curriculum Framework – 2022 (AUD UGCF-2022) was placed before the Academic Council for its consideration. After due deliberations and with observations the Academic Council considered the UGCF frameworks and further authorized the Vice Chancellor to incorporate change and/or modifications etc. as in accordance with UGC regulations as notified from time to time.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to all the members.

The minutes are issued with the approval of the Vice Chancellor and Chairperson, Academic Council.

(Dr Nitin Malik)
Registrar

Appendix-18

AUD/4-4/Scholarship/SS/2022
Date 18-09-2023

Minutes of the Scholarship Committee Meeting held on 15.09.2023

A meeting of the Scholarship Committee was held on 15.09.2023 at 12:00 PM in the Registrar Room, Kashmere Gate Campus.

The following members were present:

1. Sh.V.P Rao, IAS (Retd)	Chair
2. Dr. Nitin Malik,Registrar	Member
3. Prof. Babu P.Remesh	Member
4. Prof. Rukmini Sen	Member
5. Dr.Suresh Babu	Member

Special Invitee:

1. CMA Rajeev Talwar	Controller of Finance
2. Sh. Upendra Nath Singh	AR, SS

Absentees:

Prof. Suresh Babu	Member

2. The meeting was initiated by the Chair welcoming the members and initiating the deliberations. The following deliberation points emerged:

(i) The University follows Academic Merit Scholarship and Academic Progress Scholarship as per laid down norms which were ratified in the Sixth meeting of Academic Council held on 24th June 2014 (annexed). Since then norms for Scholarship have not been reviewed, a committee as detailed above has been constituted to review the norms and submit the recommendations.

(ii) The Committee was briefed by the Assistant Registrar (Student Services) of the existing norms pertaining to awarding Academic Merit Scholarship and Academic Progress Scholarship which was approved by the Standing Committee (Student Affairs) and subsequently ratified by the Academic Council in its Sixth meeting held on 24th June 2014.

3. After a detailed deliberation, the Committee was of the opinion to review the norms by-

a) 10% of the total fee collected from students in a programme during each semester be set aside for scholarship.

For batches admitted from academic year 2022-23
Academic Merit Scholarships of Rs.8,000/- to Rs.14,000/- each to be 20%

of the batch size in terms of their performance in the semesters, provided that such students have obtained a **minimum grade of A (A Only) or above**. Accordingly, the scholarship may be awarded as per table below: - **Grade Point** — **Scholarship Range** Outstanding (O) — Rs.12,000/- to Rs.14,000/- A Plus (A+) (Excellent) — Rs.10,000/- to Rs.12,000/- A Only (A) Very Good — Rs.5,000/- to Rs.8,000/-
Some programmes may experience difficulty in strictly following the proposed norms of awarding scholarship as per range detailed above either due to lack of sufficient funds or due to large number of students falling within the range in terms of their academic performance; **the amount may be borrowed from other School subject to availability of funds after exhausting their own disbursement and consequent approval of Competent Authority through Dean (SS) with due concurrence of Finance Division.**
For batches admitted prior to academic year 2022-23
Scholarship may be awarded as per the already approved scholarship norms.

4. Further, the committee was of the view that two merit scholarships schemes needs to be rationalised and streamlined in terms of ease of implementation. Accordingly, it was recommended to merge both the scholarship schemes i.e. Academic Merit Scholarships and Academic Progress Scholarship into a single scheme with enhanced scholarship amount ranging from Rs.5,000/- to Rs.14,000/-, as compared to previous range of Rs.5,000/- to Rs.8,000/-.

5. The scholarship norms 'be reviewed every five years.

6. The proposed /recommended norms for award of Scholarship may be implemented from the Academic Batches 2022-2023 on whom the revised grading policy issued by AES division is applicable.

7. The above norms may be approved by the Board of Management through Academic Council.

8. The meeting ended with the vote of thanks to the Chair.

Upendra Nath Singh

CMA Rajeev Talwar

Prof. Babu P.Remesh

Dr Santosh Kumar Singh

Prof. Rukmini Sen

Dr. Nitin Malik

Sh.V.P Rao, IAS (Retd)

A meeting of the Scholarship Committee was held on 15/09/2023 at 12:00PM in the Registrar Room, Kashmere Gate Campus.

After a detailed deliberation, the Committee has reviewed existing scholarship policy in view of the revised assessment policy duly approved by 29th AC and noted in 42nd BOM as per which A Minus (A-) grade does not exist.

Accordingly, the following given bellow recommendations have been made.

1. 10% of the fee collected (Tuition Fee) from students in a programme during each semester be set aside for scholarship.

For batches admitted from academic year 2022-23

Academic Merit Scholarships of Rs.8,000/- to Rs.14,000/- each to be ***20% of the batch size*** in terms of their performance in the semesters, provided that such students have obtained a **minimum grade of A (A Only) or above**. Accordingly, the scholarship may be awarded as per table below:-

Grade Point	Scholarship Range
Outstanding (O)	Rs.12,000/- to Rs.14,000/- per Semester
A Plus (A+) (Excellent)	Rs.10,000/- to Rs.12,000/- per Semester
A Only (A) Very Good	Rs.5,000/- to Rs.8,000/- Per Semester

Some programmes may experience difficulty in strictly following the proposed norms of awarding scholarship as per range detailed above either due to lack of sufficient funds or due to large number of students falling within the range in terms of their academic performance; **the amount may be borrowed from other school subject to availability of funds after exhausting their own disbursement and consequent approval of Competent Authority through Dean (SS) with due concurrence of Finance Division.**

For batches admitted prior to academic year 2022-23

Scholarship may be awarded as per the already approved scholarship norms.

2. Further, the committee was of the view that two merit scholarships schemes needs to be rationalised and streamlined in terms of ease of implementation. Accordingly, it was recommended to merge both the scholarship schemes i.e. Academic Merit Scholarship and Academic Progress Scholarship into a single scheme with enhanced scholarship amount from Rs.5,000/- to Rs.14,000/-, as compared to previous range of Rs.5,000/- to Rs.8,000/-.
3. The scholarship norms be reviewed every five years. Believes
4. The proposed/ recommended norms for award of Scholarship may be implemented from the Academic Batches 2022-2023 on whom the revised grading policy issued by AES division is applicable.
5. Signed minutes of the Scholarship Committee is enclosed (Flag)
6. The above norms may be approved by the Board of Management through Academic Council.

Submitted for the perusal and approval please.

06/12/2023
Suresh Prasad
(Office Assistant, SS)

AR-SS

06/12/2023
Dean(SS)

HVC 6.12.23
Dean(SS)

6/12/2023
Dean(SS)

HVC

Please discuss.
6.12.23
Dean(SS)

The matter was discussed. Please approve.

Vice Chancellor Office
Diary No. 4117
Date 06/12/23

Appendix-19

Minutes of the Meeting of Committee on Revision of Fee structure 2023-24 held on 30th January 2024

A meeting of the **Committee on Revision of Fee structure** was held on 30.01.2024 at 11:30AM in Committee Room No 2, KG Campus.

The Following members were present:

1. Prof Satyaketu Sankrit, Dean (Academic Affairs), Chairperson
2. Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar
3. Prof Kartik Dave, Dean (Planning)
4. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Dean(SS)
5. CMA Rajeev Talwar, (Controller of Finance)
6. Sh. Upendra Nath Singh, Assistant Registrar (SS)

Special Invitee:
1. Sh. Deepak Kapoor, Assistant Registrar (Finance)
2. Sh. Suresh Prasad, Assistant (SS)

1. Agenda: Review of Fee Waiver Components of Student Fees

During the meeting held on 11.07.2023, the Committee on revision of Fee Structure has recommended the components of Fee Structure, which were in light of the deliberations held in the Finance Committee and Board of Management on 29.05.2023. The committee has recommended the following during the meeting held on 11.07.2023:

(i) The student fees may have the following components:

(a) Tuition Fees:	25%*
(b) Scholarship Fund:	10%*
(c) Learning Enhancement Fund:	25%*
(d) Facilities and Service Charges:	10%*
(e) University Development Fund:	30%*
(f) Caution Deposit (Refundable):	Rs 5000
(g) Extra Mural Fund (Rs 2500/Rs 5000):	Variable
(h) Industry Interface Fees (For MBA Programmes):	Rs 15000
(i) Course Material Fees (For MBA Programmes):	Rs 12000
(j) One time Alumni Registration Fees: (For MBA Programmes/Other Programmes).	Rs5000/Rs 500
(k) Thesis Fees (For PhD Programmes):	Rs 4000

*The percentage would be calculated on the amount arrived after deducting the amount mentioned under (f) to (k), wherever applicable for respective programmes.

(ii) The amount charged under the components other than (a) to (e) would remain the same, as applicable for last academic year i.e. 2022-23. This is in line with the Clause 4 (Mandatory Publication of Prospectus, its Contents and Pricing) of UGC notification dated 11.04.2023 regarding University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations 2023.

(iii) The Fee Refund/Waiver policy shall be applied on the Total Fees (except Caution Deposit and Extra Mural Fund in programmes, wherever applicable).

(iv) One time Alumni Registration Fee of Rs 500/- may be charged for all programmes from 2023-24 onwards except for MBA & MBA (IEV) for which Rs 5000 will be charged.

However, it was observed that there are other components like Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee, which needs to be taken care of while applying fee waiver on Total fees other than Caution Deposit and Extra Mural Fund in programmes, wherever applicable.

Further, the Committee observed that Fee Waiver is also being given on Dissertation fee component to Phd Scholars, for batches admitted till 2021-22. The Committee was of the view that PhD Scholars are getting financial support from various sources in the form of Non –NET stipends, JRF/SRF, contingency funds, other fellowships/Stipends, therefore it is imperative that fee waiver should not be extended on Dissertation fee to the Phd scholars admitted in 2023-24 for batches 2022-23 and 2023-24.

In view of above, the Committee recommends that Fee Waiver shall be applied on the "*Total Fees which includes components (a) to (e), excluding Caution Deposit, Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Extra Mural Fund, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee etc in Under Graduate, Post Graduate Programmes and PhD Programme's, wherever applicable*)

2. **<u>Agenda: Amendment in Notification dated 05.05.2016 issued by the Registrar regarding Fee Waiver.</u>**

Registrar, AUD vide notification dated 05.05.2016 has notified the following tuition fee waiver scheme to SC, ST, Differently abled (Person with disabilities) and Economically Backward Students, in pursuance to 19th BoM held on 19th April 2016.

(i) Full waiver of Tuition Fees to all students belonging to SC, ST and PwBD categories.

(ii) The gross annual family income ceiling (slab-wise) for availing Tuition Fee waiver from the Economically backward students (other than SC, ST & PwBD), as detailed below: -

	% of Tuition Fee Waiver	Gross Annual Family Income
Slab-1	100% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.3 Lakh or below
Slab-2	75 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.4 Lakh or below,but more than Rs.3 Lakh
Slab-3	50 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.5 Lakh or below,but more than Rs.4 Lakh
Slab-4	25 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.6 Lakh or below,but more than Rs.5 Lakh

Also, the following documents has been prescribed vide the said notification for giving Tuition Fee Waiver.

(i) SC/ST/PwD students:
(a) Self-Undertaking for availing the fee waiver prescribed by the Student Services Division.

(ii) Students from Economically Weaker Backgrounds, other than SC/ST/Pwd categories:
(a) Income Certificate issued by Tehsildar/Sub-Divisional Magistrate
(b) Copy of the parent's income tax return

The Committee was of the view that even though the Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme was approved in the 19th BoM, but the prescribed documents which were notified to be taken for giving fee waiver, were neither reported to BoM, nor any approval taken. Further, CoF informed that the ITR of one of the parents cannot be taken as proof of Income, as ITR per se cannot be construed as income proof as it is a self-declared income, not the income (i.e. salary etc.) as shown by the employer in the Salary Certificate. The ITR is also subject scrutiny by the Income Tax Department and can be accepted only after intimation under section 143(1) of the Income Tax Act is issued by the Tax Department.

In view of above, the Committee recommends that the documents prescribed by GNCTD for allowing fee waiver/fee assistance needs to be followed, as given below:

(i) A declaration, as per Format at Annexure- "A", by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for this course / program **and**

(ii) Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme

Or

(iii) Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Or

(iv) Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Accordingly, the Committee recommends the following amendments in Notification dated 05.05.2016.

(a) The term "Tuition Fee" to be replaced by "*Total Fees (excluding Caution Deposit, Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Extra Mural Fund, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee etc. in Under Graduate, Post Graduate Programmes and PhD Programme's, wherever applicable*)

(b) the Committee recommends that the documents prescribed by GNCTD (copy enclosed) for allowing fee waiver/fee assistance needs to be followed, as given below:

(i) A declaration, as per Format at Annexure- "A", by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for the course / program

and

(i) Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme

Or

(ii) Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Or

(iii) **Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.**

(c) Other terms and conditions including the scheme of fee waiver, remains the same as per notification dated 05.05.2016.

3. Agenda: Fee component 'One time Alumni Registration Fee' may be replaced from Alumni Fee/Other Allied Alumni Activity Fee

The committee in its meeting held on 11.07.2023 recommended that One Time Alumni Registration Fee of Rs 500/- may be charged for all programmes from 2023-24 onwards except for MBA & MBA (IEV) for which Rs 5000 will be charged. Further, the course material fees for MBA & MBA (IEV) was increased to Rs 12000/- from Rs 11,000/-.

It was informed by Dean(SS) that, an email has been received from IT services vide which they have requested SS division to provide the fee structure for 2nd semester students admitted in 2023-24, so that they can configure the samarth portal. Also, it was also observed by the Committee that a **total fee** structure for 2023-24 was published in Admission Brochure 2023-24 and subsequently, the component wise fee structure for 1st semester was placed in public domain. Now, while working out the fee structure for 2nd semester, SS Division has observed that there is a difference of Rs 500 *vis a vis* the one published in admission brochure 2023, for which the components needs to be worked upon by the Committee, so that it is as per Admission Brochure 2023-24. This would enable SS division to configure components accordingly on Samarth portal through IT services for raising the demand of 2nd Semester fee for students admitted in 2023-24 and onwards.

In view of above, the Committee recommends that Fee head 'One time Alumni Registration Fee' may be replaced by Alumni Registration and Other Allied Alumni Activity Fee which will be collected every semester. Other recommendations remain the same as recommended in the meeting held on 11.07.2023.

4. The meeting ended with thanks to the Chair.

(Prof Satyaketu Sankrit). (Prof Kartik Dave) (Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh)

(Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar) (CMA Rajeev Talwar) (Upendra Nath Singh)

****

In view of the observation of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor's on page 15/N, the meeting of Committee on Revision of Fee structure 2023-24 was held on 30.01.2024 at 11.30AM in Committee Room No 2, KG Campus.

The Following members were present:

1. Prof. Satyakeetu Sankrit, Dean (Academic Affairs), Chairperson
2. Dr. Nitin Malik, Registrar
3. Prof Kartik Dave, Dean (Planning)
4. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Dean(SS)
5. CMA Rajeev Talwar, (Controller of Finance)
6. Sh. Upendra Nath Singh, Assistant Registrar (SS)

Special Invitee:

1. Sh. Deepak Kapoor, Assistant Registrar (Finance)
2. Sh. Suresh Prasad, Assistant (SS)

1. Agenda: Review of Fee Waiver Components of Student Fees

During the meeting held on 11.07.2023, the Committee on revision of Fee Structure has recommended the components of Fee Structure, which were in light of the deliberations held in the Finance Committee and Board of Management on 29.05.2023. The committee has recommended the following during the meeting held on 11.07.2023: -

(i) The student fees may have the following components:

(a) Tuition Fees:	25%*
(b) Scholarship Fund:	10%*
(c) Learning Enhancement Fund:	25%*
(d) Facilities and Service Charges:	10%*
(e) University Development Fund:	30%*
(f) Caution Deposit (Refundable):	Rs 5000
(g) Extra Mural Fund (Rs 2500/Rs 5000):	Variable
(h) Industry Interface Fees (For MBA Programmes):	Rs 15000
(i) Course Material Fees (For MBA Programmes):	Rs 12000
(j) One time Alumni Registeration Fees:Rs5000/Rs 500 (For MBA Programmes/Other Programmes).	
(k) Thesis Fees (For PhD Programmes):	Rs 4000

*The percentage would be calculated on the amount arrived after deducting theamount mentioned under (f) to (k), wherever applicable for respective programmes.

(ii) The amount charged under the components other than (a) to (e) would remain the same, as applicable for last academic year i.e. 2022-23. This is in line with the Clause 4 (Mandatory Publication of Prospectus, its Contents and Pricing) of UGC notification dated 11.04.2023 regarding University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations 2023.

(iii) The Fee Refund/Waiver policy shall be applied on the Total Fees (except Caution Deposit and Extra Mural Fund in programmes, wherever applicable)

(iv) One time Alumni Registration Fee of Rs 500/- may be charged for all programmes from 2023-24 onwards except for MBA & MBA (EX) for which Rs 5000 will be charged.

However, it was observed that there are other components like Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee, which needs to be taken care of while applying fee waiver on Total fees other than Caution Deposit and Extra Mural Fund in programmes, wherever applicable.

Further, the Committee observed that Fee Waiver is also being given on Dissertation Fee component to Phd Scholars, for batches admitted till 2021-22. The Committee was of the view that PhD Scholars are getting financial support from various sources in the form of Non –NET stipends, JRF/SRF, contingency funds, other fellowships/Stipends, Therefore it is imperative that fee waiver should not be extended on Dissertation fee to the Phd scholars admitted in 2023-24 for batches 2022-23 and 2023-24.

Recommendation 1: In view of above, the Committee recommends that Fee Waiver shall be applied on the *"Total Fees which includes components(a) to (e), excluding Caution Deposit, Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Extra Mural Fund, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee etc in Under Graduate, Post Graduate Programmes and PhD Programme's, wherever applicable*)

2. Agenda: Amendment in Notification dated 05.05.2016 issued by the Registrar regarding Fee Waiver.

Registrar, AUD vide notification dated 05.05.2016 has notified the following tuition fee waiver scheme to SC, ST, Differently abled (Person with disabilities) and Economically Backward Students, in pursuance to 19th BoM held on 19th April 2016.

(i) Full waiver of Tuition Fees to all students belonging to SC, ST and PwBD categories.

(ii) The gross annual family income ceiling (slab-wise) for availing Tuition Fee waiver from the Economically backward students (other than SC, ST & PwBD), as detailed below: -

	% of Tuition Fee Waiver	Gross Annual Family Income
Slab-1	100% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.3 Lakh or below
Slab-2	75 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.4 Lakh or below,but more than Rs.3 Lakh
Slab-3	50 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.5 Lakh or below,but more than Rs.4 Lakh
Slab-4	25 % Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.6 Lakh or below,but more than Rs.5 Lakh

Also, the following documents has been prescribed vide the said notification for giving Tuition Fee Waiver.

(i) SC/ST/PwD students:
   (a) Self-Undertaking for availing the fee waiver prescribed by the Student Services Division.

(ii) Students from Economically Weaker Backgrounds, other than SC/ST/Pwd categories:
   (a) Income Certificate issued by Tehsildar/Sub-Divisional Magistrate
   (b) Copy of the parent's income tax return
   (c) BPL ration card (if applicable)

The Committee was of the view that even though the Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme was approved in the 19th BoM, but the prescribed documents which were notified to be taken for giving fee waiver, were neither reported to BoM, nor any approval taken. Further, CoF informed that theITR of one of the parents cannot be taken as proof of income, as ITR per se cannot be construed as income proof as it is a self-declared income, not the income (i.e. salary etc.) as shown by the employer in the Salary Certificate. The ITR is also subject scrutiny by the Income Tax Department and can be accepted only after intimation under section 143(1) of the Income Tax Act is issued by the Tax Department.

In view of above, the Committee recommends that the documents prescribed by GNCTD for allowing fee waiver/fee assistance needs to be followed, as given below:

(i) A declaration, as per Format at Annexure- "A", by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for this course / program and

(ii) Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme

Or

(iii) Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Or

(iv) Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Recommendation 2: Accordingly, the Committee recommends the following amendments in Notification dated 05.05.2016.

(a) The term "Tuition Fee" to be replaced by "*Total Fees (excluding Caution Deposit, Alumni Registration Fee, Graduation Fee, Extra Mural Fund, Industry Interface Fee, Course Material Fee, Programme Enrichment Fee, Dissertation Fee, Thesis Examination Fee etc. in Under Graduate, Post Graduate Programmes and PhD Programme's, wherever applicable*)

(b) the Committee recommends that the documents prescribed by GNCTD (copy enclosed) for allowing fee waiver/fee assistance needs to be followed, as given below:

(I) A declaration, as per Format at Annexure- "A", by the student affirming that no financial support has been availed / is being availed from any other Scheme for meeting the cost of education for the course / program

and

(i) Copy of valid card issued under the National Food Security Scheme

Or

(ii) Copy of valid annual family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

Or

(iii) Copy of the full Income Tax Return (including the acknowledgement page) for both parents filed with Income Tax Department for the previous financial year. In the case of a non-working parent, an affidavit affirming non employment certified by the office of SDM/competent authority and family income certificate issued by the SDM/competent authority.

(c) Other terms and conditions including the scheme of fee waiver, remains the same as per notification dated 05.05.2016.

3. <u>Agenda: Fee component 'One time Alumni Registration Fee' may be replaced from Alumni Fee/Other Allied Alumni Activity Fee</u>

The committee in its meeting held on 11.07.2023 recommended that One Time Alumni Registration Fee of Rs 500/- may be charged for all programmes from 2023-24 onwards except for MBA & MBA (IEV) for which Rs 5000 will be charged. Further, the course material fees for MBA & MBA (IEV) was increased to Rs 12000/- from Rs 11,000/-.

It was informed by Dean(SS) that, an email has been received from IT services vide which they have requested SS division to provide the fee structure

for 2nd semester students admitted in 2023-24, so that they can configure the samarth portal. Also, it was also observed by the Committee that a total fee structure for 2023-24 was published in Admission Brochure 2023-24 and subsequently, the component wise fee structure for 1st semester was placed in public domain.Now, while working out the fee structure for 2nd semester, SS Division has observed that there is a difference of Rs 500 *vis a vis* the one published in admission brochure 2023, for which the components needs to be worked upon by the Committee, so that it is as per Admission Brochure 2023-24. This would enable SS division to configure components accordingly on Samarth portal through IT services for raising the demand of 2nd Semester fee for students admitted in 2023-24 and onwards.

Recommendation 3: In view of above, the Committee recommends that Fee head 'One time Alumni Registration Fee' may be replaced by Alumni Registration and Other Allied Alumni Activity Fee which will be collected every semester. Other recommendations remain the same as recommended in the meeting held on 11.07.2023.

ccordingly recommendation No 1 to 3 are placed on file for approval of Hon'ble Vice hancellor.

Suresh Prasad
(Office Assistant)
13/02/2024

R (SS)

13/02/2024.

Dean(SS) 13/2/24

Office of the Dean, Student Services
Diary No. 337
Date 14/02/2024

HVC 1. File has been sent back to me on 14.2.24. I gave my observations on 1.8.23.
2. Please explain.

Dean (FS) 15.2.24

The matter has been discussed. I kindly approve. 6/3/24

Vice Chancellor Office
Diary No. 4857
Date 15/2/24

HVC 6.5.24

Dean (SS)

Office of the Dean, Student Services
Diary No.
Date

16/02/2024

Appendix-20

Minutes of the Meeting to Frame Policy on Extra Mural Fund

A meeting to frame policy on Extra Mural Fund was held on 22.03.2023 in the Committee Room-2 at 2:30 pm. The following members attended the meeting:-

1.	Mr. V.P. Rao, IAS (Retd.)	Chair
2.	Dr. Anita E. Cherian	Dean, SCCE – Member
3.	Dr. Venugopal Maddipati	In-charge, SDes– Member
4.	Dr. Santosh K. Singh	Dean, Student Services– Member
5.	Mr. Ashish Patidar	Assistant Registrar, Student Services– Member Secretary

Leave of absence was granted to (special invitees):-

1. Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor, SHE
2. Mr. Rajeev Talwar, Controller of Finance

The chair welcomed all the members of the committee for the meeting and briefed the members about deliberations that took place in the past meetings.

The following points were discussed in the meeting:

1. The provision of utilizing the Extra Mural Fund as per Learning Enhancement norms: - As decided Extra Mural Fund and Learning Enhancement are to be dealt separately and provision of Learning Enhancement will be discussed in the Learning Enhancement Committee meeting.
2. The cap for maximum number of field work days permissible as per Learning Enhancement norms and extending the travel days beyond the prescribed limit: - The provision is available in the Learning Enhancement norms as an exception.
3. Travel by public transport (by train in ordinary sleeper/chair car, or by public transport bus (non-AC). In case of remote locations that are not directly accessible by public transport and/ or keeping in view of safety of students and research equipment, non-AC buses and private vehicles may be utilised following standard norms with justifications.
   Bills may be submitted as per actual- This provision exists in Learning Enhancement norms.
4. As per curriculum, there is a requirement of faculty member conducting field trip in a particular semester.
5. As per curriculum requirement, the schools may organize field trips and submit the proposal under Learning Enhancement.
6. After three years unspent/unutilized money will be transferred to University Development Fund Account.

The draft extra mural fund policy with inputs received from all was shared with all members of the committee and it was unanimously decided to have the following policy in place with a suggestion that the scheme of collection of Extra Mural Fund will continue in the same form unless decided by the Competent Authority to modify/withdraw. (Policy annexed as **Annexure-A**)

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Sh. V.P Rao) (Dr. Anita E. Cherian) (Dr.Venugopal Maddipati)

(Dr. Santosh K. Singh) (Sh. Ashish Patidar)

Student Services

AUD/4-31/SS/2023-24/AC
Dated: 06/03/2024

Re: Draft agenda for the 33rd Academic Council meeting and 35th Finance Committee meeting

The matter under consideration in this note relates to the draft agenda from the Student Services Division for the forthcoming Academic Council meeting and Finance Committee meeting.

The details are as under:

1. Reporting Item:-

To report the recommendations of the Extra Mural Fund Committee

A detailed description of the agenda item along with the copy of the minutes of the meeting of Extra Mural Fund Committee is enclosed.

7/3/2024
(ASH H. SS)

Office of the Dean, Student Services
Diary No. 540
Date 07/03/2024

AR(SS)

May kindly be placed proceeding Mg.

In view of the opinion of HVC at cp/1, the above mentioned agenda may be placed in AC & FC respectively.

07/03/2024

Dean(SS) 7/3/24

Annexure / COF

33rd Academic Council Agenda

Student Services Division

Reporting item:-

To report the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the following recommendations of the Extra Mural Fund Committee held on 22.03.2023:

Extra Mural Fund Policy for the Schools at Dr. B.R Ambedkar University Delhi

Some of the practice based programmes and programmes with extensive industry interface, field studies, extended field work and internships charge additional Fees against Extra Mural Costs/Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs depending on the nature of programme transaction requirements. This is not consistent across programmes which incur such expenditure as some programmes despite having such needs do not charge such Fees. Fees collected under these heads are solely for these programmes and is utilized for various transactional needs unique to each programme. Moreover, it is to be utilized by the deans for activities articulated specifically for each programme over and above the funds available to each programme under Learning Enhancement accrued as 25% of the Tuition Fees collected by them. Such a provision allows decentralized access to each programme/school to extend financial support to various unique programme needs under the direction and guidance of the school deans and faculty.

As per Agenda item 28.8 of 28th meeting of Board of Management held on 08.09.2020 and Resolution no. 28.8 of 29th meeting of Board of Management held on 14.12.2020:- Reasonable freedom be extended to respective Deans of schools to utilize Extra mural Costs/ Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs and such after working out requirements specifically for their programmes transaction based on school/programme specific norms to support activities unique to the programme transactions. Funds under Extra mural Costs/ Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs etc. be planned for programme requirements based on projected activities and needs and need not be spent in exact amounts every semester. Guidelines for Extra mural Costs/ Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs need to be evolved with flexibility and judicious freedom vested with Deans. Such expenses be incurred under intimation/approval from VC based on the norms formulated by each school/programme.

It is the mandated policy at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi that at least 25% of learning should be based on field studies. This policy renders uniqueness to the learning pedagogy of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi, and needs to be appreciated as adding value to education by enriching the experience of students.

In addition to the above, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi offers various programmes which involve a number of unique learning experiences. There is an immersive component to learning in the schools, involving studios, practical training and skilling activities, seminars, book-reading, usage of stationary/computer resources (material and digital) for which Extra Mural Fund is charged as one of the fee component.

In keeping with the above, the following types of activities may be identified as being covered for partially or completely by the Extra Mural Fund at the level of Schools.

1. Theatre and Performance related expenses
2. Expenses incurred towards supplementing teaching resources when required by inviting eminent experts-in-resident (preferably from National Capital Region(NCR)), Placement Assistance/guest/adjunct/visiting faculty/ Academically/non-academically qualified resource persons (people not covered under UGC guest faculty norms)

3 Studio learning tools and materials/simulation.
4 Unforeseen/ Emergency Medical expenditure during visits/activities.
5 Registration fee/entry fee for participation in domain related events, competitions, festivals workshop (National /International/online/offline);
6. Participation fee, cost incurred towards preparation and travel for national and international competitions including moot courts, debates and mock parliament and U.N.
7. Organization of specific events, expenses related to Schools like Orientation, placement talks/drives, Alumni connect.
8. Outreach and communication material flyers, publicity material, other displays, smart boards, rent incurred on hiring of space, prizes awarded for the competitions organised by the schools, souvenirs, transporting of equipments.
9. Research capacity building workshops for students.
10. Production cost of Innovative student research outputs including calendars, post cards, games etc.

The amount collected under Extra Mural Fund must be utilised for the same programme as far as possible, and the school must try to book upto 90% of the amount collected during the Academic Year.

Any other activity which is not covered under any scheme/policy of the University may be considered by the competent authority, on the recommendation of the Dean of the School, under this scheme.

The Extra Mural Fund Policy to be reviewed every five years.

Budget Heads for Extramural Funds

Sl. no.	Budget Head	Description
1.	Exhibition	This can cover costs such as lighting, purchasing display equipment such as standees, frames etc, renting display equipment/space such as projection systems, sound systems, renting crafting and making equipment, display materials such as paper, stationery items such as sketchpads, model making materials, 3D printing. Travel to purchase, unforeseen expenditure in procuring materials or any other expenses justified by the faculty supervisor. **Rs. 2500/- per student per semester or as per actuals whichever is less.**
2.	Events within Delhi	Registration fees for school related events, competitions, workshops, festivals within Delhi. **As per actuals.**
3.	Events outside Delhi	Registration fees for school related events, competitions, workshops, festivals outside Delhi. **As per actuals.**

Decision : In exercise of the powers conferred under the University Act 24 (1) sub section (vi) and (xiv), the Academic Council deliberated on the matter and resolved to approve the the recommendations made by the Board of Studies, School of Letters regarding approval of courses of the BA Hons.Hindi Programme, MA Comparative Literature and MA Hindi Programme.

Agenda 33.20 : To report the development of Citizen Charter of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Academic Council that the University vide Notification No.AUD/15-8(3)/Plg./397 dated 05.07.2022 had constituted a Committee comprising of the following members to deliberate on the development of Citizen's Charter of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

i) Prof. Rukmini Sen, Dean (SHRM) - Chairperson
ii) Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor (SHE) - Member
iii) Dr. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya, Associate Professor (SLS) - Member
iv) Shri Sudhir Kumar, Assistant Registrar (AES) - Member
v) Shri Deepak Kapoor, Assistant Registrar (Finance) - Convenor

The Committee, in light of the responses received from various divisions regarding the completion of activities pertaining to their divisions, guidelines issued by the UGC/GNCTD, and Citizen Charter of other Universities and observations made by the Competent Authority has finalized the draft document of Citizen Charter **Appendix-10** which was placed before the Academic Council for information.

Decision : The Academic Council deliberated and noted the draft Citizen Charter. The Academic Council recommended to display the Citizen Charter outside the Divisions and Offices of the School Deans for information in the public domain. The Academic Council further recommended the Schools/Division to comply with the time limit as mentioned in the Citizen Charter.

Agenda 33.21 : To report the engagement of Professor of Practice in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi

It was submitted to the Academic Council that the Board of Management in its 43rd meeting held on 20.01.2023 had resolved to consider and adopt the guidelines for engaging Professor of Practice in Universities and Colleges as issued by the DTTE, Govt.of NCT of Delhi vide their letter No.F.75(Misc)/2019-20/Plg/DTTE/Pt.File-1/775 dated 02.12.2022 and by UGC vide letter No.9-1/2010(PS/Misc)PT-I dated 30.09.2022.

2. It was submitted that the University vide Rolling Advertisement No.AUD/15-8(111)/EPP/2023 dated 11.04.2023 had notified the Posts of Professor of Practice in light of the guidelines issued by the UGC vide letter No.9-1/2010(PS/Misc)PT-I dated 30.09.2022.

3. It was submitted that the University vide Notification No.AUD/15-8(111)/EPP/2023/645 dated 26.7.2023 had notified the following remuneration rates to be paid to the Professor of Practice as approved by the Competent Authority.

i) Remuneration to Padma Awardee/Civilian Awards/Gallantry Awardees: Rs.7500/- for a day's visit.

ii) Remuneration to Visitors/Experts other than Padma Awardees: Rs.5000/- for a day's visit.

iii) Rs.25,000/- per credit for teaching subject to a maximum ceiling of Rs.1,00,000/- per month.

iv) The Professor of Practice will be provided travel cost, as per University norms from his/her institution/place of stay(outstation) and back maximum(02) times per academic years.

Decision : The Academic Council deliberated and noted the details pertaining to the engagement of the Professor of Practice in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi. The Academic Council further recommended to place the details before the Finance Committee and Board of Management for deliberation and consideration.

Any other agenda Items:

(1) Agenda: To report the proposed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University and Artificial Intelligence Law Hub

It was submitted to the Academic Council that Artificial Intelligence Law Hub has proposed to sign a MoU) with Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi for collaboration on issues pertaining to research and projects concerning Artificial Intelligence, Cyber Securities and its legalities.

2. It was submitted to the Academic Council that the Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi is working on the details of the MoU/MoA and the same will be as per the formats as devised by the University. It was further informed that there will be only certification courses of 3/6 months and a maximum of 1 year which will be offered to the students. However, no degree courses shall be offered under this MoU.

Appendix-22

F.No.12-2/2023-U1
Government of India
Ministry of Education
Department of Higher Education
****

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated: 11th September, 2023

Subject: Revision of emoluments and guidelines on service conditions for research personnel engaged in R&D programme of the Central Government Departments/Agencies.

The undersigned is directed to refer to Department of Science & Technology's OM No.DST/PCPM/Z-06/2022 dated 26th June, 2023 on the above mentioned subject and to state that the emoluments for research personnel engaged in R&D programmes funded by the Ministry of Education shall be revised according to the following provisions:

1. Emoluments:

A. Junior research Fellow (JRF) Senior Research Fellow (SRF)

S. No.	Designation & Qualification	Existing Emoluments (per month)	Revised Emoluments (per month)
I.	**Junior Research Fellow (JRF)** Post Graduate Degree in Basic Science OR Graduate/Post Graduate Degree in Professional Course selected through a process described through any one of the following: a. Scholars who are selected through National Eligibility Tests -CSIR- UGC NET including lectureship (Assistant Professorship) and GATE. b. The selection process through National level examinations conducted by MoE and its Agencies and Institutions such as UGC/IIT/IISc./IISER/IIIT etc.	Rs. 31,000/-	Rs. 37,000/-
II.	**Senior Research Fellow (SRF)** Qualification prescribed for JRF with two years of research experience.	Rs. 35,000/-	Rs. 42,000/-

A.1 After completion of two years, an external assessment by the Institution where the student is enrolled for Ph.D. is mandatory for upgradation from JRF to SRF. The fellow may be awarded SRF after successful assessment.

A.2 Annual Satisfactory Assessment is mandatory to continue the benefit of fellowship during SRF period.

-1-

12mdi
11/9/23

B. Research Associate

Research associates may be fixed at consolidated amount at one of the 3 pay levels given below depending upon the qualification and experience. The Institute/Organization concerned may decide the level in which a particular associate should be placed based on the experience. The Essential Qualification (EQ) for Research Associate is as follows:

Ph.D/MD/MS/MDS or equivalent degree or having 3 years of research, teaching and design and development experience after MVSc/M.Pharm/ME/M.Tech with at least one research paper in Science Citation Indexed (SCI) journal.

S. NO.	Category	Existing Emoluments (per month)	Revised Emoluments (per month)
I	Research Associate-I	Rs. 47,000/-	Rs. 58,000/-
II	Research Associate-II	Rs. 49,000/-	Rs. 61,000/-
III	Research Associate-III	Rs. 54,000/-	Rs. 67,000/-

2. Service Conditions:

(i) DA: JRFs, SRF and Research Associates will not be entitled to DA.

(ii) House Rent Allowance (HRA): All research fellows may be provided hostel accommodation wherever available. Research fellowship holder residing in hostels shall not be entitled for HRA. Wherever provision of hostel accommodation is not possible, HRA may be allowed to all the above categories viz. JRF, SRF and RA as per Central Government norms applicable in the city/location where they are working. The percentage required for calculating HRA will be based on the fellowship amount.

(iii) Medical Benefits: The research fellows and research associates (JRF/SRF/RA) will be entitled for medical allowance as applicable in the implementation institution.

(iv) Leave and other entitlements: The JRF/SRF are eligible only for causal leave while Research Associates are entitled to leave as per rules of the host institution. Participation of any of these categories (JRF/SRF/RA) in scientific event/workshops held in India or abroad will be treated as "on duty" with due approval of the host institution. The travel entitlement for JRF/SRF/RA for participation in scientific events/workshops in India will continue to be the same as earlier i.e. 2nd AC by rail. Maternity leave as per the Govt. of India instructions issued from time to time would be available to female candidates in all categories.

(v) Bonus & Leave Travel Concession: JRFs, SRFs, and Research Associates will not be entitled to these allowances.

(vi) Retirement Benefits: JRFs, SRFs, and Research Associates will not be entitled to these benefits.

(vii) Publication/Patent: The results of JRF/SRF/RA's research work may be published preferably in standard refereed journals with the concurrence of the Fellow and his/her Supervisor/Advisor. It should be ensured by the fellow that the assistance provided by the funding agency of Government of India is acknowledged in all such publications.

- 2 -

12mdl
11/9/23

(viii) Obligation of JRF/SRF/RA:

a. He / She shall be governed by the disciplinary regulations of the host Institute where he/she is working.
b. The JRF/SRF/RA must send a report of the research work done during the period of Fellowship as may be asked by the sponsoring agency.

3. The number of fellowships shall remain the same as is existing, unless modified with the approval of MoE. The Departments/Agencies are requested to ensure that the above guidelines are followed in regard to the remuneration and other benefits to the research personnel engaged in R&D projects funded by them.

4. Selection for award of fellowship shall ordinarily be through common competitive examinations. However, for subjects where there is no examination presently, Government Departments and their authorized agencies and institutions may start conducting examinations to screen candidates for award of fellowships. This shall not be applied retrospectively and the persons already enrolled shall be exempted.

5. In order to further enhance value, quality and experience in doctoral research, the proposals to incentivize research output will be considered separately and modalities for its implementation will be evolved.

6. **Date of Effect:** The revised emoluments will take effect from 01.01.2023.

7. The additional financial burden should be met from the existing outlay under the respective schemes by efficient utilization of resources and cutting down on non-priority activities. Subsequently, if additional resources are needed necessary budget can be augmented at the time of RE or Supplementary Stage only, if the requirement of additional budget is referred to IFD, MoE by the concerned Bureau. The budget so asked shall be available in the last quarter of the financial year subject to available savings.

8. The Chairman UGC, Chairman AICTE and the Bureau Heads of Department of Higher Education in the Ministry of Education for management of the Institutions of National Importance are requested to convey this to all the institutions under their supervision immediately.

9. This issues with the approval of the Minister for Education.

Encl: As above

12 मई
11/9/23
(Smita Srivastava)
Director

To,

1. UGC
2. AICTE
3. All Bureau of D/o HE

Appendix-23

Revised Guidelines for Sponsored Research Projects

(As approved by the Academic Council, to be approved by the Board of Management)

Prepared by the Core Advisory Committee on Fund Raising

Dr. B. R Ambedkar University

REVISED GUIDELINES FOR SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS
for all University Schools and Centres

29 February 2024

The revised guidelines, here on referred to as GSRP 2024, supersedes all notifications issued prior to the date of notification of these guidelines regarding the application for and management of externally funded research projects, as approved by the statutory bodies and would apply to all research projects that are applied for and sanctioned after the notification of these guidelines. Internally funded research initiatives are to follow a similar pattern for management of research grants with specific directions as may be issued by the University at the time of sanctioning such grants. The guidelines are in accordance with similar guidelines that are currently in operation in similar public institutions of higher learning with an overall view to streamline and encourage the faculty to apply for grants and to augment their research initiatives. The guidelines provide comprehensive guidance on Submission of proposals, Operation of projects including procedures for hiring, procurement and general activities, Project closure processes and management of Overhead expenses.

1. Project Submission and Sanction
1.1 Project Submission Process

1.1.1 The Project Principal Investigator (PI) will complete the project submission form in the enclosed format along with the Project Proposal along with the Cover Letter to the School/Centre's Office.

1.1.2 All proposals for submission of research projects to various funding agencies should be forwarded through the Head of the concerned School/Director of the Centre/Institute, who will certify that it would be possible/not possible for the School/Centre/Institute to accommodate the Research Project work and staff within the existing working space. The PI of the proposed project shall clearly state the extra space that would be needed and Dean/Director of the Institute shall certify the availability/non-availability of the same. The proposals must be cleared by the Head of the School/Director of the Centre within 3 working days.

1.1.3 The project proposal containing the financial statement and summary of the Project along with the submission form forwarded by the School/Centre should be submitted to the PVC/Dean R&D/ Designated Official authorized by the Vice Chancellor. The proposal should be cleared within seven working days, unless there are objections or clarifications needed.

The proposal is then forwarded for the approval of the VC.

1.1.4 After the approval of the CA, a support letter would be issued from the Office of the Registrar/ Designated Officer within 3 working days to be submitted to the funding agency along with the proposal.

1.1.5 The project proposals to all agencies must ask for a minimum of 20 % Overhead Charges (of the Total Grant of the Project) for the University and may seek upto 35% based on the nature of the project. The overhead costs can be waived or reduced by the Competent Authority, if the project is considered prestigious in nature or in case of exceptional proposals considered to be of national importance.

1.1.6 Teaching posts, viz. those of Professors, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor should not be asked for in the project proposals. However, posts of Research Associates and Research Fellows may be sought, as per the UGC pay scales, may be included in the proposals. Other posts asked in the project proposal should carry scales of pay identical to those of the corresponding posts in the University. Post(s) on a consolidated salary, not exceeding the total emoluments at the minimum of the scale of the identical posts in the University, may also be included in the budget proposal. Consultants can be hired, based on pre-approved criteria mentioned in the project with consolidated remunerations.

1.1.7 If the project is with a non–government agency, a statement on terms and conditions of the project including the right of patents and royalties if any must be spelt out clearly.

1.1.8 If an MOU is to be signed related to the project, the exact terms and conditions of the MOU, including a summary of the finalized Project, should be submitted to VC/ Dean R&D & Registrar's office clearly stating commitments and liability if both parties which will be finalized after the process of vetting by the University.

1.2 Sanction of the Projects

1.2.1 The letter of sanction and details of the amount sanctioned under different budget heads, duration of the Project and other terms and conditions should be communicated to the Finance Branch along with a copy of the Project, if sanctioned, after revision/changes by the funding agency. Before the start of Project PI must fill up the project initiation form. (Annexure II).

1.2.2 The date of start of project will be the date of actual receipt of first installment of the grant sanctioned or as specified by the funding agency.

1.2.3 The PIs of research projects may be provided with EPBAX extension by the University during the tenure of the Project if funds sanctioned by the funding agency exceed Rs. 25,00,000/- to facilitate smooth functioning of the project work (only one extension for each PI, irrespective of the number of Projects). The charges on shifting and installation of EPBAX extension, shall however be met out of the P. I. share of overhead charges.

2. Operation of the Projects

2.1 All purchases shall be supervised and handled by a committee called the '**Project Purchase Committee (PPC)**' for each project consisting the PI (Convener), Co-PI and two members (out of which one may be from the Teaching Faculty of any allied School). This committee, proposed by the PI and approved by the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer, shall be constituted in the beginning of the Project and would serve the entire duration of the project. The purchase policy of the project will be governed by the clauses provided by funding agency primarily. In the absence of guidelines on specific aspects of expenditure, the financial guidelines of GFR 2017 will be followed (https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financial-rules2017-0).

2.1.1 Purchase of item(s) up to 25,000/- can be made by the PI/Co-PI without calling quotations.

2.1.2 Purchases above Rs. 25,000/- should be made strictly by following General Financial Rules 2017 unless and otherwise specified by the funding agency.

2.1.3 Consumables may be purchased from standard Indian firms or foreign companies on the basis of rate contracts approved by the University. In case of consumables for which rate contracts are not available, quotations will be invited from all the known firms and the procedure to be followed is outlined in Annexure -III.

2.1.4 Purchase order up to Rs. 2, 50,000/- can be placed by PI/Co-PI after following the procedure outlined in Annexure-III. Purchase above 2,50,000/- shall require approval of PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer prior to placing the order.

2.1.5 Supply order will be signed by the Project-in-charge after scrutiny of the Tenders/ quotations obtained from various suppliers. The orders will be normally placed with the supplier whose quotations are the lowest, unless for some technical reasons which should be clearly stated and defended by the PPC. In case of any discrepancy, the matter shall be referred to PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer and his/her decision shall be final.

2.1.6 All bills in respect of project (including bills for advance) will be signed by the Project- in-charge and sent to the Finance Office duly completed in all respects for payment. It will be the responsibility of the Project-in-charge to see that the bills are complete in all respects and that they are in order.

2.1.7 Advances will be paid to the Project-in-charge by cheques drawn in favour of the Project- in -charge or in favour of the claimant as necessary at the request of the PI. The PI will be responsible for rendering the account of such advances. The accounts of advances taken should be rendered within the period of 30 days from the date of drawing the advance. However, this shall not apply in cases of LCs where the money is always with the bank. LCs should be cleared within 30 days of receipt of equipment/material.

2.1.8 Payment of bills should be made through the PI by cheques drawn in favour of the parties concerned or through regular bank transfers.

2.1.9 In respect of salary of all part time, ad-hoc, regular, daily-wage based honorarium and consolidated salary based employees of project, it will be made by cheques in the name of the concerned employees only or by cheque/ bank transfer to be credited to their respective bank accounts which must be mentioned on the fellowship or salary bills, duly countersigned by the concerned person and Project-in-charge.

2.1.10 The TA/DA in the project for field work and visits outside Delhi (in India or Abroad) or within Delhi can be paid as per rules of the University or as per guidelines of the funding agency to the PI, Co-PI and Project staff as well as researchers working on jobs related to the Project work upon approval and justification by the PI.

Note: The Finance Office should make the University rules available to each PI in this respect as they are updated by GoI/GNCTD from time to time.

2.1.11 The period spent by the PI, Co-PI and Project Staff on field work or collaborative work in another Laboratory/Research Unit relating to research work of the project (in India or Abroad) should be treated On Duty (provided this does not affect the teaching obligation) and will need the approval by PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer and on recommendation by the concerned Head of the School.

2.1.12 In case the funding agency makes ad-hoc payments of the installments, the PIs may provide the break–up under different heads of the project. However, reappropriation within different Heads, which was provided by PI himself, can be affected by the PIs with the approval of the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer within the total overall budget given by the funding agency.

2.2 Annual statement of Expenditure and Utilization Certificate.

The PI should prepare the Statement of Expenditure and Utilization Certificate of every project as per the time schedule prescribed by the funding agency. The templates for UC/SE are usually provided by the funding agency, in the absence of which the same would be prepared as per university formats. The same may be sent to the Finance Office at least 15 days before the said date for confirmation/reconciliation for onward transmission to the funding agency, or vice-versa.

2.3 Management of Overhead Charges

From the overall overhead charges, 50 % of it will be given to the University towards the University Development Fund or for paying the University utilities bills and engaging required contractual staff for the efficient maintenance of the project accounts with the approval of the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer. The remaining 50% percent of the overhead charges shall be at the disposal of the PI. The funds under this head could be utilized by the PI up to six months beyond the tenure of the project. Any unspent amount from the fifty percent share of PI after this period shall be transferred to the Development Fund maintained by the University.

The following expenses can be made by the PI from her/his share of the overhead charges:

2.3.1 Infrastructure: All expenses related to Laboratory maintenance and renovation, purchase of furniture, personal computers including laptops, minor equipment costing up to Rs 50,000 and printers to be used as office equipment; repair of existing furniture, wooden work like partitions, shelves etc. flooring, making dust free rooms, water and electricity connections including labour charges, purchasing of air conditioners, invertors, voltage stabilizers, UPS and air curtains. This type of work could be assigned to the outside agencies to avoid delays. Proper procedure of inviting quotations should, however, be followed. No structural changes can be made without the consent of the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer and such changes can be made after certification by the University Engineering Deptt.

2.3.2 Repair and up gradation of scientific equipment, computers and peripherals, payment of annual maintenance/service contracts, purchase of minor accessories for equipment.

2.3.3 Cost of advertisements in newspapers for project positions as well as other notices.

2.3.4 Hiring manpower including secretarial assistance (typing/computer operator/accounting, etc.) subject to approval by the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer at University approved rates. Assistance on part time basis to Master's and Ph.D. students not getting any financial support can be provided on fixed honorarium basis not exceeding the 50% of CSIR/UGC fellowship amount after getting approval of the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer.

2.3.5 Expenses to meet local, domestic or international travel, hotel expenses (actual up to 100 Euro/150 USD per day), DA/per diem (in addition to Hotel Expenses), registration fee towards participation of PI, Co-PI and project staff in Conferences/Symposia and on visits to other laboratories (in India and abroad) for discussions in collaborative research-work subject to prior approval of University (PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer). Per diem rates will be in consonance with rates announced for government servants travelling abroad as announced by Government of India from time to time.

2.3.6. Expenses to meet filing of Indian or USA or global patents or PCTs as per rules in consultation with Finance Office and after getting prior approval of PVC/DSC.

2.3.7 Provision of communication facilities, including installation and periodical bill payment of telephone, intercom, fax and E-mail in office/Laboratory of the PI/Co-PI. In addition to above, charges on calls made from the residential telephone of PI and Co-PI or public call office and E-mail charges including cell phone charges for project work may be paid from this head up to a ceiling of Rs. 12,000 per financial year.

2.3.8 Life membership or annual membership of the academic societies directly related to the activities of the project may be claimed by PI / Co-PI.

2.3.9 Expenditure towards entertainment/hospitality/snacks/lunch etc. be allowed from the fifty percent share of the PI from the overhead grant. Due financial prudence be exercised by the PI while incurring such expenditure and PI should certify that such bills pertain to the concerned project related activities, meetings, or events.

Note: In view of the exigencies that may arise during the work in the project, which are not covered under the above provisions, the PI/Co-PI may with prior approval of PVC/ Dean R&D/ Designated Officer and in consultation with Finance Office, meet such expenditure as may be necessary for the smooth functioning of the Project from the P. I. share of the overhead charges of the project.

2.4 Provisions for Posts

Prior approval for all the appointments against the sanctioned posts in respect of various projects shall be obtained from PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer. The qualifications and scales of pay/consolidated pay (as specified in Ia.5) for all the posts will be the same as those prescribed for the corresponding posts in the University. Any relaxation will require the prior approval of PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer. Creation of the posts of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors will not be accepted by the University.

2.5 Appointments

2.5.1 For appointments to the posts under the Project, applications should be invited after giving wide publicity regarding the vacancies.

2.5.2 In cases where the vacancies are for less than 6 months, such posts need not be advertised but should be circulated in the Schools/ Departments located in Universities and Academic Institutions in Delhi.

2.5.3 In cases where the vacancies are for more than 6 months but less than one year, such posts need not be advertised in the newspaper but circulated in various institutions in India including Schools of the University of Delhi.

2.5.4 In case the posts are for more than one year, the posts should be advertised in at least one national newspaper. The post should be displayed on the website of the University for at least three weeks.

2.5.5 The ad-hoc appointments against different posts shall normally not continue beyond 6 months. Under exigencies any exception will require the approval of PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer

2.5.6 The applications will be processed by the Project-in-charge and persons will be called for interview before selection committee. Traveling allowance/ dearness allowance may be paid to the outside candidate for interview for employment in the project as per rules of the University of Delhi from the contingency or travel head of the project provided sufficient funds are available.

2.5.7 There will be a regular Selection Committee for selection of the candidates. This committee, called the 'Project Appointment Committee (PAC)' for each project shall consist of PI (Chairperson), V. C.'s nominee, Head of the School/Director of the Centre; Co-PI (if any) and two members of the teaching faculty of the concerned School. This committee shall be constituted in the beginning of the project by PI with the approval of PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer and shall serve throughout the duration of the Project. The PAC shall recommend the appointments to the posts of Junior/Senior Research Fellows, Project Fellows, Research Assistants, and all other Technical and non-technical staff. The PAC shall also recommend at the time of appointment whether or not JRF/SRF should be considered by DRC for registration for Ph.D. in the School, if requested so by the candidate and the proposed supervisor (as per the updated PhD Guidelines as applicable). As regards to the posts of Research Scientists A, B and C, Research Associates and PDF, PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer or his nominee shall be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee. Other members of Selection Committee for the scientific positions mentioned above shall be the Head of the School concerned (or his nominee), the PI, Co-PI and two members, one from the School and one from same field to be suggested by the PI and approved by the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer.

2.5.8 The appointment letters shall be issued to the selected candidates by the Project-in- charge except in the case of project in respect of which the appointment letters to the candidates are to be issued by the sponsoring bodies. A copy of the appointment letter should be submitted to Registrar/Finance Office. All appointment letters should clearly indicate the terms and conditions of appointment. In case wherein approval of the funding agency is required, the appointment letters should be issued only when the clearance in writing is received from the funding agency.

2.5.9 Appointment of the above staff will be purely on temporary basis and for the duration of the project only and the appointed staff will have no claim for regular appointment in the University on the termination of project.

2.5.10 The staff employed in the projects will be governed by the same rules and conditions of service as applicable to temporary employees in the University from time to time except in those projects where the conditions have been laid down by sponsoring body.

2.5.11 The services of specialists on deputation from Government Research Institutions or public or private sector can be obtained. Wherever services of such persons are acquired on deputation basis, the conditions of services may be regulated according to the standard terms of deputation with the approval of sponsoring body.

2.5.12 The leave to the members of the staff under projects will be admissible to the same extent as its admissible to the corresponding employees of the University unless the sponsors specify otherwise. The Project-in-charge will be competent to sanction leave to the extent admissible.

2.5.13 The joining report of the selected candidates should be countersigned by the Project-in-charge and forwarded to the central office. A copy may be retained by the Project In charge.

2.5.14 Such Project Fellows/Assistants whose work has been judged meritorious by the Project Appointment Committee may be allowed to draw fellowship amount that the NET qualified candidates are entitled, unless otherwise specified by the funding agency.

2.6 Fixation of Pay

The pay of employees will be fixed by the Project-in-charge at the minimum of the scale of pay, in case of scaled positions. In cases where the positions are as per UGC/CSIR/DST/ICSSR or other Government agencies, guidelines of UGC are to be applied for increments and for fixation of pay, and approval is to be sought of the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer mentioning the conditions applied.

2.7 Settlement of bills

2.7.1 The payment of bills and clearance of accounts is one of the most important aspects of smooth running of Projects. If Finance Office has procedural objections to a bill, it should be returned to the PI in a week's time. Bills which are in order should be cleared and the whole process including the issue of cheques should be completed within three weeks of submission of the bills. If the bill is not settled within three weeks from the date of submission, PI should report to the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer.

2.7.2 If any note-sheets/bills of purchase are sent to the Finance Office, concerned branch should acknowledge the receipt of note- sheets/bills.

2.8 Maintenance of Stock Registers

2.8.1 Each project should have separate stock register for assets, books, accession, consumable and non-consumable articles.

2.8.2 Separate page should be opened for each article purchased with full particulars unless the transactions in respect of articles are small in number, in which case a page may be utilized for recording receipts and issue for more than one article provided the accounts in respect of different articles are not mixed up on that page.

2.8.3 All entries in the stock book should be initialed by the Project-in-charge.

2.8.4 Physical verification of stock should be conducted at least once in a year; the result thereof should be reported to the Finance Officer.

2.8.5 Equipment purchased specifically for each project will be the property of the respective School/Centre of the University on the termination of the project unless the sponsoring body desires otherwise.

2.8.6 Any items lost or stolen from project assets need to be reported to the Dean of School/Director of Centre hosting the Project along with the details of the circumstances and a copy of the Police complaint filed by the PI/ Project Staff for records.

3.Interim progress and accounts reports of the Project

The PI should prepare the Progress report along with the settlement of accounts which should be submitted to the concerned official in Finance Office looking after the project who would verify it within a week of submission of the accounts. On verification, the reports and accounts with a forwarding letter should be returned to the PI for onward transmission to the funding agency. Any minor discrepancy should be solved mutually. In case of any major discrepancy, the PI should approach the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer to get the matter resolved.

4. Final Technical, Fiscal report of the Project

Closure of the project should be done within six months of the completion of the project. The final technical and fiscal report should be prepared by the PI in accordance with the requirements of the funding agency and submitted to the Finance Branch for verification of the financial aspects and any discrepancy should be immediately removed by mutual discussions. In case of any major problems, the PI should approach the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer.

5. Closing of the projects

5.1 Statement of final accounts showing the year-wise receipts and expenditure and a list of articles (consumables and non-consumables) left over at the time of termination of the project and purchased out of the project funds should be sent in triplicate to the Finance Office in the prescribed Performa (Annexure-IV) and verified by the Internal Audit Officer of the University. These articles may be transferred to the School/Centre's stock register except where the sponsoring bodies do not allow the School to retain the articles without paying them the book value of the articles. In case the School/Centre does not want these articles, the same will be auctioned through the Engineering Deptt./General Administration.

5.2 The list of assets shall be provided to Head of the School/ Director of Centre for entering the permanent assets in the stock register of the School within four weeks of the submission of the list. After entry into the Stock Register of the School, the list with proper entry of the pages of the stock register in the Performa to be supplied by the Finance Branch should be sent to Internal Audit Office for verification. It is mandatory for the School to enter all items in stock register and to reissue them to the faculty concerned for research and to take back into the stores the items the PI does not want to use these items. It is also mandatory for the Head of the School to move the papers for writing off of any items which none of the teachers of the School is willing to take and has been returned to the stores from the project.

5.3 The PI and Head of the School should ensure that all pieces of equipment which are obsolete/beyond repair are written off after following due process. The PIs/teachers should give this in writing as soon as situation arises. In case of any missing item/component of the items falling under this category as may be applicable, the cost may be recovered from the PI/Faculty (when no- dues certificate is to be issued) as decided by PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer in consultation with Head of the School and Finance Officer.

.

ANNEXURE – I

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University
PROJECT SUBMISSION FORM
(Enclose Two Copies of the Project Proposals with this form)

1. Name of the Principal Investigator
2. Designation
3. Date of Birth
4. School/Centre/Institute
5. Name of the Co-Investigator
6. Designation
7. Date of Birth
8. School/Centre/Institute
9. Title of the project
10. Tentative Duration of the Project From: To:
11. Funding Agency
12. Details of Funding requested:
    a. Salaries
    b. Consumables
    c. Equipment
    d. Contingency
    e. Overhead -(20 % of the total cost of the project)
    f. Total funds requested
13. Requirement from the University
    a. Space
    b. Funding
14. a. Total no. of ongoing projects with the PI
    b. Total no. of projects completed by the PI
15. Details of completed projects (In the last 5years)
    a. Title of the project

b. Funding agency
c. Total grant of the Project
d. Date of the commencement
e. Date of Completion
f. Project closure Yes / No

16. Details of ongoing projects (In the last 5years)
    a. Title of the project
    b. Funding agency
    c. Total grant of the Project
    d. Date of the commencement
    e. Date of Completion

We certify that no civil/electrical modifications shall be carried out without the express permission of the University Engineering School and the PVC/DSC. We will follow the norms for the operation of the projects framed from time to time by the Research Project Advisory Committee:

Signature of the Investigator: Date:

Signature of the Co – Investigator: Date:

Name: Head of the School/Director of Centre

Signature:

Date:

Seal

Notes:

1. Faculty member should be allowed to work as a Project-in-charge (PI) only up to the age of Superannuation i.e. 65 years.
2. As and when a PI attains the age of 60 years, then all documents/bill/utilization certificates etc. retaining to his/her project should be signed by both i.e. PI as well as the Co-PI (a permanent faculty of the School/Centre). The Co-PI will be responsible for all the assets, pending advances and subsequent transactions under the project.
3. The PI should stop signing all the financial documents at least six months before the due date of his/her superannuation in order to facilitate issuance of No Dues Certificates to him.
4. No Project proposal should be forwarded by the University to the funding agency if two or more tenure expired projects are pending for closure by the concerned PI.

ANNEXURE – II

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University
PROJECT INITIATION FORM

(Enclose Two Copies of the Project Proposals with this form)

1. Name of the Principal Investigator
2. Designation
3. Date of Birth
4. School/Centre/Institute
5. Name of the Co-Investigator
6. Designation
7. Date of Birth
8. School/Centre/Institute
9. Title of the project
10. Tentative Duration of the Project From: To:
11. Funding Agency
12. Details of Funding Sanctioned:
    a. Salaries
    b. Consumables
    c. Equipment
    d. Contingency
    e. Overhead – (20 % of the total cost of the project)
    f. Total funds requested
13. Requirement from the University
    a. Space
    b. Funding
14. a. Total no. of ongoing projects with the PI
    b. Total no. of projects completed by the PI

15. Details of completed projects (In the last 5years)
    a. Title of the project
    b. Funding agency
    c. Total grant of the Project
    d. Date of the commencement
    e. Date of Completion
    f. Project closure — Yes / No

16. Details of ongoing projects (In the last 5years)
    a. Title of the project
    b. Funding agency
    c. Total grant of the Project
    d. Date of the commencement
    e. Date of Completion

We certify that no civil/electrical modifications shall be carried out without the express permission of the Engineering Deptt. and the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer. We will follow the norms for the operation of the projects framed from time to time by the University:

Signature of the Investigator: Date:

Signature of the Co – Investigator: Date

ANNEXURE-III

General Procedure for Goods and Services

The procedure for procurement of Goods & Services shall be broadly as per GFR 2017 and its amendments (**https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financial-rules2017-0**), unless specified with prior approval from the Funding Agency.

[A] PROCUREMENT OF GOODS

1. Procurement of goods through Government e-Market place

Procurement of goods and items of standard types, which are identified as common user items and are needed on recurring basis, and values above one lakh and up to twenty-five lakhs requiring procurement through limited tender enquiry, the Schools/Centres/Libraries/General Branch /Press etc., may procure these items on rate contracts with the suppliers registered with the Government e-Market place (GeM). These registered suppliers are ordinary exempted from furnishing bid security along with their bid. In the event of procurement of rate-contracted goods through such registered suppliers, the prices to be paid shall not exceed those stipulated in the rate contract and other salient terms and conditions of the purchase should be in line with those specified in the rate contract.

Schools/Centre/Libraries/general Branch/Press etc. may also register suppliers of goods, which are specifically required by them. While registering the suppliers, the following aspects may be kept in a view:

(a) Credentials, Manufacturing capacity, quality control system, past performance, after - Sales services, financial background etc. of the supplier(s) should be carefully verified.

(b) The registration should be for a fixed period between one to three years depending on the nature of the goods. At the end of this period, the registered supplier(s) willing to continue with registration are to apply fresh for renewal of registration. New supplier(s) may also be considered for registration at any time provided they fulfill all the required conditions.

(c) Performance and conduct of every registered supplier is to be watched by each School etc. The registered suppliers are liable to be removed from the approved list if they fail to abide by the terms and conditions of the registration or fail to supply the goods on time or supply substandard goods or make any false declaration to any government agency or for any ground which, In the opinion of the School etc. is not in public interest.

Registered suppliers are prima facie eligible for consideration for procurement of goods through limited tender enquiry.

2. Procurement through specific outlets

(a) Through Kendriya Bhandar/NCCF

The hitherto special dispensation allowed to Kendriya Bhandar and National Consumer Co-operative Federation (NCCF) for procurement of goods standard withdrawn after coming into effect of revised financial rules, 2017. They now stand on the same footing as the other suppliers are.

(b) Procurement of handloom textiles

The handloom textiles are to be procured only from the outlets approved by the Khadi & Village Industries commission (KVIC).

3. Obtaining two bids- technical and financial – In the cases of procurement of goods of technical nature.

In the case of procurement of goods that are technical in nature e.g. plant, machinery, equipment, software etc., bids may be obtained in two parts as under:

(a) Technical bids consisting of all technical details along with commercial terms and conditions; and
(b) Financial bids containing item wise price for the items mentioned in the technical bid.

The technical bid and the financial bid should be sealed by the bidder in separate covers duly superscribed and both these sealed covers are to be put in a bigger cover which should also be sealed and super scribed.

The Technical bids are to opened fist and evaluated by the duly constituted technical committee. The committee shall record in detail the reasons for acceptance or rejection of the technical proposals analyzed and evaluated by it.

At the second stage, the financial bids of only those bidders who have been declared technically qualified by the technical committee, as the case may be, for further analysis or evaluation, ranking and selecting the successful bidder for placement of the contract.

4. Bidding Documents

A bidding document to be given to prospective suppliers should contain the following information/ document.

i. Instructors to bidders.
ii. Condition of contract
iii. Schedule of requirements

iv. Specifications and allied technical details.
v. Price Schedule (to be utilized by the bidders for quoting their prices).
vi. Contract Form
vii. Other Standard Forms, if any, to be utilized by the purchaser and the bidders.

5. Bid Security (Earnest Money) and Performance Security

(a) At the stage of inviting bids

To safeguard against a bidder withdrawing or alerting its bid during the bid validity period in the case of advertised or limited tender enquiry, bid security (also known as earnest money) may be obtained from the bidders except those registered with GeM/School or University (refer Para 1(2)) or National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC).

- Amount of bid security should ordinary range between two to five percent of the estimated value of the goods to be procured.
- The bid security may be accepted in the form of Account Payee Demand Draft, fixed Deposit Receipt, banker's Cheque or bank guarantee from any of the Commercial banks in an acceptance form safeguarding the interest of the University in all respects.
- The bid security shall normally remain valid for a period of four-five days beyond the final bid validity period.
- Bid securities of the unsuccessful bidders should be returned to them at the earliest after expiry of the final bid validity and at least on or before the 30th day after award of the contract.

(b) At the stage of awarding contract

To ensure due performance of the contract, performance security at the rate of the five to ten percent of the value of contract may be obtained from the successful bidder awarded the contract irrespective of its registration status.

- The performance security should remain valid for a period of sixty days beyond the date of completion of all contractual obligations of the suppliers including warranty obligations.
- Bid security should be refunded to the successful bidder on receipt of performance security.

6. Advance/Part payment to suppliers

Advance Payment

i. Ordinarily payment for services rendered of goods supplied should be released only after the services have been rendered of supplies made. However, advance payments may be considered in the following cases for servicing air conditioners, computers, other costly equipment etc.

ii. Advance payment demanded by firms against fabrication contracts turn key contract etc.

Advance payment should not exceed the following limits:

(a) 30% of the contract value to private firms;
(b) 40% of the contract value to a state or Central Government agency or a Public Sector Undertaking; or
(c) In case of maintenance contract, the amount should not exceed the amount payable for six months under the contract.

The concern procuring School may, however, relax the aforesaid ceilings including the percentage for advance payment to private firms) in consultation with the Finance School While making advance payment, adequate safeguard in the form of bank guarantee etc. should be obtained from the firm.

Part -Payment

Depending upon the terms of delivery incorporated in a contract, part payment to the supplier may be released after it dispatches the goods from tits premises in terms of the contract.

7. Criteria to be followed in the procurement process

In the public procurement, it is imperative that the purchase should be made in a transparent, competitive and the fair manner to secure best value for money. This will also enable the prospective bidders to formulate and send their competitive bids with confidence. To ensure transparency and fairness, the following criteria may be followed:

(a) The text of the bidding document should be self-contained and comprehensive without any ambiguities. The bidding document should contain:

  (i) The criteria for eligibility of qualifications to be met by the bidders such as minimum level of experience, past performance, technical capability, manufacturing facilities and financial position etc.
  (ii) Eligibility criteria for goods indicating any legal restrictions or conditions about the origin of goods etc. which may be required to be met by the successful bidder.
  (iii) The procedure as well as the date, time and place for sending bids.
  (iv) Terms and delivery:
  (v) Special terms affecting performance, if any.

(b) The bidder should be given reasonable time to send their bids.
(c) The bids should be opened in public and authorized representatives of the bidders should be permitted to attend the bid opening.
(d) Bids received after the specified date and time for receipt of bids (late bids) should not be considered.
(e) The specifications of the required goods should be clearly stated without any ambiguity so that the prospective bidders can send meaningful bids. In order to

attract sufficient number of bidders, the specifications should be broad based to extent feasible.

(f) Criteria for determining responsiveness of bids, criteria as well as factors to be taken into account for evaluating the bids on common platform and the criteria for awarding the contract to the responsive lowest bidder should be clearly indicated in the bidding document.

(g) Suitable provision for settlement of disputes, if any, emanating from the resultant contract, should be kept in the bidding document.

(h) The bidding document should clearly indicate that the resultant contract will be interpreted under Indian Laws.

(i) Bidder should not be permitted to alter or modify their bids after expiry of the deadline for receipt of bids.

(j) In the case of turn key contract(s) or contract(s) of special nature for procurement of sophisticated and costly equipment, a suitable provision may be made in the bidding document for pre-bid conference for clarifying issues and clearing doubts, if any, about the specifications and other allied technical details of the plant, equipment and machinery projected in the bidding document. The date should be sufficiently ahead of the bid opening date.

(k) In the event of new item being purchased by replacing the old one, a suitable clause is to be incorporated in the bidding document mentioning about buy back clause offer so that the prospective and interested bidder may formulate their bids accordingly. The details about condition and value of the old item to be traded should be clearly mentioned. However, provision should also be kept in the while purchasing the new one.

(l) Bids received should be evaluated in terms of the conditions already incorporated in the bidding documents; no new condition which was not incorporated in the bidding documents should not be brought in for evaluation of the bids. Determination of a bid's responsiveness should be based on the contents of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

(m) Normally, negotiations with bidders after bid opening should not be held. However, negotiation with only lowest evaluated responsive bidder (L-1) may be held in specific circumstances provided the same is found logical and justifies in the financial interest of the University.

(n) In the rate contract system, where a number of firms are brought on rate contract for the same item, negotiations as well as counter offering of rates are permitted with the bidders.

(o) Contract should ordinarily be awarded to the lowest evaluated bidder. However, where the lowest acceptable bidder against ad-hoc requirement is not in a position to supply the full quantity required, the remaining quantity, as far as possible, be ordered from the next higher responsive bidder (L-2) at the rates offered by the lowest responsive bidder (L-1).

(p) The name of the successful bidder awarded the contract should be mentioned on the notice board or put on University's web site.

8. Maintenance Contract

Depending upon the cost and nature (generally sophisticated and costly equipment and machinery) of goods to be purchased, it may also be necessary to enter into maintenance contract(s) for suitable period either with the supplier of the goods or with any other competent firm. While entering into such contract, it may be kept in view that the equipment of machinery is maintained free of charge by the supplier during its warranty period or such other extended periods as the contract terms may provide and the paid maintenance should commerce only thereafter.

[B] Procurement of Services

Procurement of outsourcing of services means hiring of external professionals, consultancy firms or engagement of consultants for a specific job.

The following guidelines may be scrupulously followed for outsourcing of services.

1. Identification of work/services

Engagement of consultants may be reported to in situations requiring highly quality services for which the University does not have the requisite expertise. Approval of the competent authority should be obtained before engaging consultant(s).

2. Defining the scope of work/service

The requirement, objective and scope of the work/service may be explicitly defined in simple and concise language. The Terms of Reference (TOR) containing the eligibility and pre-qualification criteria to be mere by the consultant(s) should include the following:

(a) Precise statement of objectives.
(b) Outline of the tasks to be carried out.
(c) Schedule of completion of task.
(d) The support or inputs to be provided by the University to facilitate the consultancy.
(e) The final output that will be required of the consultant.

3. Estimation of reasonable expenditure

Reasonable expenditure on the proposed engagement of consultant(s) should be estimated by ascertaining the prevalent market/conditions and consulting other organizing engaged in similar activities.

4. Identification of likely sources

SI. No	Estimated cost of work/service	Procedure for Identification
(i)	Up to Rs. Twenty-five lakhs	A long list of potential consultants may be prepared on the basis of formal or informal enquires from other organizations involved in similar activities, consultancy firms etc.
(ii)	Above Rs. Twenty-five lakhs	In addition to (i) above, an enquiry for seeking 'Expression of Interest' (including in brief, the broad scope of work/service, inputs to be provided by the University, eligibility and the pre-qualification criteria to be met by the consultant and the consultant's past experience in similar work/service) from consultants should be published in at least one national daily and the University's web site. The wed bite address should also be given in the advertisements. The consultants may also be asked to send their comments on the objectives and scope of the work/service projected in the enquiry. Adequate time should be allowed for getting responses from interested consultants.

5. Short listing of consultants

On the basis of response received from the interested parties, consultants meeting the requirements should be listed for further consideration. The number of short listed consultants should not be less than three.

6. Issue of request of proposal (REP)

The short listed consultants should be issued the Request for Proposal (REP) to seek their technical and financial proposal. It should contain the following:

a. A letter of invitation
b. Information to consultants regarding the procedure for submission of proposal.
c. Terms of Reference (TOR)
d. Eligibility and pre-qualification criteria in case the same has not been ascertained through enquiry for expression of Internet.
e. List of Key position where CV and experience would be evaluated.
f. Bid evaluation criteria and selection procedure.
g. Standard formats for technical and financial proposal
h. Proposed contracts terms.
i. Procedure proposed to be followed for midterm review of the progress of the work and review of the final draft report.

7. Receipt and opening of proposals

Proposal should be asked for from consultants in 'two-bid' system with technical and financial bids sealed separately and both the envelops kept in a bigger envelop duly sealed. The bid should be submitted by the specified date and time at the specified place. The bids received after the specified date and time of receipt should not be considered.

On receipt, the technical proposals should be opened first.

8. Evaluation of bids

The technical bids should be evaluated by duly constituted Technical Evaluation Committee. The committee shall record in detail the reasons for acceptance or rejection of the technical proposals.

The common committee or the separate financial committee shall open the financial bids of only those bidders who have been declared technically qualified by the technical committee. This committee would further analyze or evaluate the financial bids for ranking/selecting the successful bidder for placement of the consultancy contract.

9. Selection of a particular consultant by nomination

In special circumstances where it becomes necessary to select a particular consultant in the interest of the University, full justification for such single-source selection should be recorded in the file and approval of the competent obtained before resorting to such single-source.

10. Monitoring the contract

The performance of the consultant(s) should be continuously monitored so that the output of the consultancy is in line with the objectives of the concerned School/unit.

[C] OUTSOURCING OF SERVICES

The following basic guidelines should be adhered to while outsourcing.

1. Identification of likely contractors

The concerned School/centre/unit etc. should prepare a list of likely and potential contactors on the basis of formal or informal enquiries from other organization involved in similar activities, „yellow Pages", trade journal, wed site etc.

2. Preparation of tender enquiry

The tender enquiry should contain the following:

(i) The details of the work and service to be performed by the contractor.
(ii) The facilities and inputs which will be provided to the contractor by the University.
(iii) Eligibility and qualification criteria to be met by the contractor for performing the required work/service.
(iv) The statutory and contractual obligations to be complied with the contractor.

3. Invitation of bids

SI. No	Estimated cost of work/service	Procedure for Identification
(i)	Up to Rs. Ten lakhs	- scrutiny of preliminary list of identified contractors - to decide the prima facie eligible and capable contractors. - to issue limited tender enquiry to them asking for their offers by a specified date and time the number of such identified contractors should not be less than six).
(ii)	Above Rs. Ten lakhs	The concerned School/centre/unit should issue advertised tender enquiry asking for the offers by a specified date and time in at least one popular largely circulated national newspaper and website of the Delhi University.

4. Receipt and evaluation of bids

The PPC would evaluate the valid bids. Bids received after the specified the date and time of receipt should not be considered. The responsive bids should be evaluated, segregated ranked for selecting successful bidder for placement of the contract. The recommendation of the PPC approved by the PVC/ Dean R&D/Designated Officer would be final in all such matterse.

5. Outsourcing by choice

Should it become necessary in an exceptional situation to outsource a job to a specifically chosen contractor; the competent authority in the University may do so in consultation with the Finance School. In such cases, the detailed justification, the circumstances leading to the outsourcing by choice and the special interest or purpose it shall form integral part of the proposal.

6. Monitoring the contract

The conduct and the performance of the contract should be monitored continuously by the PI and any discrepancies are to be placed on the record and actions are to be initiated in consultation with PPC.

ANNEXURE-IV

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University
FORMAT FOR CLOSURE OF RESEARCH PROPOSALS

(Submit 5 copies)

Closure of the Terminated/Completed Project entitled "_____ _____ _____ __

The above noted project has terminated/completed on_____, the relevant details of the project are being given.

1. Name of Principal Investigator
2. Designation
3. School/Centre
4. Name of the Co-Investigator
5. Designation
6. School/Centre
7. Title of the Project
8. Duration of the Project
   Date of commencement
   Date of completion
   From To
9. Funding agency
10. Total funds received including salaries without overhead charges
11. Total overhead charges received
12. Whether the final accounts of the completed projects for all the years have been submit closed. If not, reasons thereof.
13. Amount of the unspent balance
14. Whether the unspent balance is to be returned to the sponsoring body.

15. Whether the certificate of „no liability" against the project to enable the University to refund the unspent balance, if any, to the sponsoring body is enclosed or not. If not, reasons thereof.

16. Whether the final Technical Report of the project for onward transmission to the sponsoring body, is enclosed or not. If not, reasons thereof:

17. List of non-consumable articles

S.No.	Item(s)	Date of Purchase	Cost at time of Purchase	Present Condition	Whether transferred to the School Details thereof

18. Whether all the advances have been rendered and reconciled with the Finance Office. If not, reason thereof:

Signatures of the Investigator : Date

Signatures of the Co-Investigator (if any) : Date

Name: Head of the School/Director of Centre

Signature : Date:

Seal

Appendix-24

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

F.No.AUD/Registrar/2023-24/13 Dated: the 01st June, 2023

NOTIFICATION

This has reference to the UGC D.O.letter No.F.1-13/2022(CPP-II) dated 12.04.2023 vide which Commission has issued the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations, 2023) in supersession of the University Grants Commission (Redress of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2019 for providing opportunities for redressal of certain grievances of students already enrolled in any institutions, as well as those seeking admission to such institutions, and a mechanism thereto.

2. The University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations, 2023) vide para 5 states that every Institution shall constitute such number of Students' Grievance Redressal Commitees(SGRC) as may be required to consider grievances of students.

3. In accordance with the para 5 of the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations, 2023), the Competent Authority is pleased to constitute the following Students Grievance Redressal Committee for considering the grievance of the students in light of the provisions as laid in the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations, 2023).

a) Prof.Kartik Dave, Dean School of Business Public Policy and Entrepreneurship(SBPPSE)-Chairperson.
b) Prof.Rukmini Sen, Dean, School of Heritage Research and Management(SHRM)-Member
c) Prof.Lawrence Liang, Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship(SLGC)-Member
d) Dr.Manish Jain, Associate Professor, School of Education Studies(SES)-Member
e) Dr.Oinam Hemlata Devi, Dean(Off), School of Human Ecology(SHE)-Member
f) A representative from among students to be nominated on academic merit/excellence in sports/performance in co-curricular activities-Special Invitee- to be nominated by the Competent Authority.

The term of the chairperson and members shall be for a period of two years from the date of the issue of this Notification.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Nitin Malik 01/06/2023

Dr.Nitin Malik
Registrar

Copy for kind information to:-

i) Office of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
ii) Dean, Student Services Division
iii) Deans/Directors of all the Schools/Centres of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
iv) Students Services Division-with a request to circulate the Notification among the students.
v) IT Division-with a request to upload the Notification on University Intranet.

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

F.No. AUD/Registrar/2023-24/28 Dated: 01.09.2023

NOTIFICATION

In continuation of the University Notification No.AUD/Registrar/2023-23/13 dated 01.06.2023 and No.AUD/Registrar/2023-24/ dated 09.08.2023 and in light of the para 5 of the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations, 2023), the the following Student Grievance Redressal Committee has been constituted for considering the grievance of students in light of the provisions as laid in the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students Regulations, 2023).

a) Prof. Kartik Dave, Dean School of Business Public Policy and Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)- Chairperson.
b) Prof. Rukmini Sen, Dean, School of Heritage Research and Management (SHRM)-Member
c) Prof. Lawrence Liang, Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC)-Member
d) Dr. Manish Jain, Associate Professor, School of Education Studies (SES)-Member
e) Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi, Dean(Off), School of Human Ecology(SHE)-Member
f) Representative from among students:
   i) Ms. Vasudha Upreti, MA Economics (2022-24) SLS – Special Invitee
   ii) Ms. Nandini Bhardwaj, BA English Major, SUS – Special Invitee
g) Assistant Registrar (Student Services Division) – Convenor

2. The term of the chairperson and members shall be for a period of two years.
3. The terms of the special invittee shall be one year.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Dr. Nitin Malik
Registrar

Copy for kind information to:-

i) Office of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
ii) Dean, Student Services Division
iii) All Deans/Directors of the School/Centres of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University Delhi
iv) Student Services Division-with a request to circulate the Notification among the students
v) IT Division-with a request to upload the Notification on University Intranet